

VOLUME 2781

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MAY 9, 1910, to MAY 10, 1910.

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
May 9	Cedric	Liverpool, Queenstown	
10	Duca degli Abruzzi	Genoa	

2710

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2781

May 9 10 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 2 1944 day of ....., 194....

Geo. Rucker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE QF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Joyce Sealoman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Miles Price, Surgeon of the Cedric, Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2781.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* , *April 20* , 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bogert	Clarence A	44		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	—how—	Ont	Toronto
2	Daniel	Charles Lee	29		M	S	Merchant					England	Manchester	Sister Miss Lizzie Daniel 1st Flexden Rd Manchester	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
3	Young	James M	60		M	M	Manufacturer			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton Canada	Canada	Hamilton
4	do	George A	30		M	M	Broker							—do—		
5	Bryce	Robert Henderson	58		M	M	Merchant						Winnipeg	Rev Dr Bryce Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg
6	do	Hattie E	21		F	M	Home							—do—		
7	Creed	~~Roger~~ John	45		M	M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English		Toronto	Wife Mrs Creed 65 Dunsmuir Toronto	Ont	Toronto
8	Williams	Samuel James	36		M	M	Manufacturer							Home.		
9	do	Sarah Florence	45		F	M	Home			France						
10	Reid	John D	51		M	M	Timber Merch			Canada	English		Toronto			Toronto
11	—do—	Minnie	44		F	M	Home									—do—
12	Rayneford	Frank J	30		M	M	Agent			Gt Britain		English	Winnipeg	Brother E. M. Rayneford 26 Braham Gardens London	Man	Winnipeg
13	—do—	May Theresa	29		F	M	Home			Canada	Irish	Canada		—do—		
14	Mc Millen	Anthony John	42		M	M	Manager	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B. C.	Rossland	Wife Mrs Mcmillen Rossland B.C. Home 41 Hornsey Rise London.	B C	Rossland
15	Bennett	Charles E	60		M	M	Banker			England	English	England	London		N Y	New York
16	Alger	Edgar	52		M	M	Cashier			Gt Britain	English	N Y	N Y	E. G. Alger 315 W 79th St N Y	N Y	N Y
17	Dalrymple	Mervin	24		F	S	Home			Gt Britain	English	New York	New York	E G Alger 315 W 79th St NY		
18	Cullen	Fred W	24		M	M	Banker			Canada	Irish	Toronto Can	Toronto	none Home Toronto Ontario		
19	—do—	Wanda	26		F	M	Home							—do—		
20	—do—	Arthur A	3		M	S	Child	No	No					—do—		
21	—do—	Isabel Wanda	1		F	S	Infant							—do—		
22	Boston	Edward A	44		M	M	Insurance	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Business 19 Hanover St		
23	Dawson	John Thos	51		M	M	Clergyman						Skipton	Wife Mrs Dawson Osmotherley Northallerton	Eng	Skipton
24	Allen	John Sanderman	43		M	M	Undertaker						Birkenhead	Wife Mrs Allen Oxton Birkenhead Liverpool		
25	Price	Edwin	46		M	M	Manufr						Birmingham	J. V. Price Birmingham England		
26	Holton	George	66		M	M	Agent						Stourbridge	J Guttman Elm House Ruddington on Trent Eng	Penn	Catasauqua
27	- do -	Hope Mary	64		F	M	Home							—do—		
28	Hill	Catherine Boon	40		F	S					Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Hill 22 Kingsborough Rd Edinburgh Scotland		
29	Williams	Eleanor Lockton	38		F	S					English	England	London	Cath In Law Mrs Williams Belmont Grove Lee S. E. London		
30	Pennycuick	George	51		M	M	Manager				do	Wales	Swansea	Echo Wife Mrs Pennycuick Hills Limited Norway Swansea		

† Give last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Give people or language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENG

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1908, 190 [illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Dominion Bank Toronto Quezaltenango Guatemala Home Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Canada	Napanee
2	Yes			No										5	9½	DK	brown	blue		England	Manchester
3	No			Yes			travelling Through							5	6	fresh	grey	blue		Canada	Hamilton
4														5	5	med		grey			
5					1909	N.Y.	Home Winnipeg Manitoba							5	11	fair	grey	fine	none	Canada	Mt Pleasant Ontario
6						do	— do —							5	4			brown			Perth Ont
7	Yes				909	New York	Home 95 Bernard Ave Toronto Ontario							5	8			grey			Toronto
8	No				1909		Home 10 Ahrens St Berlin Ont							5	10½			Auburn		Indiana	Jeff. Co.
9		Husband					do							5	4			fair			
10	Yes	Self				In Transit	Home 142 Bloor East Toronto Canada							5	10½	fair	grey	blue		Canada	Toronto
11		Husband				do	— do —							5	8½						Smeaton
12		Self			1908	N.Y.	Home 228 Vaughan St Winnipeg Manitoba — do —							5	4	fair	light	hazel	Scar on back	India	Calcutta
13		Husband												5	6½	DK	brown	brown	none	Canada	Ontario
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	(Transit)	Home Rossland B.C. Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	grey	fair		Scotland	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York								5	11	fair	dark	green		England	London
16	Yes				Yes 1886	N.Y.	wife Mary Olga 315 W 79th St N.Y. Home — do —							5	9	fair	fair	grey	Scar right forearm Moles left shoulder	England	Bedford
17		Father												5	9						
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Home Toronto							5	9	fresh		DK Brown	none.		
19		Husband					— do — do —							5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey			
20	—	—		—	—	—	— do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	Colorado	Toronto
21	—	—		—	—	—	— do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	— do —
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	No Hotel							5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London
23	Yes				No		No. Hotel — touring —							5	9	dark	DK	blue	4 moles on body 3 on head		Skipton
24					Yes 1908	N.Y.	No. Hotel							5	3	fair	brown	grey	Scars on neck		Croydon
25					No		No. Hotel ✓							5	9	DK		brown	none		Birmingham
26	No						Son 1520 Hollon Catasauqua Lehigh Penn							5	9		grey				Wayland
27							— do —							5	-						London
28							Waldorf Hotel N.Y.							5	6	fair	brown	green		Scotland	Ayrshire
29	Yes						No. Hotel.							5	-			blue		England	London
30							No. Hotel							5	9		fair			Wales	Swansea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 9 MAY 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Beaver, Skowhegan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Steerage No. 2.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 30*, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bull	Robert Hc	44 6	M					United States Citizen						
2	Bregand	Louis	35	M		Journalist			France						
3	Bettle	Samuel	35	M											
4	~~Grave~~	~~Harry Leslie~~	~~29~~	~~M~~											
5	Hutchinson	James Oliver	61	M											
6	Jurgens	Gazzle	65	M											
7	do	Louise	54	F											
8	Hayes	Charles	45	M											
9	Lee	Arnaud C	51	M											
10	do	W. C.	46	F											
11	Miller	John K	28	M											
12	Synnehan	George M	46	M											
13	do	Beatrice	11	F											
14	Rutherford	John Hale	62	M											
15	Smyth	William H	24	M											
16	Spencer	Ida	50	F											
17	Sorenson	Oscar	25	M											
18	Walnutt	Emmett R	24	M											
19	Titus	Seymour Hayes	58	M											
20	do	Annie Lucas	51	F											
21	Walsh	Richard	44	M											
22	Wheeler	Susan Farmer	62	F											
23	Hamilton	Charlotte	40	F											
24	Bailey	Ruth L	62	F											
25	The Baddeley	Joseph	50	M											
26	Cross	Frank L	38	M											
27	Kirtland	Lucien J	27	M											
28	Jewett	Albert Cavallo	39	M											
29	Honan	Heron	56	M											
30	Dougal	William M	52	M											

29 Oct

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1909, 190 .

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, Master of the Bedouin from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1905, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the last preceding birthday to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Write *Married*, *Single*, or *Widowed*. The entry in column 3 should be either M, S, W, or D, as the case may be.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be as complete as practicable as to occupation. Use terms generally understood, and be specific. Do not use indefinite terms like laborer, farmer, engineer, manufacturer, dealer, agent, etc., unless such be the real occupation. Such terms as engineer, laborer, boiler maker, machinist, engine cleaner, fireman, engine driver, brakeman, conductor, etc., should be used where applicable, and not simply as engineer, laborer, boiler maker, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the occupation of parent or guardian, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, except herders, should make this distinction in the same way, and correctors will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period each vessel on which an alien arrives.

Column 5. *Can read* and *can not*. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes can read but not write; or Yes, No can read but can not write.

Column 6. *Nationality*. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 7. *Race or people*. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Finn, Hebrew, Negro, etc., and not by the name of any country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons speaking a manifest class not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Italian" or "Irish" speaking a manifest class not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race. Any alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from England or any other country by nationality. In these cases the latter distinction should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the Provinces of the River Po and those portions of Tuscany, Umbria, Venetia, and Emilia, and Central Provinces, who like to emigrate into Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, Transylvania, Croatia, should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian, South.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence*. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the last country to which the alien has resided with the intention to remain for one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in any country through which he may have passed en route. For instance, if a person has resided in Germany for seven years, but has merely passed through England en route to the United States, the former country should be given as the last permanent residence.

Aliens who have acquired residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should show the country which was their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 9. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came*. The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of the person's husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, by blood or marriage, or friend who can best identify the alien.

Column 10. *Destination, including street and number*. The entry in column 10 should show the intended permanent residence, which will be the final destination. An intended residence for one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends permanent residence, whether the United States, country, town, or city in the United States.

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket through to destination*. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. *Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has in his possession, if less than fifty dollars*. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, cousin, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid him any amount, and how much*. The entry in column 13 should be in each case definite and not merely the statement "Yes" or "No." Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 '05, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 196.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cruise	Charles J	53		M					United States Citizen						
2	-do-	Harriet C	52		F											
3	Johnson	Charles	48		M											
4	-do-	Ida C	44		F											
5	Kinnovin	Antonella	23		F											
6	Durrand-	Harrell	21		F											
7	Holmes	Delevan	54		M											
8	-do-	Mrs -do	53		F											
9	-do-	Gertrude	20		F											
10	Bailey	William	44		M											
11	-do-	Mrs do	34		F											
12	-do-	Henry	11		M											
13	Dunn	Oren	58		M											
14	-do-	Mrs O	55		F											
15	Curtis	Wm Lewis	41		M											
16	Taylor	John W	24		M											
17	-do	Mrs J	42		F											
18	Gray	Wm E	66		M											
19	Haven	Joseph	53		M											
20	-do	William	34		F											
21	Covert	Wm C	44		M											
22	Terry	Albert C	65		M											
23	Moran	John	40		M											
24	-do-	Mrs J.	36		F											
25	Bull	Alice B	13		F											
26	-do	Walter M	23		M											
27	Boyce	Elizabeth B	31		F											
28	McKenna	William F	41		M											
29	Rumble	Anna J	36		F											
30	Doody	Elizabeth	32		F											

3rd Cl

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of [illegible] 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, clerk, tailoress, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, logger, cabinet maker, stone mason, molder, weaver, tinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, poacher, peddler, tramp, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *civil engineer*, regardless of the amount of professional skill, as follows:

Common laborer is one who operates a pump, pick, or hoe himself or others.

Civil engineer is he who works on a transit, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7—Can read or can not read.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovak, Servian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Scandinavian, Russian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Ruthenian, Moravian, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, African (black), or Indian.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; a people created country.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Price, Surgeon of the U.S. Cutter Tahoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1909

Cedric.

Immigration Officer.

4

4 Cards

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam [illegible], 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rivers	Jennie K	55		F							United States				
2	-do-	Carrie E	45		F											
3	Waggess	Wm	43		M											
4	Whitworth	Chas	46		M											
5	Rogers	Joseph R.	34		M											
6	Whitworth	Lena	46		F											
7	-do-	Margaret	25		F											
8	Rogers	Imogen	24		F											
9	-do-	Elizabeth	24		F											
10	Davies	Edgar	51		M											
11	do-	Mrs E	46		F											
12	Davies	Carl	39		M											
13	the Edam	Mrs H	38		F											
14	Rowe	Harold	48		M	M	Manager	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	28 Cleveland Sq Hyde park London	Cal	S. Francisco
15	Smith	George Adams	52		M	M	Professor	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	40. Westbourne Gardens Glasgow Scotland	✓	✓
16	Vincent	William R	48		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	9. Mincing lane London	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Whitfield	Allan	56		M	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Son. E.B. Whitfield Farquahar Rd. Edgbaston	✓	✓
18	Hetland	John Thomsen	46		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		M.Y. Hetland - Gravdal Bergen Norway	Minn	Winthrop
19	Wales	Henry H.	23		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	bro in law H. Wales Holly Grange Englefield	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Klein	Charles	43		M	M	Author	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	✓
21	Bell	Robert C	33		M	M	Actor Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	[illegible]	✓	✓
22	Johnson	Anna	24		F	S	Friend	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, Mr Johnston. Stockholm	✓	✓
23	Stubbs	Henry Donald	31		M	M	Solicitor	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	4 13. Strathurly. 3 Newmans Court Cornhill	✓	✓
24	-do-	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1776

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1909 , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	No	Personal	yes	yes	1908	U.S.	Hotel — Same —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	pass	grey	blue	
15	✓	Self	✓	✓	1903	Cleveland	— do — — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	✓	grey	blue	
16	yes	✓	—	✓	1908	N.Y.	C. Hermann Sons & Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	10	fair	dk	✓	
17	✓	✓	✓	✓			The Wolcott N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	6	fair	grey	blue	
18	no	Self	✓	✓	yes	Illinois	no Date	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5		fair	grey	✓	
19	yes	Self yes	✓	✓			Astor Hotel.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	6	—	✓	✓	✓	
20	✓	Self	✓	yes	1900	N.Y.	Manuel Quintanilla Astor Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	2	fresh	grey	dark	
21	—	✓	✓	✓	1908	✓	Waldorf Astoria N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	8	fair			
22	yes	Self	✓	✓	1906		bus. F. B. Wolfenhouse.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	3	fair	grey	blue	
23	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Honolulu Hawaii	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med	dark	grey	none
24	yes	husband	✓	✓	—	—	mother — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *of the* S.S. [redacted] *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make* *ical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 *day of* . 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money alien brings, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read, but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Aquileia and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in this column should show the *city and locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show on the manifest the last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state nearest friend there.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show both City by the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 etc., etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Intransit

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Budd	Philip	27	11	M	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle E. Thompson		
2	Brooks	Richard	30	11	M	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	England	Byfield	Upon Hill Farm	Byfield	Ont Toronto
3	Sharples	Herbert	30	11	M	Coal Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Milton	18, Serpent St	Milton	do Holland
4	Nelson	Herbert	36	11	M	Widower	do	do	do	do	do	do	alone	do	do
5	Bristone	Mary E.	51	7	M	none	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Yorkshire	Wife Mrs Nelson	do	do
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barnes & Co Ltd		
7											Canada	Chippawa	Verner Ald a Nelson	Ont Niagara Falls	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190* 10

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Father J. Budd 70 Major St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	Grey	None	England	Leicester
2	no	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
3	no	do	do	no			do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
4	do	do	do	yes	yes	Canada	Husband F.C.W Bristone	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford Yorks
5	no	do	do	yes	1908	Niagara Falls South Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Not Known
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Bartlett
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904,
at New York.

A. Millard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Eastern Transit Co., (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ingersoll	Robert S.	35		M M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	English					
2	do	Olive Percy	35	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do					
3	do	Sarah Ida	8		S	Child	do	do	do	do					
4	do	Birtis Percy	4		S	do	no	no	do	do					
5	Olney	Sarah J.	66	7	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do					
6	Linton	Sophia	24	4	S	none	do	do	do	do					
7	do	Ida Mc	22	7	S	do	do	do	do	do					
8	Santesson	Frans de Witt	39		M	Minister	do	do	do	do					
9	Votaw	Meber C.	28		M	Preacher	do	do	do	do					
10	Bevan	Thos. Horatio	22		S	Engineer	do	do	do	do					
11	Sirvin	Emma (dau)	38	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	American					
12	Goodill	William	36		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do					
13	Lindsay	Clyde W.	23		M	Minister	do	do	do	English					
14	Anderson	Alfred T.	40		M	Farmer	do	do	do	Scotch					
15	Hancott	Thomas	55		M	Farmer	do	do	do	English					
16	do	Annie	53	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do					
17	do	Clara L.	22	7	S	none	do	do	do	do					
18	do	William C.	15		S	do	do	do	do	do					
19	Willson	Jared	57		M	Missionary	do	do	do	do					
20	do	Sarah	53	7	M	do	do	do	do	do					
21	Park	Katie	32	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	American					
22	do	Edith (dau)	7	7	S	Child	do	do	do	do					
23	do	Constance	9	7	S	do	do	do	do	do					
24	Grant	Lester	31		M	Minister	do	do	do						
25	do	Clara (wife)	31	7	M	Wife	do	do	do						
26	do	Robert (son)	6	2	S	Child	do	do	do						
27	Whitgrove	Laura J.	48		M	Wife	do	do	do	English					
28	Scott	Samuel	30		M	Instructor	do	do	do	Scotch			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	do	Hannah	27	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1	O'Reilly	Leo	20		S	none	do	do	do	U.S.					

30 Left

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1909, 190 — 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Home. Takoma Pk. Md. Washington D.C.											
2						do											
3						do											
4						do											
5						do											
6						Home Marquette Mich											
7						Home Kalamazoo Mich											
8						Uncle E. Elmore S. D. a Takoma Pk Washington DC											
9						Home 652, S. Center St Marion Ohio											
10						Home Arlington Rolls Co - Mo.											
11						Home Kewanee Ill											
12						do											
13						Home Ogden Utah											
14						Home Afton Wyo.											
15						Home T. Hayscott Burt Iowa											
16						do											
17						do											
18						do											
19						Friend H. Rogers Takoma Pk Md												
20						do											
21						Mrs Williams 50 Kaccoo Ave Phila												
22						do											
23						do											
24						Home 209 Arcadia Place Colorado Springs Col												
25						do											
26						do											
27						Mrs E B Easley Coopersville Mich												
28	Y					Home 111 S Rivers St Philadelphia Pa												
29						do											
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Brun, Surgeon of the Edric, Finland Investigation Committee or employed by owner, agent, or charterer, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 12125, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barforth	Frederick W.	27	7m	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	J. W. Barforth Duluth	Minn	Duluth
2	do	Edith L.	27	4m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	John Learoworth Bramley Leeds	do	do
3	Trance	Louisa	29	7	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Yorks	Ky	Patterson
4	do	Ann	63	4m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	19 Brook St Ecclesfield	do	do
5	Boyle	James	22	7m	S	Engineer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr P. Boyle Kilbright Crawfordsville	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Henry	Jessie	46	7m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Down	husband Mr Henry Bangor Co Down	Wy	Albany
7	Lendall	Elliot H.	31	3m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mrs Lendall 56 Princes Gdns Gayanter	Wash	Seattle
8	Rock	Martha	22	7	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother Mrs J Rock 25 High St Ballymena	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Mc Ateer	Andrew	20	m	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Mrs Sorbitt Anoghill Co Antrim	Pa	Pittsburg
Admitted	do	Samuel	17	m	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	do	Agnes	25	7	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	do	Martha	20	7	S	Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	do	Jennie	9	7	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Boyle	Mary A.	21	7m	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr P. Boyle Loughgiel Co Antrim	Ill	New York
15	Sibley	William	59	7m	M	Publican	do	do	do	English	England	Watford	Wife two miles Watford Herts Eng.	D.C.	Washington
16	Reid	William B.	25	m	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Reid Cyprus Bano Belfast	Ny	New York
17	Jones	Ralph L.	50	m	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Berkenhead	Home 22 Crown St Berkenhead	Mont	St Falls
18	do	Emeline A.	44	7m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Robinson	Mary A.	23	7m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ulster	Mr J. Cross 10 Hearris St Antrim	Mich	Jackson
20	Hilton	Ernest D.	21	m	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Mrs J. Hilton 47 Kensington Barnsley	N.J.	Caledon
21	do	Annabella	20	4m	M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Dorothy	3	7m	D	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Philps	Richard	43	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Liskeard	Mr Light Dobwalls Liskeard Corn	Minn	Duluth
24	Watson	John W.	46	7m	M	Designer	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mrs Brown 1 Doona Rd Edward Pa. Packers	Ny	New York
25	do	Charlotte M.	45	7m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Sheridan	Mary	31	7m	D	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Mr Sheridan Oldcastle Ireland	Ny	do
27	Anderson	John S.	25	m	S	Labourer	do	do	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Boborberg	J. B. Karlsson 3 Bologs Wenge	Ill	Chicago
28	Mellor	Annie	38	7m	D	nurse	do	do	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Mallery Watson St Everton Lpool	Ny	New York
29	Davies	Mary A.	34	7	S	Servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Daniel Davies 27 Orynbyrney Swansea	Pa	Pittsburg
30															

IMMIGRANT AID

IMMIGRANT AID

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1909, 190

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; idiotic, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Duluth	Jas Sandforth 9 W Second St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Black	Hazel	none	England Leeds
2	do	do	do	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do do
3	do	do	do	Yes			Sister Mrs C Craven 405 East 23 St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	brown	brown	do	do Burghouse
4	do	do	do	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med	Grey	Blue	do	do do
5	do	do	do	Yes			Mrs Margaret Vincent 3917 Pine St Philadelphia Wm Herbert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland Conaghadu
6	no	do	do	Yes			41 Sherman Ave Albany Mr John Murray	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	brown	blue	do	do Galway
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1908	Seattle	1142 Main Ave Seattle Mrs Jos Buck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Hazel	do	England London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			1292 N Lawndale Ave Chicago Mrs Mary McAleer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	blue	do	Ireland Ballymena
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			5228 Brookhill St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	blue	do	do Antrim
10	do	do	do	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Fair	Brown	do	do do
11	do	do	do	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	do	do	do do
12	do	do	do	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	do	do do
13	do	do	No	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	do	do	blue	do	do do
14	do	do	No	No			Miss Mc Alecse 114 Parkville, Brooklyn Tasloma Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	Grey	do	do Antrim
15	do	do	Yes	Yes			Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	blue	do	England Kent.
16	Yes	do	do	do	1884	Dud	Mrs C Reid Macle Moffat 876 West End Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	do	do	Ireland Tyrone
17	do	do	do	No			Friend Mr John Stafford St Falls Mount	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	do	England Liverpool
18	do	do	do	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	grayish brown	dark	- do -	- do -
19	Yes	do	do	No			Husband Mr Robinson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	brown	do	England Acton
20	do	do	do	No			Leslie Co Finch Robert McCullen 41 W. Caledonia Ave Caledon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Black	brown	do	do Walkden
21	do	do	do	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Black	blue	do	Ireland Lurgan
22	do	do	do	No			Friend J. Edward Gillett Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Dk	brown	- do -	England Penrith
23	do	do	do	Yes			Brother Mr Watson 180 W. 135 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown	Grey	none	England Lancaster
24	do	do	do	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	do	do Leeds
25	do	do	do	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Do	do	Ireland Lancaster
26	do	do	do	Yes	to 1908	NY	Friend Miss Eppner 708 Amsterdam Ave New York Home 5949 Thiele - 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	brown	do	Ireland Oldcastle
27	do	do	do	No	1909	Chicago	Agent Mrs A. Vaughn Lesley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Fair	blue	do	Sweden Stange
28	do	do	do	No			763 Prospect Ave Brooklyn William John Little	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown	Grey	do	England Liverpool
29	Yes	do	do	No			St Magnus St Oakland Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	do	do	Wales Swansea
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature] MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Parsons, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Warwick, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M 12 13 3. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

Except Nos. 1. 2. 21. 23. 24. 29. 30.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 30th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bladd~~	~~D Dowded~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~Barber~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~S S Heath, 45 Queens Drive Street Lewis~~	~~W Va~~	~~Wheeling~~
2	~~Do~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3	Bland	Joseph	50		M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Askam	Mrs Bland 18 Walker St	Askam	Penn Belle Vernon
4	Wain	Samuel R.	39		M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Watford	a Wain 50 Marlborough Rd	Watford	Ill Forrestville
5	Low	Jane	26		M	Lapidist	do	do	Scotch	do	Lecaid		Mrs D Low 29 Lecaid Rd	Lecaid	Conn New Haven
6	Bland	James	32		M	Miner	do	do	English	do	Askam		James Bland (Mother) 18 Walker St	Askam	Penn Belle Vernon
7	Haddath	Thomas	21		M	Miner	do	do	do	do	Barrow		Mrs Haddath 31 Holker St	Barrow	Ill Hoffman
8	Edmed	Herbert J.	44		M	Minister	do	do	do	Welsh	Durban		Mrs E Robertson 43 Wolhuter St	Johannesburg	DC Washington
9	do	Eunice	45		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
10	Deonzo	Geraldine Scholaza	23		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	London		Mr W Deonzo 60, Tomlith	London	Ohio Cambridge
11	do	Thalma	8		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
12	Mc Blain	Agnes	31		M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Davidson 11 Wolffe St	Belfast	Neb Arapahoe
13	Bone	Emma	47		M	Servant	do	do	English	English	England	Blackheath	Arthur Bone 2 Florence Rd	Keystone	Mo Hannibal
14	Pratt	Hannah	28		M	Domestic	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Mother Mrs Pratt Craigfield	Belfast	Ill Ill
15	Mc Connell	Mary	31		M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Ballymena		Robert Mc Connell Larne St	Graysville	Ia Harrisburg
16	Bridgewater	George W.	23		M	Clerk	do	do	do	English	England	Leicester	a Thos Bridgewater Pembroke St	Leicester	Ill Hamilton
17	Davidson	James	50		M	Shipsmith	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Samuel Davidson Carsenbry	Craigs Antrim	Mich Elkton
18	Hancock	Janie	40		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Husband H Hancock Bakery	Dublin	Wis Milwaukee
19	do	Vera	7		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
20	Litton	Sarah	57		M	Wife	do	do	English	English	England	Bland	05 West Lake Rd	Yorkshire	Ill Beverly
21	~~Doyle~~	~~Edward~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Longford~~		~~Friar Orgill Co Longford~~	~~England~~	~~Ill Haverford~~
22	Johnston	John Alex	23		M	Engineer	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		mother Mrs A Johnston 5 Ave Rd	Wallington	Pa Philadelphia
23	~~Carchan~~	~~Leonard C~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Eurasian~~	~~Burma~~	~~Rangoon~~		~~W H Cruickshank Rangoon~~	~~Burma~~	~~DC Washington~~
24	Masters	Catherine	46		M	Wife	do	do	English	England	Seaforth		W Masters 2 Church Rd	Seaforth	Ill Rosebank
25	Vizz	Barnett	15		M	Hawker	do	do	~~Russian~~	do	Bradford		John Vizz Cove Villa	Ecclesfield	~~Ill~~ New York
26	Walsh	Bridget	30		F	Domestic	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		Mother A Walsh Caugherty	Ballycastle	Ill New York
27	~~Harbottom~~	~~Ethel~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Dawson~~		~~Mark Cooper 20 Lowood Rd~~	~~Walkerton~~	~~Ill Elizabeth~~
28	~~do~~	~~John~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~Child~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
29	~~do~~	~~Ethel~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 19[illegible], 190[illegible]

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept in a institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Mrs Watahouse~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
2	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
3	do	do	do	No			~~Mr Jas~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	None	England	Bolton
4	do	do	do	No			~~Mr J & Ritchie~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dk	Dk	No	do	London
5	No	do	~~No~~ Yes	~~1915~~	San Francisco		Carmel St Pleasant	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	Hazel	do	do	Liscard
6	Yes	do	do	Yes	Belle Vernon		None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	blue	do	do	Dalton
7	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	brown	do	do	Barrow
8	No	do	Yes	No			Takoma Park	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	London
9	No	do	do	No			Washington DC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	do	S Africa	Capetown
10	No	do	do	Yes	1909	Ohio	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	Fair	blue	do	England	London
11	No	do	No	Yes			Mother South Eighth St Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	Yes	No			~~Mr Thos~~ do Thompson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
13	do	do	~~$25~~ Yes	No			Arapahoe Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
14	do	do	Yes	No			~~Mrs C. Done~~ 3640 Michigan Ave Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Dk	brown	brown	do	England	London
15	do	do	do	Yes			Eugene W Pratt 37 East 39 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
16	do	do	do	No			Alexander McBride 163 Barbara ave Louisburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	do	do	Ballymena
17	do	do	~~Bal~~ No	No			Friend Belfast State St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	4	Fresh	do	brown	do	England	Lancaster
18	No	Husband	Yes	No			James Davidson Elton Uncle Brother Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Antrim
19	No	do	do	Yes			846 Belleone Pl Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	do	do	Longford
20	No	Self	do	No			Brother J Bushead Beverley	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—do—	—do—	Wicklow
21	~~Yes~~	do	~~No~~	~~No~~			Father Pat Doyle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	light	light	blue	None	England	Ellacid
22	do	do	Yes	No			~~Mrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~No~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lough~~
23	No	do	do	No			Takoma Park Washington DC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	England	London
24	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mrs C Edgewell 9 Ormond Place Longbeach	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	do	India	Vera Cruz
25	do	do	do	No			Friend Co 8-10 Bridge St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	Dis	charged				None	Ireland	Wexford
26	do	do	~~Bal~~ Yes	No			Mrs Mary Hoyle 92 Diamond St Kensington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Red	brown	Grey	do	England	Bradford
27	do	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Ill	John Kershaw 60 O Elizabeth St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sallow	do	Hazel	do	Ireland	Cavan
28	do	Father	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	brown	do	England	Carlisle
29	do	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No								
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Revell MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Revell
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Brown, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Thursday, (Name whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Except ne 28

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 30th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Goldfus	Lewis	42		M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in law Mr S Louge 230, Harrow Rd London	NY	New York
2	do	Sofie	38		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Yette	17		F	S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Abe	14		M	S	Watchmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Esther	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Rosa	10		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Benny	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Sarah	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Galena	Solomon	42		M	M	Tailor	do	do	British	do	do	Birmingham	Cousin Mrs A Hunter 33 Alexander Rd Birmingham	do	do
10	do	Rachel	42		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Samuel	22		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Harry	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Annie	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Olsen	Annie M	50		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Scan	do	Liverpool	Son Lawrence J Olsen 106 Fitt St Liverpool	do	do
15	do	Annie E	25		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Mary J	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Frank Y	17		M	S	French Polisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Doyle	Edward	23		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lough	M O'Neill Lough Ireland	do	do
19	Fedotin	William	24		M	S	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Hebrew	~~England~~ Russia	~~London~~ Libau	Brother in law Mr I Isaac 54 Ephossi London	Ill	Chicago
20	Wien	Moische	50		M	M	Butcher	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schuglowork	Wife in Wien Crenstachoff Russia	NY	New York
21	Crowther	Philip	26		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~England~~	Father C W Crowther Stamford Lane W Bromwich	do	Rye
22	Bairstow	Henry	37		M	M	Engineer Fitter	do	do	do	do	England	Bingley	Mgrt G Bairstow Rose Cottage Wilsden	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Kilburn	Fred	43		M	M	Engineer Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hugo Kilburn Wellington St Bingley	do	do
24	Hancock	Mowbray A	18		M	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Redhill	"Chesterfield" London Rd Redhill	~~Surrey~~	Japan
25	Weston	Annie	23		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Weston 33 George Cres Edinburgh	Pa	Warren
26	Morris	Annie	53		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Guy Williamson 13 Lugard Rd Liverpool	Cal	Sacramento
27	Christie	Chas J	24		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do		Pa	Philadelphia
28	~~Brown~~	~~Wesley~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~do~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Father L Brown 73 Egerton St Chester~~	~~Ill~~	~~Waterford~~
29	Jones	Thomas E	54		M	M	Painter	do	do	British	English	Monmouth	Abergavenny	Wife Jane E Jones Manor Rd Tredegar	Penn	Pittsburg
30																

Mrs Lewis Goldfus May 9/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 30th, 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7 Able to—		8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11	12 Final Destination.	
No on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Goldfus	Lewis	42	M M	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in law Mr S Lounge 230, Harrow Rd	London	Ill	New York
2	do wife	Sofie	38	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Gette	17	F S	Millinery	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Abe	14	M S	Watchmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Esther	11	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do children	Rosa	10	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Benny	8	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Sarah	6	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Galena	Solomon	42	M M	Tailor	do	do	British	do	do	Birmingham	Cousin Mr A. Hunter 33 Alexander Rd	London	do	do
10	do wife	Rachel	42	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do son	Samuel	22	M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do son	Harry	20	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do daughter	Annie	11	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Olsen	Annie M	50	F M	Wife	do	do	do	Scan	do	Liverpool	Son Lawrence J. Olsen 106 Hill St	Liverpool	do	do
15	do daughter	Annie E	25	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Mary J	20	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do son	Frank Y	14	M S	French Polisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Doyle	Edward	23	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Lough	M. O'Neill Lough	Ireland	do	do
19	Fedotin	William	24	M S	Store Keeper	do	do	do	Hebrew	~~England~~ Russia	~~London~~ Liverpool	Brother in law Mr J. Isaac 54 Elphossi	London	Ill	Chicago
20	Wien	Moische	50	M M	Butcher	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schagilowitch	Wife Mr Wien	Russia	Ill	New York
21	Crowther	Philip	26	M S	Carpenter	do	do	British	English	~~Ireland~~ England	Rye	Father C. W. Crowther Bromford Lane W. Bromwich	do	Rye	
ADMITTED 22	Bairstow	Henry	37	M M	Spinner	do	do	do	do	England	Burnley	Mr H. Bairstow Rose Cottage Wilsden	Pa	Philadelphia	
ADMITTED 23	Kilburn	Fred	43	M M	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hugo Kilburn Wellington St Burnley	do	do	
24	Hancox	Mowbray A.	18	M S	none	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cardiff	"Crookfield" London Rd Redhill	~~Surrey~~	Japan	
ADMITTED 25	Weston	Annie	23	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Weston 33 Grange Cres	Edinburgh	Pa	Ellwood
26	Morris	Annie	53	F M	none	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Guy Williamson 13 Sugard Rd	Liverpool	Cal	Sacramento
27	Christie	Chas J.	24	M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	none		Pa	Philadelphia
~~28~~	~~Brown~~	~~Harry~~	22	M S	Merchant	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	~~Manchester~~	Father J. Brown 73 Grosvenor Crescent	~~Manchester~~	~~Ill~~	~~Newport~~
29	Jones	Thomas G.	54	M M	Painter	do	do	British	English	Monmouth	Abergavenny	John Jones (Father) Union Rd	Tredegar	Penn	Pittsburg
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIE

U.S. New York May 1909

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 9 MAY 1907, 190 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1903	Brother Mr Goldfus #88, Grove St N Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk Black brown	none	Russia	Shereltz
2	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair brown black	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk do brown	do	do	Lodz
4	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk do black	do	do	do
5	do	father	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-	✓	✓
6	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-	✓	✓
7	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-	✓	✓
8	do	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-	✓	✓
9	do	self	Yes	Yes		sister in law Mrs Gruber 77 Eldridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow black Grey	none	Russia	Kievno
10	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do brown	do	England	Birmingham
12	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do do do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-	✓	✓
14	do	do	do	no		Sister Miss J Soderman 223, East 69 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair Fair blue	none	Sweden	Eskelev
15	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do do	do	England	Liverpool
16	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do do do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	Yes		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	do	do	do
18	do	father	$25	Yes	1887 1893	Newyork Father Mr Doyle 111 West 100 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med dk brown	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	self	Yes	no		Uncle Mr R Pidcott 14, O'Bzain St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk Dk brown	none	Russia	Brono
20	Yes	do	Yes	no		son Benj Wien 78-80 Willett St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Grey brown	do	do	Crenstachoff
21	do	do	do	Yes	1906 1907	Home Purchase Co Rye Newyork Mr J Taylor friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk brown blue	do	England	Oldbury
22	no	do	do	no		2014, E. Glenwood Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh do Grey	do	do	London
23	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med brown Grey	do	do	Bingley
24	do	do	do	no		S/S Indrapura none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med do brown	do	England	Ipswich
25	Yes	do	do	no		Mr J Irvine friend #16 W Dt Ellwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Fair brown	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	no	do	$200	no		nephew Huntington Cal 900 N Gilbert Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh Grey blue	do	England	Liverpool
27	do	do	do	no		friend J Hearn #300 Market St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh Dk do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	Yes	1905 1907	Home 511 W. 122nd St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh Dk blue	do	do	Manchester
29	no	Self	no	no	1905	Mr Jos. Gordon 16 Sixth St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Grey Grey	none	Finland	Ledbury
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 344 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Brin, Surgeon of the Cedric, White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. U. S. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1909 *day of* . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mussell	Henry	30	7m	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Mussell 16 Coleman St Southampton	NY	Rye
2	Dooley	Hannah	53	7	W	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Rotherham	Jno S. Allt 131 College Rd Rotherham	NJ	Trenton
3	Bailey	Herbert C	23	7m	S	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	London	Albert Bailey Gladstone Rd Ackroad	NY	Yonkers
4	Derwich	Yusuf	23	7m	S	Domestic	do	do	Egyptian	African	do	do	X	do	do
5	Cohen	Morris	26	7m	M	Tailor	do	do	Russian	Jew	do	London	Mrs J Cohen 35 North Bedford St Liverpool	do	do
6	Wills	Gerald	19	7m	S	None	do	do	British	English	do	London	do Wills "Clydebank" 4 Lyndhurst Drive Leyton	NY	Newyork
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

I-329748-1-27-41-849

6

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 9 MAY 19.. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905	Rye	wife (friend) Mrs Wells	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Southampton
2	no	do	do	do	1906	Scranton	Box 602 Rye New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	grey	grey	do	do	do
3	no	Mr Bailey	do	no			Mr John Dibbs	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	DK	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do			713 Mulberry St Scranton													
5	Yes	self	Yes	no			Leonie and Bailey Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	DK	dark	none	Russia	Baltishe
6	do	do	Yes	no			Sister Louis Black 388 West 10th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	DK	DK	brown	none	Russia	Baltishe
7							Dr Wells Cafe Dumke 1748 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	brown	do	England	London
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Mc. Bir. , Surgeon of the Cedric , Salon Transatlantique , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Th. 12, 12 3. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this - 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 30th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Baxter	Gertrude	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Worcestershire	fiancee in Thompson 11 Hadzwood Rd Bournemouth	N.J.	Jersey City
2	-do-	Cecil E.	10		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
3	-do-	Leslie H.	8		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
4	-do-	Sydney A.	2		M	S		✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
5	Barnes	Lydia M.	23		F	M		none	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	William Barnes 26 Right St. Wigan	✓	Ireland
6	-do-	John Albert	3		M	S	Child	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
7	Fairchild	Wilfred A.	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Cobalt	mother Mrs Fairchild Seagills Court London	Ontario	Cobalt
8	Cromwell	David	38		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	Hildebrand Cromwell Vattendiepe Stra Groningen	Ontario	Cromwell
9	Hoar	Irene	44		F	M	wife	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	father 22 Lansdown Terrace Cheltenham	Minn	Winnebago
10	Parker sister	Agapa	35		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	21 York St Ilford -do-	England	✓
11	Jones	Evan	46		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	B.C.	Vancouver	bro Owen Jones Croftyn	Cardiganshire Wales	B.C. Vancouver
12	-do- wife	Mary	32		F	M	wife	✓	✓	New Zealand	English	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
13	-do- son	Evan Wyndale	4		M	S	Child	no	no	Canada	Canadian	✓	✓		✓	✓
14	Shaw	William H. J.	38		M	M	Clerk	Engl	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father C. Shaw Bovington Salop	Cross Houses	Jersey City
15	-do-	Mabel L.	30		F	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Mrs O'Brian 301 Old Chester Rd Rock Ferry Liverpool	✓	✓
16	Bergen	Patrick	48		M	M	Horse Dealer	yes	yes	America	Citizen					
17	Thompson	James	23		F	S	Maid	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	C. Thompson 6 Chesterwood Sq.	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
18	Titus	Fred J.	48		M	M		✓	✓	United States Citizen						
19	-do-	Lydia Seamans	40		F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
20	Stackhouse	Clarence	32		M			✓	✓	United States Citizen						
21	Brown	Annie	45		F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
22	Major	Roland C.	14		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newport	mother Mrs Major "Lilleshall"	Iowa	Shenandoah
23	Laythwaite	George S.	22		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ambleside	bro-in-law Mr Atkinson Hawkshead Hill	Oregon	Hood River
24	Phipps	William	23		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thos Phipps Hawkshead Hill	Ambleside	✓
25	Breyer	Jacob	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	none	Norway	Stavanger
26	Harding	Mona	54		F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Son Capt N. Harding R.A.M.C. Military Hospital Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Tarrytown
27	Horner	Mary Anne	38		F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grimsby	bro Austin. 14 Algernon St Grimsby	Louisiana	Monroe
28	Hogan	Bessie	32		F	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rathmines	bro Henry Nicholls Farm Rathmines Station	Kansas	Burlington
29	-do-	Cicely	14		F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
30	-do-	Margaret	11		F	S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓

2-75180 - 7/13/40

2-810246 - 10/11/40

Mitchell
U.S. Inspector May 9/09

Stet

7 In

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 MAY 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	husband.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Birmingham
2	✓	mother	—	✓	—	—	father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓
3	✓	✓	—	—	✓	—	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		✓	Bradford
4	✓	✓	—	—	✓	—	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		✓	Bradford
5	no	Husband	yes	✓	—	—	Husband Jas Bonar 44 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	grey		✓	✓
6	✓	mother	no	✓	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓
7	no	Self	yes	yes	1906 NY+Cal	—	Husband Box 585 Detroit Mich Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue		✓	Amsterdam
8	no	Father	yes	no	—	—	Stone Oxford place Warwood Wheeling	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Oxford
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1908 Warwood	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		✓	✓
10	no	Sister	✓	no	—	—	J. M. Merriman Vancouver B.C. Brother in law — do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	✓	blue		✓	✓
11	no	Self	yes	yes	1908 Vancouver	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	black	gray	Scar on arm	Wales	Cilyn
12	✓	Husband	✓	✓	1907 Salem	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	✓	✓	brown	moles on face	New Zealand	
13	✓	Father	—	—	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
14	no	Self	yes	yes	1903 1909 Jamestown	—	Cousin Armstrong Connection — do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	black	blue	none	Yorkshire England	Barnsley
15	✓	Husband	✓	✓	Citizen	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	brown	brown	—	England	Plymouth
16																				
17	no	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Mrs Kirkland (cousin) 1133 Decatur St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	gray	none	Ireland	Bessbrook Co Armagh
18							Citizen													
19							do													
20							do													
21							do													
22	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Bro Holland Stock farm Springfield Miss	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	brown	none	England	Salop
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Mr Tyson Shawfield Upper Brigham Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	red	blue	✓	✓	Stratford Hill
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	✓	✓	Barnes in Surrey
25	yes	Relative Stavanger	yes	no	—	—	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 1908 Brooklyn	—	daughter 34 Sherman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	grey	grey	none	England	Dorchester
27	has Illness	✓	✓	✓	Tour 1903 Chicago	—	brother Mr H. Astin 212 N 5th St Hanover Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	dark	brown	none	✓	Stockport
28	yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Great Bend Barton County Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	✓	✓	Lancaster
29	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	-
30	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	father — do —	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Black MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Black
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Price, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1900 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 30th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ståhle	Erik G	35	M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Westervik	Mother Mrs. A. G. Ståhle Westervik Sweden	Minn	St Paul
2	Wallon	Elin	29	F	S	Housekeeper							Bro Emil Wallon Nachas Wash.		
3	Carlson	Aug	50	M					United States		Minn	St Cloud			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1909, *190*

21

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$45	yes	1902 1904	Pittsburg	friend Christian Moosing 405 Swiss Ave Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	fair	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	✓	$100	✓	1899 1904	St. Cloud	— no one —	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	✓	brown	grey	Scar on Knuckle right hand	✓	✓
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1908 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners (name), as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr B135, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Except 1/2 of

11-1115

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bedivere" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 1, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4860 1 ✓	Donnellan	Ed	46 ✓		M ✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Ellen Donnellan	Ky	Louisville
" 2 ✓	Donnellan	Ellen	46 ✓		M ✓	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Ed Donnellan	"	"
5107 3 ✓	Frost	Augustus	68 ✓	6	M ✓	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Frost	"	Brooklyn
5862 4 ✓	Lyons	Lee	25 ✓		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Lyons	Ky	Louisville
5 ✓	Higgins	John Joseph	31 ✓	6	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Higgins	"	"
6 ✓	Higgins	Margaret	26 ✓	6	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband John Higgins	"	"
7 ✓	Higgins	John Henry	6		Infant								Mother Mrs. Higgins	"	"
220 8 ✓	Haynes	James	42 ✓	6	M	Cut-	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife Mrs. Haynes	Ky	Lexington
" 9 ✓	Mackey	John	60 ✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Thomas Mackey	"	Lexington
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mexican Indian Mongrel

Cut

*Instead of showing occupation of children who will be in the care of parents, write opposite each "Infant" or "Child."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1909 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody, or under bond, or has been connected with any institution or charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	$ 11				Cousin Ingeram 151 Bond St														
2	"	"	" 11				do														
3	"	"	$30 11				Cousin Ingeram 335 Bond St														
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Hannah Abrahamson 331 Bond St														
5	"	"	$50	"	Do		Sister Victoria Hotel 27½ St. Rudolph		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	$	"	Do		Do Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Parents	$	"	Do		Do Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	$ 11	No	America		Home 16 No 3 Street in Ky		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	$ 11	"	Do		Home Aunt Mrs Montgomery 3rd Tenants		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Cedric" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B.B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens."

S. M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
70941	McLaughlin	Michael	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Connaught	Father Thomas McLaughlin Corraquin Killeeneen Co Galway	Ky	Louisville
73661 2	Kearns	Ellen	44		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Colooney Co Sligo	brother Peter Kearns Corraquin Colooney Co Sligo	"	New York
70983	Walsh	John	60		M M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal Co Cork	53 Union St Manchester uncle Charles O'Reilly	"	"
73594	Reilly	Mary	41		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyragget Co Kilkenny	Arthur Murphy Ballyragget Co Kilkenny	Ill	Chicago
5?	Reynolds	Mary	19		F S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	father John Nolan Dungarvan Co Waterford	Iowa	Keokuk
72524 6	Nolan	Mary	24		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kewbridge	sister Celia Murray Dungarvan Co Waterford	Ky	Louisville
72461	Kenney	Kate	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacow	Father Edward Whelan Milford Co Carlow	Conn	Greenwich
72349 8	Whelan	Frances	29		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Brother Ellis Fitzpatrick Dungarvan Co Waterford	Mass	Worcester
5863 9	Fitzpatrick	Ellis	35		M S	Servant	"	"	America	Irish	America	New York	27 Geneva Gardens	Mo	St Louis
14177 10	O'Connell	James	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Cork	Father John O'Connell Co Cork	"	"
215 11	Keary	Annie	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother Patrick Keary 6 Lower Park Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
72524 12	Nolan	Ellen	23		F M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthless	Father John Nolan Ruthless Co Tipperary	Iowa	Keokuk
245 13	Cassidy	Mary	29		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcullen	Father Michael Kelly Kilcullen Co Kildare	Mass	Lynn
70941 14	Kelly	Paul	31		M S	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Dublin	Father Michael Kelly Cork	Ohio	Sidney
15	Donovan	James	52		M										
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen

Mckenna

U.S. Cruiser May 9/07

1 Cert

1 Cert

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1909, *190*

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	No	Self	$20	No			Goth, Jane, Youngstown 1246 Main Street Rochester NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Convict
2	Yes	Self	$15	"			Cousin Frances Gallagher 151 East 59th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Brown	"	"	"	Co. Cork
3	"		$50	"			Bro Uncle Charles Daly 3054 Dalton Road New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	Ballintra Donegal
4	No	Self	$20	"			Uncle Bro Edward English 90 Hemlock St Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	Sick to return to Ireland	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Courtlough
5	Yes	Self	$50	"			Brother Robert Murphy 292 Monticello Bldg Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	
6	Yes	Self	$20	"			Uncle Bro Duffy 432 E 8th Street Sea Cliff NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Grey	"	"	Co Tyrone
7	Yes	"	$50	"	1898	New York	Cousin Mrs Anderson 8th Street Yonkers NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Co Fermanagh
8	No	"	$25	No			Bro in law John Hughes Victoria Street 2nd Precinct Commercial Road Liverpool		"	"	"	With Bro in Law	21	5	10	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Co Louth
9	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1898	New York	Sister Hannah Fitzpatrick 33 East 43rd St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Dublin
10	"	"	$30	No			Cousin James Murphy 220 Capitol Avenue Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Limerick
11	No	"	$20	Yes	1897	New York	Cousin Mrs Welsh 115 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	Sick to return	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dublin
12	Yes	"	$40	No			Uncle Owen P Duffy 723 8th St Long Island City		"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limerick
13	"	"	$40	No	1896	New York	Cousin Mrs Kelly Hotel 80 Charlton St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick
14	Yes	"	Have No.				Going to Sydney, New South Wales, Australia		"	"	"	"	"								
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric" from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elias L. Tartlett
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

29

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 10 May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3594 1	O'Meara	Nancy	14		S	At School	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father Michael O'Meara Lattin via Tipperary		
5418 2	Riordan	John	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Timothy Riordan Ballymacadam Cork		
555 3	Hoffman	Mary	24		M	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Father Michael Hoffman Ridge Manchester Eng.		
5641 4	Gardiner	Frances	16		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Edward Gardiner Tubbrid Doon		
5646 5	Sullivan	Johnie	2		S		"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Michael Sullivan Cork		
5657 6	Ford	John	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father Michael Ford Loughrea		
5662 7	Flynn	Mary	22		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Mother Bridget Flynn Kilmeen Oranmore Galway		
5 8	Hogan	Katie	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Patrick Hogan Tullow Carlow		
" 9	Callaghan	John	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	Father Edward Callaghan Tullyallen Drumcar Louth		
5674 10	Healy	Michael			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Patrick Healy Castletownbere Cork		
" 11	Donegan	James	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Ellen Donegan Mohaun Lisnagry Co Limerick		
" 12	Burnett	Ethel	21		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Thomas Burnett Lurganboy Ballinafad Co Sligo		
" 13	Hanafin	Mary Ann	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Michael Hanafin Lisadoha Templemore Co Tipperary		
5686 14	Deasy	John	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Uncle Daniel Deasy Hospital Co Limerick		
" 15	Hannon	Mary	18		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Mary Ellen Hannon Lisgoold Co Cork		
5677 16	Carroll	Mary	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Inistioge	Father Michael Carroll Inistioge Kilkenny		
5710 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Thomas Hyde [illegible] Galway		
5711 18	Ford	Katie	21		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father William McCarthy Ballymoe Roscommon		
5732 19	McCarthy	Celia	26		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Father Patrick Murphy Newport Limerick		
" 20	McCarthy	Katie	21		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Patrick Ryan Tullow Carlow		
1857 21	Barry	James	19		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Father Patrick Barry Ballyhaise Kilmore	Brooklyn	New York
1350 22	"	Winifred	25		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"
7291 23	Riordan	Thomas	26		S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ontario	Father John Riordan 67 Bruce St Toronto		
5523 24	Nugent	Patrick	27		S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Ballyhaise	Father Patrick Nugent Ballyhaise Co Kilmore		
" 4 25	McDonnell	Charles	26		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Ballyporan	Brother Joseph Donnelly Ballyporan Co Roscommon	Brooklyn	New York
" " 26	Nolan	James	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyporan	Father Matthew Nolan Ballyporan Roscommon	"	"
6707 27	Donnelly	Mary Ann	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia	Brother Joseph Donnelly Dunmurry Belfast	Do	Germantown
" 28	Donnelly	Agnes	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
6708 29	McMahon	Catherine	25		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Island Newfoundland		Father James Lyons Ohio College	Ithaca	New York
7687 29a	Quinn	Patrick	32		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmore	Father Patrick Byrne Kilmore Quay Co Wexford	Do	Do

10

29a

I A Tuttle
Immigt Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1909, 190 1 30

11—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age):—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under [illegible] occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.)

31

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
451 1	Muhilhill	Easter	18		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father Thomas Muhilhill	Cloonteran	
2242 2	Higgins	Catherine	26		M S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Aghamore	Castlerea Father Wm Higgins	Conn	Waterbury
" 3 3	Joffin	Nellie	21		M S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarrowel	Typodique Spa Kerry Mother Mrs Joffin	Ennis-	
3345 4	Higgins	James	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	moore Castlerea Kerry Father James Higgins	Kilmore	" "
" 6 5	Brett	Kate	18		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh Mother Mary A Brett	Kansas City	
" 4 6	Cunnane	Maggie	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonagorry Kiltimagh Father Martin Cunnane		by Brooklyn
" 8 7	Healy	Dominick	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canbrack Kiltimagh Sister Mrs P Healy Addergoole		" Brooklyn
2414 8	Cunley	Elizabeth	21		M S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Kiltimagh Connaught Father Pat Cunley		Ill Chicago
3420 9	Berry	Daniel	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Doon West Roscommon Father John Berry Faheroe West Clare		by Elmira
3591 10	Horan	Patrick	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Tuogh Co Leitrim Father John Horan Ballinafad Boyle		La West Philadelphia
4360 11	O'Brien	Mary	18		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cootehall	Ballinafad Boyle Father Simon O'Brien		by New York
5134 12	Boyle	James	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	Cootehall Co Roscommon Margaret Cafferey		" Brooklyn
5139 13	Farahan	Margaret	19		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lenamore	Father Pat Boyle Edgeworthstown		by New York
5502 14	Hickey	Edward	28		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Kotteen Farahan Lenamore Edgeworthstown Mother Margaret Farahan		" Long Island
3992 15	Ryan	Patrick	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Michael Hickey Montgomery St Carlow		by Somerville
6153 16	McGrath	Mary	18		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacow	Tyla Ennis Co Clare Father Michael Ryan		by New York
6224 17	Taylor	Jane	19		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cork Kilkenny	Kotte Bridget McGrath Kilmacow Cork Kilkenny		SS Aberdeen
4384 18	Rooney	Katie	20		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tramore	uncle George Taylor Sunlocan Tramore		Ill Chicago
4334 19	Farmer	Katie	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglumen	(Brother Mrs Thomas Rooney Ballyglumen Tramore		SS Liverpool
" 8 20	Ryan	Delia	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotte Mrs Rooney Ballintubble Corrofin Ballyglumen		by New York
" 9 21	Lynn	Kate	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Ryan Ballintubble Ballyglumen		by New York
4340 22	Kelley	Kathleen	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Lydon Castle Hackett Co Galway		" Brooklyn
9321 23	Tubridy	Ellie	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknagore	Father John Kelley Ballinderry Tuam		by Brooklyn
9361 24	Egan	James	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihil	Father Thos Tubridy Knocknagore Co Clare		by New York
" 25	O'Connell	John	5		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihil Co Clare Mother Egan Father Egan		" "
12843 26	Tully	Bridget	20		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Murphy Kilmihil Co Clare Father Pat Tully Edenvale		" Brooklyn
" 4 27	Reilly	Bridget	18		M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Philip Reilly Father Edenvale Tully Ballaghaderreen		Pa Philadelphia
13264 28	Smith	Luke	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumalat Virginia	Father Patrick Smith Drumalat Virginia Co Cavan		by New York
15368 29	Delahanty	Bridget	24		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeggan	Father Lawrence Delahanty Kilbeggan		" "
19946 30	Nelvin	Bridget	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfadereen	Father Mich (Patk) Silverfield Ballyfadereen		" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle David Finigan 179 Central Ave Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiantus Castlerea Roscommon
2	"	"	$30	Yes	4	Waterbury	Aunt Mrs Calvin 111 Bishell St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Spa
3	"	Sister	$30	No			Cousin Mrs Sullivan 206 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Black	"	"	Listowel
4	"	Self	$15	"			Cousin Anne Foy New London Hotel Hays City Ellis Co Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kiltimagh
5	"	"	$10	"			Sister Selig Bright 178 East 168 St Bronx New York Boston Road Corp Box New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	No	Self	$10	"			Sister Mary Cunnane 65 Jeffers Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$10	"			brother Jack Healy 584 4th St New York Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$50	Yes	4	Elmira New York	Kate Curley 405 Lake St Elmira N.Y. Sister Mrs Cumberford 884 South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Roscommon Drumcollogher Co Limerick
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~Yes~~	~~5~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister 884 West Lehigh Ave Philadelphia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Red~~	~~Auburn~~	~~Hazel~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	New York	Sister Mrs Dowd 335 West 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle Roscommon
11	No	"	$5	No			Uncle Daniel Foley 119 Windsor Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Castlecoote Co Roscommon
12	Yes	"	$10	"			sister Celia Boyle 3250 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Edgeworthstown
13		Sister	$10	Yes	1		brother Thomas Langan Jackson St Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lenamore Edgeworthstown
14		Self	$15	No			brother James Hickey 149 Main St Cornwall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Carlow
15	Yes	"	$100	"			brother Michael Ryan 651 West 139th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ennis Kilmacow Co Clare
16	"	Friend	$25	"			Presentation Convent Aberdeen S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Co Kilkenny
17	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	3	Chicago	Sister Nellie Baylor 655 Humboldt Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Fermoy
18		Self	$25	No			Sister Ellen Rooney Prospect Ave New Brighton S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunin
19	Yes	"	$10	Yes	5	New York	brother Richard Prine 744 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	$10	No			Cousin " do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunin
21	No	"	$10	"			Brother John Quinn 96 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark		"	"	Tuam
22	Yes	"	$15	"			sister Bridget Kelly 816 Woodward St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Flaxen	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Tuam
23	"	"	$5	"			Sister Celia Tubridy 248 E 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Knockmagon Co Clare
24	"	"	$50	Yes	3½	New York	Brother Thomas Egan 705 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Light	"	"	"	Kilmihil
25	"	Uncle	$	American born			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin Mrs Kelly 41 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~Dark~~	~~Fair~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlecoote~~
27	Yes	Father	$5	No	21		Aunt Ward 1935 Diamond St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Sandy	Grey	None	Ireland	Virginia Co Cavan
28	"	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	brother Owen Smith 448 West 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Kilbeggan
29	"	"	$10	No			Sister Lizzie Delaney 328 East 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Lehinfield
30	"	Cousin	$10	"			Aunt Mary Flaherty 6. 132 West 63rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballyfadeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1909, 190 , MASTER.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, May 1st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
22741	Galvin	Nellie	22		S. M.	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lixnaw	Father John, Athea, Lixnaw,	Mass	New York
11254 2	Nolan	John P.	22		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newbliss	Cousin Patrick, Newbliss	Iowa	Des Moines
21009 3	McNamara	Richard	28		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Father Michael, Rockgrove, Newport, Co Tipperary	Mo	St Louis
" 4	O'Brien	Spence	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elisha, Kilfinnor, Ballinalee	"	"
" 5	Brennan	Patrick	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick, Knockglass, Ballinamuck, Boyle	"	"
" 6	Brady	Henry J.	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry, Cleariff, Ayles, Co. Clare.	"	
" 7	Corrigan	Patrick	24		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward, Lenrage, Co Mayo.	"	
23446 8	Gordon	Patrick	32		M. S.	Smith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lismore	Brother Thomas, Ballygyn, Lismore, Co Waterford	Ky.	New York
9	Foley	Francis	27		" "	Groom	"	"	"	"	Dalaboro		Father Mary, Granadore, Dalaboro	"	Brooklyn
10	"	Bridget	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
29855 11	Coghlan	Matthew	65		M.	Grocer							Cousin Rev Coghlan Annagh Cappagh Co Cork		
52332 12	Lavan	Mark	23		" S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killimagh	Father Patrick, Killimagh, Sandtrack,	N.J.	Hoboken
72447 13	Reilly	Delia	26		" Wid.	Domt	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Friend James Dunmore, Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
0521 14	Sullivan	Denis	23		M.	Laborer							Cousin Thomas Sullivan Ballydehob Skull Co Cork		
14477 15	McDale	Thomas	17		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Brother Martin, Gortnamoltee, Ballyhaunis,	Ky	New York
17721 16	Cooke	Kate	26		" Wid.	Domt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Brother John, Ballyhaunis, Co Mayo	Conn	Newhaven
" 2 17	Brennan	Michael	38		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Mother Ellen, Listowel, Co Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21077 18	Carey	John	17		" S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons	Father Patrick, Castlelyons, Co Cork.	Mo	St Louis
17525 19	Flanagan	John	50		M.	Farmer							Father Michael, Tagoat, Ballyhale, Co Kilkenny		
44844 20	O'Hara	Annie	17		S.	Domt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Father Michael, Tagoat, Ballyhale, Co Kilkenny	Penn	New York
32745 21	Treacy	Philip	23		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cookstown	Father Michael, Tullycorbet, Cookstown, Co Tyrone	Mich	Hamilton
" 22	Treacy	Jane	22		M.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael, Tullycorbet, Cookstown, Co Tyrone	"	"
" 23	Treacy	Francis Joseph	1	8	Parent in charge of Mother as above								Grandfather Do	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-43884
8-44092
8-65278

J Kaufmeyer
Inspector

*"Do not say 'Laborer,' 'Servant,' or 'Farmer,' but state the particular kind of labor."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1909, 190 34

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$30	No.			Cousin Mrs Eugene Sullivan 1844 2nd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	Mil	Ireland	Lisnaw
2	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Mr Ed Fay 823 Park Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newtownlimavady
3	Yes	Self	$19	No			Christian Brothers College St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Light	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Newport
4	"	"	$19	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kildallick
5	"	"	$15	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Knockglass
6	"	"	$50	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Granaff
7	"	"	$	"										5	9	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	Granaff
8	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Maggie Farrell 51 Lingard 12th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Termon
9	"	"	$10	Yes	5	Newyork	Cousin Mrs Farrell 14th Georgetown Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Dunmore
10	"	"	$40	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Dalkeith
11	"	"	$	"																	
12	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin Patrick Farrell 1221 Park Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Kiltimagh
13	"	"	$30	Yes	6	Newyork	Friend Mr Mitchell 1571 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dunmore
14	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Michael Sullivan 222 West 7th Street Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	School
15	"	Aunt	$30	No		Newyork	Aunt Mrs Margt Glynn 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
16	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Annie Mc Mullen 254 Argyle and St Lawrence Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Light	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
17	"	"	$30	Yes	5	Pittsburg	Friend Mrs Jas Lyon 256 Glenwood Ave Glenwood Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
18	"	"	$10	"			Christian Brothers College St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Belfast
19																					
20	No	Brother	$5	No			Brother Patrick Lane 152 West 7th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Mole	Ireland	Tirrony
21	"	Uncle	$	"			Uncle Peter Fitzpatrick Stanton Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rockmagee
22	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MA[illegible] day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. M. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

35

9 MAY 1900

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S.

U.S. Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, 1st May, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
566 1	Mc Mallen	Annie	38		M.	Cooker	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER America	hwyhaven	—	Conn	hwyhaven
1202 2	Nolan	Mary	46		M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER "	hwy York	—	"	hwy York
9555 3	Coghlan	Matthew	65		M.	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17519 4	Malone	Father	37		M.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Chicago Ill	—	"	Chicago
17525 5	Flanagan	John	50		M.	Bar Tender	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Chicago	—	"	Chicago
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Also for all aliens over sixteen years of age, stating whether they can read and write the language of their native country, and what that language is.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Citizens

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. U.S. Citizens

List Q 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 8 MAY 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	21	Brooklyn	Home 327 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Yes	"	$ "	America	Some	150	Albert 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	$15	"	28	New York	Cousin 508 East 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Mole on left side of forehead	Ireland	Dungarvan
4	"	"	$20	Yes	In	Chicago	Home 328 West Van Buren St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	No	"	$30	"	3	Years	Home 327 East 33d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAY 1909, 190, MASTER

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and outside the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9 MAY 1909

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 30th April, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19															
16052	Lindsay	George	34		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mr Lindsay 131 Eddlewood Rows	Ind	Terre Haute
16053 2	Day	Denis	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England Liverpool		Mother Margaret Day High St	N.Y.	New-York
16115 3	Baggan	Thomas	48		M M	Porter	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland Rooblin		Miss Ellen Brandrick Edmund P.O. Rooblin Co Monaghan	do	do
16130 4	O'Hara	John	75		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Huddersfield		Father Patsy O'Hara Lowergate Huddersfield	do	do
4134 5	McCabe	Patrick	20		M S	Farmer			do		Ireland		Brother Patrick McCabe Banaghan Crossgill Co	do	do
21018 6	Richards	Cecil	28		M S	Agent			do	English	England		Father Hugh Richards Crumpsall Somerset	Texas	San Antonio
21042 7	Allan	Walter	30		M S	Steward			do	do	do	Yorkshire	Father Nick Allan Ingrella Villa Shelton Old Hall	Minn	Elmore
8	Swayne	Frances	19		M S	Teacher			do	do	do				

U.S. Consulate
Belfast

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 9 1909 MAY 1909 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any order, assistance, premium or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	John McCulloch	$	No			John McCulloch Terre Haute Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Grey	G. L. on left Hand	Scotland	Hamilton
2	do	Brother	$5	No			Friend Thomas McHale 38 Mayfield Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee
3	do	Self	$	Yes	1908	New York	Returning home to wife & children Mrs J Bergan New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Mixed Grey	do	None	do	Tonagh
4	do	Self	$10	Yes	2 yrs	do	Aunt Margaret O'Hara 307-33 West 3rd Avenue East New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	do	None	England	Huddersfield
5	do	Aunt	$5	No			Friend Anie Kingsley 2007 Summit Ave Ft Wayne Ind														
6	do	Self	$25	No			Friends Billy Bryant San Antonio Texas							5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Carluke
7	do	do	$5	No			Friend Dan Swayne 24 Hamilton Place Waterloo Novia Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Leeds
8	do	do	$5	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Medium	brown	None	do	Cookstown
9								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	do	Gloucester
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bartlett

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 MAY 1909, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

- 9 MAY 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 30th, April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1651 1	Haughey	Stephen Gerard	40		M m	Minister	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	Nottingham		D.C.	Washington
" 2	do	Florence Willmore	33		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
1652 3	Altman	Martin Augustus	40		M m	Minister	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow		Col	Denver
" 4	do	Leah Ellen	37		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 5	~~M-L 629 98~~ do	Stanley Reuben	4		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
6692 6	Duff	Bernard	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Bro. [illegible]	Ills	Chicago
16171 7	Greenhouse	Annie	40		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Merboro		Pa	Allegheny
" 8	do	Albert	4		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
1631 9	Smith	Frank William	28	10	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Tenby	Mrs. Mary Lovell 10 Upper Dalrymple Terrace Dock	N.Y.	Troy
" 10	do	Lizzie	26	6	F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
21110 11	Smith	John	62		M m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	New-Brighton		N.J.	Orange
" 12	do	Mary	60		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
21011 13	do	Edward	38		M m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
21016 14	McMahon	Owen	30		M m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cavan		Pa	Wilkesbarre
6545 15	~~Duff~~	Bernard	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dundalk		Penn	Pittsburg
19859 16	Goss	Henry	66		M m	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend		Pa	Wilkesbarre
21019 17	Hills	Fred	2		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	[illegible]		Penn	[illegible]
18															
19															
41629 20	Nelson	Carl	46		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Norrge		Ill	Jamestown
63728 21	Peterson	Swen	37		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skaraborgs		Ill	Chicago
41417 22	Andersen	Harry	33		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Aalesund		N.Y.	New York
23	Hackett Inspector														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 1 1 8 44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1909, 190

40

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which one; whether supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		American Citizen					Returning home Takoma Park Station, Washington, DC													
2		do					do													
3		do					Returning Home 3526 Holly Street, Denver, Colorado													
4		do					do													
5		do					do													
6		do					Sister & Home 24 Miller St Chicago, Ills													
7	do	do					Husband 1st Greenhouse Wheely Heights, Allegheny Co, Pa													
8	do	do					do													
9	do	do	6yrs 1400	Troy			Returning home Brunswick Rd, Troy, NY													
10	do	do					do													
11	do	do					Returning home 68 Heywood St, Orange, New-Jersey													
12	do	Wife of do					do													
13	do	Son of do		Wife			do													
14		US Citizen					Home 54 Blackman St Wilkesbarre Pa													
15		do																		
16		US Citizen					Home 54 Blackman St Wilkesbarre Pa													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20		American Citizen					Home 114 Williams St Jamestown													
21		do					Home Park Pl D													
22		do					Home 88 3rd Place Brooklyn, New York													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E A Bartlett Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J. Bartlett

Officer.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

9 MAY 1909

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 30 *April*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rovenberg	Hobert	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	22 years Manchester	Friend Rev A Cohen 119 Heyrod St, Higherroom	N Y	New-York
2	do	Adelina	19	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	Life time Manchester	do	do	do
3	do	Jack	4	10	M S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Leonard	4	5	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Galanek	Alexander	6	2	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borkow	Aunt Berkow	Mary Galanek	Mass	Boston
6	Kowalczyk	Franz	30	2	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Deby	Wife Deby	Maria Kowalczyk Sister Emma	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10	Olausen	Sam	22	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	England	South Shields	Friend William Causey 117 H. S Edwards St	South Shields	N Y	New-York
11	Holmberg	Sigurd	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do	Liverpool	Father Neal Holmberg	Harris St Ingermanland Finland	West	Taylor
12	Olig	Joseph	30	2	S	Labr	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Wein	Mother Teresa Olig	Wein Switzerland	West	Kent
13	Caminada	Martin	27	2	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Dorthea Caminada	Wein Switzerland	do	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

All the passengers from Russia, 2 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and None packages of effects disinfected

G B Stephenson

AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL,
LIVERPOOL, England.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1909, *190*

42

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	~~Husband~~ Self	~~$16~~ $	No			Husband Samuel Rosenberg 111 Henry St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kniohy
2	do	do	Fifty	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester
3	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Father	$5	Yes			Father Pawel Galanek 16 Hopkins St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Blond	Grey	None	Russia	Borkow
6	do	Brother	$2	do	—	—	Brother Stanislaw Kawalezk 8 Ellery St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Dolzy
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	$10	No			Norrie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tatto Marks both Hands & Arms	Norway	Stavanger
11	do	do	~~Ten~~	No			Brother Alfred Holmes 115 Taylor Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Grey		Tatto on right hand	Finland	Karis
12	do	Brother	$22.50	—	—	—	Brother Johann Sieg Kent Mach	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blond	Gra	None	Switzerland	Wien
13	do	Friend	$25	—	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Black	Brown	do	do	do
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

MAY 1900

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

9 MAY 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 30th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1909	Muswell	Henry	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Henry Muswell (father) 6 Policeman Pl.	Southampton N.Y.	New York
1909 2	Hadley	David	23	M	S	Farmer	do	do	British	English	England	Mansfield	Brother William Henry Hadley	Ills	Kitt
9361 3	Morgan	Mary J.	42	F	M	Wife	do	do	American	W.S.	do	Trowbridge	2 Curzon Terrace Mansfield Woodhouse Mrs Fanny Morgan (Aunt) 9 Crown St, Trowbridge	N.Y.	Buffalo
" 4	Bray	Albert William	17	M	S	Coachman	do	do	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 5	Morgan	Fanny Grace	2	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10593 6	Morris	Kate	50	F	M	Independent	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	None	do	New York
10997 7	Mc Guinness	Margaret	29	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Hebburn-on-Tyne	Father Richard Mc Guinness 7 Ellen St, Hebburn-on-Tyne	N.J.	Jersey City
1354 8	Mc Alister	John	48	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Harcastle	Wife Ellen Mc Alister Harcastle, Co Down	Iowa	Casey
" 9	do	John	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 10	do	Hugh	15	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20928 11	Mettam	Joseph	23	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	English	England	Bratton	Cousin Chas Brettam 3 Day Street	Broughton Wyoming	Superior
" 12	Middleton	Jacob	30	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Annie Middleton (wife) Dear Dale	Bratton do	do
9948 13	Robinson	Frank	40	M	M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	Skelton	Father John Robinson 48 Green Rd,	Skelton, Yorkshire do	do
" 14	do	Henry	44	M	M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20952 15	Quinn	Edward	35	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Henry Quinn (Father) Springfield	Kilkeel Co Down	Mont Mile City
24464 16	Reloon	William	28	M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Wife Mary Reloon 9 Enfield St,	Belfast N.Y.	New-York
24459 17	Thomas	William	56	M	M	Engine Driver	do	do	do	English	Wales	Mountain-ash	Son James Henry Thomas 2 Clement Houses	High St, Mountain Ash	Pa Johnstown
" 18	Bowles	William George	49	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	N Bowles 24 Oakland St,	Miskin Mountain Ash	do do
25748 19	Buchanan	Charles	33	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyboley	Wife Elizabeth Buchanan Ballyboley,	Ballyclare N.J.	East-Foreland
" 20	do	Robert Armstrong	35	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Jane Armstrong Ballyalbergate,	Ballyclare Antrim	do do
40952 21	O'Hara	Margaret	42	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	England	Huddersfield	Brother Patsy O'Hara Lowergate,	Huddersfield N.Y.	New-York
47412 22	Mc Kenna	Agnes	25	F	M	Stone Cutter	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Portdoagh	Cousin Thomas Roach	Portdoagh Co Cavan N.Y.	Brooklyn
47972 23	Ruane	Michael	26	M	S	Quarry Man	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Old Trindon	Front St,	Old Trindon do	New-York
47973 24	Neary	Patrick	23	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Old Trindon	Cousin S Tully Coronation Terrace	Old Trindon do	do
47973 24	Morrice	William Brand	29	M	M	Stone Polisher	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Mary Morrice 5th Lord St,	Aberdeen Penn	Barre
50888 25	Walker	Robert	21	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Newcastle	Father Robert Walker 5 Railway Terrace	Newfield Newcastle	Kans Pittsburg
52708 26	Appleby	Emily	32	F	S	Waitress	do	do	(505)	do	do	Manchester	Brother Frederick Street	Manchester N.Y.	New-York
53667 27	Stevenson	James	22	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Eastwood	Mother & Father & Stevenson Uncle John Jenkins	Ireland do	Brooklyn
53578 28	Davies	Jenkin	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Talsam	Talsam	Cardigan	Col Denver
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1909, 190

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Mr. Wells (Friend) Bowling Green Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Southampton
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Thomas Hadley (Father) 1422 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Small Cut Tip of nose	do	Barrow Hall
3	No	American Citizen					Husband Kingston Country	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left Arm	do	Radstock
4	do	Mr. Morgan	Yes	No			Presented at the Custody [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Light	Fair	Blue	None	do	Trowbridge
5	do	do	do	No			Sister Mrs. Luzardi 315 North 6th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Dark	Mole on Head	do	do	do
6	No	Self	Note	Yes	14	New York	Friend Mr. Margaret Teale 19 St. Pauls Ave, Jersey City Heights,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	do	do	£2	No			Brother Rev. D. McAlister Rector, Casey, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	England	Hetburn-on-Tyne
8	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Poor~~	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Black	do	do	Ireland	Newcastle
9	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Red	do	do	do	do
11	No	do	Yes	Yes	2	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Brotton
12	do	do	do	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	Bradwell
13	No	do	No	No			Nephew Fred Robinson Superior, Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Brown	do	do	do	Skelton
14	No	do	(illegible)	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	do	do	do	Mark on Forehead & on Right Arm	do	do
15	No	do	No	No			Arthur Cunningham Mile City (Montana)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
16	Yes	do	£1	No			Friend Andrew Hogg 36 29th St (Brooklyn) N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	do	do	Belfast
17	No	do	No	No			Mrs. Jenkins 183 Stone St Johnstown (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	do	England	Baoley
18	~~No~~	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	Blue	do	do	Benfort
19	do	do	No	Yes	1896	Foreland	Brother James Buchanan East Foreland, Livingston Co, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	do	do	Ireland	Ballyboley
20	do	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	No	Yes	1896	New York	Returning home 704 to 35 St 3rd Ave East New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark	Fdo	do	England	Huddersfield
22	~~do~~	~~do~~	£2	No			Sister Mrs. James Kelly 68 Stone Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	do	Blue	do	Ireland	Cordrough
23	do	do	Yes	No			Sister Ellen Keane 62 West 75 Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Crillam
24	do	do	No	No			Sister Mrs E. J. McDonough 90 Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Dark	do	do	Coulcon
25	No	do	£10	Yes	1902	Barre Vermont	No Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Fair	Blue	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	Yes	do	No	No			Friend Thomas McKeown 204½ North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	England	Bishop-Auckland
27	do	do	No	No			Sister Mrs Hardman 670 E 137 Street, Bronx, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Liverpool
28	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~£5~~	No			Thomas Graun 296 Bond Ave, Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	Grey	do	Ireland	Kilmore
29	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother David Jenkins Evergreen Farm, Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Wales	Talsarn
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lan. A. Bartlett

Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this - 9 MAY 1900 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B B S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this - 9 MAY 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th *April*, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
53758 1 ✓	Vaughan ✓	Thomas Henry	40	S	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English ✓	England	Wolverhampton	George Vaughan (Brother) 18 Wilmore Rd Perry Barr Birmingham	Ills	Belleville
53940 2 ✓	Williams ✓	Edward	25	W	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do ✓	do	Liverpool	Father William Williams 28 Olpen Rd Liverpool	N.Y.	New-York
56611 3 ✓	Botthwick ✓	John	26	W	M	Moroon	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch ✓	Scotland ✓	Hawick	Charles Botthwick (Father) 14 Teviot Crescent Hawick, N.B.	Pa	Philadelphia
56612 4 ✓	Davidson ✓	Walter	26	S	M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do ✓	do	do	Father Walter Davidson 4 Croft Rd Hawick N.B.	N.Y.	New-York
Admitted 57334 5 ✓	Greasley ✓	Harriet	45	W	M	Wife	do	do	do	English ✓	England ✓	Birmingham	Husband Mr Greasley 204 Holliday St. Birmingham	do	Rochester
21005 6 ✓	Simpson ✓	Jack	26	W	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do ✓	do	Lincoln	Mrs Mould (Sister) 49 Norris St. Lincoln	do	New-York
27115 7 ✓	Connell ✓	James	23	S	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish ✓	Ireland ✓	Kilkenagh	Father Pat Connell Patrequirry Kilkenagh	Ills	Chicago
37718 8 ✓	Campbell ✓	Alice	wife	26	W	M	Knitter	do	do	do	do ✓	do	Tyrone	Ballygawley, Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia
9 ✓	do ✓	Hugh	husb	35	W	M	Dealer	do	do	do	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do
57734 10 ✓	Curran ✓	Anna		26	W	O	Dressmaker	do	do	America	do ✓	do	Dublin	N.J.	Newark
Admitted 9311 11 ✓	Heffernan ✓	Sarah		25	S	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	do ✓	do	Kings Co	Father Patrick Heffernan Tulladuven Tullamore Kings Co.	N.Y.	New-York
12 ✓	Gallagan ✓	John		30	W	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do ✓	do	Ballaconan	Father Thomas Gallagan Ballaconan Ireland	do	do
20 ✓ 13	~~Davis~~	~~Jenkin~~		~~26~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~Draughtsman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Talsarn~~	~~Uncle John Jenkins Talsarn Cardigan~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Denver~~
14 ✓	Park ✓	Lancelot							British	English	England	Leeds	Mother Sarah A. Park 21 Park Place Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
15 ✓	~~Chapman~~ Charles Park	Alfonso												do	do
16 ✓	Cruickshank ✓	Lionel	27												
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(fo. 13 cont'd)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1909, 190

46

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	26 00	No			Mr Wm Harsall R R 4 Belleville St Clair Co Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
2	do	do	50 00	Yes	1908	New York	Friend William Shepherd 290 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Sandy	do	do	do	Birkenhead
3	do	do	40 00	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	Uncle William Borthwick Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Grey	do	Scotland	Hawick
4	do	do	30 00	Yes			Friend Mr Rockford Ills	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	50 00	Yes			Sister Mrs Woodhall 41 Chester St, Rochester, N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	do	Brown	do	do	England	Birmingham
6	do	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	Hazel	do	do	Ballham
7	do	do	No	No			Sister Mary Connell 3622 Grand Blvd, Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	Blue	do	Ireland	Barnequrry
8	do	do	Yes	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	Uncle U S 4 Yrs in Co D 2d Dragoons Sister in Ireland do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	Ballyquelay
9	do	Friends	do	Yes	1906	do do		No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
10	do	do	Yes	Yes	1905	Newark N J	Cousin Mrs Sheridan 26 Columbus ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Dublin
11	do	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	5	do	do	Brown	do	do	Killadoocan
12	do	do	No	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Brown	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballaucoran
13	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Brother Diana Jackins Ed Jane Davis Dixon Coe Howe 1429 Ft Wayne Ave Detroit Mich~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Brown~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~do~~	~~Wales~~	~~Tredown~~
14	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes	1907	Pa	Welcome Good Luck												None		
15	do	Brother	31 00	Yes			Brother in Law Engineer [illegible]														
16	do	Self	60 00	Yes												Dark	Dark	Black			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

MAY 1909

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

MASTER.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Price, Surgeon of the "Cedric", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. D.

8 MAY 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1st Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Codru sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1748 24	Hiltunen	Anna	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pöyjärvi	Father Matti K Hiltunen Pöyjärvi Ylitalon kylä	N Y	New York
56853 21	Kupari	Johan J	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tervola O L	Father Heikki Kupari Tervola O L	Mich	Calumet
4 22	Kähkönen	Matti E	21		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tervola O L	Father Matti Kähkönen Tervola O L	Mich	Calumet
1749 23	"	Hilda	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tervola O L	Father Antti Kähkönen Tervola O L	Mich	Calumet
1750 5	Aaltonen	Wilho	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tuhkamäki	Wife Anna L Aaltonen Tuhkamäki Ylitalo	Mich	Calumet
1 6	Pohkola	Elvira	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kuusamo	Father Antti Pohkola Kuusamo	Minn	Gheshohn
2 7	Mustonen	Edla	3466/3074		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oulu	Brother Lauri Huuskonen Kuusamo	Org	Astoria
56855 8	Svarfvar	Jakob	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Father Kustaa Svarfvar Kalajoki	N Y	Middletown
6 9	Majanen	Nestor	31		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lahti	Father Jeremias Majanen Mustasaari Pietby	Minn	Duluth
7 10	Koskinen	Viktor	22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lahti	Father Juho Koskinen Lahti Aleksanterinkatu 3	Mich	Ironwood
~~8~~ 11	~~Aaltonen~~	~~Emil~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Oulu~~	~~Father Emma Aaltonen Oulu Kirkkokatu 6~~	~~Mich~~	~~Ironwood~~
9 12	Mattsson	Alfred	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Father Elsa Mattsson Vasaby Vasa L	Cal	Bay Point
1753 13	Lindqvist	Hellen	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ähmmefors	Father Alfred Lindqvist Ähmmefors	Mich	Crystal Falls
4 14	Puikko	Ville	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tervola	Father Jaakko Puikko Tervola Kunkaus	Me	Rockland
5 15	do	Hilda	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
†6 16	Kalin	Lydia	22		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kuopio	Father Otto Kalin Kuopio Tervasaari	Mass	Berglin
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
56877 22	Theodorsen	Jens	50		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	England	Bergen	Brother Nils Theodorsen Bergen		
53717 23	Falkord	Oscar	19		M S	Lab	Ge. L	Ge. L	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Sister Sarina Stinson 26 Olds Jaden Stavanger	Wisc	Astoria
8 24	do	Marie	17		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
53520 25	Olsen	Hanna	22		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Haugsund	Father Nils Olsen Haugsund		
40772 26	Hoitmann	Marius	46		M S	Lab	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Fjenneslev	Brother Julius Hoitmann Fjenneslev Sjelland Denmark		
3 27	Moller	Christiane	17		F S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Niels Moller Ingeborg Nr Kolind Denmark		
28															
29															
30															

219

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 9 MAY , 190 18

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No			Friend Katie Kolehmainen 264 West 93 str New York City N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	Gray	None	Finland	Oivyarvi
2	Yes	Self	$ 30	No			Relative A. Poulson 104 Davis str Calumet Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	light blue	do	do	Toivola O.L.
3	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Cousin W A Poulson 104 Pine str Calumet Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light blue	do	do	Toivola O.L.
4	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	No			Friend Kusta Paulson 104 Pine st Calumet Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		light	brown-brown	do	do	Toivola O.L.
5	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	No			Cousin Kalle Juhonen Post office Ripchelm Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	light blue	do	do	Kiukainen
6	Yes	Brother	$ 10	No			Brother Iahpo Honkaniemi 328 Alameda ave Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	blond	blond grey	do	do	Kuusamo
7	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No			Friend A Lauren Middleville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown blue	do	do	Kotelamo
8	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	1905	Portland Ore	Friend John Erikson Box Detroit Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	light blond	blue	do	do	Kuusamo
9	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	1905	Ironwood Mich	Friend Sale Karjala Cak str 218 Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	light brown	brown	do	do	Lahti
10	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			Friend Robert Wirtanen Cak str 218 Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	light brown	brown	do	do	Lahti
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 20	No			Brother Jon Mattson Bay Point Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	do	do	Esse
12	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			Cousin Gust Andersson Bay Point Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	light brown	blue	Norse.	Finland	Esse
13	Yes	Aunt	$ 10	No			Aunt Selma Sjolgren Box 536 Crystal Falls Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light brown	Gray	do	do	Iminrinta
14	yes	Brother in law	$ 10	No			Brother in law John Ojala Box 407 Rockland Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light brown	grey	do	do	Iivarola
15	Yes	Sister	$ 10	No			Sister Lydia Puiano Box 407 Rockland Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light blond	blue	do	do	do
16	X	do	$ 10	No			Sister Lina Halin 73 Brighton St. Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light brown	blue	do	do	Hopiavesi
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	Self	$ 100	Yes	1905	Vaasa	Pilgrims House 54 Elliot St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	None	Denmark Kopenhagen
23	Yes	Self	$ 10				Cousin Mr Ottaussen H. T. Travel Miss	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	None	Norway Stavanger
24	No	do	$ 10					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	do	do do
25	do	do	$ 8	Yes	1903	Grand Rapids	Friend Martinus Henson 236 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	Black	do	do	do Hauginud
26	do	do	More	Yes	1903	Vaasa Finland	Sister Mary Koller 108 Forest St Jackson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	do	Denmark Fredericia
27	do	do	$ 10					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do do
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners, steamship company, or otherwise.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th, *April*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2123 1	Bakken	Laura	18	5	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Leksvikken	Father Anders Bakken Leksvikken		
2	Lyngaas	Johannes	20	8	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Værdal	Father Lorentz Lyngaas Værdal Norway		
3	Helmesen	Emil Alfred	18	8	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Nessen	Father Emil Helmessen Nessen Norway	Minn	Crookston
6 4	Lie	Ragnhild	19	7	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Namsos	Father Hans Lie Namsos Norway	do	Duluth
5029 5	Torvik	Helga	17	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Namsos	Brother Julius Torvik Namsos Norway	Minn	Duluth
5031 6	Tornes	Deoline Julie	19	5	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Namsos	Father Andreas Tornes Namsos Norway	do	Minneapolis
5031 7	Liaaen	Olga Johansen	18	5	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Namsos	Father Johannes Liaaen Namsos Norway	do	do
41414 8	Kommingen	Ole Bernhard	21	8	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father Olaf Kommingen Trondhjem Norway	do	do
9	Hovednak	Fredk Andreas	21	8	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father Ingelbrigt Hovednak Trondhjem Norway	Wash	Spokane
10	Haaskjold	Knudsen Fredrik	16	8	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father Knut Haaskjold Norway	do	do
11	Gjerstad	Rasmussen Johan	25	8	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father Rasmus Gjerstad Norway	do	do
12	Aarflot	Bertha	28	7	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father Anne Aarflot Norway	do	do
4842 13	Jenson	Ernst	23	8	S	Painter	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father F. A. Johanson Box Fagerud Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Carlson	Oscar	19	8	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father K. J. Johansen Box Fagerud Sweden	do	do
5209 15	Ruskedal	Sverit Herman	30	8	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Father Herman Ruskedal Bogfjord Sogn	Wis	Madison
16	do	Sophie	26	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Iver Solaas Sogn Norway	do	do
2 17	Solaas	Albert Iversen	22	8	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Hoggelo Bogfjord Sogn	do	do
3 18	Hoggelo	Ole Hermann	22	8	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Guri Hagen Kirkelo Sogn	Ill	New York
19	Hagen	Sigrid	25	8	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Oren Kirkelo Sogn	do	do
20	Oren	Rakel	25	8	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Amelia Syversen Vaadal Norway	do	do
54404 21	Syversen	Kristian	53	8	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Vaadal	Father J. O. Myglen Bjorksberg Sweden	Ill	Jamestown
48766 22	Myren	Anna	18	7	S	Servant	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father O. E. Hagstrom Gunnevel Sweden	Wash	Everett
48333 23	Hagstrom	Axel	24	8	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Larson Gronskog Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis
48732 24	Johnson	Peter	23	8	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Johannes Nilsen Ovidsen Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
48713 25	Johnsen	John	32	8	S	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	P. Myrer Myrstad	do	Minneapolis
24867 26	Rasmussen	Hans	22	8	S	Carpenter	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Nystad	Father Peter Olsen Hollenders Norway	do	do
40774 27	Olsen	Carl Christian	36	8	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Rønne			
28															
29															
30															

26a

J F manuscript

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 9 MAY 1909 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or landed (or has any arrangements of the kind been proposed by family to)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	$40				Uncle Ole Anderson Leonard N Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Clear	Blue	None	Norway	Norway
2	do	Brother	do				Brother Louis Bongaas Dell Rapids S Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Uncle	do				Step Father Anton Gaarden Brookston Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Norway
4	do	Uncle	do				Uncle Karl Bjorum Box 36 Two Harbors Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden
5	do	Self	$40				Friend Harry Bang and Box 36 Two Harbors Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Norway
6	do	Brother	do				Brother Olaf and Tornas 312-29th Ave S E Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
7	do	Friend	do				Friend Olaf Andreasen Tornas 2373-29th Ave S E Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Finland
8	do	Self	do				Friend Olaf Tornas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Sweden
9	do	do	do				Friend Sivert Rasmussen Box 132 Hellyard Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Norway
10	do	do	do				Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden
11	do	do	$35	1904	Wash		Friend Sivert Rasmussen Box 132 Hellyard Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Light	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do				Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
13	do	do	do				Brother in Law Jens Samuelsen 329 Janeway Ave Elizabeth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	Sweden	Sweden
14	do	do	$10					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
15	do	Self	$30	1900	Wisc		Brother in Law Knut Iverson Madison Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blond	Brown	Blue	do	Norway	Norway
16	do	Husband	$30	do	do	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Norway
17	do	Self	$40					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Norway
18	do	do	$30					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Blond	Blue	do	do	do
19	do	do	$40				Friend J R Heiland Broadway Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
20	do	do	$40					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	$45	1908	New York		Friend Mr Pennington 16 Essex St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Sweden
22	do	do	$40				Friend Ida Nelson 2114 Prospect St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Fair	Blue	do	Sweden	Sweden
23	do	do	$40				Brother Edward Johnson 1 West 104 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Bollinger
24	do	do	$30				Friend Axel Gustafson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden
25	do	Self	$40				Friend Mrs Brain 434 2nd Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Hegelink
26	do	do	$30	1908			Friend Peter Jensen Co Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden Denmark	Vejstrup
27	do	do	$40	4 years	Minn			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	do	Blue	do	do	Hestkor
28																					
29																					
30																					

1:30 P M

1:30 P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Bartlett

Officer.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric (State whether regular surgeon employed by owners, contract surgeon, or acting as such.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 51 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 12.13.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th *April*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2157 1	Scharfe	Hans Fredriksen	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Maria Scharfe	Iowa	Kossuth
40765 2	Skow	Peter Lauridsen	50		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Thorine Thomsen	Ill	Hoskins
6 3	Madsen	Christian Otto	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father N. Madsen		
41621 4	Nelson	Edvin	18		S	Servant	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Boden	Brother & Nilsson	Ill	Jamestown
2 5	Andersson	Berta	22		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Andersson		
3 6	Johansson	Nancy	20		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Andersson		
4 7	Hoaksson	Nils Albert	18		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ivar Persson	Mont	Scobey
5 8	Larsson	Ernst H.	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Svensson	do	Conrad
53729 9	Svenson	Gustaf Johan	19		M S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Stenberga	Father C. J. Svenson	Wis	Eau Claire
53730 10	do	Ens Algot Gunnar	17		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father C. J. Svenson	do	do
1 11	Danielson	Olfoni Karolina	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Stenberga	Brother Gustaf Stenberga	Minn	Murdock
2 12	Pekerson	Hanna Emelia	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stenberga	Brother Anna Pekerson	Ill	Jamestown
3 13	Johanson	Gustaf	34		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Stenberga	Father Johan Johanson	Ill	Rockford
4 14	Lindgrist	Blenda Sofia	21		F S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Bleking	Brother Anna Lindgrist		
5 15	Larson	Lina	18		F S		3-8	3-8	3-8	3-8	do	Malung	Mother Karna Larsson	Ill	New York
6 16	Svensson	August	20		M S	Granite Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	Orsa	Mother Bengta Johnsson	Ohio	Portland
7 17	Nilsson	Nils Gottfried	18		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Orsa	Father Nils Jonsson	do	do
8 18	Karlenberg	Ruth Judith	23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Karlskrona	Father Johan A. Karlenberg	Ill	Rockford
9 19	Johnsson	Nekr. Hugo	23		M S	Florist	do	do	do	do	do	Elmhult	Parents Benny Johnsson	Ill	Rockford
53740 20	Hanson	Hedvig	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tullinge	Father Bruno Kevsti	Ill	Edwardsville
225 21	Hyklebust	John Olsen							Norway			Aalesund			
5032 22	Hyklebust	Knut Karsten	17		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Brother Rasmus Hyklebust	Ill	Fayerville
41416 23	Pettersen	Anders John	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Pettersen	Minn	Minneapolis
41419 24	Lund Olofson	Karl Olof	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Father Olof Lund	Ore	Portland
25	Hyklebust	Karl Johan	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Sparanger	Father Hans Hyklebust	do	do
6264 26	Kristensen	Thor	19		M S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father K. Andreasen	Minn	Sandstone
1695 27	Lekness	Hans Olai	16		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Lekness	Ill	Barrington
52990 28	Fuglmyr	Martha	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Hangesund	Brother Sinklid Andreas	Minn	Minneapolis
29	do	Kristine	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 9 MAY 1909 , 190 52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$17				Half Brother John S Paterson Quiset Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	3	Fair / Fair	Brown Tattoo mark R.E. Left forearm	Swede	
2	do	Self					Home Stay Uncle Olof Ingebrigtsen Ashley N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	Fresh / Blue	None	Sweden	Nov 4/1889
3	do	do					Uncle Olof Ingebrigtsen Ashley N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	Dark / Blue	do	do	Stordal
4	do	do					Brother Emil Nelson 114 Williams St Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	3	Light / Brown	do	do	Norge
5	do	do					Sister Augusta Anderson 20 Linden Ave Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	Blue / Grey	do	do	do
6	do	do					Friend P.E. Karlsson Eureka Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	Fresh / Blue	do	do	
7	do	do					Friend P.E. Karlsson Eureka Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	Dark / Grey	do	do	do
8	do	do					Home	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	Brown / Grey	do	do	do
9	do	do		Yes	1903 1908	N Dak	Box 213 Portal N Dak Brother Gust Swansson	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	9	Light Blue / Blue	do	do	Stenberga
10	do	do					Box 75 Portal N Dak Sister Anna Larson	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	do / do	do	do	do
11	do	do					R.F.D. No 1 Box 7 Minnesota Brother in law Emil Nelson	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	4	do / do	do	do	do
12	do	do					19 Varde Ave Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	5	do / Black Brown	do	do	do
13	do	do		Yes	1906 1908	Calif	Friend Victor Lust 735 - 7th Ave Rockford	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	10	do / Brown / do	do	do	Hjortsberga
14	do	do					Sister Mrs Victor Lust 735 - 7th Ave Rockford	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	5	do / Light Blue	do	do	Blanka
15	do	do					Sister Anna Larson 22-24 Greenwich St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5		do / Brown / Grey	do	do	Gnarp
16	do	do					Friend Mr Nelson 11 N 10th St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	10	do / Light Blue	do	do	Sjövreda
17	do	do					Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	9	do / Brown / do	do	do	do
18	do	do					Scandinavia Immigrant house 22-24 Greenwich St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5		do / do / do	do	do	Karlstorp
19	do	do		Yes	1904 1908	Brooklyn	Friend Matt Miller 769 4th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	10	do / Blue / Grey	do	do	Ellebolen
20	do	do	$10	Yes	1904 1907	Wis	Sister Mrs Persson Semenary St Stevens Point	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	9	do / Brown / Brown	do	do	Tuddbyn
21	do							No	No	No	No	Good	do				do	Norway	Vaalerenga
22	Yes	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle Jona Ingebretsen 1899 Lowis St St Cloud	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	11	Dark / Dark Brown	None	Norway	Vaaland.
23	do	Self	$40	No			Friend Deaconess Rose Knudsen 1447 23 St 15 ave S. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	7½	Blue / Light Blue	do	do	do
24	do	do	$90	No			Friend Mrs Iversen 1024 E 16 St N Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	5	Dark / Dark Brown	do	do	Ytterhamna
25	do	do	$70	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Light / Light Blue	do	do	Tosnaring
26	do	do	$40	No			Brother in law Ole Hoyum Sandsberg Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	11	Dark / Dark Brown	do	do	Hoyer
27	do	do	$40	No			Cousin John Thompson Route 4 Box 2 Fergus Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	7	Light Brown / do	do	do	Hosanger
28	do	do	$150	No			Cousin Cecilie Olsen 2418 Pittsburg Ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	3	do / Light Blue	do	do	Voss
29	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	do			do / do / do	do	do	do
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett, Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 8 May 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. M. Prior ..., Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 Nov 1909 day of ....., 190...

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 30th*, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5	Wahlberg	Alexandra	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Husband Benjamin Ahlberg Wiipuri Kolittoin tuloh.	Minn	Duluth
1	Suomalainen	Hilja	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Mustikkoko	Mother Miina Suomalainen Loppavaara Kammistahti	N.Y.	New York
2	Heikkinen	Anteri	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Suomussalmi	Father Kalle Heikkinen Suomussalmi	Mich	Houghton
17	Malaro	Johan	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father Kalle Malaro Suomussalmi Alamaikan k.	"	Baltic Mine
18	Riitijoki	Matti	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuru	Father Juho Riitijoki Ayrojärven k. Kuru	Minn	Duluth
3	Kovanen	Edvokki	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father Juho Kovanen Ala Ayrosen k. Kuru	"	"
4	Vehkanen	Jooel	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father Antti Vehkonen Kintashornen k. Kuru	"	"
8	Pyynäki	Eelo	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father Matti Pyynäki Ala Ayrosen kylä Kuru	"	"
9	Kovanen	Juho	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father Juho Kovanen Ala Ayrosen k. Kuru	"	"
10	Salonen	Johan	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmijärvi	Father Johan Suomela Nurmijärvi Kylajäneni	Mass	Raynard
	" wife	Hilma	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father Malakias Noisanen Pallaspää Kiglmäki		
12	Noisanen	Oskar	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lattamo	Mother Tuna Virtanen Laitila Kauttola	Wash	Aberdeen
13	Virtanen	Nina	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Sister Wilhelmina Palmroos Laitila Kalilajanan kylä	N.Y.	New York
14	Palmroos	Johanna	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Brother Julio Henriksson Tiebon asema T.L.	"	"
15	Toivo	Selma M.	22		F	S	Factory worker	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Mother Henrika Jöblom Rapeumsuojan Eriksson Turku	Mass	Boston
16	Jöblom	Lydia M	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Sister Helen Aalto Tuntari kylä 3 Kaunistala Turku	N.Y.	Bayonne
17	Virtanen	Ida M	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pakkylä	Husband Isak Tuominen Väkiakylä Pakkylä	"	"
18	Tuominen	Nina W.	26		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Mother Tuna Korhonen Sotkamo Sotkamo Kylä Kattamo	Minn	Iron River
19	Korhonen	Toivo	21		M	S	Laborer	14	41648	505	7/5/39	do	Sotkamo	Father Otto Korhonen Hamajärvi Hamajoki	Mass	Raynard
20	Kostamen	Annie	21		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamajärvi			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 9 MAY 1909 , 190 54

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$14	no			Sista Tamm (Romubecta) 322 1 ave E. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	gray blue	None	Finland	Viipuri
2	"	"	$38	no			Friend Anna Pazu 906 W. 176 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	blond blue	"	"	Sappanila
3	"	"	$10	no			Uncle Herman Heikkinen Houghton Mich B 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" gray	"	"	Suomussalmi
4	no	"	$10	no			Friend Kalle Korolainen 2 box 23 Houghton Co Battle Mine Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	" "	"	"	"
5	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Mr Emil Rood 148 Chouteau ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Kuru
6	"	Self	$22	no			Friends	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	$22	no				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	$21	no				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	$23	no				do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" brown	"	"	"
10	no	"	$4	no			Brother in law John Koski Box 1080 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown blue	"	"	Nurmijarvi
11							—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	" "	"	"	Janakkala
12	yes	Self	$10	no			Friend Matti Heikkinen 822 E. Mishkah st Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	blond	"	"	Pattaano
13	"	"	$10	no			Friend Elsa Hill 16 Edgecomb ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	brown	"	"	Kaitila
14	"	"	$10	no			Sister Manda Johnson 102 E. 128 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
15	no	"	$20	no			Sister Hilda Lonis 706 Western ave Brighton Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Kuittinen
16	"	"	$30	no	18		Friend Betty Salo 11 East 108 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Jurkku
17	"	"	$40	yes	1904		Husband Julio Wirlanen 249 Senator st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Ponarkku
18	"	"	$20	yes	1908	New York	Sister Hilma Rossio 4 ave & 6 st So Q. H. Kreuwagen Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	Jalasjärvi
19	"	Self	$50	no			Brother Leonard Korhonen Box 203 Swan River Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Jolkanen
20	do	Brother	$23	no			Brother John Koski with brother-in-law J. K. Box 1080 Maynard Mass.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Janakkala
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1909, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing (State whether employed by steamship Company or Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th *April*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
48090	Lahti	Egvert	24		S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hungo	Mother Emma Lahti	Mich.	Negaunee
1	Eskelenen	Antti	28		S	do			do	do	Sweden	Stjernsberg	Wife Hilla Eskelenen	do	do
2	Karvo	Emil	24		S	do			do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Karvo	do	Negaunee
3	Ruth	Sofia	29		S	Servant			do	do	do	do	Brother Anna Olsen	Mich.	Calumet
4	Johnson	Ola	44		S	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother Carl Johnson	Wash.	Spokane
5	Johanson	Johan	47		M	Carpenter			do	do	do	do	Wife Christina Johanson	do	do
6	Bryntesson	Jonas	37		M	Laborer			do	do	do	do	Brother Christina Bryntesson	Mich.	Calumet
8	do	Agda	5		S				do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Ruth	do	do
1184	Ruth	Elin	24		S	Servant	do	do	Finland	do	Finland	Hungo	Father Henrik Ruth	Mich.	Calumet
10	do	Gluna	22		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Ruth	do	do
4461	Carlson	Gustav Albert	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fredstad	Father J. A. Carlson	Mich.	Marquette
53004	Glomd	Carl	25		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Father Anton Jagerson	Wash.	Ostrand
5	Thorstensen	Carl	23		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Father T. Thorstensen	Mich.	Marquette
6	~~Sjodin~~	~~Jonas~~	~~23~~		~~S~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Olaf Sjodin	Ill.	Moline
7	Bredeson	Christina	27		S	Servant	do	do	Norway	Finnish	Sweden	Hergadalen	Father Ole Bredeson	Minn.	Cokato
4	~~Brodgrist~~	~~Jens~~	~~22~~		~~S~~	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3 17	Larsen	Ole	42		S	Farmer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Otta	Father Lars Hansen	do	Hoffmann
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(15)

1521
1384

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1909, *190*

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30				Brother Josef Sahlin Virginia Sister Sofia do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Ytterberg
2	do	do	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do				Brother Henry Karo Virginia Mrs Hilda Ruth Lester Carlson Sister Horne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$40					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kvarnsveden
5	do	Solomon Carlson	$30				Brother Paul Carlson Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
6	do	Self	$30	Yes	14 years	1910		No	No	No	No	Good	No								
X 7	do	do	$50	Yes	5 years	Stayed with Brother	Friend Alfred Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue		Sweden	Hisby
8	do	Husband	$50					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Langefors
9	do	Self	$40				Sister Hilda Ruth Carlson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$40					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Hoorn
11	Yes	Brother	$50				Brother Fredrik Carlsen 153 Washington St Marquette	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Hof
12	do	Self	$21				Friend Johannes Olsen 60 A Calsby Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	fair	blue	do	do	Rakkestad
13	do	do	$15				Friend Fredrik Carlson 153 Washington St Marquette	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Fredstad
14	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$30~~				Friend Albert Nylander 142 5th Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Vesterlanda
15	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	Illinois	Brother Hans Bredesen Dale (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Hedalen
16	do	do	$40				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Osterdalen
17	American Citizen						Home Hoffman Minn	Dist Court, Douglas Co. Minn. Mch 21/10													
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Bartlett
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 MAY 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or 1 are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
48097 1	Svärd	Axel Vilhelm	16		M S		yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Möllstorp	Mother: Johanna Svärd Möllstorp	Minn.	Belframi
48098 2	Svenson	Charlotta	35		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Mother: Anna Stina Svenson Smedjegården Kinnamm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
48099 3	Johanson	Selma	19		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Inga Persson Sakeby	Ill.	Chicago
48100 4	Bengtson	Lemandus	25		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slättåkra	Father: Alfred Bengtson Slättåkra	Colo.	Greely
48494 5	Kristenson	Birger	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Neberg	Father: Peter Kristenson Neberg	Ill.	Batavia
48495 6	Karlson	Edvard	30		M M	Smith	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Upsala	Wife: Elin Pettersson No 3 Forestgatan Upsala	do	do
48496 7	Sundin	Johan	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	Father: Sven Sundin Kungsgatan 15 Upsala	do	Evanston
48497 8	Persson	Jöns Gustaf	27		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sjövretshö	Sister: Thilma Persson Bocka Norgårdshammar	Mont.	Bellingham
48498 9	Bergmark	Gustaf	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Lars Bergmark Ö. Maren Norgårdshammar	do	do
48499 10	Sjödin	Jonas	22		M S	do	20-48680-505-10/9/42 NO C/A			do	Sweden	Sjelevara	Father: John Peter Sjödin Sister Hilja Öberström	Ill.	Moline
48500 11	Westling	Erik	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Örnäs	Father: Per Westling Degerfelt Arnäs	Ill.	Moline
5-2401 12	Benelin	Karl	29		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Råneå	Father: Aug. Johansson Arkevik Norrfjärdsmarken	Minn.	Minneapolis
5-2402 13	Olsson	Janas	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Örnsköldsvik	Father: Olof Olsson Ö. Byggeå Arnäsvall	Pa.	West Line
5-2403 14	Olsson	Erik	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Örnäs	Mother: Charlotta Olsson Högland Arnäsvall	Minn.	Duluth
5-2404 15	do	Johan	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Örnsköldsvik	Father: Olof Olsson Högland Arnäsvall	do	do
5-2406 16	Akerström	Hjalmar	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Råne	Father: Johan Akerström Orrbyn Råne	Minn.	Minneapolis
5-2407 17	~~Berge~~	Carl	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jörn	Father: Svante Diger Casparsmo Jörn	do	do
5-2408 18	Elmquist	Elmer	17		M S	do	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Korpbenga	Father: Johan Elmquist Elmer Drängsered	Pa.	Sheffield
5-2409 19	Lewander	Anna	36		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nötö	Father: Per Lewander Lumensjö Malatträsk	Oreg.	Portland
5-2410 20	Carlson	Gustaf	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Drängsröd	Father: Johan Olsson Elmers d Drängsröd	Pa.	Sheffield
5-2411 21	Andersson	Per	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orsa	Father: James Persson Orsa Nämsjö	Minn.	Minneapolis
5-2412 22	Larsson	Carl	25		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Brita Larsson Tjonhus	Oreg.	Flagstaff
5-2413 23	Hansson	Hans	23		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Hansson Kyrkeberg Orsa	Ariz.	Flagstaff
5-2414 24	Larsson	Oscar	35		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Lars Larsson Orsa Nämsjö	do	do
5-2415 25	Andersson	Hans	23		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Olsson Hankedalen Orsa	Ariz.	Flagstaff
5-2416 26	Sätterberg	Erik Gustaf	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yonkar	Father: Frans Sätterberg Björk Forsla	Minn.	Hibbing
5-2417 27	Samuelsen	Thilma	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skiringen	Mother: Thilma Samuelson Göteborg Hospital	Göteborg	N.Y. Newyork
5-2418 28	~~Lindt~~	~~Erik~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmhand~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yonkar~~	~~Mother: Karin Lindt~~	~~Ariz.~~	~~Flagstaff~~
5-2419 29	Andersson	Johan	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Gunnarsbyn	Father: Anders Persson Bergsjaga Gunnarsbyn	Ill.	Chicago
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1909, 190

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If the answer is "Yes," state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	$10	no			Aunt. Amalia Johnson Box 117 Belgrahm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Mellfoyd
2	no	Self	$20	yes	1888	Ill	Friend: August Winkvist 902 Burtlett Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	do	do	Kvänum
3	yes	do	$10	no			Sister: Emma Anderson 5641 Elizabeth Pl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Vings
4	yes	do	$15	no			Friend: John Benson R F D 2 Box 86 Greely Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Backbol
5	yes	do	$10	no			Cousin: Birger Karlson 2332 Blaine Pl Batavia Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hoberg
6	yes	do	$10	yes	1904	Ill	Uncle: Charles Svensson 797 Malvern Pl Batavia Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ardal
7	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Oscar Lundin Ill 1224 Chicago Ave Evanston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Stockholm
8	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: C E Lund Wash 1639 Humboldt Pl Bellingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Sidserke
9	yes	do	$10	no			Cousin: Carl Lund Wash 1639 Humboldt Pl Bellingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	do	do	Svinevke
10	yes	do	$10	no			Brother: Albert Gjötin 1222 - 5th Ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Gjelevar
11	yes	do	$20	no			Friend: Lars Häggland Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Arnäs
12	yes	do	$20	no			Friend: C A Danielson 1373 - 9th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hatil
13	no	do	$20	no			Brother: Fred Olsen Box 13 Westline N C Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Arnäs
14	yes	do	$ 20	no			Cousin: Martin Olsen 2015 - W 4th St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
15	yes	do	$20	no			Brother: do Friend: Oscar Larsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
16	yes	do	$20	no			1313 - 9th Ave S Minneapolis Minn Sister: Anna Carlsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Kane
17	yes	do	$20	no			1313 - 9th Ave S Minneapolis Minn Aunt: Charlotte Nedrell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hova
18	yes	Self	$10	yes	1901-05	Pa	Warren Co Sheffield Pa Cousin: Elin Linde	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Mole	America	Ludlow Pa
19	yes	do	$10	no			1334 Lowry Pl Portland Oreg Cousin: Isak Ekegard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Sweden	Malexa
20	yes	do	$10	no			Warren Co Sheffield Pa Friend: Erik Söderblom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Dragsvik
21	yes	do	$20	no			Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn Friend: C Jonsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Orsa
22	yes	do	$20	no			Capt Klagetoft Ariz Friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
23	yes	do	$10	no			Name	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Orsa
24	yes	do	$20	no			Friend: C Jonson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
25	yes	do	$20	no			Capt Klagetoft Ariz Brother: Johan Pettersberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Skepedalen
26	yes	do	$10	no			Bol 36 Hortewunk Mont Aunt: Josefina Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Vaxholm
27	yes	do	$10	no			229 E 40th St New York City Father: Erik Svids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Backa
28	yes	do	$20	no			Williams Ariz Brother: Gair Alfred Jonson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	do	do	Ytterhet
29	yes	Self	$28	no			912 Kimball Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	Dark	Sweden	Gunnarsby
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. R. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

1
8
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30	Nilson	Olaf	40		M	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	America	Scan.	Sweden	Brunsberg	American Citizen	Colo	Denver
1	Holmes	John	60		M	S. Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torskeog	do	Mass	Boston
2	Reglund	Lars	36		M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ornskeldsvik	do	Ill	Moline
do 4	do	Selma	28		F	M. Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 5	do	Bror	4		M	S. Child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Svensson	John	30		M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gunnarskog	do	do	Chicago
do 7	do	Matilda	23		F	M. Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1909, *190*

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	American Citizen					Home: Denver Colo												
2	yes	Jo					Home: 26 Hartford Ave Dorcester Boston Mass												
3	yes	Jo					Home Moline Ill												
4	yes	Do					Do												
5	yes	Do					Home Do												
6	yes	Do					Home: 962 Kenn Chicago Ill												
7	yes	Do					Do												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 MAY 1909 day of _____, 190 .,

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9 MAY 1909

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

286
30
316

45 del

[51 6]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, April 30th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5-24321	Johnson	Carl	55	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Orsa	Wife: Anna Jansson Stockholm Orsa	Ariz	Flagstaff
5-24232	Olsson	Wilda Maria	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Frändefors	Father: Olof Mattsson Vikenäs Frändefors	Ill	New York
5-24248	Olsson	Rudolf	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Frändefors	Father: Olof Mattsson Vestra Tunäs Frändefors	do	do
5-24254	Anderson	Charles	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Frändefors	Father: A. Bryngelsson Trumbohatan Frändefors	Ny	do
5-24265	Stade	Gusta	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ullvsalla	Father: A. F. Andersson Västergatan 2 Ullvsalla	Ill	Chicago
5-24276	Rentervall	Nilbur Eugene	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skala	Cousin: Emma Larson Fredsgatan 39 Skala	Wash	Seattle
5-24288	Larson	Sigrid	26	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
11941	Tobila	Elin Elisabeth	24	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hillsmemi	Father: Oscar Tobila Stanienna, Hillsmemi	Col	San Francisco
11942	Sjögren	Erik	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vegnsjö	Father: C. J. Sjögren Sater Fabeltorp	Conn	New Britain
11943	Persson	Claes Birger	31	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kungsäter	Wife: Gabriella Persson Göteborg	Minn	Chicago
11944	do	Kristina	34	F	Wd	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter: do	do	do
11945	Östberg	Maria	24	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hisa	Mother: Angelina Josefa Sjöstorp, Bredared	Neb	Fender
11946	do	Karl	2	M	S	Child	no	no	13M 1990	4/4/03	No 9/19	do	do	do	do
11990 14	Sandberg	Hanna	26	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nöte	Mother: A. Sandberg Hennungamark Nöte	Ill	Hope
11891 15	Jahnsson	Ester	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vara	Mother: Maria Johnson Hola Munkedal	Ny	Buffalo
1191 16	Lilja	Mathilda	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Järbo	Father: Johan Lilja Gunsbrädtorp, Skällsätter	Ill	Chicago
11881 17	Jakobson	Brita Katarina	20	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Östersund	Mother: Lisa Johnson Östergården Qviken	Minn	Minneapolis
11871 18	Persson	Christina	19	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nyegärd	Mother: Maria Olsson Nyegärd Arvesbotten, Tynnered	do	Duluth
11861 19	Andersen	James	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	2288 4/27/34	do much 45/37	do	Göteborg	Father: Olof Andersson Engelbrektsgatan 8 Göteborg	Ny	Brooklyn
11855 20	Bentsen	August	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	11-30 5-30-4/24/41	do	do	Alvedal	Father: Bertel Bentsen Tjälegod Tyoga	Ill	Chicago
32499 21	Yselman	Johan Amandus	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arnäs	Wife: Emma Yselman Järnvägen Engelholm	Ill	Moline
11942 22	Kerttka	Arvit	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	do	Åsunta	Father: Erik Kerttka Mariamäen Åsuntamaa	Mich	Atlantic Mine
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1909, 190

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any inducement, or assistance, or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	1906	Ariz	Home: Camp Friend: Flagstaff Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Jonkoping
2	yes	do	$20	no	—	—	Friend: Baltic str. 300 W 17th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light blue	do	do	Ramsfors
3	yes	do	$30	yes	1903	NY	Friend: Aug Anderson 444-4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$20	yes	1906	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	dark brown	do	do	do
5	yes	do	$30	no	—	—	Uncle: Aug. Anderson 95 Lemington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown blue	do	do	Skifde
6	yes	do	$30	no	—	—	Friend: Erik Larsson 1103-14th Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown	do	do	Norrby
7	yes	do	$30	no	1903	Seattle Wash	Father: Erik Larsson 1103-14th Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	do	do	do
8	yes	Sister	$30	no	—	—	Sister: Erika Eugenia Larsson 993 Post Brady San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown blue	do	do	Helsingfors
9	yes	Uncle	$10	yes	1903	Minn	Uncle: John Anderson Grant Hotel Glen Ullen Sta Milford Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	do	Austria	Wallingo
10	yes	brother	$25	yes	—	—	Brother: Alfred Larsson Olgatand Grove Farm Glen Ullen Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown blue	do	Sweden	Kongsäter
11	yes	Son	$25	no	—	—	Son: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	do	do	Stora
12	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend: E. J. Melby Hereford Cattle Ranch Hereford Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown blue	do	do	Nora
13	yes	do	$24	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
14	yes	Cousin	$10	no	—	—	Cousin: C. A. Berglund Blodgett Co. Box 95 Kent Co. Robert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Fide
15	yes	Uncle	$40	no	—	—	Uncle: C. A. Roberg 1153 Union Ave Rahway NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Vard
16	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Sister: Emma Lilja 2240 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown blue	do	do	Gefle
17	yes	Sister	$100	no	—	—	Sister: Martha Okoberg 406 5th St N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	do	do	Carlscrona
18	yes	Aunt	$10	no	—	—	Aunt: Anna Forsberg 3913 Omaha St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown blue	do	do	Tyringe
19	yes	Brother	$40	no	—	—	Brother: Oscar Andersson 739 Metcalfe Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown blue	do	do	Ostbo
20	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Brother: Samuel Berntson 3706 S. 53rd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light blue	do	do	Hvedstad
21	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother: Louis Martha Atlantic Mine Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	dark blue	do	do	Hallevad
22	yes	brother	$10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light blue	do	do	Kuortanga
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

White Laborer
Engl

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Bartlett
Officer.
MASTER.

MAY 9 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Celtic~~ Cedric arrived May 3, 1909. , 19 , M., , from 63

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mc Grath,	Mary	2	16		1	To tel	1:20	Harlem Henry	C	7 May 9	3 30	—	1	—
2	Carahan,	Margaret	2	13		1	" brother		Bro Wm Jayson & Pimpelead Riverdale N.H.			3		1	—
3	O'Brien,	Mary	1	11		1	" uncle		Uncle Pat Troy 69 3rd Lodge			3		1	—
4	Olsen,	Janna	6	25		1	" friend		Bowery Lodg Em Home	C		3 30		1	—
5	Tubridy,	Willie	2	23		1	" sister		Harlem Henry				—	1	
6	Larson,	Lina	8	15		1	" sister		Sis Anna 112 E 30 St Mfg	B		3	30	1	—
7	Karlenberg,	Ruth	8	18		1	" Coety.		Bowery Lodg Em Home	C		3	30	1	—
8	Delahunty,	Bridget	2	39		1	" sister		Sis Lizzie 228 E 30 St Mfg	B		3	30	1	—
9	Wolin,	Lydia	6	18		1	" tel "		Miss Mackenna	C		3	30	1	
10	Langan,	Mary	1	15		1	" sister		Harlem Henry			3	30	1	—
11	Allen,	Walter and							Ind. Mrs. Irena Horn Warwick Minn.	D	10 12		1	2	1
12	Dwayre,	Francis	1	7/8		2	" friend		" " "	"	" "		1	2	1
13	Viltunen,	Anna	6	1		1	" friend		Miss Mackenna	C		3 30		1	—
14	Quinn,	Nate	2	21		1	" brother		Bro John 96 Bleecker St Mfg 21st Pl			3	30	1	—
15	Tabanny,	Mary A	1	13		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs Caffrey 330 W. 17 St			3		1	
16	Samuelson,	Wilma	11	27		1	" aunt		Bowery Lodg Em Home	C		3	30	1	—
17	Treacy,	Philip, wife &	ch 21/23	3	1	2	" tel "		Dy 2d to Uncle Peter Fitzpatrick Newton Mich	D	10	4	30 2	4	2
18	O'Meara,	Hannah	1	1		1	" sister		Sis Mary 17 Bridgeville Pl Yonkers	B		3		1	—
19	Rooney,	Nate	2	18		1	" sister		Harlem Henry	C		3	30	1	—
20	Mc Hale,	Thomas	3	15		1	" aunt		Aunt Mary Kennedy 223 Madison 2d Fl Rear	B		3		1	—
21	Cunnane,	Maggie	2	6		1	" sister		Sis Mary 65 Liffords Pl Bklyn			2	30	1	—
22	Brent,	Nate	2	5		1	" sister		Harlem Henry	C		3	30	1	—
23	O'Hara,	Annie	3	20		1	" brother		Bro Niels 35 Commerce St 2d Fl Minn	B		2	10	1	—
24	Hagen,	Sigrid and							Uncle Nic John Sefstland Sweden			3	12	1	—
25	Oren,	Mabel	7	12/20		2	" friend		" " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
26	Burnett,	Ethel	1	15		1	" cousin		Sis Catherine 99 Clifford Pl Bklyn Bronx Ave			3	—	1	—
27	Hopple,	Emily	4	27		1	" sister		Bro in Law Al Hardman 206 Brook			2	00	1	—
28	Mc Guinness,	Margaret	4	7		1	" friend		Harlem Henry	C		8	30	1	—

Cedric May 9. 1909.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

64

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Melvin,	Bridget	9	30		1	To sister 1:30	[illegible]					1	—
30	Suomalainen,	Hilja	9	9		1	" friend	Miss Maliaire					1	—
31	Halmroos,	Johanna	9	14		1	" sister	" "					1	—
32	Wittanen,	Aina	9	13		1	" friend	" "					1	—
33	Sjoblom,	Lydia	9	16		1	" friend	" "					1	—
34														
~~35~~	Virtanen,	Ida	9	17		1	" husband	" "					1	—
35	Hogan,	Katie	1	8		1	" sister	Julia Dwyer			3 30		1	—
36	Carroll,	Mary	1	15		1	" sister	Mrs Annie Carey [illegible]					1	—
37	Mc Carthy,	Katie	1	10		1	" brother	Bro [illegible]					1	—
38	Sjagren,	Erik	13	9		1	" late	R.R. Detention						
39	Cooke,	Kate	3	15		1	" cousin	Julia Dwyer					1	—
40	Galvin,	Nellie	3	1		1	" Bro	" "					1	—
41	Galligan	John	5	12		1	" friend	Mrs Mary Spencer 76 Columbus Ave.					1	1

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

HGS S. S. Cedric (WHITE STAR) *arrived* May 9, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from* 65

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
70m	1	McAteer, Andreas & 4 ch	II Cab. 3 9/13	5	LnC Med. Cert.	1.00 Odeneal											5/9 114 Ker 2 pm						—	1	—
17m		Samuel	II Cab.														—							—	1	—
25f		Agnes															—							—	1	—
20f		Martha															—							—	1	—
9f		Jennie															—							—	1	—
23f	2	Weston, Annie	II Cab. 5 25/	1	LPC	1.00 Scarletti											5/9 117 Ker 3 pm								1	—
37m	3	Burstow, Henry	II Cab. 5 22	1	D.L.	1.00 Scarletti	5/9 52 Clark										5/11 101 Cahill 3 pm								1	2
43m	4	Milburn, Fred	II Cab. 5 25	1	D.L.	1.00 Scarletti	5/9 52 Clark										5/11 101 Cahill 3 pm								1	2
27f	5	Ostberg, Maria & son	13 12/13	2	LIC	1.45 Newburn											5/10 Ker 3 pm									
2m		Karl																								
25f	6	Heffernan, Sarah	5 11	1	LIC Med. Cert.	1.50 Watson	5/9 27 Ker										5/10 35 Ker 1 pm								1	1
45f	7	Greasley, Harriet	5 5	1	LnC Med. Cert.	1.57 Watson											5/9 115 Ker 3 pm									
63f	8	Larsan, Kristine & son	13 10/11	2	LIC Med. Cert.	2.00 Newburn											5/9 27 1 3									
31m		Clars																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duca degli Abruzzi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

6 — 6 14 20 1 —
3 — 3 13 16 — —

1 1

1909

1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa on the 28th Sept'r, 1909

11—3175

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martinelli	Alfredo	30		m m	Prop	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Lucca	His brother Pietro Martinelli 26 Via Cavour Lucca Italy		
2	Martinelli	Virginia			f m									
3	Scatena	Umberto	28		m m	Barber	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Lucca	Has no relatives in the U.S. Is going to Pittsburg Pa.		
4	Scatena	Ulderica	4		m s		no							
5	Pucci	Alberto	46		m w	Prop	yes	U.S.A.				Has no relatives or friends in the U.S.		
6	Marzano	Carlo	42		m m	Barber	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Naples	Has no relatives or friends in the U.S.		
7	Marinuzzi	Antonio	29		m m	Prop	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Has no relatives or friends in the U.S.	Chicago	
8	Marinuzzi	Rosa	26		f w		yes							
9	Petazzi	Edoardo	45		m m		yes	American City					Nashua	
10		Carolina	26		f m									
11		Leone	10/12		m s		no							
12	Freghiero	Maria	19		f s	Housekeeper	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Salerno	Has no relatives or friends in the U.S.		
13	Fugaro	Francesco	63		m m	Prop	yes	"	South	"	Palermo	Has relatives in Lawrence Mass.	New York	
14	Heinemann	Nanda Rina	22		f s		yes	Egypt	Egypt	Italy	Rome	Has no relatives or friends in the U.S.		
15	Simonetti	Antonio	41		m m	Prop	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Locarno	Has family - Anthony Place		
16	Martini	Eugenia	24		f m		yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pisa			
17	Martucci	Filippo	23		m m		yes	"	"	"	Rome		Brooklyn	
18	Saccenti	Caterina	23		f s	Prop	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Has no relatives or friends in the U.S.	Utica	
19	Aberly	Rosa	41		f w	Prop	yes	Russia						
20	Ghiorzo	Giuseppe	25		m s	Prop	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Has no relatives or friends in the U.S.		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1412

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arnaldo [illegible], of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this VI day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to all children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, farm laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel worker, [illegible], and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." These cannot only be temporary sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gaetano Sbeciale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Sbeciale

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P.B. Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa on the 28th April, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pareto	Gaetano	41		m	m	Agriculture	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Chiavari	Filippo Pareto Piazza Caricamento	N.Y.	Chiavari
2	Pareto	Angela	31		m	s	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	" Caricamento	"	"
3	Mariutto	Angelo	31		m	m	Fireman	yes	"	"	"	Cavarzo	His home, in Cavarzo	"	Cincinnati
4	Orlando	Vincenzo	25		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	His Father	"	Lawrence
5	Olivieri	Zerlina	32		m	s	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Bagnidura	Her father	New	Cottenville
6	Pieratti	Olinto	33		m	m	Workman	yes	"	"	"	"	His father	"	Montpelier
7	Peghini	Guilio	30		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	Rocchicioli	Antonio	40		m	s	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Borgo	"	"	Newport News
9	Pia	Alberto	42		m	m		ya	U.S. Given		Torino		His family	"	Newyork
10	Pia	Teodolinda	41		m	m		yes	To		"				
11	Montefusco	Ferdinando	52		m	m		yes	Italy South		"	Scafati			Cincinnati
12	Dimarco	Stefano	27		m	s		no	"	"	"	Chieti	His father		Philadelphia
13	Marzullo	Fortunato	36		m	m	Agric	yes	"	"	"	S. Vincenzo	"		Chicago
14	Reitano	Gaetano	29		m	s	Merchant	yes	U.S. Given		"	Messina	His family		Mt Vernon
15	Cauricella	Giovanni	32		m	m	Tailor	yes	Italy Stated		"	"	"		Brooklyn
16	~~Sbrana~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Boy~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bagnone~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	Prola	Giovanni	33		m	s	Clerk	yes	"	North Italy	Novara	"	"	Pa (Phila)	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 3611 138

(16)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa on the 28th April, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pareto	Gaetano	41		m	m	Agriculture	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Chiavari	Filippe Pareto Rapallo	NY	New York
2	Pareto	Angela	31			s	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Mariutto	Angelo	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Cuneo	His home, in Cuneo	"	Cincinnati
4	Orlando	Vincenzo	25			s	Miner	yes	"	"	"	"	His Father	PA	Marcy
5	Olivieri	Zerlina	32			s	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Bapni Lucca	Her father	NY	Cottenville
6	Pieretti	Olinto	33		m	m	Workman	yes	"	"	"	"	His father	PA	Montpelier
7	Peghini	Guilio	30			m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	Rocchicciolli	Antonio	40		m	s	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Borgo	"	PA	Hempstead
9	Pia	Alberto	42		m	m		ya	U.S. Owen		Torino	His family			Newyork
10	Pia	Teodolinda	41			m		yes			"				"
11	Montefusco	Ferdinando	52		m	m		yes	Italy	South Italy	"	Scafato			Canonsburg
12	Dimarco	Stefano	27		m	s		no	"	"	"	Chieti	His father		Philadelphia
13	Marzullo	Fortunato	36		m	m	Agric	yes	"	"	"	S. Nicandro	"		Chicago
14	Reitano	Gaetano	29			s	Merchant	yes	U.S. Owen		"	Messina	His family	NY	Newyork
15	Vaniccella	Giovanni	32		m	m	Tailor	yes	Italy	North Italy	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
16	Silvestri	Giuseppe	29		m	s	Cook	yes	"	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
17	Prola	Giovanni	33		m	s	Cook	yes	"	North Italy	"	Novara	"	"	Pa (Phila)
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 361 134

(16)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... MAY – 9 1909 ....., *1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another; if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	by him	$75.00	no	no	no	To his brother A. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown		none	Italy	Campobasso
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	To [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	"
3	no	by him	$40.00	yes	Cincinnati	To Carmine Renzi's 1027 Broadway Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Baron	To Orlando Osvaldo Fourth Street Macon Ga.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		none	"	"
5	no	by her	$40.00	no	no	no	To her brother Olivieri Vincenzo in Cottonville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black		none	"	Bagnoli Irpino
6	no	by him	$40.00	yes	Mountpelier	To Alfredo Saia in Mountpelier Pike Co.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	brown		none	"	"
7	no	"	$40.00	yes	2	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		none	"	"
8	no	"	"	yes	15	Newport Ky	To Brother Luigi 3600 Hunt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	Bagnoli
9	yes	"	no	no	no	No	To Ernesto Pia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		none	"	Potenza
10	yes	"	no	no	no	No	To New York City 147 White St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		none	"	"
11	yes	"	yes	yes	1	Hanover	To Charles Lee 405 Main Street Hanover Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		none	"	Scapoli
12	yes	"	$25.00	yes	1	Philadelphia	To Consiglio Costantino 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		none	"	Chieti
13	yes	"	no	no	no	no	To Ernesto Di Pio Chicago Ill. Indiana Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	S. Vincenzo Valcalonica
14	yes	"	yes	yes	7	Mount Vernon	To Giovanni Restano 13. South 4 Avenue Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		none	"	Stromboli
15	yes	"	yes	yes	2	Ky.	Martina Giuseffe 91 Union Street Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		none	"	Lipari
16	[illegible]																				
17	yes	"	$20.00	no	no	no	To Dario [illegible] Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		none	"	Navarra
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ca. Frank Insalaco of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 2 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gottfried Freund, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gottfried Freund

Sworn to before me this MAY - 8 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from **GENOVA** APR 28 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fari	Angelo	25	5	M	S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Verona	Rovere	mother Carbioli Luigia - Rovere (Verona)		
2	Corradi	Luigi	28	2	M	M	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Cabioli Margherita - Rovere (Verona)		
3	Squarante	Andrea	35		M	M	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Guerra Rosa - Rovere (Verona)		
4	Marrucchini	Pietro	22		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Casasa	GRANT ALIEN father Stefano - Casasa (Udine)	BC	Italia
5	Petracco	Dionisio	34		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	GRANT ALIEN wife Teresa - Casasa (Udine)	id	Michel
6	Colussi	Pietro	29		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Maria - Casasa (Udine)	id	Michel
7	Biasutti	Enrico	33		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Caterina - Casasa (Udine)	id	id
8	Bianchini	Luigi	11 mo		M	M	Work	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	wife Lunardi Filomena - Camaiore (Lucca)		
9	Paoli	Paolino	31		M	M	Work	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Pia Bienvenuti - Camaiore (Lucca)	id	id
10	Paoli	Luigi	22		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Filomena - Camaiore (Lucca)	id	id
11	Girardo	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Casasa	wife Rosa - Casasa (Udine)	id	Michael
12	Francesutto	Dionisio	27		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Giuditta - Casasa (Udine)	BC	Michel
13	Valentinuzzi	Lorenzo	28		M	M	Work	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Augusta - Casasa (Udine)	id	id
14	Corani	Gioacchino	1		M	S	Work	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Gradisca	mother Comelli Graziana (Udine)		
15	Capriotti	Amadeo	18		M	S	Work	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Spinetoli	father Filippo Spinetoli (Ascoli Piceno)	BC	Philadelphia
16	Fasis	Pietro	43		M	M	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Maddalena Spinetoli (Ascoli Pc.)	id	id
17	Schiavi	Giovanni	40		M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife Teresa Spinetoli (Ascoli Piceno)	id	id
18	Taglieri	Giovanni	38		M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife Maria - Spinetoli (Ascoli Piceno)	id	id
19	Vannicola	Giovanni	40		M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife Maria - Spinetoli (Ascoli Piceno)	id	id
20	Baldassini	Dante	37		M	M	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Massa Car.	Aulla	wife Santina - Aulla (Massa Carrara)	N.Y.	North Tarrytown
21	Botti	Egidio	17		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	Terrarossa	father Botti Agostino - Terrarossa (Massa Pc.)		
22	Paoli	Nello	21		M	S	Work	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	father Fortunato Paoli - Camaiore (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
23	Paoli	G. Batta	23		M	S	Joiner	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father id id		id
24	Sartori	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Work	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Ormelle	father Domenico Ormelle (Treviso)	NH	Bayonne
25	Sartori	Angelo	20		M	M	Work	no		Italian	North	id	id	father Domenico - Ormelle (Treviso)	id	id
26	Tassapa	Alessio	42		M	M	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Vicenza	Monte Berico	brother in law Costanza Luigia Bosco (Vicenza)	Pa	Philadelphia
27	wife	Anastasia	42		F	M	Countrywoman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
28	daughter	Marcellina	12		F	S		no		Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
29	id	Teodolinda	10		F	S		no		Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
30	id	Cecilia	8		F	S		no		Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 9 1909 , 190

List 1

71

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	//	Himself	14	no			no one
2	//	Himself	20	no			no one
3	//	Himself	30	no			Albino no one
4	yes	Himself	30	no			no one
5	yes	Himself	30	no			no one
6	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907	Michel B. C	no one
7	yes	Himself	30	yes	1903 1908		no one
8	//	Himself	20	yes	1907 1908		1 Cousin Italy
9	//	Himself	20	yes	1906 1908	New York	yes one
10	//	Himself	20	yes			no one
11	yes	Himself	30	yes	Not 1909	Michel B C	no one
12	yes	Himself	30	no			no one
13	yes	Himself	30	yes			no one
14	no	himself	20	no			uncle Tonini - Lutheran Church 44 - North Adams - Mass
15	~~himself~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~friend Vaccarella angelo Philadelfia Pa~~
16	~~himself~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1905 1908~~	~~Philadelfia Pa~~	~~uncle Tonini Paolo Mechanic St Perth Amboy N.J~~
17	~~himself~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1905 1907~~	~~Pa~~	~~friend Vaccarella Vincenzo~~
18	~~himself~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1905 1908~~		~~friend Vaccarella angelo~~
19	~~himself~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1904 1908~~	~~Philadelfia Pa~~	~~brother Vaccarella angelo Philadelfia Pa~~
20	no	himself	20	yes	~~1903~~ 1908	Perth Amboy N.J	sister Maria - Mechanic St N.J Perth - Amboy N.J
21	no	himself	20	no			uncle Tonini Paolo Mechanic St N.J Perth Amboy N.J
22	//	himself	20	no			no one
23	//	himself	20	no			no one
24	no	himself	20	no			brother Eugenio - 545 Broome Bajon
25	no	himself		yes	1908		brother Eugenio. id id
26		himself					brother in law Fonzo Enrico
27		husband					id id
28		father					
29		"					
30		"					

19 Every person over fifteen years of age, who can read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or who is supported by or is a relative of such person?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any ticket or passage purchased by another person, or corporation, or furnished in whole or in part by the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		not brown		Verona Rovere Veronese
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		not light		id id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		not brown		id id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		not brown		Udine Tosarsa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12		not brown		id id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		not brown		id id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		not brown		Udine Casarsa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		not black		Udine Tavagnacco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		not black		id id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		not brown		id id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		not brown		Udine Casarsa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		not brown		id id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		not brown		id id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		not brown		Udine Tavagnacco
no	no	no	no	good	no					
no	no	no	no	good	no					
no	no	no	no	good	no					
no	no	no	no	good	no					
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		not brown		Mana e Aulla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		not light		id Tavagnacco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		not light		Queza Tavagnacco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		not brown		id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		not brown		Tezzo Prat di Tiso
no	no	no	no	good	no					id
no	no	no	no	good	no					Vicenza Lonedo
no	no	no	no	good	no					id Castelgomberto
no	no	no	no	good	no					
no	no	no	no	good	no					
no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giov. Antolini, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm.[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gaetano Ferrari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Latino Italiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiano e Consolare, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is acting therewith "on" or employed by ... or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAY - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, APR 28 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Silenzi	Enrico	24		M S		yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Giorgio	father Silenzi Dannele - Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli Piceno)	Mass.	Boston
2	Borrani	Pietro	35		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Borrani Rosa - Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli Piceno)	Ont	Toronto
3	Gnocchini	Paolino	18		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Stefano - Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli &c, Piceno)	id	id
4	Marcaccio	Cesare	28		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Macerata	Porto Cantanova	wife Marcaccio Veronica - Porto Cantanova (Macerata)	id	id
5	Cognini	Liborio	40		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Cognini Giuditta - Porto Cantanova (Macerata)	id	id
6	Ripari	Tommaso	16		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Macerata	Cantanova	father Ripari Francesco - Cantanova (Macerata)	id	id
7	Silenzi	Pio	30		M M		yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Giorgio	wife Silenzi Annunta - Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli Piceno)	Mass	Boston
8	Bronzi	Nicola	25		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Giuseppe - Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli Piceno)	Que	Montreal
9	Da Prato	Attilio	23		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	father Isidro - Camaiore (Lucca)	N.J.	New-York
10	Zari	Arelio	23		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Pisa	Cologniole	father Lorenzo - Cologniole (Pisa)	Ohio	Columbus
11	Fabbrini	Edoardo	39		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	Ripafratta	brother Giuseppe - Ripafratta (Pisa)	id	id
12	D'Orazi	Luigi	38		M M					North					
13	wife	Lucia	32		M	Housewoman				North			(uncle Olivieri Angelo - S. Leo Pesaro)		
14	son	Orazio	5		M					North			id id id		
15	daughter	Maria	4		F				Italian	North	Pesaro	S. Leo	id id id	Mont	Missoula
16	id	Teresa	2		F				Italian	North			id id id		
17	Paganelli	Settimio	37		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Forlì	Poggio Berni	wife Scarpellini Angela - Poggio Berni (Forlì)	Ont	Toganeport
18	Scarpellini	Giuseppe	32		M S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	Borghi	father Scarpellini Eugenio Borghi (Forlì)	id	id
19	Grilli	Pasquale	24		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Pietro - Borghi (Forlì)	id	id
20	Mussoni	Nazzareno	46		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	S. Arcangelo	wife Angela - S. Arcangelo (Forlì)	id	id
21	Porcellini	Giuseppe	21		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Maria Bellenza - S. Arcangelo (Forlì)	id	id
22	Righi	Silvio	24		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Righi Domizio - S. Arcangelo (Forlì)	id	id
23	Casadei	Edoardo	22		M S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	father Casadei Ernesto - S. Arcangelo (Forlì)	Ind	Clinton
24	Allegrezza	Virginia				Workman			Italian	North					
25	Carboni	Giuseppe	30		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Pesaro	Cartoceto	wife Carboni Maria - Carboneto (Pesaro)	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Cognigni	Mariano	22		M S	Workman	no		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo	father Antonio - Fermo (Ascoli Piceno)	Ont	Toronto
27	brother	Umberto	19		M S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	id id id	id	id
28	Bianchini	Sabatino	37		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	wife Simi Ledivina - Camaiore (Lucca)	N.Y	New-York
29	Rorentini	Ortensia	31		F M	House-woman	no		Italian	North	Massa Carrara	Molinaquota	father Sabatino - Molinaquota (Pisa)	Penn	Philadelphia
30	Moretto	Pasquale	28		M M	Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	id	Cologniole	brother Guglielmo - Cologniole (Pisa)	Ohio	Columbus

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY - 3 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	25 ✓	no	=	=	friend Raimondo Mercuri. 382 North Street Boston Mass.
2	yes	himself	30 ✓	yes	1905 1908	Toronto ont	friend Coldasco Fabrizio. Toronto ont
3	yes	himself	30 ✓	yes	1907 1908	id	friend Di Tini Pietro. Toronto ont.
4	yes	himself	30 ✓	yes	1908	id	Cousin Marcaccio Pompeo. York St. of Toronto Ont.
5	yes	himself	30 ✓	yes	1901 1908	id	cousin Cognigni Enrico. of York Street Toronto Ont.
6	yes	himself	30 ✓	no	=	=	cousin Marcaccio Pompeo. York St. of Toronto Ont.
7	no	himself	30	yes	1905 1908	Boston Mass.	friend Raimondo Mercuri. 382 North Str Boston Mass.
8	yes	himself	30	yes	1905 1908	Montreal Can.	Cousin Raponi Federico. Montreal Canada
9	yes	himself	20 ✓	no	=	=	
10	yes	himself	18 ✓	no	=	=	
11	yes	himself	15 ✓	yes	1899 1907	S. Francisco Cal.	Brother Casquiele and brother in law Guido Luigi - Columbus Ohio
12		himself		yes	1906 1908	New-York	brother Giovanni D'Orazi - 532 Wooly Str Minneapolis Minn.
13	husband			no	-	-	brother in law id id
14	yes	father	30 ✓	-	-	-	uncle id id
15		id		-	-	-	id id id
16		id		-	-	-	id id id
17	yes	himself	28 ✓	no	=	=	brother in law Scarpellini Carlo - Logansport Ind.
18	yes	himself	25 ✓	yes	1906 1908	Logansport Ind.	brother Scarpellini Carlo - Logansport Indiana
19	yes	himself	24 ✓	no	=	=	Brother Grilli Giuseppe - Logansport Ind.
20	yes	himself	30 ✓	yes	=	=	son Mussoni Giuseppe Logansport Ind.
21	yes	himself	22 ✓	no	=	=	friend Fabbri Giuseppe - Logansport Ind.
22	yes	himself	21 ✓	no	=	=	friend Fabbri Giuseppe - Logansport Ind.
23	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1905 1908~~	~~Clinton Ind.~~	~~sister Cesarina Storie and brother in law~~ Cucchetti Fernando - Clinton Indiana
24							
25	no	himself	19 ✓	yes	1903 1906	Derby Conn	friend Pozzuoli Ernesto main St. N° 3 Derby Conn.
26	yes	himself	20 ✓	yes	1905 1907	Toronto ont	Cousin Cognigni Giovanni - Toronto ont
27	yes	himself	25	no	-	=	cousin id id
28	yes	himself	20	yes	1907 1908	New-York	
29	yes	husband	15 ✓	yes	1900 1908	Milwaukee	1238 Jefferson Street, Milwaukee Wis.
30	yes	himself	20	no	-	=	

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	not brown				Ascoli Po	Porto S. Giorgio
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown				id	id
no	no	no	good	no	6	—	not brown				id	id
no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	not light				Macerata	Porto Cintunova
no	no	no			5	4	not brown				id	id
no	no	no			5	2	not brown				id	Cintunova
no	no	no			5	5½	not brown				Ascoli Picno	Porto S. Giorgio
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not brown				id	id
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown					
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown				Pisa	Pologno[illegible]
no	no	no			5	7	not brown			Lacking of the foot thumb right hand	id	[illegible]frotta
no	no	no			5	5	not brown					
no	no	no			5	3	not brown				Pesaro	S. Leo
no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not brown				[illegible]	Poggio Berni
no	no	no		no	5	5	not light				id	S. Arcangelo
no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not light brown				id	Scorticata
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not brown				id	S. Arcangelo
no	no	no		no	5	2	not brown				id	Rimini
no	no	no		no	5	10	not brown				id	S. Arcangelo
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~							id	id
no	no	no		no	5	3	not light auburn				Pesaro	
no	no	no		no	5	5	not brown				ascoli Picno	Fermo
no	no	no		no	4	10½	not brown				id	id
no	no	no		no	5	3	not black				Ancona	Senigallia
no	no	no		no	5	11	not black				Pisa	Molina d'Quosa
no	no	no		no	5	11	not black				Pisa	Cologniole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, La Torre d'Onofrio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 2 1899 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Carlo Forni, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Servizio Ispettivo, (State whether Surgeon employed by or acting therewith for or employed by company thereof, or in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regio Stato Civile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

R Griffin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi *sailing from* **GENOVA**, APR 28 1909, 190

11–1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anichini	Arturo	32		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	[redacted]	Molina di Quosa	father Sabatino [illegible]	Mich	Hiawatha
2	Biasutti	Valentino	28		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Vessalico	Attilio	35		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Rapallo	wife Costa Rosa - Rapallo (Genova)	N.Y	New York
4	Carraro	Luigi	33		M S	Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	Pavia	Villa Francesca	mother Borroni Maria - Villa Francesca (Pavia)	N.Y	New York
5	Sartori	Pasquale	34		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Pavia	Campi	mother Baracco Teresa - Campi (Pavia)	N.Y	New York
6	Citrini	Edoardo	46		M M	Stone cutter	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	wife	Matilde	42		F M	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Sondrio	Novate Mezzola	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	son	Isidoro	14		M S	Stone cutter	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Foradelli	Giuseppe	21		M M	Stone cutter	yes		Italian	North	Sondrio	Novate Mezzola	father Francesco - Novate M. (Sondrio)	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	wife	Celestina	20		F M	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Stefano - id	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	daughter	Ida	1		F S	"	"		Italian	North	id	id	grand father id	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Polli	Celeste	39		M M	Workman	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Toselli	Giovanni	27		M S	Workman	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Valtellina	Valtellina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Gobbi	Giovanni	37		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] - Bagnolo	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Grassi	Costantino	24		M S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Como	Osmo Inferiore	father Giovanni - Osmo Inferiore (Como)	Cal	S Barbara
16	Pensa	Giuseppe	30		M M	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Domenica Forno - Osmo Inf.re (Como)	id	id
17	Viglienghi	Guido	22		M S	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Giuseppe Osmo Inferiore (Como)	id	id
18	Bavinselli	Vittore	20		M S	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Giuseppe - Osmo Inf.re (Como)		
Admitted	Minnetti	Carlo	17		M S	Workman	no		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo	mother Fortuna anna - Fermo (Ascoli P.no)	Can	Montreal
Admitted	Ricci	Federico	16		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Giuseppe - Fermo (Ascoli Piceno)	id	id
Admitted	Ciferri	Umberto	20		M S	Agriculture	no		Italian	North	id	id	father Domenico - Fermo (Ascoli P.no)	id	id
22	Marocco	Giacomo	33		M M	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Cinniana	father in law Re Alessio - Cinniana		
23	wife	Fortunata	27		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible] (Torino)	[illegible]	id	id
24	son	Luigi	7		M				Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id
25	son	Enrico	11		M	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id
Admitted	Micheli	Adolfo	45		M	Workman			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Parisa	Domenico	21		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Pesaro	Cartoceto	wife Virginia - Cartoceto (Pesaro)	Can	Fall River
28	Pozzuoli	Domenico	33		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Pesaro	Cartoceto	wife Guerrina - Cartoceto (Pesaro)	Conn	Derby
29	Bianchi	Innocenzo	40		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	Montemaggiore	wife Innocenza - Monte Porzio (Pesaro)	[illegible]	Montreal
30	Sambuchi	Angelo	36		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	[illegible]	Monteporzio	[illegible] m. Petrocchi (Pesaro)	Can	Montreal

[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in order to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	15	yes	1900 1908	Milwaukee	[illegible] one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not black			Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 1906	Johannesburg	two one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not black				
3		himself	10	yes	1907 1908	New-York	brother in law Rovegno Pietro, 190 Bleeck Str New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown			Genoa	Genoa
4		himself	50	yes	1900 1907	id	brother Carraro antonio - 418 Montgomery Str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not black brown			Pavia	Villa Grannirola
5	no	himself	100	yes	1902 1907	id	sister Santini adele and brother in law Melinelli Giovanni - 418 333 Adams Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown			id	Ottone
6	no	Citizen of U. S. A.																		
7	no	husband	35	yes			no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown			Verona	[illegible]
8	no	father						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not brown				
9		himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown				
10	no	husband	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown			Bergamo	Zanica
11		father						no	no	no	no	good	no							
12		Citizen of U. S. A.						no	no	no	no	good	no							
13		himself	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known grey			Genoa	Piedmont
14	no	himself	30	yes	1834 1908	Cambridge Mass	brother in law Fontana [illegible] - Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not black brown			Italy	Bergamo
15	yes	himself	30	no			cousin Parmigiani Pietro - 1 Bowling Green	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not brown			Parma	Fornovo Taro
16	yes	himself	30	no			brother in law Ferrari Natale - 1 Bowling Green	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown			id	id
17	yes	himself	30	yes			cousin Ferrari Natale - 1 Bowling Green	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not blacks			id	id
18	yes	himself	30	no			cousin Pighinelli Giovanni - 1 Bowling Green	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown			id	id
19	yes	himself	25	no			friend Alberto Dini - 130 St. Catherine St. W Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not brown			Ferrara	Ascol. Piceno
20	yes	himself	25	no			friend id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known			id	id
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1908	Montreal Can	friend id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known			id	id
22		himself		no			friend Allasia Bernardino - Box 1845 Calgary Alta - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not known				
23		husband					id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known			Corsica	Carriaua
24		father	no				id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25		id					id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26							[illegible] Citizen [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	yes	himself	20	no			cousin Damiani Damiano - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known			Ancona	Mondolfo
28	no	himself	14	yes	1904 1908	Derby Conn	Brother Formosi Ernesto - Derby Conn -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known			Pesaro	Colombo
29	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1908	Montreal Can	friend Spadoni Adriano - 142 St. Antoine - Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not grays			Urbino	Urbino
30	yes	himself	25	no			friend Fadiano Arcano - Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known			Pesaro	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Luigi Oreglio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Oreglio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gaetano Errico, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Surgeon
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be),
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regno d'Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P. Bolgiano
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from GENOVA, APR 28 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zambrichi	Pio	39		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bonlocrocchio (Lucca)	father Zambrichi Pietro Bonlocrocchio (Lucca)	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	~~Rossi~~	Isisigi	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Diotaleri	Fortunato	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	Pandolara (Forli)	father Diotaleri Pietro Pandolara (Forli)	id	id
4	Roffini	Luigi	24		M	S		yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Giannini	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	wife [illegible]	Can.	Montreal
6	Jacopucci	Stefano	25		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	wife Jacopucci [illegible]	id	id
7	Lucchesi	Ulisse	27		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	wife [illegible]	Can.	Montreal
8	Lucchesi	Ettore	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	wife [illegible]	id	id
9	Giuliani	Agostino	24		M	S		yes		Italian	North Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo	mother Giuliani Maria - Fermo (Ascoli Pic.)	Can.	Hartford
10	Rosa	Antonio	27		M	M	Laundryman	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Castellammare (Napoli)	[illegible]	Can.	Montreal
11	wife	Angela	24		F	M	House Woman	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	[illegible]	id	id
12	De Benedetti	Angelo	31		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	Futrizo	[illegible]	Can.	Hamilton
13	wife	Annibile	22		F	M	House Woman	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	Futrizo	[illegible]	id	id
14	Ceroli	Edoardo	26		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	Forli	S. Arcangelo	father Ceroli Ferraro and wife Rocca - S. Arcangelo (Forli)	N. J.	Albany
15	Vandi	Enrico	24		M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North Italy	id	id	father Vandi Vincenzo - S. arcangelo (Forli)	N. J.	Newark
16	~~Fabbri~~ Zanaghi	Maria	30		F	M	Servant	yes	14-5737-9-14-41		North Italy			mother in law Zanaghi Maria - S. Mauro (Forli)		
17	Zanaghi daughter	Prima	5		F	S					North Italy	Central America	Forli	Mauro	mother	id	id
18	Zanaghi id	Ida	3		F	S				Italian	North Italy	Central America	Forli	Mauro	mother	id	id
19	Zanagni	Attilio	19		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	Forli	S. Mauro	wife Lucci Caterina in S. Mauro (Forli)	id	id
20	Zanotti	Alessandro	23		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	father Luigi - S. Mauro (Forli)	N. J.	Albany
21	Brighi	Silvestro	25		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	brother Brighi Giuseppe S. Mauro (Forli)	N. J.	Albany
22	Angeli	Antonio	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	Rimini	father Oreste - Rimini (Forli)		id
23	Vangelista	Enrico	26		M	S		yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	father Natale - S. Vito - (Forli)	N. J.	Albany
24	Rinaldi	Giovanni	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	S. Arcangelo	father Agostino - S. arcangelo (Forli)	Ind.	Muncie
25	Rossi	Luigi	32		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	wife Rossi Augusta S. Arcangelo (Forli)	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	~~Brigliadri~~	Giacomo	27		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	North Italy	id	Borgo	father Oreste - Borgo (Forli)	Ind.	Logansport
27	Mostarda	Gaetano	31		M	S		yes		Italian	North Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Porto S. Giorgio	father Agostino - Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli Pc.)	N.	New York
28	Marangoni	Giulio	28		M	M		yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	wife Anna - Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli Pc.)	Can.	Toronto
29	Giammarini	Nicola	24		M	M		yes		Italian	North Italy	id	id	wife Anna - Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli Pc.)	id	id
30	Pacini	Giovanni	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North Italy	Lucca	Lucchio	father Pellegrino - Lucchio (Lucca)	N. J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY - 6 1908, 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (stating by means of any specific question) an idiot, insane, or feeble-minded person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (stating by means of any specific question) a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful killing of one or more officials of the Government, or of any official generally, because of his official character, or who advocates or disbelieves in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the killing of any person because he is a public official, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	21	no			Montreal Canada friend Fratini Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not					
2	yes	himself	22	no			Montreal Canada friend Fratini Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not					
3	yes	himself	22	no			friend Fratini Vincenzo Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not					
4	yes	himself	21	no			brother Giuseppe Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not					
5	yes	himself	50	no			friend Vatri Gabriele 1168 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown		Lucca	Barga di Lucca	
6	yes	himself	30	no			friend id	id											id	id	
7	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 1908	New York	friend id	id											id	id	
8	yes	himself	30	no			cousin id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no					id	id	
9	no	himself	25	yes	1901 1906	Montreal Can	cousin Mazzetti Cesare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not			Ascoli Piceno	Force	
10	yes	himself	50	no			brother Angelo Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	brown		Udine	Camino	
11	yes	husband					brother in law id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	not	black			
12	yes	himself	60	yes	1903 1908	Hamilton	friend Fabbro Davide	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		Udine	Fortezza	
13	yes	husband					friend id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no			not				
14	yes	himself	25	no			friend Fornasir Primo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		Forlì	S Arcangelo	
15	yes	himself	21	no			friend Fornasir Primo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	light		id	id	
16		himself		yes			husband Zanaglia Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	light				
17	yes	mother	50	no			father id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18		mother		yes			father id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	yes	himself	50	no			brother id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown	id	S Mauro	
20	yes	himself	22	no			friend Serani Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		id	id	
21	yes	himself	22	no			friend Fornasir Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		id	id	
22	yes	himself	23	no			friend Fornasir Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		id	Rimini	
23	yes	himself	22	yes	1906 1908	Albany N.Y.	friend Bottoghi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not	brown		id	Rimini	
24	yes	himself	20	no			friend Pirotti Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		Forlì	S Ilario	
25	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 1908	Mass	friend Domenico Pirotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		Forlì	S Arcangelo	
26		himself						no	no	no	no	good	no						id	Borghi	
27		himself	25	yes	1900 1908	New York	friend Monticardi Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		Ascoli Piceno	Sto S Giorgio	
28	yes	himself	21	yes	1906 1908	Toronto Ont	friend Pietro Dini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		id	id	
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 1908	id	friend id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	light	id	id	
30	//	himself	12	no			brother in law Salvatore Pacini 612 E 11th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		Forlì	Forlimpopoli	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Sacerdote, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govern't; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Bugnin

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from GENOVA, APR 28 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Bucchianesi	Silvio	33		M M	Workm.	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Lucchio	wife Emma - Lucchio Lucca	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 2 ✓	Stoccbetti	Domenico	18		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Maria - Lucca (Lucca)	id	id
✓ 3 ✓	Pacini	Luigi	32		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Rana - Lucchio (Lucca)	id	id
✓ 4 ✓	Pacini	Domenico	36		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Ester - Lucchio (Lucca)	id	id
✓ 5 ✓	Pacini	Jacopo	44		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife Caterina - Lucchio (Lucca)	id	id
✓ 6 ✓	Pacini	Costantino	36		M Mo	Workman	yes		Itali	North	id	id	wife Filomena - Lucchio (Lucca)	id	id
✓ 7 ✓	Pacini	Mariano	44		M Mo	Workman	yes		Itali	North	id	id	wife Virginia - Lucchio (Lucca)	id	id
8	Biasio	G. Batta	24		M S	Coal Trimmer	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Loano	sister Teresa - Loano (Genova)	id	id
Admitted ✓ 9 ✓	Merello	Luigi	24		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Caterina - Loano (Genova)	id	id
Admitted ✓ 10 ✓	brother	Antonio	11/12		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	id id	id	id
✓ 11 ✓	Zanin	Alfonso	25	8	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Bianzzo	wife Angela Castellani - Bianzzo (Udine)	Ont	Hamilton
12	Pin	Antonio	35		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife	id	id
✓ 13 ✓	Cominotto	Luigi	38	8	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	S. Lorenzo	wife Angela - S. Lorenzo (Udine)	Ont	Cobalt
✓ 14 ✓	Martin	Natale	23		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Pietro - id	id	id
15	Di Fiore	Luigi	17		M S	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	Teramo	Bonopoli	father Giuseppe - Bonopoli (Teramo)		
✓ 16 ✓	Negro	Giacomo	48		M M	Coal Trimmer	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Cabella	wife Margherita - Cabella (Alessandria)	Can	Brantford
✓ 17 ✓	son	Giuseppe	15		M S	id			Italian	North	id	id	mother id	id	id
✓ 18 ✓	Cuppini	Giuseppe	17	6	M S	Stone-Cutter	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Bugnins	father Ugone - Bugnins (Udine)	Ont	Hamilton
✓ 19 ✓	Cucchiaro	Alessandro	48		M M	Stone-cutter	yes		Italian	North	id	Porcletto	wife Lorenza - Porcletto (Udine)	Can	Toronto
✓ 20 ✓	Orlando	Maria	23	6	F S	House Woman	yes		Italian	North	id	Casasco Imoro	father Carlo - Casasco Imoro		
✓ 21 ✓	Stanghetta	Federico	33		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo	wife Maria - Fermo (Ascoli Piceno)	Can	Sault S. Marie
✓ 22 ✓	Campofilone	Enrico	31		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife Santina - Fermo (Ascoli Piceno)	id	id
✓ 23 ✓	Dionisi	Pietro	28		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Antonio - Fermo (Ascoli Piceno)	id	id
✓ 24 ✓	Fiaccomi	Enrico	22		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Adele - Fermo (Ascoli Piceno)	id	id
✓ 25 ✓	Antolloni	Giorgio	31		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Rosa - Fermo (Ascoli Piceno)	id	id
Admitted ✓ 26 ✓	Pellegrini	Vittoria	8		F "	"	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	[illegible] father [illegible] - [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
Admitted ✓ 27 ✓	Pellegrini	Marietta	6		F "	"	yes		Italian	North	id	id	" " " "	"	"
Admitted ✓ 28 ✓	Salvini	Battista	30		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Irma Ada - Camaiore (Lucca)		
✓ 29 ✓	Pecori	Giuseppe	22	10	M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Selva di Valpago	God father Schiavoni Pietro - Selva di Valpago (Treviso)	Canada Ont	Campbellford
30	Rossi	Giuseppe	28		M Widower	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Loano	wife Penfante Maria - Loano (Genova)	New-	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	//	himself	12	yes	//	//	cousin Salvatore Pacini. 612 E. 11th str New-York
2	//	himself	12	no	//	//	cousin, Domenico Pacini 612 E. 11th str New York
3	//	himself	12	yes	1905 1907	Chicago Ill.	cousin Agostino Pacini. 512 E. 11th str New York
4	//	himself	12	yes	1906 1908	New-York	brother Leone Pacini. 612 E 11th str New York
5	//	himself	12	yes	//	//	cousin Antonio Pacini. 21° E. 14th str New York
6	//	himself	12	no	//	//	brother in law Leone Pacini. 612 E. 11th str New York
7	//	himself	12	no	//	//	cousin Agostino Pacini. 21° E. 14th str New York
8	//	himself	50	yes	1905 1908	Harrison	friend Luigi Ghersi. 522-524 Broome str New-York
9	//	himself	40	yes	//	//	father Agostino - 522/524 Broome str New York
10	//	himself		no	//	//	id id id
11	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 1907	Hamilton	brother Luigi. Hamilton ont.
12	//	himself	40	yes	1905 1908	id	brother
13	yes	himself	40	yes	1903 1907	New York	friend Pietro Martin - Copper Cliff Canada
14	yes	himself	40	no	//	//	brother Pietro - Copper Cliff - Canada
15	//	himself	60	no	//	//	uncle Antonelli Pietro 224 Chrystam str Philadelphia Pa
16	no	himself	50	yes	1901 1906	S. Cruz Calif.	cousin Batista negro - Box 43 - Hanford Cal
17	no	father	//	no	//	//	cousin
18	yes	father	50	no	//	//	id id id
19	yes	himself	50	yes	1904 1907	Toronto ont	friend - Hampton Hotel 513 - Queen ave
20	no	himself	50	no	//	//	sister and brother in law Pasquale Bucci 219 Atlantic ave Long Island
21	yes	himself	25	no	//	//	friend Capanconi Lenco - Sault S. Marie Canada
22	yes	himself	25	no	//	//	friend Bicchi Benjamino Sault S. Marie Canada
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 1908	Sault S. Marie	brother Dionisi Achille - Sault S. Marie Canada
24	yes	himself	21	no	//	//	brother in law Bicchi Andrea - Sault S. Marie Canada
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1908	Sault S. Marie	brother in law Bicchi Andrea - Sault S. Marie Canada
26		father	50	no	//	//	Parents Giuseppe and Edide Pellegrini Macedonia 103 East New York
27		father					
28	//	himself	20	yes	1906 1908	New-York	friend Giuseppe Pellegrini - Macedonia 103 East New York
29	yes	himself	21	yes	1903 1907	Spokane Wash	friend Bonaggio Sante - Creighton Wash
30	//	himself	30	no	//	//	friend Oberti Luigi 229 [illegible] street New York

19 Exempt (place an alien mother in each case in which she is exempted by charity)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known				Italy	Cabella
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known				id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known				id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known				id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known				id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known				Lucca	Pescia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not black				id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//	//				id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no							Udine	Vivaro
no	no	no	no	good	no							id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known				Italy	Cabella
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known				id	Cabella
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not known				Udine	Pozzuolo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known				Udine	Pordenone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not light brown				Udine	Cervignano Friuli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known				Ascoli Piceno	Fermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known				id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not light				id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known				id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known				id	id
no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//	//					
no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//	//					
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known					
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	not known					
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not known				Genoa	Lavagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Orsoldo (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1904 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Sicuso, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether Surgeon employed by Company or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Sicuso

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK.

P Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

st on board

H. 6. 7. 14. 15.
24. 25. 2y. 28. 29.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a degli Abruzzi sailing from GENOVA, APR 28 1909, 190

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	450749 DK 1/10/09															
✓	1	✓Barello	Lazzaro	24		M	S	22-15-92 Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Loano	father Giovanni - Loano (Genova)	N.Y.	New-York
✓	2	✓Burlando	G. Batta	37		M	Wid	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	brother Giovanni - Loano, Genova,	id	id
✓	3	✓Citrini	Massimo	18	y	M	S	Stone-cutter	yes		Italian	North	Sondrio	Morate Mezzola			
	4	~~Biondi~~	~~Umberto~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Ascoli P.~~	~~Ascoli P.~~	~~father Saverio - Ascoli Piceno~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
✓	5	✓Callegari	Valentino	17		M	S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Losola	father Giovanni - Losola, Alessandria,		
	6	~~Rissone~~	~~Clara~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Embroideress~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Torino~~	~~Torino~~	~~father Geronimo - Via Carlo Alberto 45 Torino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
	7	~~daughter~~	~~Angiolina~~	~~11~~		~~F~~					~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~grand father~~	~~id~~	~~id~~
✓	8	✓Viola	Francesco	23		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Brigniano	father Giuseppe - Brigniano, Udine,	Can	Coppo, Ont.
✓	9	✓Bertolissio	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	id	mother Sabata Minghini - Brigniano Udine,		
✓	10	✓Marinelli	Mariano	43		M	M	Mechanichal	yes		Italian	North	Macerata	Pintanisva	wife Marinelli Palma - Pintanisva	Can	Montreal
✓	11	✓Mazzetti	Vincenzo	41		M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Fermo	wife (Macerata) Mazzetti Agata - Fermo, Ascoli Piceno,	id	id
✓	12	✓Mazziali	Raffaele	25		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Angela - Fermo, Ascoli Piceno,	id	id
✓	13	✓De Corti	Andrea	48		M	Wid	Mason	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Pordenone	sister [illegible]	Ont	North Bay
	14	~~Guarnieri~~	~~Maria~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Countrywoman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Pavia~~	~~Confienza~~	~~father~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
	15	~~son~~	~~Mario~~	~~3~~		~~M~~					~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~grand father~~	~~id~~	~~id~~
✓	16	✓Rolandelli	Giovanni	39		M	M	Clerk	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Massana	wife Penasso Angela - Massana (Genoa),		
✓	17	✓Stanchi	Americo	42		M	M	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Penasso Bianca - Massana (Genoa)	N.Y.	New York
✓	18	✓Stanchi	Edoardo	12		M		id			Italian	North	id	id	mother id	id	id
✓	19	✓Fortunato	Luigi	27		M	S	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Venezia	Venezia	[illegible]		
✓	20	✓Rizza	Salvatore	24		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Siracusa	Ragusa Inf.re	father Mario - Ragusa Inf.re (Siracusa)	N.Y.	New-York
✓	21	✓Namucci	Amedeo	28		M	S	Grain-Merchant	yes		Italian	North	Firenze	Firenze	father Pietro - Passavanti Street 428 -	Ill	Chicago
✓	22	✓Scaccia	Enrico	26		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	North	Perugia	Perugia	wife (Firenze) Palmira - Via S. Tadino (Perugia,	Pa	Scranton
✓	23	✓Mura	Silvestro	21		M	?	id	yes		Italian	North	Cagliari	Senorbi	father Raffaele - Senorbi (Cagliari)		
	24	~~Barletta~~	~~Carlotta~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House Woman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Lecce~~	~~Lecce~~	~~father Barletta Egisto Lecce (Lecce)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
	25	~~daughter~~	~~Ilda~~	~~6~~		~~F~~					~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~grand father~~	~~id~~	~~id~~
✓	26	✓Giannecchini	Idamo	23		M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	Lucca	Pescaglia	wife [illegible]		
	27	~~Biancarelli~~	~~Assunta~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House Woman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Perugia~~	~~Terni~~	~~brother Angelo - Terni (Perugia)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
	28	~~daughter~~	~~Olga~~	~~8~~		~~F~~					~~Italian~~	~~North~~			~~uncle id~~		
	29	~~son~~	~~Ubaldo~~	~~3~~		~~M~~					~~Italian~~	~~North~~			~~id~~		
✓	30	✓Chiatti	Giuseppe	30		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Abruzzi	Celano	wife Candida [illegible]	N.	Haven

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 28 1908 , 190

41

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad or other transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] (Insert "yes" or "no" according to the fact, as stated by the alien.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	30	no			Uncle Marcello Agostino - 522-524 Broome St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not brown		Genova	Voltri
2		himself	18	yes	1905 1908	New-York	friend Oleese Luigi - 522-524 Broome St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown		id	id
3	no	father	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		not [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4		himself	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	no	himself	150	no			brother Giovanni - Brantford f. Box 3 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not brown		Rivarolo	Genova
6		himself	19	no			brother Rissimo Lorenzo - 48 Commercial	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not brown, grey		Cogorno	Cogorno
7		mother	[illegible]	no			uncle id id	no	no	no	no	good	no					id	id
8	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Maconthi Valentino - Coffee P. [illegible] Ont Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not black		Ilvino	Bigarello
9	no	himself	20	no			sister and [illegible] - Summit Hill - Box 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not brown		id	id
10	yes	himself	21	yes	1903 1908	Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known		Montreal	Gallicano
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1911 1908	Montreal P.Q.	cousin Montesanto Cesare - Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not known		Arcoli Piceno	Fermo
12	yes	himself	25	no			father Montesanto Cesare Montreal P.Q. 224 d. Calvert St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known		id	id
13	yes	himself	28	yes	1911 1908	North Bay	friend Ballaire Vincenzo - North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown		Udine	Povoletto
14		himself	20	yes	1909 1908	New-York	husband Angelo Amedeo	no	no	no	no	good	no			not black		Pavia	Campiello
15		mother	40	no			father id id	no	no	no	no	good	no					id	id
16	no	himself	30	yes	1900 1908	New-York	aunt Stanchi Adelaide 11 3rd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known		Genova	Marassana
17		himself	20	yes	1904 1908	New-York	aunt id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]		id	id
18		father	20	no			id id id	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	[illegible]		no		id	id
19	no	himself	50	no			cousin Piccini Carlo - Thomasville N.C.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	not known		[illegible]	Monticello
20		himself	20	yes			brother Russo Giuseppe 103 Macdougal St.							5	5	not brown		Siracusa	Ragusa Sofia
21	yes	himself	20	no			Box 32 New York brother Mannucci Oreste - Milton Ave #106	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	no	himself	40	yes	1903	Scranton Pa	4 floor Chicago Ill. [illegible] - Bethel Pa Box 225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown		Perugia	Spoleto Fabrico
23	no	himself	20	no			friend Nicola Nicolob 92 [illegible] St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not known		[illegible]	[illegible]
24		himself	20	no			husband Tomasso Fontanini	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25		mother					father id id	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	yes	himself	20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known		Lucca	Pescaglia
27		himself					husband Nicola Bonacci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown		Perugia	Montefalco
28		mother	40	no			father id id											id	id
29		id					id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no					id	id
30	no	himself	50	yes	1903 1908	Newark N.J.	friend Carmine Nazzaro - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown		Sessanits	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ugo Ciro Vitaliano, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ugo Ciro Vitaliano Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gaetano Sozzi, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, (State whether "regularly employed by" or "employed by contract with," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Not on hand

14.-15-

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

f the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi *sailing from* **GENOVA**, APR 28 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Prado [illegible]	Giuseppe	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Berticle	wife [illegible]	Pa	Rochester
2	Ottocalli	Dionisio	38		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	Biauzzo	wife [illegible]	Ont	Hamilton
3	Della Savia	Francesco	23		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	Bertiolo	father [illegible] - Bertiolo (Udine)	Pa	Rochester
4	Rivellini	Sebastiano	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Giuseppe - Bertiolo (Udine)	id	id
5	Giani	Enrico	23		M	S		yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Luigi - Bertiolo (Udine)	id	id
6	Badin	Luigino	17		M	S		yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Luigi - Bertiolo (Udine)	id	id
7	Bledio	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	North	id	Stregna	wife Rosa - Stregna (Udine)	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Simonetigh	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Teresa - Stregna (Udine)	id	id
9	Vogrig Vogrig	Luigi	25		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Maria - Stregna (Udine)	id	id
10	Furlan	Fausto	35		M	M	Workman	yes			North	Treviso	Volpago	wife Maria - Volpago (Treviso)		
11	Morello	Pietro	42		M	M	Workman	yes			North	id	Crocetta	wife [illegible]	Brit	Vancouver
12	DeMarchi	Candido	36		M	M	Workman	yes			North	id	Volpago	wife [illegible]		
13	Schiavon	Sebastiano	25		M	S		yes		Italian		id	S. Pellajo	wife [illegible]		
14	Corsolini	Bernardino					Workman			Italian	North					
15	Sidea	Casimiro					Workman			Italian	North					
16	Da Prato	Clemente	33		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	wife assente - Camaiore (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
17	Orsini	Tomaso	32		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Arquata	wife Lucia - Arquata (Ascoli Piceno)	Wis	Rowlestone
18	Saladini	Agosti	30		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife Francesca - Arquata (Ascoli)	Pa	Carnegie
19	Petrucci	Olivio	19		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Pietro - Arquata del Tronto (Ascoli)	U.K.	Ingram
20	Brandi	Michele	32		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife [illegible] - Arquata del Tronto	Pa	Uniontown
21	Ura	Nazzareno	19		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Ponte a Rongio	wife Maria - Ponte a Rongio (Ascoli Piceno)	Ont	Toronto
22	Girotti	Pietro	23		M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	Fermo	father Luigi - Fermo (Ascoli Piceno)	Ont	Sudbury
23	Oliva	Francesco	22		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Osoppo	father Valentino - Osoppo (Udine)	Can	Can North Bay
24	Venchiarutti	Antonio	22		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Francesco - Osoppo (Udine)	id	id
25	Venchiarutti	Valentino	37		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Marianna - Osoppo (Udine)	id	id
26	Pellegrini	Angelo	31		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Domenica - Osoppo (Udine)	id	id
27	Cosani	Valentino	37		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Anna - Osoppo (Udine)	id	id
28	Di Sopra	Giovanni	41		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Felice - Osoppo (Udine)	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Pellegrini	Valentino	39		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Maria - Osoppo (Udine)	Can	North Bay
30	Crolubetta	G. Batta	30		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Giacomina - Osoppo (Udine)	Pa	Pittsburg

99692/429.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY -9 19.., *190*

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in plain or alphabetic letters (write plainly) if able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	himself	20	no			cousins Osvaldo and Vittorio Della Savia — Box 2½ — Rochester Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	yes	himself	30	yes	1905 1907	Hamilton	cousins Aristide and Girolamo Pitogalli — Hamilton ont 62 Locomotive St	yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	yes	himself	20	no			friend Osvaldo Della Savia — Rochester Box 272	yes	no	no	no	good	no
4	no	himself	20	no			brother Evangelista — Box 2½ Rochester	yes	no	no	no	good	no
5	yes	himself	20	no			friend Guglielmo Della Savia — Rochester Box 272	yes	no	no	no	good	no
6	no	himself	20	no			friend Rivolvini Evangelista — Rochester Box 272	yes	no	no	no	good	no
7	yes	himself	20	no			brother Ilicinde — Indianapolis Ind 212 Beginsdorf St.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
8	yes	himself	20	no			cousin Primosigh Andrea — Indianapolis Ind 517 W Washington St	yes	no	no	no	good	no
9	yes	himself	20	yes			brother in law Saligoi Giuseppe — Indianapolis Ind 517 W Washington St	yes	no	no	no	good	no
10	yes	himself	19	yes	1905 1907	Spatte Shokane Wash	friend — Box 2180	yes	no	no	no	good	no
11	yes	himself	50	yes	1903 1907	Vancouver	friend Bonello Silvio — Vancouver B.C.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
12	yes	himself	19	yes	1903 1907	Vancouver B.C.	friend Giuseppe Nolano Box 2180	yes	no	no	no	good	no
13	yes	himself	250	no			mother Filipetta Maddalena family — Elkhorn — Mont	yes	no	no	no	good	no
14													
15													
16	yes	himself	20	yes	1907 1908	S. Francisco Cal	brother da Prato Michele — Box 384	yes	no	no	no	good	no
17	no	himself	20	yes	1889 1907	Rowlesburg W Va	cousin Angelucci Francesco — Rowlesburg W Va	yes	no	no	no	good	no
18	no	himself	20	yes	1900 1907	Connellsville Pa	cousin Petrucci Bruno — Connellsville Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no
19	no	himself	20	no			brother Petrucci Eusebio — Keyser W Va Box 384	yes	no	no	no	good	no
20	no	himself	20	yes	1901 1907	Uniontown Pa	cousin Petrucci Biagio — Uniontown Pa Box 383	yes	no	no	no	good	no
21	yes	himself	28	yes	1906 1907	S. Francisco Cal	friend Pietro Dini — 57 York Street — Toronto ont?	yes	no	no	no	good	no
22	yes	himself	40	no			friend Orsetto Vincenzo — Simcoe Ont	yes	no	no	no	good	no
23	yes	himself	22	no			friend Pierfelice Tico	yes	no	no	no	good	no
24	yes	himself	40	no			no one	yes	no	no	no	good	no
25	yes	himself	40	no			no one	yes	no	no	no	good	no
26	yes	himself	40	no			no one	yes	no	no	no	good	no
27	yes	himself	40	yes	1906 1908	North Bay Ont	friend Pellegrino Antonio Box 384	yes	no	no	no	good	no
28	yes	himself	40	no			friend Pierfelice Tico	yes	no	no	no	good	no
29	yes	himself	30	yes	1906 1908	North Bay Ont	friend Pellegrino Antonio	yes	no	no	no	good	no
30	yes	himself	40	no			friend Hotel Venezia	yes	no	no	no	good	no

10 S

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					bald headed	Udine	Bertiolo
						Udine	Brauic
						Udine	Bertiolo
						id	id
						id	id
						Udine	Stregna
						id	id
						id	id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, as Frank Arsaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1903 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Favara, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, (State whether employed by Government or Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

R Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11—1157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1158

1/2

-OON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from GENOVA APR 28 190[illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Perretta	Antonio	35		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Modena	S. Angelo	wife	Can.	North Bay
2	Lenuzza	Giovanni	33		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife	id	id
3	Tattori	Nazzareno	26		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Pesaro	S. angelo	mother Anna S. angelo (Pesaro)	N.Y	New-York
4	Tombari	Filomena	30		F	M	House-woman	no			North	id	id	mother in law	id	id	N.Y	id
5	Bellucci	Generoso	23		M	S	Workman	yes			North	id	Monte ciccardo	mother	id	id		
6	~~Portini~~	~~Berenice~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~no~~			~~North~~	id	~~Trebbiatico~~	~~wife~~	~~id~~	~~New London~~		
7	Mattioli	Celeste	31		M	M		yes			North	id	id	wife Emilia Distaffeni - Trebbiatico (Pesaro)	id	id		
8	Taleri	Eugenio	36		M	M		yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Palma Vicentina - Trebbiatico (Pesaro)	id	id		
9	Druda	Antonio	24		M	S		no		Italian	North	id	S. Angelo	father	id	New York		
10	Calisesi	Laura	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	1-413746	10-13-42	North	Forlì	Cesenatico	father Giovanni - Cesenatico (Forlì)	id	id		
11	Delvecchio	Giovanni	29		M	M	Workman	no			North	id	id	wife Emilia - Cesenatico (Forlì)	id	id		
12	Gianesi	Ado	20		M	S	Workman	yes			North	id	id	mother Adele - Cesenatico (Forlì)	id	id		
13	Zoffoli	Pietro	23		M	S	Workman	no			North	id	id	father Cesare - Cesenatico (Forlì)	id	id		
14	Smerito	Casimiro	15		M	S	Countryman	yes			North	Alessandria	S. Marzano	grand father Smerito Giovanni - S. Marzano (alessandria)	N.J	New-York		
15	Smerito	Cesare	29		M	M	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Smerito Giuseppe - S. Marzano (alessandria)	id	id		
16	wife	Maggiorina	20		F	M	Country-woman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Biaglia Giuseppe - S. Marzano (alessa)	id	id		
17	daughter	Ada	2		F					Italian	North	id	id	grand father id	id	id		
18	Amerio	Giacomo	23		M	S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father amerio Pietro - S. marzano (alessandria)	id	id		
19	Canna	Giuseppe	29		M	S	mason	yes				Sibilara						
20	Marraccini	Luigi	23		M	S	Workman	yes				Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	father	Can.	Montreal		
21	Gabrielli	Angelo	28		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife	id	id		
22	Ugolini	Vittoria	24		F	M	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Modena	Pievepelago	mother Ugolini Pasqua - Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago		
23	Bettucci	G. Batta	33	8	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Battista - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id		
24	Manini	Angelo	17	6	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian		id	id	father Domenico - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id		
25	Bartolaj	Pellegrino	26	11	M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	id	id	mother annunziata - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id		
26	Mucci	Giacomo	26		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	id	id	father Antonio - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id		
27	Piacenza	Angelo	34	11	M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian		id	id	wife Ugolini Adelgonda - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id		
28	Palandri	Angelo	10		M	M		yes		Italian		id	id	wife Manfredini Palma - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id		
29	Meroni	Luigi	16	11	M	S		yes				id	id	father Arcangelo - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id		
30	Ugolini	Angelo	31	10	M	M		yes				id	id	wife Santa amabile - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

85

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , MAY -4 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	40	yes	1906 1908	North Bay		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known		Udine	Osoppo
2	yes	Himself	40	yes	1904	id		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known		id	id
3	//	Himself	50	yes	1907 1908	New-York	friend Ardinini Marino - [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	not known		Pesaro	S Angelo
4	//	husband	yo	-	-	id	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	not known		id	id
5	//	Himself	14	no	//	//	friend Ardinini Marino	id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	not [illegible]		Pesaro	Mondolfo
6	no	Himself	19	no	1904 1907	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pesaro	Fano
7	no	Himself	12	no	//	//	friend Desideri Luigi - New-London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pesaro	Pesaro
8	no	Himself	40	yes	1905 1907	New London	friend Perini Enrico - New-London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pesaro	Fano
9	//	Himself	100	yes	1905 1908	New-York	friend Marino Ardinini - [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	Candelaro
10	no	himself	29	no	//	//	brother Calisesi Mauro - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	himself	50	yes	1907 1908	[illegible]	brother Delvecchio Antonio - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
12	no	himself	20	no	//	//	cousin Baraglia Giuseppe - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
13	no	himself	20	no	//	//	cousin Calisesi Mauro - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
14	//	himself	20	no	//	//	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	not known			Alessandria	S. Marzano
15	//	himself					cousin Imento Enrico - Italian Lines North River [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
16	//	husband	40	no	//	//	id	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	not [illegible]		id	id
17	//	father					id	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	//	//		id	id
18	//	himself	20	no	-	-	friend Busse Giuseppe - Lines North River [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
19	//	himself	80	yes	1905 1908	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lucca	Bagni S. Lucca
21	yes	himself	30	no	//	//	friend id	id	id	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
22	yes	himself	80	no	//	//	husband Carani Carlo - Lampark 736 Chicago Ills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	not known			Modena	Pievepelago
23	yes	himself	80	no	//	//	brother in law Pieracci Battista - Chicago Ills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
24	yes	himself	80	no	//	//	brother Giacomo - Chicago Ills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1902 1908	Chicago Ills	brother Battista - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	not known			id	id
26	yes	himself	85	yes	1904 1908	Chicago Ills	brother Alfonso - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	9	not black			id	id
27	yes	himself	85	yes	1900 1908	Chicago Ills	nephew Piacenza Luigi - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	not known			id	id
28	yes	himself	90	yes	1902 1908	Chicago Ills	son Balandri Enrico - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	not known			id	id
29	yes	himself	95	no	//	//	cousin Tonelli Antonio - Chicago Ills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	not known			id	id
30	yes	himself	80	yes	1900 1908	Chicago Ills	brother Pellegrino Ugolini - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			id	id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Franc. Arsaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tott Gaetano Severi, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tott Gaetano Severi

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P. Siciliano

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from GENOVA, APR 28 19[illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Agolini	Arcangelo	35	10	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Modena	Pievepelago	wife Facchini Beatrice - Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
✓ 2 ✓	Bernardi	Filiberto	16	—	M S	Workman			Italian	North	Modena	id	father Giuseppe - Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
✓ 3 ✓	Pieracci	Giuseppe	18	—	M S	Workman			Italian	North	id	id	father Carlo Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id
✓ 4 ✓	Picchietti	Domenico	29	—	M M	miner	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Maria - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	Centralia
5	wife	Argene	7		M	House-woman			Italian	North	id	id	mother in law - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id
✓ 6 ✓	brother	Marziale	16	2	M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Maria - Pievepelago (Modena)	id	id
✓ 7 ✓	Tosi	Battista	28	—	M M	21—5858	yes		Italian	North	Pisa	Pisa	wife Ignari Adelina - Vicolo del Tritone 2 Pisa	Oreg	Portland
✓ 8 ✓	Campagnola	Angelo	16	5	M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Selva di Volpago	father Fedele - (Treviso) Selva di Volpago	Wash	Spokane
✓ ✓	Pasko	Antonio	18	—	M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Pasquale - Selva di Volpago (Treviso)	Ind	Terre Haute
✓ 10 ✓	Calvi Alfranio	Giuseppe	37		M M	Schoemaker	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	S. Agata Fossile	mother Maria - S. Agata Fossile (Alessa)	Penn	Tamaqua
✓ 11 ✓	wife	Rosa	25		F M	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother in law id	id	
✓ 12 ✓	Pallaricini	Irene	31		M M	House-Woman	yes		Italian	North	id	id			
13	Alberti	Vincenzo	31	9	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Ancona	Fabriano	father Giovanni - Fabriano (Ancona)		
14	Bacci	Francesco	20	8	M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Costantino - Fabriano (Ancona)		
15	Perini	Alessio	19	4	M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Pantaleonanna - Fabriano (Ancona)		
16	Santilocchi	Giovanni	21	3	M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Achille - Fabriano (Ancona)		
✓ 17 ✓	Della Valle	Giuseppe	35		M S		yes		Italian	North	Lunes	Busca	father Simone - Busca (Cuneo)		
✓ 18 ✓	Porrecca	Giovanni	18	2	M S		yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Arquata del Tronto	father Porrecca Pietro - Arquata (Tronto Ascoli Piceno)		
✓ 19 ✓	Jumari	Benedetto	29	—	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Jumari Giovanni - Arquata del Tronto (Ascoli Piceno)		
✓ 20 ✓	brother	Americo	16	—	M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	id id id		
✓ 21 ✓	Angelini	Berardino	23	—	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Rocco - Arquata del Tronto (Ascoli Piceno)	Mass	Boston
✓ 22 ✓	Piccolini	Francesco	29	—	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Domenico - Arquata del Tronto (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa	Lonesville
✓ 23 ✓	Persella	Fiorello	22	—	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Dignano	father Persello Luigi - Dignano (Udine)	Ill	Chicago
✓ 24 ✓	Pinolini	Riccardo	25	—	M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	id	id	brother in law Maria Viola - Dignano (Udine)	B.C.	Michel
25	Gastaldini	Giuseppe	37		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Libera - Dignano (Udine)	id	id
✓ 26 ✓	Job	Giuseppe	23	—	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Davide - Dignano (Udine)		Grand Island
✓ 27 ✓	Bartolini	Francesco	18	—	M S	Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Montemonaco	father Pietro - Montemonaco (Ascoli Piceno)	Wis	Kenosha
✓ 28 ✓	Giannini	Lorenzo	16	—	M S	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	id id id	id	id
✓ 29 ✓	Parraglia	Enrico	29	—	M M	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Pietro - Ascoli Piceno (Ascoli Piceno)	id	id
✓ 30 ✓	brother	Domenico	17	—	M S	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	id id id	id	id

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13–1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," explain in full in connection therewith.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	80	yes	1900 1908	Chicago Ills	brother Pellegrino - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known			Modena	Pievepelago
2	yes	himself	80	no	"	"	brother Bernardi Oreste - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known			id	id
3	yes	himself	80	no	"	"	brother Peracci Battista - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known			id	id
4	yes	himself	85	yes	1902 1908	Centralia Ills	brothers Dante and Geolamio - Centralia Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	not known			id	id
5	—	husband					brother in law	id	id										id	id
6	yes	himself	80	yes	"	"	brothers Dante and Geolamio - Centralia Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known			Lucca	Lucca
7	yes	himself	80	yes	1906 1908	Portland Or	brother in law Zanni Battista - 2 Hr No 920 Portland oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known			Modena	Piantellagotti
8	yes	himself	16	no	"	"	friend Ugo Saltarello - Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known			Genoa	Isola Fossoni
9	yes	himself	12	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	not known			id	id
10	no	himself	44	no	"	"	cousin Vacca Mariano - Prospect Stampace nel e Como	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known			Alessandria	S. Agata Fossili
11	no	husband	20				id	id	id	id	no	good	no						id	id
12	no	himself	25	no	"	"	cousin Barsotti Ildebrando - N Y Prospect Ha San Fielding g Como	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known			id	id
13	—	himself	25	no	"	"	cousin Fabrini Celestino	no	no	no	no	good	no						Ancona	Fabriano
14	—	himself	20	yes	1906 1908	Wilmington	brother Lucci Spiridione	no	no	no	no	good	no						id	id
15	—	himself	25	no	"	"	Uccelli Pimini Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no						id	id
16	—	himself	20	yes	1902 1905	Wilmington	cousin Fabrini Celestino	no	no	no	no	good	no						id	id
17	no	himself	30	no	"	"	friend Marino Giunta - R F D No 1 Hopkinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known			Cuneo	Mondovi
18	no	himself	20	yes	1906 1908	Conerville Pa	brother in law Colantonio Bruno - Conerville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known			Ascoli Piceno	Arquata del Tronto
19	no	himself	32	yes	1902 1907	id	brother in law Colandrini Ettore - Conerville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known			id	id
20	no	himself	30	yes	"	"	id	id	id	id	no	good	no	5	5	not known			id	id
21	no	himself	25	yes	1905 1907	Boston Mass	friend Orsini Pietro - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known			id	id
22	no	himself	22	yes	1900 1907	Conerville Pa	cousin Valeri Settimio - Conerville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known			id	id
23	yes	himself	22	yes	1904 1908	Spokane Wash	friend Domenico Canale - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known				
24	yes	himself	50	no	"	"	friend Cassarini Alessandro - Michel B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known			Udine	Dignano
25	—	himself	—	yes	1904 1907	Michel B.C.	brother Cassarini Domenico - Michel B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	himself	12	no	"	"	friend Cainero Domenico Prospect	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not known			Udine	Spilimbergo
27	no	himself	100	no	"	"	friend Giannini Giuseppe - Newton Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not known			Ascoli Piceno	Montemonaco
28	no	himself	20	yes	1906 1908	New York	brother Giannini Francesco - Newton Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not known			id	id
29	no	himself	22	yes	1906 1908	New York	friend Sacrepanti Francesco - Newton Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known			id	id
30	no	himself	20	no	"	"	friend	id	id		no	good	no	5	7	not known			id	id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cas Luigi Antaldo (Cross out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandante - Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 6 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (Italian Steamship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

COON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from GENOVA, APR 28 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poffreda	Fortunato	31		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Arcoin - Unquarta	wife Silvia - Unquarta (Udine)	Pa	Lynattura
2	Di Lola	Settimio	33		M M	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Luisa - unquarta (Udine)	Pa	Lucin town
3	Petrucci	Giovanni	22		M S	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mo one	Ill	Pa Pleasantville
4	Lassini	Giovanni	23		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Massa C.	Filatteri			
5	Fanti	Florindo	39		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Selva d. Volpago	wife Cecilia Aquino - Selva d. Volpago	Wash	Spokane
6	Campagnola	Antonio	36	11	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	Arcade	wife Gasparetti Elisa - Arcade (Treviso)		
7	Stefani	Giovanni	31	9	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	Selva d. Volpago	wife - Selva d. Volpago (Treviso)	Nat	
8	Stefani	Giacomo	34	2	M M		yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Angela - Selva d. Volpago (Treviso)		
9	Durante	Giuseppe	31	11	M Mo		yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife and father Angelo - Selva d. Volpago (Treviso)	Ont	Copper Cliff
10	Breda	Giovanni	26	10	M Mo		yes		Italian	North	id	Fontane	wife Angela Marchetti - Fontane (Treviso)		
11	De Carlo	Gaetano	17	9	M S	Baker	yes		Italian	North	Benisti	Benisti	nephew Vincenzo De Carlo. Rue Delle Naples. 60 Benisti	N.J	New-York
12	De Carlo	Vincenzo	29	11	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Antonietta - Rue Charles. 6. Benisti	id	id
13	Mansoli	Giuseppe	32		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Primacco	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Teresina - Primacco (Udine)	Ill	Chicago
14	Vogrig	Giovanni	24		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Giovanni - Primacco (Udine)	id	id
15	Veneto	Leonida	34		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife Cecilia - Primacco (Udine)	id	id
16	Carafoli	Bernardino	35		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Modena	Mo		N.J	New-York
17	sister	Carmela	30		F M	House-Woman	yes		Italian	North	Modena			id	id
18	daughter	Olga	3		F S				Italian	North	id	id		id	id
19	Piccinini	Maria	20		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Carrosio	father Cristoforo Piccini - Carrosio (Alessandria)	N.J	New-York
20	Beltrami	Giovanni	3		M S				Italian	North	id	Villalvernia	grand father Giovanni Beltrami - Villalvernia (Alessandria)	Conn	Windsor
21	Cambusi	Giacomo	21		M S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North				id	id
22	mother	Giuseppina	44		F Wid.	House-Woman	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Lavezzaro Inferiore		id	id
23	brother	Elisio	16		M S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North			Uncle Dario Demiglotti - Lavezzaro Inferiore (Alessandria)	id	id
24	sister	Claudina	14		F S		yes		Italian	North				id	id
25	brother	Natale	12		F S		yes		Italian	North				id	id
26	Dmilli	Federico	25		M S		yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Villa Romagnano		id	id
27	Borasi	Giuseppe	27		M M		yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Vittoria - Villa Romagnano (Alessandria)	id	id
28	son	Eugenio	7		M S				Italian	North	id	id	grand mother	id	id
29	Poggi	Domenico	28		M M	Schoemaker	yes		Italian	North	id	L. Agata Fossili	father Fortunato - Sant Agata Fossili (Alessandria)	Mass	Chelsea
30	wife	Filomena	25		F M	House-Woman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father in law	id	id

ADMITTED 3-245968 4/19/09

ADMITTED 3/4/27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 10

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..., ... MAY - 9 1909 ; 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	18	yes 1903 1908	Philadelphia	friend Bitala Rocco - Ignatio Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not known		Roccati P. Aquata	
2	no	himself	22	yes 1900 1903	Uniontown	brother Bettoni Guido - Box 555 - Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known		id	id
3	no	himself	20	no	"	brother Gioseppe - 13 to 14. 410 Belleconte n. W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known		id	
4	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	1905 1906		cousin Egidio Ronchetti . 2515/184-8 st	no	no	no	no	good							
5	yes	himself	16	yes 1903 1907	Spokane Wash	friend Nago Santarello - Spokane Wash - Austerogal ave new-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known		Cavriana	Volta Mantovana
6	yes	himself	12	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not black		id	id
7	yes	himself	14	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known		id	id
8	yes	himself	14	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known			
9	yes	himself	25	yes 1903 1907	Vancouver B.C	friend Girardi Isidoro - Copper Cliff ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known			
10	yes	himself	30	yes 1906 1908	Guelph ont	brother Giovanni Breda - Guelph ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not light grey			
11	"	himself	20	yes 1906 1908	New-York	nephew Vincenzo De Carlo - Broadway. 445 new-York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	not brown		Messina	Patti -
12	"	himself	20	no	"	"	cousin Vincenzo De Carlo - Broadway. 445 new-York	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	not brown		Messina	Messina
13	yes	himself	30	yes 1904 1908	Chicago Ill	friend Giovanni Chiabai - 4 n W [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	not brown		Udine	Grimacco
14	yes	himself	20	yes 1905 1908	id	cousin Virginio Fabretto - 112 4th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	not brown		id	id
15	yes	himself	20	no	"	"	friend Giovanni Chiabai - 4 n W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known		id	id
16	"	himself	50	yes 1902 1908	New-York	wife [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not black		Modena	Baranzo
17	"	himself	20	yes 1906 1908	id	sister in law id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not black		Modena	id
18	"	father	"	no	"	"	mother id id	no	no	no	no						Morena	id
19	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	"	"	brother Giovanni Alessandro											Alessandria	Carrosano Lafe
20	no	uncle	10	no	"	"	father Beltrami Giuseppe - Windsor Com	no	no	no	no	good	no					id	Villalvernia
21	no	himself		yes 1908	Winnipeg	friend Graziani Pantaleo - Winnipeg Can. Box 930	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known		id	Carrosano Lafe
22	no	himself		no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not black		id	id
23	no	himself																	
24	no	himself																	
25	no	himself																	
26	no	himself	20	no	"	"								5	4	not known		Genova	Genova
27	no	himself	20	no	"	"	wife Sacco Maddalena - Windsor Conn - Box 711	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known		Alessandria	Villa Romagnana
28	no	father	"	no	"	"	mother id id	no	no	no	no	good	no					id	id
29	no	himself	20	no	"	"	mother Vaccari Maria - W 5 Beech Str - Law Tribsburg mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known		Alessandria	3 agosto Forli
30	no	husband					mother in law id	no	no	no	no	good	no					id	id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Arsaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do
(Cable whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Frecale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Steamer
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Frecale

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi *sailing from* **GENOVA** APR 28 1909 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
VOUCHED	Mandirola	Giuseppe	45	M	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Italy	wife Alessandria		Conn.	[illegible]
2	Vaccari	Candida	10	F	S		yes	Italian	North	id	id	d Agata Fossili	Uncle Vaccari Angelo	S Agata Fossile	[illegible]
3	Perazzolo	Emilia	16	F	S	House-Woman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	(Alessandria) father Gerolamo	S Agata Fossile (Alessa)		[illegible]
4	Orsi	Gustavo	26	M	M	id	no	Italian	North	Modena	Pierpelago	mother Erminia Orsi	Pierpelago (Modena)	Ill	Chicago
5	[illegible]	Angelo	2	M	S			Italian	North	id	id	grand mother	id	id	id
6	Galassi	Enrico	29	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	wife Lucelli Angela	Pierpelago (Modena)	id	id
7	Venturi	Angelo	22	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	father Domenico	Pierpelago (Modena)	id	id
8	Del Genovese	Felice	20	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	North	Pisa	Molina di Quosa	grand mother Luisa Sangugni	Molina di Quosa (Pisa)	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Boccadoro	Guglielmo	25	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Arezzo	Arezzo	father Pietro	Arezzo (Arezzo)		
10	Beccarini	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
11	Magalotti	Giovanni	30	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Forlì	Rimini	father Magalotti Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Bacci	Belmino	34	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Reggio Emilia	Ligonchio	father [illegible]	Ligonchio (Reggio Emilia)	Ill	Chicago
13	Scaruffi	Elisea	25	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	father Raimondo	Ligonchio (Reggio Emilia)	id	id
14	Venturi	Dario	22	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	mother Erminia	Ligonchio (Reggio Emilia)	id	id
15	Bacci	Adelmo	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	father Salvatore	Ligonchio (Reggio Emilia)	id	id
16	Baccini	Romano	42	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	wife Emma	Ligonchio (Reggio Emilia)	id	id
17	Baccini	Alfonso	25	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id
18	Scaruffi	Andrea	28	M	S	Workman	no	Italian	North	id	id	father Scaruffi Romano	Ligonchio (Reggio Emilia)	id	id
19	Barbantini	Domenico	37	M	Wid	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	father Francesco	Ligonchio (Reggio Emilia)	id	id
20	Scaruffi	Vincenzo	42	M	?	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id
21	Moreni	Giuseppe	46	M	M	Workman	no	Italian	North	id	id	wife Rosa	Ligonchio (Reggio Emilia)	Mont	Canada
22	Bacci	Guido	24	M	S	Workman	no	Italian	North	id	id	father Remo	Ligonchio (Reggio Emilia)	id	id Canada
23	Gabelli	Angelo	21	M	?	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Calestano	father Gabelli Massimino (Parma)	Calestano	N.Y.	New York
24	Depietri	Giovanni	42	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Calestano	no one		N.Y.	New York
25	wife	Ercolina	46	F	M	House-Woman	no	Italian	North						
26	daughter	Marina	7	F	S										
27	Leporati	Giovanni	30	M	?	Workman	yes		North	Parma	Calestano	father Luigi	Calestano (Parma)	id	id
28	Laurossi	Pietro	38	M	M	Workman	no		North	id	id	wife Gennari Maria	Calestano (Parma)	id	id
29	Leporati	Egidio	39	M	S		no		North	id	id	father Leporati Giuseppe	Calestano (Parma)	id	id
30	Gennari	Pietro	18	M	?		yes		North	id	id	father Ferdinando	Calestano (Parma)	id	id

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 18 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	103	no			cousin Friano Luigi. Windsor Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not known		Alessandria	Carezzano Sup.
2	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~				~~father Vaccaro Massimo 24 campo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~		~~not~~	~~known~~	~~id~~	~~S. Agata Fossili~~
3	//	himself	28	no			~~Stefano~~ Perazzola Palmina. ~~Str.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not	known	id	id
4	~~himself~~						~~husband Piacenza Antonio Chicago Ills~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						Ferrara	Ferrara
5	mother	100	no				father id	id											id	id
6	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~ 1902 1908				brother Giovanni Ugolini Chicago Ills												Modena	Vicopelago
7	yes	himself	105	no			brother Ventini Giuseppe. Chicago Ills	no						5	3		not	known	id	id
8	yes	himself	15	no			father Corello. 7 ? Ills ~~Milwaukee Wis~~							5	5½					
9	~~father~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~ 1900 1908				cousin Maccalina Liviana	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~							Livorno	Cerreto d'Esi
10	//	himself	20	no	//	//	brother in law Pieratti Salvatore - 4[Street ~~N 235~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	3	not	brown	Bologna	Borghi
11	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~ 1905 1907	Pennsylvania			friend Francesco Lisi Port ~~Str~~ Market Street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6		not	brown	~~Forlì~~	~~Lugo~~
12	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Casai Andrea 4 Avenue ~~Str.~~ 183 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	3	not	brown	Reggio	Reggio
13	yes	himself	20	no			cousin Casali Domenico. Sangamon ~~Str~~ 183 Chicago Ills					good		5	3		not	brown	id	id
14	yes	himself	21	yes			friend id id	no	no	no	no	good		5	6		not	brown	id	id
15	yes	himself	25	yes			friend Piccini Luigi. Sangamon ~~Str~~ 183 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not	light brown	id	id
16	yes	himself	20	yes	1906 1908	Chicago Ills	friend Casali Luigi. Sangamon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not	brown	Reggio	Reggio
17	yes	himself	30	yes	~~1900~~ 1908	id	cousin Bacconi Battista - Harrison ~~Str~~ 183 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not	brown	id	id
18	yes	himself	22	yes	1905 1907	1 Pennsylvania	friend Casai Andrea - Sangamon Street 183 - Chicago Ills								6					
19	yes	himself	20	yes	1905 1907	Chicago Ills	friend Bacconi Battista - Harrison ~~Str~~ 183 N. Chicago Ills					good		5	5		not	light auburn		
20	yes	himself	35	yes	1905 1907	id	son Domenico. Harrison Str 183 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		not	grays brown	id	id
21	yes	himself	20	no			son Guiseppe. Harrison ~~Str~~ Avenue Ottaviano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		not	grays brown	id	id
22	yes	himself	23	yes	1905 1907	Chicago	friend Bacconi Battista - N Sangamon ~~Str~~ 183 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not	brown	id	id
23	//	himself	20	no	//	//	cousin Defrichi Carlo - 339 W. 41 ~~Str~~ New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not	Brown	Parma	Palerstano
24	//	himself	23	yes	1906 1908	New-York	sons Carlo and Gemma - 339 West 41 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		not	brown	id	id
25	//	husband	50	no	//	//	sons id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not	brown	id	id
26	//	father		no	//	//	brother and sister id	no	no	no	no	good	no						id	id
27	//	himself	10	no	//	//	cousin Seforati Bonfiglio - 9 Avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		not	brown	id	id
28	//	himself	20	no	//	//	friend Defrichi Carlo - 339 W. 41 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	3	not	brown	id	id
29	//	himself	40	no	//	//	brother Seforati Bonfiglio - Avenue - 616 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		not	brown	id	id
30	//	himself	10	no	//	//	friend id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		not	brown	id	id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Ansoldo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Siccardi, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Government, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-29 in ~~number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Higgins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi *sailing from* **GENOVA**, APR 28 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Natelli	Angela	31		F	M	House woman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	father Eugenio Natelli - Camaiore (Lucca)	N.J.	New-York
2	Cherubini	Elena	24		F	S	id	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Prudenza - Camaiore - Lucca)	id	id
3	Giusti	Adele	39		F	M	id			Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN id	Borgo a Mozzano	Giuseppe Giusti - Vetriano (Lucca)	id	(illegible)
4	daughter	Nella	2		F	S	"			"	"	id	id	id	id	id
5	Vecellio	Olivier	19		M	M	Workman	yes		[illegible]	North	Belluno	Auronzo	wife Valentina - [illegible]	[illegible]	Mexico
6	Bertolotti	Gabriello	32		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Lucca	Barranca	wife Rebecchi Angela - Starrenna (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
7	Martinelli	Menotti	17		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	[illegible]	id	Viareggio	father Carlo Martinelli - Viareggio (Lucca)	id	id
8	Fornari	Natale	36		M	M	Workman	no		Italian	[illegible]	id	Starrenna	wife Ernesta Neri - Starrenna (Lucca)	Pa	Elkhart
9	Barsottini	Romano	31		M	M	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	wife Argentina Neri - Starrenna (Lucca)	id	id
10	Baldinotti	Primo	25		M	M	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	North	Forli	Cesena	wife Casadei Fiornia - Cesena (Forli)	Ohio	Sandusky
11	Galassi	Lorenzo	24		M	S	Workman	yes		[illegible]	North	id	Cesenatico	father Luigi - Cesenatico - (Forli)	Mass	Boston
12	Foschi	Ferdinando	37		M	S	Workman	no		[illegible]	North	id	Cesena	brother Agostino Foschi - Castiglione d.	Mass	Boston
13	Baldoni	Romolo	25		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	[illegible]	id	Rarenna	father Baldoni Luigi - Cesena (Forli)	Ind.	South Bend
14	Savadori	Antonia	21		F	M	Workman	no		Italian	[illegible]	id	id	mother Bandi Teresa - Cesena (Forli)	id	id
15	Lugaresi	Giovanni	34		M	M	Workman	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	father Luigi - Cesena (Forli)	id	id
16	Dozzi	Paolo	37	3	M	M	Workman	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Udine	Povio	wife Rosa - Pozzo (Udine)	Can. Montreal	
17	Piccini	Lodovico	27	6	M	M	Workman	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	wife Elia - Pozzo (Udine)	id	id
18	Seratini	Teodoro	26		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Luigia - Pozzo (Udine)	id	id
19	Gellabella	Giacomo	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Forli	S. Arcangelo	father Biagio - S. Arcangelo (Forli)		
20	Zimara	Costantino	36		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Vicenza	Lonigo	wife Antonia - Lonigo (Vicenza)	Penn.	Pittsfield
21	Lotto	Vittorio	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	North	id	id	brother Giuseppe Lotto (Vicenza)	N.J.	New York
22	Marini	Angelo	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id			
23	Gratigna	Clorinda	32		F	M	Farm woman	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Genova	Barranasca	father Antonio - Barranasca (Genova)	N.J.	New-York
24	daughter	Flora	4		F	S	Workman					id	id	father	id	id
25	id	Elena	2		F	S	Workman					id	id	id	id	id
26	son	G. Batta	10				Workman					id	id	id	id	id
27	Bennero	Vincenzo	27		M	S	Gentleman	yes		[illegible]	North	Genova	Barranasca	father Gaetano - Barranasca (Genova)	Cal	S. Francisco
28	Repici	Natale	30		M	M	Hair dresser	yes		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	brother Placido - Senafora S. Bengino	Mass	Boston
29	Pacei	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Forli	Cesena	father Giovanni - Cesena (Forli)	Mass	Boston
30	Barbagelata	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	[illegible]	Genova	Quarto	wife Anna - Quarto al Mare (Genova)	N.J.	New-York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20.	no			cousin Marianna Montanaro, 48 East 26- new-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown			Lucca	Camaiore
2	no	himself	29	yes	1900 1902	Philadelfia	sister Marianna Cherubini, 223 East 25 Street new-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			id	Diecimo
3	yes	himself	30	yes	1899 1904	Amsterdam N.Y.	husband Adalgisa Puccini N° 10 Division Str. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			id	Vetriano
4	//	mother	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//	//			//	//
5	no	himself	20	yes	1899 1903	Bridgeton N.J.	[illegible] Vocalist - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	nat	nat gray			Barsano	[illegible]
6	yes	himself	40	yes	1903 1907	Chicago Ills	cousin Cherubino Catellani - 3432 Indiana ave - Chicago Ills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat	brown			Lucca	Lizzeni
7	yes	himself	20	no	=	=	brother Martinelli Bruno, 3432 - Indiana ave - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black grays			id	Viareggio
8	no	himself	29	no	=	=	friend Barsottini Giovanni - Box 14 Ellwood city Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			id	Lazzeni
9	no	himself	20	yes	1905 1908	Ellwood	cousin Barsottini Giovanni - Ellwood City Pa Box 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black grays			id	id
10	no	himself	20	no	=	=	brother in law Casadei Primo - Box 108 Sandusky ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	nat	brown			Forli	Cesena
11	yes	himself	20	yes	1907 1908	Harrisburg Pa	Brother Galassi Pietro - S. Pitt Boxer Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat	brown			id.	Cesenatico
12	no	himself	50.	yes	1907 1908	Providence R.I.	cousin Ricci Giuseppe - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	himself	50	yes	1907 1908	Logansport Ind	Brother Balloni Biagio - South Ben Ind. Ave. 310 ni.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown			Forli	Cesena
14	no	himself	20	no	=	=	brother in law Baldoni Biagio - South Ben Ind. Ave. 310	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			id.	id.
15	no	himself	50	no	=	=	brother in law id id	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	nat	brown			id	id
16	yes	himself	30	no	=	=	brother Turolo Edoardo and Biega Luigi - Montreal - Can.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	nat	brown			Udine	Povo
17	yes	himself	30	yes	1904 1908	Montreal C	brother Virginio and Guglielmo - Montreal Can. Notre Dame 1933	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			id	id
18	yes	himself	30	no	=	=	friend Biega Luigi - Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown			id	id
19	no	himself	50	no	=	=	friend Ricci Biagio - Albany N.Y. 5. Pearl St. No 3 f.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	light chest			Forli	S. Arcangelo
20	//	himself	//	no	=	=	//	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//	//	//			//	//
21	//	himself	20	no	=	=	[illegible] - [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	nat	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
22	//	himself	//	no	=	=	//	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//	//	//			//	//
23	//	himself	20	yes	1899 1908	New-York	husband Milanta Alberto - 241 Sullivan Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown grays			Genova	Barrenasca
24	//	mother	//	//	//	//	father id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//	//	//			[illegible]	[illegible]
25	//	mother	//	//	//	//	father id id	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	//	//	//	//			id	id
26	//	mother	//	//	//	//	father id id	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	//	//	//	//			id	id
27	//	himself	30	no	=	=	brother in law Chiappini Federico - 626 Front Street S. Francisco Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	not	brown grays			id	id
28	no	himself	40	yes	1901 1908	Boston Mass.	To reach his home: Leverette Street 154 Boston mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	nat	brown			Messina	Messina
29	no	himself	24	no	=	=	brother Paci Urbano - Beverley Mass 61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	2	nat	brown			Forli	Cesena
30	//	himself	20	yes	1901 1908	New-York	friend A. Biagi-Lupi - 2 Broaring Federal Street - New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	5	nat	brown			Genova	Voltri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Antaldo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandino Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Secuse, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Government, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative ~~to the mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi *sailing from* **GENOVA**, APR 28 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lenzi	Domenico			M M	Workman	yes		Italy	North	Lucca	Lucca	wife Pasqualetta - Lucca (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
2	Sari	Eugenio	27		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Ormelle	wife Guerra Maria - Ormelle (Treviso)	itself	Wyanet
3	Sari	Vittoria	19		F S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	mother Maria - Ormelle (Trevis.)	id	id
4	Montanari	Domenico	37	11	M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Ancona	Ostra Vetere	wife Canari Elvira - Ostra Vetere (Ancona)	R.I.	Providence
5	Perazzini	Remigio	57		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Pesaro	Fano	wife Mascanti Fortunata - Fano (Pesaro)	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	son	Nazzareno	16		M S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	mother id	id	id
7	Pascucci	Urbano	24		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife Volpini Maria - Fano (Pesaro)	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Grandoni	Giovanni	52		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	Cartoceto	wife Grandoni Cecilia - Cartoceto (Pesaro)	Con	Bridgeport
9	Muratori	Fabio	27		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Rosina - Cartoceto (Pesaro)	id	id
10	Incarelli	Luigi	22		M S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	father Nicola - Cartoceto Pesaro)	Con	Bridgeport
11	Bartolioli	Giovanni	25		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Teffilina - Cartoceto (Pesaro)	id	id
12	Frattini	Alipio	39		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Guerrina - Cartoceto (Pesaro)	Con	Richfield
13	Berardi	Nazzareno	24		M M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife Annunziata - Cartoceto (Pesaro)	id	id
14	Strana	Nello	20		M S	mason	yes		Italian	North	Pisa	Bagni S. Giuliano	mother Roberti Prima - Bagni S. Giuliano (Pisa)	N.Y.	Vineland
15	Selpino	Luigi	18		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Pesaro	Cartoceto	father Lazzaro - Cartoceto (Pesaro)	Con	New-Haven
16	Babboni	Cosimo	29		M M	Cart-wright	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Pietrasanta	wife Bardelli Annunziata - Pietrasanta (Lucca)	N.J.	Vineland
17	Ceruti	Ercolino	36		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Piacenza	Borgonovo	wife Bobbi Caterina - Borgonovo (Piacenza)	Pa	Wyanet
18	Dorigazzi Bozzo	Federico	50		M M	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	Belluno	Auronzo	wife Dorigazzi Maria - Auronzo (Belluno)	N.Y.	New York
19	Dorigazzi Bozzo	Ottorino	17		M S	id	no		Italian	North	Belluno	Belluno	mother id	id	id
20	Dorigazzi Bozzo	Graziosa	24		F S	House-Woman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father id	id	id
21	Pistolese	Antonio	42		M M	Agriculturist	no		Italian	North	Teramo	Colonnella	wife Maria - Colonnella (Teramo)	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Amadei	Villelmina	23	5	F S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	Bologna	father Teffirino - Bologna	N.Y.	Vineland
23	Amadei	Gennaro	18	3	M S	forger	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Teffirino - Bologna	id	id
24	Giuliani	Faustino	28		M M	mason	yes		Italian	North	Pisa	Pisa	father Antonio - Pisa	id	id
25	wife	Jole	23		F M	Housework	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Emilio Antonio - Pisa	id	id
26	Spallazzi	Delfina	33		F M	id	yes		Italian	North	Piacenza	Rivergaro	brother Spallazzi Serafino - Rivergaro (Piacenza)	N.J.	New-York
27	Mattei	Rosa	30		F M	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Ascoli Piceno	Benedetto del Tronto	mother Romando - S. Benedetto del Tronto (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill	Joliet
28	daughter	Alessandrina	1		F S				Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
29	son	Isisio	2		M S				Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
30	Turatti	Proserpina	21	6	F S	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Rongo	Massa	father Dario - Massa (Rongo)	N.Y.	New-York

ADMITTED — HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

2-914-793-505-4/13/09-20 C/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *May 10" 09*, 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	20	yes	1906 1907	New York			no	no	no	no good	no							
2	no	brother in law	20	yes			brother in law Bartoni Eugenio - Bouleva[illegible] Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	not known				
3	no	promised	20	no			promised Bartoni Eugenio - Boulevard Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	not known				
4	yes	friend	12	yes	1906 1908	Rodeisland	friend Rotatori Giuseppe Providence R.I.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	not known		ancona	ostra vetere	
5	yes	son	30	no			son Perugini Ernesto - Buffalo N.Y. 290 Iman Street					good		5	5	not gray brown		Pesaro	fano	
6	yes	brother					brother Ernesto id id					good		5	5	not brown		Pesaro	fano	
7	yes	friend	25	yes	1907 1908	Sault S. Marie out	friend Paolo Giovanni - East St Marie out East Superior str. No 711					good		5	1	not brown		Pesaro	mondavio	
8	yes	son	30	yes	1905 1907	Bridgeport Con	son Grandoni augusto - street No 411 Bridgeport conn		no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	not gray brown		id	carbonara	
9	yes	cousin	12	yes	1905 1908	id	cousin fernando Costantini - Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not brown		id	id	
10	yes	brother in law	15	no			brother in law Bartolucci Luigi - Bridgeport Conn - ark str No 44		no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	not brown		id	Ripalta	
11	yes	brother	15	yes	1905 1908	Bridgeport Con	Brother Bartolucci Luigi - Bridgeport Conn. ark St No 44		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown		id	Pesaro	
12	no	friend	20	yes	1905 1908	Bridgeport	friend Bertotti Augusto - 354 Main Street Stratfield conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown		id	Montemaggiore	
13	no	brother	20	yes	1905 1907	Bridgeport Con	brother Berardi Alfredo - 34 Main street Richfield conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not known		Parma	Sarbarata	
14	yes	uncle	10	yes			uncle Vincenzo Biagi - 7 Hart Street Vineland N.J.							5	4	not known		Forlì	Cesena	
15	yes	brother	12	yes			brother Oreste Delfavero, 26 Union Street New-Haven Conn		no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	not light brown		Piacenza	Castell'Arquato	
16	yes	brother	20	yes			brother Balabon Elia - Clark Street No 135 Vineland N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown celestial		Lucca	Pietrasanta	
17	—	brother in law	10	no			brother in law Cozzati Francesco - Elizabeth N.J. 31 New York		no	no	no	no good	no					Piacenza	Borgonovo	
18	yes	son	10	no			son Giovanni Dongarri - R.F.D. 1 Box 64 Hackensack N.J.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	not black brown		Bologna	Marzabotto	
19	yes	brother	10	no			brother Giovanni Dongarri					good		5	7	not brown		id	id	
20	yes	brother	10	no			brother Giovanni Dongarri					good		5	3	not brown		id		
21	—	cousin	19	no			cousin Vincenzi Pietro 822 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa					good								
22	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle Caroni Gaetano and aunt Cappelletti Claudia - Vineland N.J.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	not brown grays		Bologna	Molinella	
23	yes	uncle					id id id		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	not brown		id	id	
24	yes	brother	40	yes	1905 1908	Vineland N.J.	brother Altonge Giuliano - 8 Street - Vineland N.J.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	not brown		Pisa	Pisa	
25	yes	brother in law		no			brother in law Altonge Giuliano		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	not brown		id		
26	//	son	12	no			son Bersani Emilio. 311 Est. 105 Street New-York	id				good		5	2	not grays brown		Piacenza	Rivergaro	
27	—	husband	20	no			husband Ruinetti Alessandro - College Av N. 1032 - Joliet Ill					good		5	-	not brown		Ascoli Piceno	S. Benedetto del Tronto	
28	—	father					father id	id				good						id	id	
29	—	father					father id	id				good						id	id	
30	//	himself	12	no			friend Stella Guido - N 11 Avon Street - Stapleton Staten Island New York		no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	not brown		Rongo	Massa Lubrense	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Das Frank Ansaldo (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Srecca, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Government (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

P. F. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi *sailing from* **GENOVA**, APR 28 1909, 190

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grassi	Teresa	8	7	F				Italian	North	Romagna	Castelnuovo Bs.	uncle Cuoghi Luigi (Rongo) Castelnuovo Bs.	N. Y.	New York
2	brother	Francesco	6	M							id	id	uncle id	id	id
3	Magnicari	Alfonso	36	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian			id	id	grandfather Vallicella Stefano Castelnuovo Bs. (Rongo)	id	id
4	Marsano	Angelo	33	M	M	Entryman	no	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Margherita Davagna (Genova)	id	id
5	daughter	Giovanna	19	F	S	Country-woman	yes	Italian	North		Genova	Davagna	mother id	id	id
6	id	Virginia	15	M	S	id	yes	Italian	North				id	id	id
7	Quattrini	Antonio	26	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	North		Ascoli Piceno	Palmiano	father Vincenzo - Palmiano (Ascoli Pc)	Pa	Latrobe
8	Quattrini	Achille	25	M	S	Waiter	yes	Italian	North		id	id	father Giuseppe - Palmiano (Ascoli Pc)	id	id
9	Bartolucci	Paolo	47	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	North				wife Carolina Camporeggi - Meldola (Forli)	N. J.	New York
10	daughter	Adele	21	F	S	House-woman	yes	Italian	North		Forli	Meldola	mother id	id	id
11	son	Antonio	10	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	North				mother id	id	id
12	~~Cairobi~~	~~Regina~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Country-woman~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~						
13	~~nephew~~	~~Teodoro~~	~~12~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~		Como	Gurone			
14	~~id~~	~~Chiarina~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~						
15	~~id~~	~~Francesco~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~						
16	Conti	Domenico	23	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North		Pesaro Urbino	Pesaro Urbino	wife Cuni Annuta - Pesaro Urbino	Ill	Chicago
17	Trucco	Luigi	22	M	S	Countryman	no	Italian	North		Genova	S. Olcese	father Trucco Giacomo - S. Olcese (Genova)	Wash.	Tacoma
18	Bracco	Antonia	18	F	S	Seamstress	yes	Italian	North		Alessandria	Nizza Monfer.	father Giuseppe - Nizza Monferrato (Alex.)	N. J.	New York
19	Perla	Evangelista	24	M	M	Waiter	yes	Italian	North		Ascoli Piceno	Arquata del Tronto	father Luigi - Arquata del Tronto (Ascoli)	Pa	Latrobe
20	Affricano	Defendina	13	F			yes	Italian	North		Alessandria	Alessandria			
21	~~brother~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~		id	id			
22	id	Bernardino	6	M			yes	Italian	North		id	id	grand father Tricano Giuseppe Alessandria	N. Y.	New York
23	id	Natale	4	M			yes	Italian	North		id	id		"	"
24	Pieratti	Luigi	36	M	M		yes	Italian	North		Firenze	Cavagnola	father Pieratti Damiano Cavagnola	N. Y.	New York
25	wife	Leonilda	29	F	M	House-woman	yes	Italian	North		id	id		N. Y.	New York
26	Lepori	Gaspare	21	M	S	mason	yes	Italian	North		Como		father Giuseppe Milesi Cavagnola		
27	Limido	Pietro	25	M	S	mason	yes	Italian	North		Como	id	father Limido Pasquale Venegono Inferiore	id	id
28	Ansani	Carolina	28	F	M	House-woman	no	Italian	North				father Limido Pasquale Venegono Inf.	id	id
29	daughter	Tosca	11	F				Italian	North		Lucca	Altopascio	father Ansani Domenico - Altopascio (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
30	id	Bruna	2	F				Italian	North				gran father id id		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 1st

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY - 9 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country in Europe.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother		yes	1904	New-York	mother Cinaghi Ilella -	no	no	no	no	good	no								New-York
2	yes	id						no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	yes	mother		no			Italy - Vallicelli Marghereto - 11 c 362 Via 38 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			mal	brown			Braile	Grangiovea
4	yes	sister		yes	1908	New-York	sister Mariano Teresa - Rosecle Street No 514 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mal	brown			Genova	Cornigliano
5	yes	aunt	30	no			aunt id id													id	id
6	yes	aunt		no			aunt id id						no							id	id
7	yes	brother	20	no			brother quattrini Santi - Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal	brown			Assisi P.	Assisi Perugia
8	yes	cousin	20	no			cousin quattrini Santi - Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mal	brown			id	id
9	yes	son		no			son Bgabbe cripta corso 9no Central Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	mal	brown				
10	yes	brother	40	no			brother id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mal	brown				
11	yes	id		no			id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mal	brown				
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13																					
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	yes	uncle	15	no			uncle Domenico Colucci - 116 Emmy Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal	brown			Genova	S. Olcese
17	yes	brother	40	no			brother Agostino Trucco Raffaele - Box 711 Tacoma Wash							5	7	mal	brown			Genova	S. Olcese
18	yes	brother in law	10	no			brother in law Bini Giuseppe - 1601 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	11	al.	brown			Alessandria	Nizza Monferrato
19	yes	father in law	25	yes	1900 1907	Latrobe Pa	father in law Valeri Claudio - Latrobe Pa							5	4	mal	brown			Napoli	Pisciano Provincia di Napoli
20	no							no	no	no	no	good	no			mal	brown			Alessandria	Castelletto
21	no	father	20	no			father Ernesto Affricano - Windsor Locks	no	no	no	no	good	no			mal	brown			id	id
22	no							no	no	no	no	good	no			mal	brown			id	id
23	no							no	no	no	no	good	no			mal	brown			id	id
24	yes	brother	20				brother Salvatore Perrotti 25 Fulton St New York							5	5	mal	brown			Stregna	Cividale
25	yes	brother in law												5	1	mal	brown			id.	id
26	yes	uncle	30	no			aunt Cornelli Angela - 10 Bloomfield Ave. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			mal	brown			Cornio	Cividale
27	yes	friend	30	no			friend Angela Cornelli 10 Bloomfield Ave Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal	brown			id	id
28	yes	husband					husband Eugenio Collodi 810 Montgomery Street San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal	light brown				
29	yes	father	20	no			father id id	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lucca	Collodi
30	yes	father					father id id	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Arnaldo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Srecule, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Steamer, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Srecule

Sworn to before me this MAY-9 1901 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi *sailing from* GENOVA, APR 28 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Bettocchi~~	~~Albina~~	~~10~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Firenze~~	~~Pistoia~~	~~figlio Carlo. Pistoia~~	~~New~~	~~York~~
✓ 2	✓ Nobili	Teresa	25	ng f	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Chiaco ma - Pisa Soprano	Pa	
✓ 3	✓ son	Giuseppe	2	—	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	North	Pania	Stone Soprano	your father	id	
✓ 4	✓ Rocchi	Giuseppe	36	u	M	S [illegible]	yes		Italian	North	~~2-570790-(505)-3/13/38 No 2 (C.O. 205-10/(3/38)~~		mother Rocchi Compagnia Coygnone	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	✓ Nobile	Emilia	21	yr	f	M [illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Foreigner	mother Foppiani (uncle) Pisa	Pa	
✓ 6	✓ Ertola	Angela	16	m	f	S [illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	id	id	father Giuseppe Compagnia, Pisa,	N.Y.	
✓ 7	✓ Depietri	Angelo	44	u	M	? [illegible]	no		Italian	North	Italy	Italy Bagnaro	mother Teresa Italy Bagnaia Pisa	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	✓ Corti	Pietro	25	u	M	S [illegible]	no		Italian	North	Canada	Cirello	father Giacomo - Cirello (Canada)	Conn	Memphis
✓ 9	✓ Croci	Giuseppe	31	u	M	M [illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Canada	Private resident	wife aunt Rosario Bacchi - Private resident (Canada)	id	id
	10 Pardi	Annibale													
✓	11 ✓ Navarrini	Arcangelo	23	u	M	S [illegible]	no				Lucca	Compito Pieve	aunt Rosaria Bacchi - Compito Pieve (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
	~~12 Barbieri~~	~~Lavoro~~	~~12~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~North~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
✓	13 ✓ Lucchesi	Nello	18	u	M	S [illegible]	yes			North	Lucca. Pisa	Pisa	father Eugenio - Molina Pisa,	id	id
✓	14 ✓ Gagetti	Aurelio	23	u	M	S [illegible]	yes		Italian	North	id	Pisa	mother [illegible] Pisa	id	id
✓	15 ✓ Capponi	Giuliano	17	u	M	S [illegible]	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	Viaggiano	father Peppe - Viaggiano (Lucca)	id	[illegible]
✓	16 ✓ Nuti	Luigi	24	u	M	M [illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castelvecchio	wife Josephine Castelvecchio (Lucca)	Pa	Virginia City
✓	17 ✓ Martinucci	Vincenzo	27	u	M	M [illegible]	yes		Italian	North	id	Compito Lucca	mother Carolina - Compito Lucca (Lucca)	Pa	id
✓	18 ✓ Simenti	Dante	30	u	M	M Tailor	yes				Lucca	Gallicano	wife Celestina Gallicano (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
✓	19 ✓ Nomellini	Michele	29	u	M	M [illegible]	no				Lucca	Castelvecchio	wife Rinaldo - Castelvecchio (Lucca)	Cal	Virginia City
✓	20 ✓ Citti	Amerigo	31	u	M	? Tailor	yes		Italian		id	S. Gennaro	wife Eugenia - S. Gennaro (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
✓	21 ✓ Andreotti	Alberto	26	u	M	S [illegible]	yes		Italian	North	U.S.	Pagnano	brother Adolfo - Pagnano (Lucca)	Cal	Sacramento
✓	22 ✓ Marotti	Eugenio	44	u	M	M [illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Pesaro	Monte Baroccio	wife - Monte Baroccio (Pesaro)	Conn	Hartford
✓	23 ✓ Della Fattavia	Celeste	26	u	M	M [illegible]	yes			North	Pesaro	Pesaro	wife [illegible] Terni - Pesaro	id	id
✓	24 ✓ Ghiandoni	Guglielmo	16	—	M	S [illegible]	no			North	id	Montebaroccio	father Pietro - Monte Baroccio, Pesaro)	id	id
✓	25 ✓ Agulini	Giovanni	21	u	M	S [illegible]	yes			North	id	id	father Angelo - Montebaroccio (Pesaro)	id	id
✓	26 ✓ Bartolucci	Angelo	32	u	M	M [illegible]	yes			North	id	id	wife Rosa - Montebaroccio (Pesaro)	id	id
✓	27 ✓ Paci	Giovanni	27	—	M	S [illegible]	no			North	[illegible]	S. Angelo in Lizzola	father married. S. Angelo in Lizzola (Pesaro)	id	id
✓	28 ✓ Giordi	Giovanni	34	u	M	M [illegible]	yes			North	id	Montebaroccio	wife Rosina. Montebaroccio (Pesaro)	id	id
✓	29 ✓ Bartolini	Fermano	18	u	M	S [illegible]	no		Italian	North	id	Montefelcino	father Romeo - Montefelcino (Pesaro)	id	id
✓	30 ✓ Bartolini	Eutizio.	23	u	M	S [illegible]	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Nicola - Montefelcino (Pesaro)	id	id

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , MAY - 8 1908 , 190 99

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally incapable of taking care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	Bologna
2	no	husband	$44	yes	1903	[illegible]	husband Barbieri Andrea 52 Coronilla Parma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	brown	Italia	Mezzoprato
3	no	father	$30	Citizen U.S.A.			father id id												Citizen U.S.A.
4	no	brother	$30	yes	1908	N York	brother Rocchi Giuseppe 245 West 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		Lucca	Stazzema
5	no	himself	$40	yes	1903 1908	New York	husband Sabatini Maria Manoque NJ Box 98							5	3	not	light auburn		Parma	Sala
6	no	himself	19	no			uncle and aunt Battista and Gianinna Sabatini Manoque N.J. Box 98							5	6	not	light brown		id	Scurano
7	no	himself	30	yes	1901 1908	Boston Mass	nephew Carlo and Gennaro Defrieto 339 E 41 St. N.Y.							5	4	not	brown		Parma	Fornovo
8	no	himself	44	no			friend Botta Mario - Beale St. N° 197 Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown			
9	no	himself	44	no			friend Botta Mario - Memphis Tenn Beale St. N° 197	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		id	id
10																				
11	yes																			
12	yes	himself	15	yes	1903 1906	Montreal	brother Bonanini Oreste 210 Lafayette St Green Point Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	brown	grey	Parma	Vezzano
13		father	15	no			uncle Bert. Barbuto 218 S. Alley St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	not	brown		id	Molina di Quosa
14	no	himself	44	no			friend Edmondo Bonbini N° 12 Parks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	not	brown		id	Bagni S. Giuliano
15	no	father	12	yes			brothers Luigi and Orlando Caffarini 428 West 46 street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown		Lucca	S. Giusto
16	yes	himself	14	yes	1902 1903	Niagara Falls	cousin Federigo dal Pedro - E. La Salle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		id	Castelvecchio
17	yes	himself	12	yes	1903 1907	id	brother Roberto Montevecchi - 24 Street N° 2719 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	brown		id	Capannori
18	yes	himself	19	yes	1907 1907	Chicago Ills	friend Cesare Segni 328 Orleans street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown		Firenze	Fucecchio
19	yes	himself	12	yes	1900 1903	id	Brother Antonellini Paolino 2447 Babcock ave - Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	brown		id	id
20	yes	himself	15	yes	1903 1908	Chicago Ills	cousin Silvio Citti - Franklin Street 67 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	brown		Lucca	S. Gennaro
21	yes	himself	12	yes	1906 1908	id	brother Andreotti Gennaro 501 E Street - Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		Pisa	Molina di Quosa
22	yes	himself	26	yes	1906 1907	Copper Cliff Ont	Brother Marotti Terencio - Montreal Canada 142 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	brown		Pesaro	Candelara
23	yes	himself	25	no			friend Barbieri Lazzaro - Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		id	S. Maria
24	yes	himself	25	no			friend Graziani Luigi - Montreal Ca Bisson Str. 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		id	M. Boccolo
25	yes	himself	30	no			friend Graziani Cesare —— Montreal Ca Bisson Str. 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	light chestnut		id	id
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 1907	Montreal Ca	friend Graziani Arturo - Montreal Ca Bisson Str. 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	yes, but not the nose	id	M. Barocco
27	yes	himself	25	no			brother Pace Terencio - Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		id	Monteflabate
28	yes	himself	25	no			friend Delfino Antonio - Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		Pesaro	Sto Ippolito
29	yes	himself	25	no			friend Giorgetti Massimo - 142 St Antonio - Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		id	Montefelcino
30	yes	himself	25	no			friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		id	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cas Frank Arnfaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Government, (Strike out words not applicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

100

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from **GENOVA**, April 25th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Darpetti	Alfredo	32	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Pesaro	Montelabbate	wife Giulia - Montelabbate	Penn.	Montreal
2	Mariotti	Francesco	24	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	Montelabate	mother Albina - Montelabate	Pesaro	id id
3	Biondi	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	Montelabbate	father Francesco - Montelabbate (Pesaro)	id	Copper Cliff
4	Besari	Amalia	21	F	M	Domestic Woman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	H.	H.	id id
5	Brarietti	Augusto	33	M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife [illegible] - Montebarocco (Pesaro)	id	Montreal
6	Rossi	Attilio	22	M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	father Vincenzo - Montebarocco (Pesaro)	id	id
7	Gasparri	Francesco	34	M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	S. Angelo	mother Distolini Anna - S. Angelo (Pesaro)	id	id
8	Salvesi	Cleto	17	M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	id	Montemarino	father Cesare Salvesi - Montefelcino (Pesaro)	id	id
9	Facenda	Elpidio	32	M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	Serungarina	wife Facenda - Serungarina (Pesaro)	Con	San Bonifacio
10	Pozzuoli	Francesco	41	M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	Carbucelo	wife Teresa - Carbucelo (Pesaro)	Con	Derby
11	Rossi	Francesco	17	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Felice - Carbucelo (Pesaro)	Con	Montreal
12	Brecciani	Enrico	35	M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cecilia - Montefelcino (Pesaro)	Con	Montreal
13	Degara	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Spregna	father	Ont	Sudbury
14	Pardi	Hamibal	39	M	M		yes		Italian	North	Pittsburg Pa U.S.A.			Pa	Pittsburgh
15	wife	Lina	36	F	M		yes		Italian	North	id			Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Vogrig	Francesco	24	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Spilimbergo	wife Maria - Plaiano (Udine)	Ill	Chicago
17	Mingozzi	Pompilio	28	M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Forlì	Meldola	wife Mariani - Meldola (Forlì)	Ill	Chicago
18	Moschini	Oliviero	17	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Venice	S. Andrea Buggianese	father Brando - Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)		
19	Andreotti	Armida	30	F	M	Domestic Woman	no		Italian	North	Italy	Pollonica (Grosseto)	mother in law Emilia Michelotti - S. Maria	Mich	Kalamazoo
20	Nicolosi	Aladino	17	M	S	Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Compito (Lucca)	mother Clementina - Capannori (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
21	Adonni	Quintilio	17	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother Rosa - Capannori (Lucca)	id	id
22	Fanetti	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Giovanni - Capannori (Lucca)	id	id
23	Angelini	Giovanni	20	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	S. Concordio	father Casimiro - San Concordio (Lucca)	id	id
24	De Servi	Dante	18	M	S	Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	id	S. Pancrazio	brother Achille De Servi - S. Pancrazio (Lucca)	id	id
25	D'Ercoli	Giovanni	23	M	S	id	yes		Italian	North	id	Compito (Lucca)	father Maurizio - Compito (Lucca)	id	id
26	Spadoni	Guglielmo	27	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	Ponte Buggianese	wife Benedetti Adele - Ponte Buggianese	id	id
27	Mariotti	Augusto	26	M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	wife Tonnucci Clandina Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	Ill	S. Francisco
28	Polamidotti	Domizio	17	M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	father Ferdinando Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	id	id
29	Zari	Marsilio	31	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Celestino and wife Pia - Ponte Bug. (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
30	Peri	Orlando	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Augusto - Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	id	id

1-3154165-9/26/46-5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , *190* MAY 16 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1904 1906	Copper Cliff Ont.	friend Spadoni Antonio. 142 Dorchester ave. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	Brown			Canada	Montebruno
2	yes	himself	25	no	=	=	friend Fumagalli Enrico Montreal Co 142 Str. Catherine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	Brown			id	id
3	yes	himself	22	yes	1904 1908	Copper Cliff Ont.	brother in law Bruni Epifanio Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown			id	Cartoceto
4	yes	himself	20	no	=	=	brother in law. id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black grays			id	Monte Porzio
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1908	Montreal Co	friend Spadoni Antonio. Bisson Str. 13 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown			id	id
6	yes	himself	256	yes	1904 1907	Copper Cliff Ont	cousin Busi Gaetano. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown			id	id
7	yes	himself	35	yes	1906 1908	Montreal Co	cousin Tombini Mario. Montreal Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown			id	Isola del Liri
8	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~1907 1908~~	~~Montreal Co~~	~~friend Fumagalli Enrico. Montreal Co~~	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	himself	18	yes	1903 1908	New Britain Con	Uncle Davide Rondina - 61me Str 318 - New Britain Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown			Italy	Casalvieri
10	yes	himself	14	yes	1906 1908	Derby Con	brother in law Bartomioli Giuseppe - Derby Con Lafayet Str. 3 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown			Italy	Italy
11	yes	himself	18	no	=	=	brother Leone - navigatich - Corsica - 1330c 185	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown			Italy	Italy
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1908	Montreal Co	brother in law Lucianelli Francesco - Montreal - Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown			Italy	Montefalcone
13	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~friend Spadoni Pietro Indianapolis Ind~~ H'almemorie N 146	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
14		himself		Citizen				no	no	no	no	good	no								
15		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no			Citizen				U. S. A.	
16	yes	himself	20	no	=	=	friend Vogrig Valentino Sturgis 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	celestial		Italy	Spimacco
17	yes	himself	30	no	=	=	friend Bartolucci Francesco - 818 Central Chicago area White Plains NY -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	black	brown		Italy	Medola
18	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~friend Francesco Pagni~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
19	yes	husband	12	no	=	=	husband Michelotti Giovanni Hancock Mich 1 mulini St. Borgi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	brown			Italy	Molina di Quosa
20	yes	mother	12	no	=	=	friend Adami Anacleto Adami Federico 1082 Vincennes Road Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown			Lucca	Capannori
21	yes	mother	12	no	=	=	brother Adami Anacleto Adami Federico 1082 Vincennes Road Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	not	brown			id	Capannori
22	yes	father	17	no	=	=	friend Baccarini Giuseppe. July Federal 1082 Vincennes Road Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	brown			id	Campi, Pisa
23	yes	himself	18	no	=	=	cousin Roberti Alberto. 638 Dunn Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown			Lucca	San Lorenzo
24	yes	himself	18	no	=	=	Brother De Sorn Fiore - 1833 Brandon Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown			id	Sorbano
25	yes	himself	22	yes	1913 1906	Illinois	friend Baccarini Giuseppe. July Federal 1082 Vincennes Road Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown			id	Campi, Pisa
26	yes	himself	19	no	=	=	friend Giannini Emilio. Grant Work Box 93	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown			Lucca	Pont. Puggio
27	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~1900 1906~~	~~Illinois~~	~~friend Nardini Emilio - S. Francisco Cal~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
28	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~friend Nardini Emilio - S. Francisco Cal~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
29	yes	himself	20	no	=	=	friend Giannini Emilio - Grant Work Box 93 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown			id	id
30	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~15~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo Franc Q Amstoo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.–Yes (can read and write), No.–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Specia'e, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Acting Emergency, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by the Government, acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government;
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~the mental and~~ physical
condition of such aliens.

G Specia'e

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form ...
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from GENOVA , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Martini	Giuseppe	33		M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Pozzano	father Ferdinando Martini Lucca	Ill	Chicago
2	Quirieoni	Angelo	46		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	Camaiore	brother Piacentino Ponte Buggianese	N.Y	new-York
3	Quirieoni	Pietro	18		M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	father	id	id
4	Menicacci	Attilio	26		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Italia Ponte Buggianese	Ill	Chicago
5	Pascucci	Domenico	29		M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	A NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa Donna d'Arsaro	Can	Montreal
6	Baldo	Silvio	33		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Selva di Volpago	father Luigi Selva di Volpago	Wash	Spokane
7	Furlan	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Angela Selva di Volpago	Wash	Spokane
8	Munno	Pasquale			M	M		yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Selva di Volpago	father Luigi Domenico Selva di Volpago	id	id
9	Chiaron	Angelo	19		M	S		yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Giovanni Selva di Volpago (Brescia)	id	id
10	Mesco	Pietro	44		M	M		yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Montichiari	father Giovanni Montichiari Brescia	N.J	New-York
11	Bassu	Salvatore	30		M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Sassari	Bo Ma	wife Maria Bonutta (Sassari)	Ill	Chicago
12	Ruju	Gian Maria	29		M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	mother Maria Grazia Bonutta (Sassari)	id	id
13	Sai	Michele	21		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	father Gio. Maria Bonutta (Sassari)	id	id
14	Sai	Giovanni	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	wife Angela Bonutta (Sassari)	id	id
15	Paolucci	Antonio	29	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	North	Macerata	Civitanova Marche	wife Nicolini Teresa	Can	Montreal
16	Belletti	Domenico	35		M	M	id	yes	Italian	North	id	id	wife Pantalini Anna (Macerata)	id	id
17	Bianchi	Orlando	23	3	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Modena	father Giuseppe (Nazzano)	Ind	Vilmington
18	Busti	Vittorio	31		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	Bologna		N.Y	new-York
19	Busti	Antonio							Italian	North					
20	De Angelis	Mariano	31		M	S	Workman	no	Italian	North	Perugia	Pozzo pia	mother Francesca Pafili - Porsaglia (Perugia)	N.J	New-York
21	Busti	Giovanni	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	wife	id	id
22	Angeloni	Luigi	39		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	wife	id	id
23	Papili	Domenico	34		M	S	Workman	no	Italian	North	id	id	brother	id	id
24	Agamennone	Luca	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	mother	id	id
25	Agamennone	Domenico	35		M	S		no	Italian	North	id	id	father	id	id
26	Pandolfi	Bernardino	34		M	S		no	Italian	North	id	id	brother	id	id
27	Pusi	Antonio	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North	id	id	father	id	id
28	Isetta	Michele	22		M	S	Countryman	no	Italian	North	Genova	Apostemice	father Dionisio - Apostemice (Genova)	Mich	Detroit
29	Cervi	Giuseppe	25		M	S		no	Italian	North	Treviso	Pontelongo Veneto	mother Antonia Stoppa - Ponsano Veneto (Treviso)	B.C	Vancouver
30	Genovese	Umberto	31		M	S		no	Italian	North	id	id	father Valentino - Ponsano Veneto (Treviso)	id	id

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , MAY -9 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Specify which; and if inmate of institution, how long? If support by charity, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	15	yes			cousin Libero Rinaldo - 111 1st. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no							
2		himself	15	no			cousin [illegible] - [illegible] Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no							
3	~~himself~~	~~15~~	~~no~~				~~friend Agostino Tuccio - 1 Jones st~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no good~~	~~no~~							
4	~~himself~~	~~15~~					~~cousin Adolfo Gennaro - 1 Hudson Terrace~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no good~~								
5	yes	himself	25	no			Chicago Ill. friend Romualdo Lucco - Montreal Can.		no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes	himself	14	no			friend Gabriello Ugo - Grahame Watts 223 Washington Street		no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes	himself	18	yes	1903	Vancouver B.C.	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5		not known				
8	yes	himself	13	yes			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		not red gray				
9	yes	himself	10	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		not [illegible]				
10	~~himself~~	~~20~~	yes	1907	1908	New York to reach his brother Bleecker Street 323	~~no no no no good~~													
11	no	himself	15	no			another in law Rosa Giovanditavio, 554 West 1st. Greenwich Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown				
12	no	himself	10	no			brother in law Antonio Cosimo - 554 West 1st. Greenwich Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown				
13	no	himself	11	no			cousin Annunziata Salvatore - 554 West 1st. Greenwich Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown				
14	no	himself	10	no			brother in law Salvatore [illegible] - 554 West 1st. Greenwich Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown				
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1903	1908 Montreal	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		not black brown				
16	yes	himself	25	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		not black brown				
17	no	himself	10	yes	1905	1908 Wilmington Del.	cousin Luigi Colucci - 119 1st Brown Street. Wilmington Del.		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		not brown				
18	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~						~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no good~~	~~no~~							
19									no	no	no	good	no						Perugia	Porzaglia
20	himself	15	no						no	no	no	good	no							
21	himself	10	no						no	no	no	good	no						Perugia	Porzaglia
22	himself	15	no						no	no	no	good	no						id	id
23	himself	20	no						no	no	no	good	no						Perugia	Porzaglia
24	himself	18	no						no	no	no	good	no						id	id
25	himself	15	no						no	no	no	good	no						id	id
26	himself	20	no						no	no	no	good	no						id	id
27	himself	15	no						no	no	no	good	no						id	id
28	yes	himself	20	no			friend Leonis Lodo. 323 Watton Ave Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not brown			Genova	Ginestrucce -
29	yes	himself	25	no			friend Gioveson Giovanni - Vancouver B.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not brown			Treviso	Pontano V=
30	yes	himself	25	no			friend id id		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not [illegible]			id	id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Ansaldo of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Greco, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Gaetano Thereon
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from GENOVA APR 28 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20/															
✓ 1	✓Genovese	angelo	24	✓	M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Pontarso	father Sante - Pontarso (Trenso)	Conn.	Bridgeport
✓ 2	✓Canera	Giuseppe	18	✓	M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Vicenza	Recoaro	father Pietro - Recoaro (Vicenza)	Col	Sterling
3	Giorgio	Vincenzo	28		M S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Bari	Acquarica del Fonte (Bari)	father Stantonio - Acquarica delle Fonte	Minn.	St. Paul
✓ 4	✓Puccini	Gustavo	23	✓	M M	Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Vetriano	wife Biagini annabile - Vetriano (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	✓Nicoletti	Paolina	20	✓	F S	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	North	id	Antraccoli	father Matteo Nicoletti - Antraccoli	id	New York
✓ 6	✓Braglia	Gior. Angelo	29	✓	M M	Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	S. Donato	wife Antonietta - S. Donato (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
✓ 7	✓Urbani	Gennaro	29	✓	M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	Gattaiola	wife Argia Pera - Gattaiola (Lucca)	id	Santa Cruz
✓ 8	✓Puccinelli	Francesco	18	✓	M S	22-47871	yes		Italian	North	id	Monticarlo	father Gioan Battista - Monticarlo (Lucca)	Cal	Los Banos
✓ 9	✓Sama	Francesco	41	✓	M M		yes		Italian	North	id	S. Marco	wife Celide - San Marco (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	✓Romagnoli	Mariano	28	✓	M M	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Macerata	Colcellino	wife Maria - Colcellino (Macerata)	N.Y.	Newark
✓ 11	✓Menin	Mario	25	✓	M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Vicenza	Vicenza	father Antonio - Isiago (Vicenza)	Minn.	St. Paul
✓ 12	✓Gallano	Ottavio	17	✓	M S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Castellania	father Angelo - Castellania	Cal	Woodland
✓ 13	✓Accerbo	Attilio	28	✓	M M	id	yes		Italian	North	id	Cuquello	father Speranza - Cuquello (Avezzano)	Conn.	
✓ 14	✓wife Lettera	Maria	24	✓	F M	Housewoman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father	id	id
15	Melani	Ferruccio	25		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano	brother	Minn.	St. Paul
16	Mariotti	Giuliano	21		M M	Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	id	Monsummano	brother Paolo Monsummano (Lucca)	id	St. Paul
17	Ferretti	Egidio	16		M S	id	no		Italian	North	id	Borgo a Buggiano	father	id	id
18	Pagni	Giulio	16		M S	Workman	no		Italian	North	id	Ponte Buggianese	mother Rosa Bonucci - Ponte Buggianese	Cal	S. Francisco
19	Mariotti	Luigi	30		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Maria Nannini - Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	id	id
✓ 20	✓Cervara	Guglielmo	25	✓	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Massa Carrara	Pontremoli	mother Virgo - Pontremoli (Lucca)		
✓ 21	✓Giuliani	Giuseppina	17	✓	F S	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	S. Concordio	father Giuseppe - S. Concordio (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
✓ 22	✓Rugani	Giuseppe	28	✓	M M	Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	id	Nocchi	wife Cecilia - Nocchi (Lucca)		
✓ 23	✓Michelini	Emilio	38	✓	M M	Agriculture	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	S. Gennaro	wife Serafina - S. Gennaro (Lucca)	Pa.	Bethlehem
✓ 24	✓Puccinelli	Teresa	22	✓	F S	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	North	id	Monticarlo	father Gior Battista - Monticarlo (Lucca)	Cal	Los Banos
✓ 25	✓Sinni	Assunta	39	✓	F S	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	North	id	S. Concordio	brother Casimiro - S. Concordio (Lucca)	id	S. Francisco
✓ 26	✓Rugani	Elena	32	✓	F M	Housewoman	no		Italian	North	id	Monticarlo	father Salvatore - Borsigliano (Lucca)	Cal	Los Banos
✓ 27	✓son Minchi	Battista	8	/	M	//	//		Italian	North	id	id	grand father	id	id
✓ 28	daughter	Iolanda	1	/	F	//	//		Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
✓ 29	Andreatti	Luigi	28	✓	M M	Workman	no	6/21/39	Italian	North	Pisa	Molina di Quosa	wife Ida - Molina di Quosa (Pisa)	Cal	Sacramento
✓ 30	Orsucci	Severina	16	✓	F S	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Monticarlo	father Giovanni - Monticarlo (Lucca)	Cal	San Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 18

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 10 1909, *190*

105

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			friend Fiorenzo Giovanni - Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not brown			Treviso	Pordenone
2	no	himself	15	no			cousin Carera Giuseppe - Sterling Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not light			Vicenza	Recoaro
3	no	himself	17	no			friend Vincenzo Montemezzo 184 & 3rd Av. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not brown			Bari	Acquaviva delle fonti
4	"	himself	15	no			brother Puccini Adolfo Division Av. N° 10 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not brown			Lucca	Pescaglia
5	"	father	12	no			cousin Daniele Scatena - West Houston St. N° 160 New York city	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown			Lucca	Antraccoli
6	yes	himself	20	yes	1908		Brother Biagini Giuseppe - Selby St. N° 408 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not brown			Lucca	S. Concordio
7	yes	himself	20	yes	1908		Brother Giuseppe Urbani - Universal Hotel Santa Cruz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not brown grays			Lucca	Gattaiola
8	yes	himself	12	no			brother Pucci Casimiro - Capitano Hotel Tinebaugh Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not brown			Lucca	Monte carlo
9	"	himself	22	yes	1905 1908	New York	friend Virginio Cancelli 878 Sixty Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not brown			Ravenna	Ravenna
10	no	himself	10	no			friend Carmine [illegible] - Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	himself	30	no			cousin Virginio Vaccaro - East 103rd St. Mt. Sinai Hosp. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	himself	20	yes	1906 1908	Virginia Con	Aunt [illegible] 193 - Canal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not			Alessandria	Castellania
13	no	himself	20	no			friend Cerati [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown			id	Coquello
14	no	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no						id	id
15	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~friend Cardelli Giuseppe - St. Paul Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Lucca~~	~~Borgo a Mozzano~~
16	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~friend Cardelli Giuseppe St. Paul Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Lucca~~	~~Monsummano~~
17	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~friend Cardelli Giuseppe St. Paul Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Lucca~~	~~Ponte a Moriano~~
18	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~father Biagini Francesco - Napa Sonoma Cal~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Lucca~~	~~Ponte a Moriano~~
19	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~1903 1906~~	~~New York~~	~~friend~~	~~id~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Lucca~~	~~Ponte Moriano~~
20	"	himself	25	no			friend Brunetti Giovanni - Lucca N° 111 Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown			Lucca	Pescaglia
21	yes	father	12	no			sister Rosa Giuliani, 423-425 Davis St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown			Lucca	S. Concordio
22	yes	himself	17	no			friend Bellucci Giovanni 117, 119 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not brown			Lucca	Antraccoli
23	yes	himself	15	no			friend Nannini Giuseppe - Batchmont Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown			Lucca	Capannori
24	yes	father	12	no			brother Casimiro Pucciarelli - Tinebaugh Cal. - Capitano Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown grays			Lucca	Monte carlo
25	yes	himself	12	no			nephew Biagini - 3747 Sacramento St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not brown			Lucca	S. Concordio
26		husband					husband Meschi Frediano - Box 129 Los Banos Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	not brown			Lucca	Lucca
27	yes	father	25	no			father	id	id	no	no	no	no						id	id
28	yes	father					father	id	id	no	no	no	no						id	id
29	yes	himself	~~10~~ 15	no			brother Archeste Geminoso - P.O. St. Jacinto Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown			Pisa	Molina di Quosa
30	yes	father	12	no			sister Orsucci Annunziata - Geminoso San Joquin Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown			Lucca	Monte carlo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cas Frank Ansaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Comandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Siecuale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Saling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

1106

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from **GENOVA**, APR 28 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Massi	Adolfo	21		M S	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Perugia	Preci	father Pietro Preci (Perugia)	N.Y	New-York
2	Orlandini	Giulia	23		F M	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father in law Pietro Preci (Perugia)	id	id
3	Massi	Eutiris	25		M M	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Pietro Preci (Perugia)	id	id
4	Magliana	Angelo	32	11	M M	id	yes				Cunes	Contemilia	Mother margherita		
5	Bracco	Maria	16		F S	Seamstress	yes				Alessandria	Nizza monf^to	father Giuseppe - Nizza Monferrato (Ales^a)	N.J	New-York
6	Betta	Giovanni	20		M	Worker	yes				Massa Carrara	Pontremoli	father		
7	Capodagli	Bernardino	37		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo - Cartoceto (Pesaro)		
8	wife	Maria	35		F M	Housekeeper	yes		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law	id	
9	daughter	Silvia	10		F S	School	yes		Italian		Pesaro	Cartoceto	gran father	id	Con. Bridgeport
10	son	Antonio	11		M S	"	yes		Italian				id	id	
11	daughter	Elena	9		F S	"	yes		Italian				id	id	
12	Da Castello	Paolino	14		M S	Miner	no		Italian		Lucca	Antraccoli	father Da Castello Stefano - Antraccoli (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
13	Barsanti	Elisea	38		M M	Miner	yes		Italian		id	S. Moriano	wife Barsanti Francesca - Ponte Moriano (Lucca)	id	id
14	Serrodra	Ernesto	29		M	Workman			Italian						
15	Bussi	Giovanni	23		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian				father Agostino - S. Marzano (Alessandria)		
16	wife	Maria	17		F M		yes		Italian	North			father in law	id	id
17	Bussi	Teresa	6		F S				Italian	North	Alessandria	S. Marzano	gran father	id	id
18	brother	Agatino	4		M					North			id	id	id
19	sister	Argentina	3		F					North			id	id	id
20	Beregni	Epifanio	24		M S	Countryman	yes				Genova	S. Olcese	Brother Beregni Giacomo - S. Olcese (Genova)	Wash	Tacoma
21	Proietti	Filippo	35		M S		yes				Liguria	Sassello	sister Teresa Proietti - Sestri Ponte (Genova)	Ner^a	Talisade
22	Siri	Sebastiano	31		M S		yes				id	id	father Nicola - Sassello (Genova)	id	id
23	Iacobini	Antonio	41		M M		yes			North	Modena		wife Virginia - Sassuolo (Modena)	Ohio	Cleveland
24	son	Gian Domenico	13		M S		yes		Italian	North	id	id	mother id	id	id
25	Vanni	Giuseppe	23		M S		yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Angelo - Pian di Mugnone (Firenze)	id	id
26	Grandi	Amedeo	21		M M	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Carolina - Pian di Mugnone (Firenze)	id	id
27	Ambrogini	Giovanni	24		M S	Miner	yes		Italian	North	Forlì	Rimini	father Pietro - Rimini	Ind	South Bend
28	Zanvigni	Angelo	18		M S	Miner	no		Italian	North	id	id	father Domenico - Rimini	Mass	Boston
29	Zavarini	Paolo	14		M S		yes		Italian	North	Forlì	Meldola	sister Virginia Turco (gran father)	Ind	South Bend
30	Venturini	Giovanni	26		M S	Workman	no		Italian	North	Forlì	Meldola	father Domenico (Forlì)	Penn	Pittsburgh

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1010

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , MAY - 9 1909 , 190

19

107

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	//	himself	5	yes	1907 1908		Bernardini Bank. Muller Street N. 30. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	brown		Perugia	Preci
2	//	husband	40	no	//	//	id	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown		id	id
3	//	himself	27	yes	//	//	id	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		id	id
4	//	himself	50	no	//	//	wife Maria [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		id	id
5	//	himself	50	no	//	//	brother in law Giuseppe Busti - Italian lines W.R. Pier 40 foot N° 34 N. river. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		Genoa	Sestri
6	//	himself	27	no	//	//	friend Brancin Giovanni - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		Alessandria	Calandrana
7	//	brother	60	yes	1904 1909	Bridgeport Con	Brother Caposaghi Umberto - 1 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		Genoa	Sestri
8	//	brother in law		yes	1901 1909	Bridgeport Con	brother in law	id	id											
9	//	uncle	40	id	id	id	uncle	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	//	id		id	id	id	uncle	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	//	id		id	id	id	uncle	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	yes	brother	10	no	//	//	brother Dalostello Giuseppe - Box 55 Walnut Grove - Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not	brown		Lucca	Antraccoli
13	yes	himself	12	yes	1906 1908	S. Francisco Cal.	friend Giusti Giulio - Broadway N. 217 San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		Pisa	Riglione
14																				
15	//	brother	330				brother Busti Giuseppe - Italian lines - Next Pier foot 40 N° 34 N.R. New York							5	6					
16	//	brother in law					brother in law	id	id											
17	//	father	140	no	//	//	father	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no				Alessandria	S. Marzano
18	//	id					father	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	//	id					father	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	yes	cousin	110	no	//	//	cousin Torarza Antonio - Box 771 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		Genoa	S. Olcese
21	yes	himself	27	yes	1905 1908	Palisade New	friend Bianchi Filippo - Box 43 Palisade New	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		Genoa	Sassello
22	yes	himself	20	no	//	//	friend												id	id
23	yes	himself	47	yes	1907 1908	Salem Ore	cousin Bisagno Faustino - Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	light	brown	Moconesi	Cantella
24	yes	father	50	no	//	//	id	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	not	brown	
25	yes	himself	40	yes	1904 1908	Portland Ore	cousin Carbone Francesco - Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	light	brown	id	id
26	yes	himself	30	yes	1904 1908	Portland Ore	cousin	id	id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	light	brown
27	no	himself	20	no	//	//	friend Nicolini Giovanni W. Indiana Ave 314 South Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		Forlì	S. Arcangelo
28	no	himself	10	no	//	//	brother Battista - Swansea Mass Box 136 - Boston Mass -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		id	Rimini
29	no	himself	20	yes	1907 1908	South Bend Ind.	friend Nicolini Giovanni. W. Indiana Ave N° 310 South Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	brown		id	S. Arcangelo
30	no	himself	40	no	//	//	cousin Piccoli Antonio - Bosc N. Y. Litchfield Conn -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. Frank Ansaldo (Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed Gaetano Freda, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

1178

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from **GENOVA** , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Pallari	Manchola	11	11	M				Italian	North	Italy	Pratola Peligna Italia	Sister - Rinaldo Pallari (Pittsburg)		
V 2 V	mother	Adele	40		M					North	id	id	id	id	id
V 3 V	father	Leandro	43		M					North	id	id	id	id	id
V 4 V	mother	Vittorio	111		F					North	id	id	id	id	id
V 5 V	id	francesco	11		M				Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
V 6 V	Marchi	Carlo	11		M				Italian	North	Switz	Lugano	Father Pietro - Lugano (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
V 7 V	Zaccaria	Giuseppe	42		M				Italian	North	id	id	Father Pietro - Lugano (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
V 8 V	Cicognani	Claudio	27		M				Italian	North	id	id	Father Pietro - Lugano (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
V 9 V	Cicognani	Sebastiano	24		M				Italian	North	id	id	Father Pietro - Lugano (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
V 10 V	Giannetti	Riccard	23		M				Italian	North	Italy	Sicilia	Father Pietro - Lugano (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
11	~~Contardo~~	~~Vincenzo~~							~~Italian~~	~~North~~					
V 12 V	Barbieri	Emilio	23		M				Italian	North	Udine	Pagnacco	Father Pietro - Lugano (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
V 13 V	Scarniffi	Silvio	17		M				Italian	North	Italy	Pagnacco	Father Pietro - Lugano (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
14	~~Barbantini~~	~~Roberto~~							~~Italian~~	~~North~~					
V 15 V	Castoldi	Serafino	10		M				Italian	North	Italy	Cremona	Father Pietro - Lugano (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
V 16 V	Nai	Ruscone	29		M				Italian	North	id	id	wife Maddalena - Granbois (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
V 17 V	Massa	Pietro	21		M				Italian	North	id	id	wife Giuseppa - Granbois (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
V 18 V	wife	Carolina	23		F				Italian	North	id	id	father-in-law - Granbois (Switz)	Pa	Stanford
V 19 V	Porrieri	Giuseppe	48	M	M		no		Italian	North	Pesaro	Trebbiatico	wife Virginia - Trebbiatico (Pesaro)	Conn	New London
V 20 V	Giuliani	Lina	1		F										
V 21 V	Canegallo	Venturo	24		M				Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	Father Pietro - Lucca (Switz)	Conn	Winsor
V 22 V	Tassinari	Gennaro	23		M	Waiter	yes		Italian	North	Forli	Forli	father Isolde - San Vito (Forli)	Penn	Ephrig
V 23 V	Leonelli	Concetta	15		F		yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Pescaglia	father Cilindro - Fiano (Lucca)	Pa	Philadelphia
24	~~Notroni~~	~~Irene~~							~~Italian~~	~~North~~					
V 25 V	Merlo	Alfonso	23		M	Contadino	yes		Austrian	North	Trento	Caredine	mother Vittoria - Caredine (Trento)	Pa	St. Marys
V 26 V	Bortolotti	Bortolo	33	M	M		yes		id		id	id	wife Felicia - Caredine (Trento)	~~New York~~	~~State~~
V 27 V	Lucchetta	Egidio	17	M	S	Contadino	yes		id		id	id	father Ferdinando - Caredine (Trento)	id	id
V 28 V	Techer	Giulio	32	M	M	id	yes		id		id	id	wife Maria - Caredine (Trento)	id	id
V 29 V	Matarese	Filomeno	24		M	Contadino	yes		Italian	South	Napoli	Baiano	mother Maria D'Mato	R. I.	Westerly
V 30 V	daughter	Teresa	3		F		no		Italian	South	Napoli	Baiano	grand mother Maria D'Mato (Baiano Napoli)	R. I.	Westerly

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

70 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from **GENOVA**, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Ballari	Abraham	11	11	M				Italian	North	Genoa	Rivarolo	cousin Italian Consul - Rivarolo		
✓ 2 ✓	mother	Adele	40	F	M					North	id	id	id Genoa	id	id
✓ 3 ✓	father	Leandro	43	M	M					North	id	id	id	id	id
✓ 4 ✓	brother	Vittorio	11	M	S		yes			North	id	id	id	id	id
✓ 5 ✓	id	Francesco	11	M	S		yes		Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
✓ 6 ✓	Marchi	Carlo	13-11-2F35-2-1-43						Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
✓ 7 ✓	Zaccaria	Giuseppe	18	M	S		yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	father Pietro - Lucca	Penn	Pittsburg
✓ 8 ✓	Ricognani	Claudio	42	M	M		yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Maria - Lucca	id	id
✓ 9 ✓	Ricognani	Sebastiano	27	M	S		no		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	father Augusto - Lucca	Conn	Stratford
✓ 10 ✓	Giannetti	Riccardo	9	M	S		no		Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
	3-186321-505-1-9-41														
11	~~Contardo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	23	M	S		yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	father Dante - Stazzema	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 12 ✓	Barbieri	Emilio	32	M	M	Engineer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Udine	wife Italia - Tarcento	Penn	Pittsburg
✓ 13 ✓	Scarnuffi	Silvio	17	M	S		yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pisa	father Ugo - Pisa	Ill	Chicago
	11-10114														
14	~~Barbantini~~	~~Roberto~~							Italian	North					
✓ 15 ✓	Castoldi	Serafino	13	M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	father Ugo - Lucca	Penn	Pittsburg
✓ 16 ✓	Nai	Ruscone	29	M	S	agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	id	id	wife Maddalena Gambaro Pisa, Hon Lodisan		
✓ 17 ✓	Massa	Pietro	21	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Giuseppe Genoa, Italy		
✓ 18 ✓	wife	Carolina	23	F	M	housework	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Giovanni id		
✓ 19 ✓	Porrieri	Giuseppe	48	M	M	farmer	no		Italian	North	Pesaro	Trebbiatico	wife Virginia - Trebbiatico (Pesaro)	Conn	New London
✓ 20 ✓	Giuliani	Lina	1	F	S					North					
✓ 21 ✓	Canegallo	Venturo	29	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Carrosio	father Pietro - Carrosio (Alessandria)	Conn	Winsor
✓ 22 ✓	Tassinari	Gennaro	23	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Forli	S. Angelo	father Orsete - S. Angelo (Forli)	Penn	Latrig
✓ 23 ✓	Leonelli	Concetta	18	F	S	Housework	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Pescaglia	father Silvestro - Fiano (Lucca)	Pa	Philadelphia
24	~~Notroni~~	~~Irene~~							Italian	North					
✓ 25 ✓	Merlo	Alfonso	22	M	S	Contadino	yes		Austrian	North	Trento	Caredine	mother Vittoria - Caredine (Trento)	Pa	St. Mary's
✓ 26 ✓	Bortolotti	Bortolo	38	M	M	laborer	yes		id	North	id	id	wife Celsia - Caredine (Trento)	~~New York~~ Penn	
✓ 27 ✓	Lucchetta	Egidio	17	M	S	Contadino	yes		id	North	id	id	father Ferdinando Caredine (Trento)	id	id
✓ 28 ✓	Techer	Giulio	32	M	M	idem	yes		id	North	id	id	wife Maria - Caredine (Trento)	id	id
✓ 29 ✓	Matarese	Filomena	24	F	M	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	mother Maria D'Ufati Bacano (Napoli)	Ill	Chicago
✓ 30 ✓	daughter	Teresa	3	F	S		no		Italian	South	Napoli	Bacano	grandmother Maria Di Ufati Bacano (Napoli)	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 8 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	himself						uncle Cassavi- Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known		Italy	[illegible]
2	son						id	id	id	id	id	good	no	1	-	not known		id	id
3	son						id	id	id	id	no	good	no	1	3	not known		id	id
4	brother						id	id	id	id	no	good	no	1	11	not known		id	id
5	id						id	id	id	id	no	good	no	//		//			
6	himself	no	no				brother Pietro - Pine St. Litchfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known		Forli	Cesena
7	himself	no	no				brother Pietro - Pine St. Litchfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	not known		id	id
8	himself	no	yes	1907	Litchfield		friend Pinchi Giuseppe Pine St. Litchfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known		Forli	Cesena
9	id	no	no				id	id	id	id	no	good	no	5	1	not known		id	id
10	himself	no	no				brother Pietro - Pine St. Litchfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known		Pisa	Pisa
11																			
12	himself	no	yes	1903	New York		Brother Stefano Pinciffe - 111 Fifth West 1 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known		Udine	Tricesimo
13	himself	no	no				friend Bracco in Kentucky - 18 W. Langham St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known		Foggia	Sequalino
14																			
15	himself	no	no				brother Luigi - Thompsonville Conn. R.F.D. 112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not known		Udine	Tricesimo
16	himself	no	no				cousin Pietro Antonio Antonini - Witherspoon Street - Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not known		id	id
17	himself	yes	no	1903	Trenton		brother Pietro Antonio Antonini - Witherspoon St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not light chestnut		id	id
18	husband	no	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not known		id	id
19	himself	12	yes	1903	New Haven		with brother Pietro - Pine Street 108 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known		Udine	Tricesimo
20																			
21	himself	no	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not known		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	himself	70	yes	1906	Albany		friend Pietro Antonio Antonini - Box 14, Fabrique Town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known		Arcangel	
23	himself	12	no				brother Pietro de Leonardi - 4427 Lancaster Ave. West Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known		Lucca	Pescaglia
24																			
25	himself	40	yes	1907	Canada		brother Pietro Martino - Westville Conn. Co Pa - Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not known		Trento	Povedine
26	himself	40	no				cousin Clemente Cristofini - Residence Vermont Coal Box 119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not known		id	id
27	himself	40	no				brother Emilio Cuppletta - Residence Vermont Coal - Box 119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known		id	id
28	himself	40	yes	1902	Westville Conn		cousin Clemente Cristofini - Residence Vermont Coal - Box 119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not light chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	husband	40	no				husband Carlo Orsofio Westerley R. I. 83 Reine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural brown		Napoli	Isola [illegible]
30	father	18	no				father Carlo Orsofio Westerley R. I. 83 Reine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cpt. Frank Anzalone, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		m										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		f										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		f										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		f										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	m										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY - 9 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	Uncle	$30	yes	8 yrs	with Uncle Carillo Pte 28 Wooster St							5	5			Italy	Fragnano
2	"	by him	$30	yes	4 yrs	with my brother in law Cne Calabro 26 Madison St							5	4			Caserta	Caiazzo
3	"	"	$20	yes	2/05	my brother in law Mele Jos. 342 — 115th St							5	4			"	"
4	"	"	$50	yes	9/05	my Uncle Pte Modugno 114 E 116th St							5	2			"	"
5	"	"	$10	yes	—	brother Felice 321 East 114th St							5	3			"	"
6	"	"	$30	yes	—	Cancia Carmine Palazzo 46 madison St							5	8			"	"
7	"	"	$30	yes	—	Melarosa Buonanno Felice 220 Mulberry St							5	2			Naples	Monteforte
8	"	"	$50	yes	9/05	My Wife Carmina 886 Lexington Ave							5	5	Dark	Dark	Benevento	"
9	"	"	$20	no	—	Godfather Guido Salvatore 187 Mulberry St							5	3		Chestnut	"	"
10	"	"	$30	no	—	brother Raffaele 213 — 38th St							5	3			Caserta	S. Leucio
11	"	"	$30	yes	6/05	Regina brother in law Serenato Luigi Bagnoli N.Y.H							5	4		Cicatrice temple	"	Casalduni
12	"	"	$10	yes	—	brother Angelo Box 231							5	2			"	Cerreto N
13	"	"	$30	no	—	Cancia Luigi Bove. Bover St 58							5	3				
14	"	"	$	no	—	" " "							5	2		Cicatrice cheek	Caserta	Arienzo
15	"	"	$30	yes	2/05	My Cancia Luigi Bove Bover St 58							5	4			"	"
16	"	"	$30	no	—	husband Francesco Cancia 98 — 7th Ave							5	3			"	Aversa
17	"	"	$30	no	—	father " " "												
18	"	"	$	no	—	" " "												
19	"	"	$30	yes	2/05	Ohio brother Francesco W 69 St 126 St							5	4			Caserta	Caserta
20	"	"	$6	no	—	Uncle Salvatore Ruggiero Box 231							5	2			"	"
21	"	"	$10	no	—	brother Giuseppe Box 231							5	4			"	"
22	"	"	$10	no	—	father Raffaele 114 114 St							5	4			"	"
23	"	"	$30	yes	00/02	My brother in law Scotto Maria 682 Lexington St							5	5		Cicatrice front	"	"
24	"	"	$30	no	—	father Raffaele. W 69 St 126 St							5	4		Cicatrice eye brow	"	"
25	"	"	$10	no	—	Br in law Carlino Luigi 87 Mulberry St							5	6			Roma	Ceprano
26	"	"	$72	yes	02/09	Ohio husband Giuseppe Scotta 389 Metropolitan Ave							5	3			Caserta	S. Potito
27	"	"	$25	—	—	father " " "												Casa Bologna
28	"	"	$	—	—	" " " "												
29	"	"	$25	yes	05/09	My Father							5	3			Roma	Arsoli
30	"	"	$30	no	—	friend Gaetano Cabrucci 114 Cedar St							5	4			"	Ceprano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Frank Ansaldo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing therevith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

G. Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barbieri	Domenico	21		m. s.		no								
2	Barbieri	Cesco	1/2		m. s.		no						Mother Rosa Barbieri Spezzano		
3	Di Dio	Giuseppe	23		m. m.		no						Wife Concetta Cocco Chicago		
4	Lombardi	Salvatore	17		m. s.		no						Mother Carmela Lombardi Spezzano		
5	Fabri	Giovanni	20		m. m.		no						Wife Serafina Fante Spezzano		
6	Fiorina	Filippo	24		m. m.		yes						Wife Rocchi Annunziata Spezzano		
7	Bolognesi (Rocco		23		m. m.		no						Wife Baldinelli Filomena Spezzano	NY	Carthage
8	Laudia	Stefano	45												
9	Di Stefano	Emanuele	34		m. m.		no						Wife Di Stefano Agata		
10	Sfauri	Vincenzo	24		m. s.		no						Wife Rocchi Filomena Spezzano	NY	Newyork
11	Cestarelli	Fabio	24		m. m.		yes						Wife Fiorini Filomena Spezzano	NY	Mamaroneck
12	Stella	Donato	36		m. s.		yes						Mother Francesca Barbieri Spezzano	NY	Mt Vernon
13	Paola	Luciano	41		m. m.	Farmer	yes						Wife Barbara Fabrizio Spezzano	NY	Herkimer
14	Gravotta	Raffaele	16		m. s.	Seaman	no						Father Pasquale Gravotta Spezzano	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Di Bianco	Vincenzo	26		m. m.								Wife Lucia Gravotta Spezzano		
16	Libretto	Teodoro	26		m. m.		yes								
17	Bruzzese	M. Caterina	20		f. s.		no						Father Vincenzo Bruzzese Spezzano	NJ	North Tyrone
18	Pino	Angelo	23		m. m.		no						Wife Anna Puglia Vicenza		
19	Bruzzese	Vincenzo	47		m. m.		yes						Father Nicodemo Bruzzese Spezzano		
20	Gambardella	Vincenzo	54		m. s.		yes						Mother Raffaela Bruzzese Spezzano		Amsterdam
21	Bruzzese	Salvatore	42		m. m.		yes						Wife Maria Giuseppina Bruzzese Spezzano		Syracuse
22	Bruzzese	Nicolino	46		m. m.		yes						Wife Puglia Genoveffa Vicenza		
23	Sou	Nicodemo	17		m. s.		no								
24	Schettino	Giuseppe	34		m. m.	Shoemaker	no		Italian	Italian	Italy		Wife Settini Antonietta Spezzano	NY	Brooklyn
25	Pino	Pietro	45		m. m.	Peasant	no						Wife Carlotta Spezzano		
26	Paolino	Vincenzo	26		m. m.		no		Italian	Italian	Italy		Wife Giovannina Spezzano	NY	Chicago
27	Pellieri	Giuseppe	21		m. m.		no						Wife Concetta Pellieri Spezzano		
28	Di Pio	Antonietta	16		f. s.		yes						Brother Giuseppe Pellieri Spezzano	Pennsylvania	Hagerstown
29	Cecchetti	Pietro	29		m. m.	5-4-1927	yes						Wife Concetta Pellieri Spezzano	NY	Syracuse
30	Scudellotto	Celso	20		m. m.		yes						Father Giuseppe Scudellotto Spezzano		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NS Dom

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 10 [illegible] , 190 113

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes		10 yes				Luigi [illegible] 34 Mulberry St.							5	6				Italy	Potenza	
2	"	"	10 no				brother Luigi 34 Mulberry St.							5	11				"	"	
3	"	"	10 no				Cousin Carlino Luigi 34 Mulberry St.							5	4				"	"	
4	"	"	10 no				Cousin Cayetano Luigi 34 Mulberry St.							5	2				"	"	
5	"	"	10 no				uncle							5	4				"	"	
6	"	"	50 yes 25	NJ	Pardi & Co		Uncle 120 E. 42nd St							5	4				"	"	
7	"	"	20 yes 25	NJ	Cousin Giovanni Del 16 12 St									5	6				"	"	
Co to Rec.																					
9	yes	"	125 yes 25	NJ	brother Luigi 34 Mulberry St.									5	5				"	Potenza	
10	"	"	20 no		" "									5	8				"	Oliveto	
11	"	"	50 yes 25	NJ	brother Leo Antonio 32 Mannarino St									5	4				Italy	Rotondella	
12	"	"	50 yes 25	NJ	Cugel Manuel Clerk 4th U.S.R.R. Ass.									5	3				"	"	
13	"	"	150 yes 25	NJ	Uncle Gustavo 268 3rd St.									5	8				"	Castrocucco	
14	"	"	20 no		brother Domenico Cleveland Ohio									5	9			Scar on left eye	Campobasso	Riomero	
15	"	"	140 yes 25	Ohio	brother Guiseppe Cleveland Fairmont St									5	5				"	"	
16	"	"	U. S. Citizen.																		
17	"	"	40 no		brother Nicola									5	9			Scar left eye	Italy	Oliveto	
18	"	"	10 yes 25	NJ	Cousin Vito Agrisani 110 Botanic St.									5	5			Scar chest	"	"	
19	"	"	10 yes		brother Nicola 110 Botanic St.									5	8				"	"	
20	"	"	10 yes		father Alfonso Rose St. Amsterdam NY.		82 W Main St							5	3				"	"	
21	"	"	10 no		brother Nicola Storia #610.									5	3				"	"	
22	"	"	30 yes 25	yes	brother Nicola Storia #610.									5	6				"	"	
23	"	"	50 yes		uncle " "									5	5				"	"	
24	"	"	10 yes		brother Mauro 96 Hudson Ave.									5	3				Italy	Montecorvino	
25	"	"	30 yes		Cousin Serretta 96 Hudson Ave									5	6	Chestnut			"	"	
26	"	"	30 no		brother Pietro 64 Hobbs St									5	5			Scar front finger	Foggia	Celenza	
27	"	"	10 yes 25	yes	brother in law Lombardi 235 Atlantic St									5	4			Scar front	"	"	
28	"	"	20 no		Uncle di Rienzo Nicola 127 Bank St		Land Office						Dickeburg	May 17, 1905								
29	yes	"	10 no		brother in law Nicola Lavaldo 317-319 North Franklin St									5	5				"	"	
30	"	"	15 no		Stefano Fedele Carmello 96 Bank St									5	5			Scar chest	Naples	Rapa	

Walter Newton
Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Arnaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Comandante) Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the REGIA NAVE ADRIATICA Sailing therevessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sovear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Condina	Rocco	29		m	laborer			no		Reggio Calabria	Rita Rosania	Cristina	NY	Syracuse
2	Condina	Dario	24		m				no		"	Rita Rosania	Cristina	"	"
3	Carano	Cosmo	44		m				no		Foggia	Celenza		NY	Waterburg
4	Son	Pietro	11		m				no			none		"	"
5	Son	Ciriaco	9		m				no			none		"	"
6	daughter	Lucia	6		f				no			none		"	"
7	Ciaccia	Federico	47		m	Farmer			yes		Avellino	Atripalda		Pa	Phila
8	Mariano	Luigi	24		m	peasant			no		Catania	S Pietro Clarenza		Ill	Chicago
9	Cariano	Alfredo	23		m	cook			yes		Catania	Belpasso		NY	Albany
10	Wife	Carlotta	25		f	housekeeper			yes		"	"		"	"
11	Giampietro	Nicola	21		m	peasant			yes		Avellino	Monte Forte Irpino		NY	
12	Di Guardino	Francesco	35		m				no		"	Castello Alcamo		"	
13	Di Guardino	Cesare	20		m				yes		"	Castello Alcamo		"	
14	Imparato	Antonio	33		m				yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Napoli	Via Francavilla		NY	Brooklyn
15	Cancanelli	Giuseppe	41		m				yes		"	Napoli		"	"
16	Son	Vincenzo	4		m				no		"	"		"	"
17	Di Tommaso	Francesco	8		m				yes		"	Gatta Nicola		Conn	Meriden
18	Vecchio	Carmine	8		m				no		Chieti	Gatta Filippo		Mass	Boston
19	Vecchio	Mario	22		m				yes		"	Gatta Vittorio		"	"
20	Ciamberlano	Benedetto	8		m				yes		"	Gatta Mario		"	"
21	Vecchio	Carmine	28		m				yes		"	Gatta Mario		"	"
22	Cabilli	Ignazio	2		m				yes		Catania	Gatta Vito		Conn	Waterbury
23	Wife	Giulia	21		f				no		"	"		"	"
24	Angelli	Girolamo	43		m				yes		"	Via Lucia	Domenica	"	Bristol
25	Son	Vito	14		m				no		"	"	"	"	"
26	Mirizzi	Isabella	37		f				no		Palermo	Via Lucia	Flavia	Mass	Northampton
27	Lauria	Vita Chiara	23		f	housewife			no		"	Gatta	Raffaele	Conn	Thompsonville
28	Di Bianco	Ignazio	34		m	laborer			yes		"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
29	Russo	Giovanni	42		m	peasant			no		Chieti	Lanciano	Filiano	Ct	Meriden
30	Orlella	Vincenzo	32		m				yes		Licodia	Eubea	Vita Lilly	Orlando	NY	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY -9 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Franz Anzaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandino Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Dott Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the Italian thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
2

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

74 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CITTA DI C.L. ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colaianni	Pasquale	24	m.	m.	Laborer					Italy	Cicoli	Wife Maria Colaianni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Carlucci	Alessandro	30	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Maria Carlucci	"	Plattsburgh
3	Coppa	Pasquale	26	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Concetta Coppa	"	Long Branch
4	Carricelli	Michele	29	m.	m.	"					"	"	Father Pietro Carricelli	N.Y.	
5	Carbuccio	Vincenzo	21	m.	m.	"					"	"	Father Nicola Carbuccio	"	Buffalo
6	Amato	Pasquale	19	m.	m.	"					"	"	Mother Sara Amato	N.Y.	
7	Chiesto	Ottavio	18	m.	m.	"					"	"	Father Domenico Chiesto	"	
8	Lia	Donato	24	m.	m.	Laborer					"	"	Wife Rosina Lia	"	Brooklyn
9	Allulo	Agostino	38	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Concetta Allulo	"	"
10	Lanzo	Domenico	46	m.	m.	Laborer					Italy	Calvano	Wife Raffaela Lanzo	"	"
11	Marano	Domenico	26	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Cecilia Marano	N.Y.	
12	Catone	Giuseppe	34	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Cecilia Catone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Ferri	Giuseppe	24	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Vincenza Ferri	N.Y.	
14	Celia	Domenico	53	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Carmina Celia	N.Y.	Utica
15	Fioravanti	Antonio	43	m.	m.	"					Roma	Campagna	Wife Teresa Fioravanti	N.Y.	
16	Stefanelli	Antonio	24	m.	m.	"					Italy	Montecorvino	Wife Mariantonia Stefanelli	Penn	Carbondale
17	Vita	Antonio	30	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Mariannina Vita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Di Jenno	Giovanni	29	m.	m.	"					Italy	Calvano	Wife Antonia Caterina Di Jenno	Ill.	Chicago
19	Chiarelli	Vincenzo	34	m.	m.	"					Italy	Bonnalo Piano	Wife Concetta Chiarelli	N.J.	
20	Paolillo	Giuseppe	27	m.	m.	"					Italy	Monte Vergine	Wife Rosa Paolillo	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Cocuzza	Francesco	24	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Maria Genaro Villanova Alleluonga	"	"
22	Di Paolo	Lucio	23	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Concetta Grazia Villanova Alleluonga	"	"
23	Lombardo	Antonio	41	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Villanova Alleluonga	"	"
24	Filippa	Lucio	21	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Concetta Incoronata Villanova Alleluonga	"	"
25	Coccia	Tommaso	24	m.	m.	"					"	"	Wife Rosa Grazia Villanova Alleluonga	"	"
26	Trotta	Michelangelo	16	m.	m.	"					"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Lizza	Michele	18	m.	m.	"					Austria	Galicia	Mother Filomena Lizza	Penn	Pittsburgh
28	Lombardi	Tommaso	23	m.	m.	"					"	"	Father Angelo Vecchio	"	"
29	Salvagata	S. Pietro	20	m.	m.	"					"	Cerreto	Father Pasquale Vecchio	"	"
30	Ruffo	Nicola	16	m.	m.	"					"	"	Father Luigi Cerreto Sannita	"	"

1-69847

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p[illegible] United States.

LIST 24

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY -8 1909, '90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes–									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of– Hair.	Color of– Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	10	up	–			Cousin Pietro Nicolosano 370 Mulberry St						5	4	medium				Italy	Cinda
2	"	"	10	up	–			Brother in law Cousin Brigida 2 Daughters 4						5	2	"				"	"
3	"	"	15	up	–			Bro. in law Da Lanuzza John 119 South 4th St						5	5	"				"	"
4	"	"	10	up	–			Cousin Father Cosmo Morello 42 Mulberry St						5	10	"				"	"
5	"	"	10	00	–			Uncle Da Santangelo 32 State St						5	10	"				"	"
6	"	"	10	00	–			Cousin Father Pietro Paolo 42 Mulberry St						5	11	"	"	medium		"	"
7	"	"	10	00	–			Brother in law Paolo Francesco 42 Mulberry St						5	3	"	"			"	"
8	[illegible]							[illegible] Cousin Cirino 826 Union Ave						5	3	"	"	Brown		"	"
9	"	"	10	00	–			Nicolino Annunziato 2 Daughters 16 Stone Ave						5	3	"	black	"		"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]					Cousin Guy Mancuso 226 Stone Ave						5	2	"	Chestnut	Brown		Italy	Pietro
11	"	"	10	00	No			Brother in law Girolamo 119 Canal St						5	4	"	"	medium	black	"	"
12	"	"	10	00	No			Cousin Giordano Giuseppe 162 Front St						5	5	"	"			"	Nito
13	"	"	10	00	No			Adela Cousin Giuseppe 114 Cooper Square						5	6	"	"			"	Manna
14	"	"	10	00	No			Brother in law Santo Celia 141 Bleecker St						5	5	"	"			"	Petronia
15	"	"	10	00	–			None						5	3	"	"	Brown		Rome	Campagnano
16	"	"	10	00	No			Brother in law Virginio 500 Madison St						5	3	"	"	medium		Italy	Marino
17	"	"	10	00	Yes	1907	Italy	Cousin Celenzo 119 Stanton St						5	6	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	10	00	No			Uncle in law Manuele 18 Hope St						5	5	"	"			Italy	Carbonara
19	"	"	10	00	No			Brother in law Cosimo 433 [illegible] St						5	5	"	"			Benevento	S. Giorgio
20	"	"	10	00	No			Brother Salvatore 63 Front St						5	3	"	"			Aquila	Valle Castellana
21	"	"	10	00	No			Cousin Francesco Ricci 236 Mulberry St						5	6	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	10	00	–			Cousin Stefano 66 Cooper St						5	3	"	"			"	"
23	[illegible]							[illegible]						5	2	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	10	00	No			Brother Costantino 12 Jones St						5	5	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	10	00	No			Cousin Cristoforo 18 Bleecker St						5	6	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	10	00	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	10	00	–			Cousin Vincenzo 56 Cleveland Place						5	2	"	"			Benevento	Foiano
28	"	"	10	00	Yes	1906	Canada	Brother in law Washington Ave 488						5	5	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	50	00	Yes	1903	Italy	Son in law Carlo 48 Broad St						5	3	"	"			"	Correto
30	"	"	10	00	–			Brother Angelo 108 Franklin St						5	2	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Cab Frank Amsaldo (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from GENOVA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1929 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW-YORK

R Riordan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Specale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI I can not remember, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cucolo	Epifanio	45	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cofrancesco	Celsucio	46	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Francesco	6	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Benedetto	Pasco	50	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Cimini	Donato	50	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Italian	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Ruffino	Maria	28	f	Wife	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Di Roberto	Felice	4	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Di Virgilio	Salvatore	32	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Di Benedetto	Rosario	6	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	Alesco	Dato Lucia	21	f	Servt	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	De Pasta	Ignazio	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	Italy	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Coriaglia	Giacomo	41	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Coriaglia	Francesco Paolo	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Pathrosimone	Francesco	36	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Pambella	Giuseppe	36	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Pugnetti	Domenico	28	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	Italy	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Pelicca	Carlo	9	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Perrellini	Domenico	37	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Pellotta	Carmine	22	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Parisulli	Alessandro	42	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Di Blasetto	Emilio	18	m	Single	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Pehri	Giuseppe	7	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Cucinelli	Salvatore	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Pavese	Mattia	2	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Scollelli	Salvatore	23	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	Calabria	Tagarin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Sclia	Pasquarello	50	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Sfrondile	Luigi	22	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Farago	Salvatore	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Ettori	Michele	20	m	Servt	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Cervellini	Eugenio	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	Aquila	Abruzzo	Dotti Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY-9 1913, 190

119

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height (Feet, Inches)	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth: Country	27 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. Circuit Courts Dist of R.I. July 27

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY-9 1909, 190

119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether an idiot or insane; and whether supported heretofore or not, and by what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect of any kind now noticeable, and if so what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

US Circuit Courts Dist of R.I. July 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Cap Frank Onsaldo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from GENOVA ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sovear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

R Ridgely

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the GUARDIA DEGLI ABRUZZI Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69-2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1913 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Trighini

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

220

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Ignazzio	Salvatore	63		m m	[illegible]		no			[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	Adriano	Matteo	33		m m	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
3	Dicharino	Tommaso	[illegible]		m m	peasant		yes			"	"	[illegible]	Utah	Ogden
Admitted	Frazzini	Nicola	33		m m	"		no			"	"	[illegible]		
5	Ghirelli	Domenico	30		m m	porter		no			"	"	[illegible]		
6	Ricco	Pasquale	28		m m	peasant		yes			"	"	[illegible]	Utah	Ogden
7	Ricci	Giovanni	17		m s	"		yes			"	"	[illegible]		
8	Baldorico	Domenico	33		m m	"		no			"	"	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]		yes			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	De Angelis	Gerolé	27		m m	"		yes			"	"	[illegible]		
11	Manzi	Pietro	9		m s	peasant		no			"	"	[illegible]		
12	Polito	Giuseppe	24		m s	"		no			Corsica	Ercca Imp.	[illegible]		
13	Priolo	Giuseppe	37		m s	"		yes			"	"	[illegible]		
14	Priolo	Luigi	21		m s	"		no			"	"	[illegible]		
15	Farina	Attilio	33		m m	[illegible]		no			"	"	[illegible]		
16	Leu	Giovanni	4		m s	"		yes			"	"	[illegible]		
17	Leu	Giuseppe	3		m s	"		no			"	"	[illegible]		
18	Loughlin	Maria	11		f s	"		no			"	"	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Di Mauro	Maria	6		f s	[illegible]		no			"	"	[illegible]		
21	Di Mauro	Giovanna	20		f s	"		no			"	"	[illegible]		
22	Di Marco	Savino	24		m m	laborer		no			"	"	[illegible]		
23	Di Pecarpenelli	Amalia	25		f m	[illegible]		no			"	"	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]		yes			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Rubeio	Seraphino	24		m m	laborer		yes			Sicilia	Villa Rosa	[illegible]		
26	Nardis	Antonio	36		m m	"		yes			"	"	[illegible]		
27	Verlucci	Luigi	39		m m	"		yes			"	Demetrio	[illegible]		
28	Pappamarco	Roberto	24		m m	"		no			"	Corriciani	[illegible]		
29	Giammanco	Gioacchino	19		m m	peasant		yes			"	"	[illegible]		
30	Franzella	Massimo	38		m m	"		no			"	"	[illegible]		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 25

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1909, 190

121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$40	yes	06	Color	Sister Lenardis 2122 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.							P	5	8				Oria S. Vito
2	wife	"	30	yes	05	Mex	Brother in law Gen. Delivery San Antonio Texas							P	3	"	"			Orvieto Umbria
3	wife	"	40	no			"							P	4	"	"			Otto S. Pietro
4	wife	"	40	yes	05	Utah	"							P	2	"	"			" "
5	wife	"	100	yes	05	"	"							P	5	"	"			" "
6	wife	"	50	yes	05	"	"							P	5	"	"			" "
7	wife	"	150	no			Father Manuella 220 Mott St.							P	5	"	"			" "
8	wife	"	100	yes	05	Ark	22 Spring St. Brooklyn Conn.							P	5	"	"			" "
9																				
10	"	"	100	no			Brother Quisiffe 9 Jerome Ny							P	5	"	"	Black	Black	Pacciano Aquila
11	"	"	100	yes			Father Emm. Stefanini 9 Jerome ny							P	4	"	"	Dark Chest	Brown	Perugia Orvieto
12	"	"	100	yes			Brother Romeario 9 Jerome ny							P	5	"	"	Dark Hair	Brown	Rome Monte Fiano
13	"	"	100	yes			Mother Monica 114 Federal St.							P	4	"	"	—		Cerara Rocca St.
14	"	"	100	yes	03	Mass	Uncle Enrico Lawrence St.							P	3	"	"	—		" "
15	"	"	100	no			Uncle Enrico Merrimack Mass							P	5	"	"	—		Cerara "
16	Husband	"	100	yes	07	Ny	Husband Benedetto Comaro 34 Salisbury St.							P	3	"	"	—		" "
17	Father	"	100	no			Father 645 Monroe St.													
18	"	"	100	no			" " " "													
19																				
20	Brother	"	50	yes			Brother Antonio 332 Atwells Ave							P	5	"	"	—		Pacciano Aquila
21	"	"	40	no			Brother Antonio 332 Atwells Ave.							P	5	"	"	—		" "
22	"	"	50	yes	06	Ny	Brother Antonio 332 Atwells Ave							P	5	"	"	—		" "
23	"	"	100	no			Brother Antonio 332 Atwells Ave							P	4	"	"	—		" "
24	Brother	"	10	no			Brother Ettore Fabiani 332 Atwells Ave							P	6	"	"			
25	"	"	150	yes	04	Pa	Brother Pietro Mattaro Gotaga Ave 214							P	4	"	"			Aquila Città S. Ang.
26	"	"	100	yes	04	"	Brother Pietro Mattaro Gotaga Ave 214							P	5	"	"	—		" "
27	"	"	50	yes	04	Ny	Brother Giuseppe Canda 109th St 8th							P	4	"	"			" S. Benedetto
28	Brother	"	100	no			Brother Enrico Bronx							P	6	"	"	Dark Chest	Dark Hair	" Bantiveni
29	"	"	100	yes	04	Pa	Brother Giovannangelo Box 85							S	4	"	"			" Aquila Sarra
30	"	"	100	yes	06	Pa	Brother Giovanni Box 85							P	4	"	"	Dark Chest		" "

Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Vranch Ansaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rossi Commandino Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tott Gaetano Srecar, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Salvo Cherevitch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67-98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Cotto	Giuseppe	30	m	m	farmer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moglie Concetta Del Cotto	Pa	Morgan
2	De Felici	Achille	40	m	m	"	no				"		Moglie Luisa De Felici	"	Pittsburg
3	Puglio	Giuseppe	21	m	m	"	yes				"		Padre Vincenzo Pugliano	Ill.	
4	De Nisi	Vincenzo	25	m	s	"	no				"		Padre Giuseppe De Nisi	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Orlando	Giuseppe	39	m	m	"	no				"		Moglie Rosa Orlando	"	"
6	Carantino	Antonio	17	m	s	"	yes				"		Padre Filippo Carantino	NY	Brooklyn
7	Tonuzzo	Cosimo	26	m	m	"	yes				Citizen		Moglie Antonia Tonuzzo	NJ	Madison
8	Florio	Nunzio	20	m	single	"	yes				Benevento		Padre Pasquale Florio	Ill.	
9	Izzo	Raffaele	29	m	s	farmer	no				"		Madre Carmela Izzo	NY	Brooklyn
10	Izzo	Pellegrino	22	m	m	"	no				"		Moglie Antonia Izzo	"	
11	Lecrosia	Chiara	39	f	m	housewife	yes				Roma	Lazio	Fratello Annunziata Di Lecrosia	Ill.	
12	Silvestro	Adolfo	14	m	s	"	no				"	"	" " "	"	
13	Daughter	Elelia	8	f	s	"	no				"	"	" " "	"	
14	Greco	Benjamino	18	m	s	farmer	yes				"	"	Padre Greco Francesco	"	
15	Ferrante	Domenico	37	m	m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moglie Costanza Ferrante	"	
16	Bottoni	Michele	18	m	s	"	no				"	"	Padre Bottoni Alessandro	"	
17	Greco	Emanuello	6	m	s	"	no				"	"	Padre Luigi Greco (Roma)	"	
18	Greco	Rocco	31	m	m	½	yes				"	"	Moglie Rosa Pastoro	"	
19	Cestoni	Nicola	1	m	s	"	no				"	Italiano	Padre Cestoni Carlo	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Nicoli	Loreto	18	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Padre Nicola	Ill.	
21	Del Sanko	Benedetto	26	m	s	"	no				"	"	Padre Giuseppe Del Sanko	"	
22	Pabini	Nicola	4	m	s	"	no				"	Tonico	Padre Luigi Pabini	"	
23	Giglio	Rocco	29	m	m	2-87590 20 6-4-4	yes				Potenza	Picerno	Moglie Angela Giuliano	Conn	Naugatuck
24	Starico	Rocco	19	m	s	"	no				"	"	Padre Luciano Starico	"	Wallingford
25	Laurino	Giovanni	15	m	s	laborer	yes				"	"	Mother Angela Laurino	Ill.	
26	Vitale	Errico	14	m	s	farmer	yes				Caserta	Solacri	Padre Angelo Vitale	"	"
27	Marziale	Gaspare	24	m	s	"	yes				"	Avellino	Brother Marziale	"	"
28	Marziale	Pasquale	17	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Father Vincenzo Marziale	"	"
29	Petrica	Vincenzo	4	m	s	"	yes				"	Foria	Mother Rosa Petrica	"	"
30	Gabriele	Michele	32	m	m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Filomena Gabriele	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY - 9 1909 , 190 123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or inducement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$ 10 yes	05/04	Pa.	Cognini Pasquino Alfa Bore								5	4	med chestnut	dk		Bari Italy
2	"	"	12 yes	04/04	Pa.	Cognini Rosa e Michele Pittsburg Pa								5	4	"	"		" "
3	yes	"	10 yes	05/04	NY	Cognini Bonchino Rath-Ly 46 Baxter St								5	3	"	"		" Benevento
4	"	"	10 yes			Cognini Emanuele Ofs 191 E. 116 St								5	2	"	"		" "
5	"	"	10 yes			bro in law Cristo Biffaro 191 E. 116 St.								5	1	"	"	med sore	" "
6	"	"	10 no			Cognini Lepore Coniugato 204 E Pacific St								5	1	"	"		" "
7	"	"	10 yes	07/08	NY	Cognini Raffaele Ferraro 230 Mondell St								5	2	"	"		" "
8	"	"	10 yes			bro in law Bonchino Raffaele 46 Baxter St								5	1	"	"		" "
9	"	"	10 yes			Cognini Ofs Raffaele Guglielmo 2004 Atlantic Ave								5	1	"	"		" "
10	"	"	10 no			Cognini Ofs Luigi Ofs 2004 Atlantic Ave								5	2	"	"	Gialeni marks	" "
11	"	"	12 yes			Cognini Luigi Ofs 2004 Atlantic Ave								5	4	"	"		" "
12	"	"	— no			Cognini Luigi Ofs 46 Baxter St								5		"	"		" "
13	"	"	5 yes			Father "													
14	"	"	50 no			Cognini Santoro Enrico 24 Mulberry St								5	4	"	"		" "
15	"	"	14 yes	03/08	NY	Cognini Luigi Pettinelli 52 Baxter St								5	3	"	"		" "
16	"	"	12 no			brother Attilio 52 Baxter St								5	11	"	"		" "
17	"	"	12 no			Cognini Ferrante Ofs 52 Baxter St								5	3	"	"		" "
18	"	"	12 no			brother in law Santoro Enrico 24 Mulberry St								5	1	"	"		" "
19	"	"	12 yes			brother Giovanni 206 Mulberry St								4	8	yes tall	"		" Avellino
20	"	"	16 yes			Cognini Carmine Nicola 194 Baxter St								5		"	student		" "
21	"	"	12 no			Cognini Girolamo Nicola 194 Baxter St								5	6	"	"		Torrie Termini
22	"	"	12 yes			brother Stefano 52 Baxter St								5	5	"	"		" Palermo
23	"	"	10 yes			brother in law Manfredi Pie 24 Jackson Ave								5	2	"	"		Potenza Potenza
24	"	"	10 yes		14	brother Vincenzo Fiore Bari Co.								5	4	"	"		" "
25	"	"	10 yes			father Carlo 39 Bowery St								5	3	"	"		" "
26	"	"	20 yes			friend Bartolo Belfiore 192 Christopher St								5	3	"	"		Ascoli Ascoli
27	"	"	10 yes			brother Stefano Christopher St 39								5	2	"	"		" "
28	"	"	20 no			friend Bartolo Belfiore Christopher St 39 Same								5	4	"	"		" "
29	"	"	20 no			friend Bartolo Belfiore Christopher St 39								5	3	"	"		" "
30	"	"	20 yes	09/09	NY	friend Bartolo Belfiore Christopher St 39								5	2	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav Luigi Amsaldo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190...,

at NEW-YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Secure, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

R B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Com. & Lab.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30															
✓ 1	Cianchanelli	Orsino	23	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	R-744677-11/18/40		Italy	Bonito	Chio Cantrell	Ohio	Cantrell
✓ 2	Radi	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pat Schiavo	NJ	Newark
✓ 3	Nardi	Pellegrino	11	m	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	Pat Passano	NJ	Newport
✓ 4	Chiaverini	Pirdo	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	Pat Del Fatto	Ohio	Canton
✓ 5	Del Grotto	Carlo	28	m	m	"	"	yes	"		"	"	Pat Del Fatto	NJ	Buffalo
✓ 6	Della Croce	Liborio	33	m	m	"	"	yes	"		"	"	Pat Di Pietro	Colo.	Denver
✓ 7	Perugini	Angelantuono	37	m	m	"	"	yes	"		"	"	Wife Angela Di Pietro	Ill	Port Reporit
✓ 8	Calabrese	Michele	35	m	m	"	"	no	"		"	"	Wife Caterina Pompilio	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 9	Colalonia	Giovanni	24	m	m	"	"	no	"		"	"	Wife Giuseppina Pompilio	New	Red Granite
✓ 10	Perugini	Modestino	17	m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	Father Antonio	New	Red Granite
✓ 11	Rinaldi	Carlantonio	16	m	s	"	"	yes	"		"	"	Mother Angela Perugini	Pa	Philip
✓ 12	Guerrera	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	Father Guerrera Angela	Ohio	Malonday
✓ 13	Rigaldi	Salvatore	16	m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	Father Rinaldi Domenico	"	"
✓ 14	Valeri	Fabio	20	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Wife Concetta Di Paolo	Pa	"
✓ 15	Chiocelli	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	"	no	"		Italy	Castelli Romano	Mother Teresa Chiocelli	Pa	W. Oland
✓ 16	Antonucci	Giuseppe	33	m	m	"	"	yes	"		"	Pofi	Wife Cristina Antonucci	Mass	Newton
17	Zeppa	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	T-73629						
✓ 18	Cascianno	Panfilo	18	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes			Italy	Pofi	Mother Carmine Di Pietro	Mass	Newton Upper
✓ 19	Fugario	Luigi	28	m	m	"	"	yes	"		"	"	Wife Lucia Di Pietro	"	Boston
✓ 20	Rotter	Francesco	16	m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Belpedio	Alexandro	24	m	m	"	"	yes	"		Italy	Monte Falcone	Wife Carlotta Di Tomasso	Ct.	
✓ 22	Belpedio	Pietro Antonio	20	m	s	Tailor	"	yes	"		"	"	Uncle Enrico Di Tomasso	"	
✓ 23	Caduti	Gaetano	16	m	s	Peasant	"	no	"		"	"	Father Caduti Felice	"	
✓ 24	Errano	Alfonso	25	m	m	"	"	no	"		"	"	Wife Agnella Emiliano	"	
✓ 25	Colucci	Pio	30	m	m	"	"	yes	"		Italy	Monte Falcone	Wife Carlina Villanica	Ct.	Unita
✓ 26	Cuttopetto	Angelo	26	m	m	Peasant	"	yes	"		"	Core	Wife Sirieu Core	"	"
✓ 27	Massimo	Enrico	31	m	m	"	"	yes	"		"	"	Wife Geminia Core	NJ	Canastaro
✓ 28	Alunno	Enrico	40	m	s	"	"	yes	"		"	Colle	Cadenia Yo Core Granucci	Ct.	Bethanate
✓ 29	Vendetti	Alexandro	28	m	m	Tailor	"	no	"		"	Core	Wife Laura Colle	NJ	Canastaro
✓ 30	Mondella	Umberto	19	m	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	Father Augusto Core	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY -9 1909, 190 125

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$21	no		brother Nicola 904 Lafayette St							5	6	ruddy	chestnut		Ohio	Bonefro
2	"	"	10	yes	05	NY brother Giovanni 904 Lafayette St							5	3	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	9	yes	05	NY brother Michele Angelo 99 Elmora St							5	9	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	9	yes	05	Ohio brother Michele Campanelli 904 Lafayette St							5	3	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	10	yes	05	NY Uncle Angelo Borgenik 39 Schiller St							5	6	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	21	no		friend Pasquale Jarvin Box 147							5	3	"	"		Ohio	S. Pietro Av.
7	"	"	20	yes	04	NJ cousin Pasquale Ferdinando Port Reading N.J.							5	2	"	"		Pennsylvania	Portobandolfo
8	"	"	14	yes	05	Conn Nephew Guerra Angelo Middletown Pa.							5	4	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	10	yes	05	Pa. brother Sebastiano Box 13							5	2	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	1	yes	no.	Cousin Teodosia Box 13							5	2	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	12	yes	05	Pa. father Salvatore 99 Castiong St							5	4	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	12	no		Uncle Michele Palermostro 204 Bank St							5	3	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	12	yes		Uncle Longo Michele 204 Bank St							5	1	"	"	Chickie pox	"	"
14	"	"	20	yes	02	Pa Uncle Nicodemo Fatuzi [illegible] Pa.							5	6	"	"		Aquila	S. Pietro
15	"	"	50	no		Uncle Francesco Barrato [illegible] Canal Street							5	5	"	"		Catanzaro	Cavera
16	"	"	14	yes	03	Mass brother Salvatore 396 Bayerlan St							5	4	"	"		Aquila	Popoli
17	"	"	22	yes		Cousin Sebastiano Box 92 Hewson Ave							5	5	"	"		Aquila	Popoli
18	"	"	16	yes		Cousin Salvatore Antonacci 396 Bay Eden St							5	5	"	"		Aquila	Popoli
19	"	"	20	yes	08	Boston Cousin Gaetano Pasquale Boston Mass							5	3	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]			" " " "							5	2	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	50	no		Cousin Natale Belpedio 193 Baxter St							5	3	"	"		Bonefro	Montefalcone
22	"	"	20	yes	07	NY Dominico Cousin S. Ant 193 Baxter St							5	11	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	50	no		Cousin Evangelo Mandelo 193 Baxter St							5	2	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	40	yes	04	NY Cousin Arcangelo Mirelli 193 Baxter St							5	5	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	50	yes	05	NJ Uncle Pasquale Giordino Box No 310							5	6	"	"		Rome	Cava
26	"	"	10	yes		Cousin Carlo Sorrentino 246 Baxter St							5	4	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	10	no		Cousin Luigi Longo Hoboken NJ							5	4	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	50	yes		Uncle Pasquale Giacomo Box 146							5	6	"	"		"	Subbiano
29	"	"	50	yes		Cousin John Dominico Edgewater NJ							5	3	"	"		"	Cava
30	"	"	10	no		Cousin John Dominico Carrantello NJ							5	7	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Arsaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 — 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Comandino Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1900 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Inocia'e, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Italian Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P & Bignin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baraldi	Domenico	54	m	m	Farmer			no		Toscana	Pistoia	Padre Lucca	NY	Rochester
2	wife	Antonina	20	f	m	"			no		"	"	" Lucca	"	"
3	son	Michele	5	m	s	child			no		"	"	" "	"	"
4	Pizzurro	Filippo	15	m	s	Laborer			no		Catanzaro	Simigliano	Mother Mariantonia Simigliano	NY	Utica Mines
5	Mariani	Agostino	27	m	m	"			no		"	"	Wife Lucia Fregato Simigliano	"	"
6	Chirante	Angelo	32	m	m	"			yes		"	"	Wife Angelina Graham Simigliano	NY	Rochelle
7	Terapago	Giuseppe	36	m	m	"			yes		"	"	Wife Rosina " Simigliano	"	Utica
8	Rotella	Filippo	24	m	m	"			no		"	"	Wife Grecia Maria Simigliano	Calif	Ontario
9	Papalia	Michele	41	m	m	"			yes		"	"	Wife Giuseppa Pagano Simigliano	Ill	Chicago
10	Cocchino	Arcangelo	16	m	s	Laborer			yes		"	"	Brother Terapago Attanio Simigliano	NY	Rochelle
11	Fabiani	Giuseppe	36	m	m	Laborer			yes		"	"	Wife Eusattia Fabiani Simigliano	"	"
12	Fabiani	Luigi	32	m	m	Laborer			yes		"	"	Wife Teodora Simigliano	"	D
13	Muccione	Costantino	35	m	m	Laborer			no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calabria	Cropani	Wife Bettina Isabella Cropani	Pa	Phila
14	Solatdi	Giuseppe	24	m	s	"			no		"	"	Mother Filizzi Agnes Cropani	NY	
15	Gionso	Alfonso	21	m	s	"			no		"	"	Brother Adamo Silvia Cropani	Pa	Eastown
16	Giansante	Gaetano	23	m	m	"			yes		"	"	Mother Lecobbino Filomena Angelo	NY	
17	Greco	Domenico	34	m	m	"			no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calabria	Sora	Wife Caterina Angelo	NY	Utica
18	Chiarelli	Salvatore	21	m	m	"			no		"	"	Wife Caterina Forcasi Dorelli	California	
19	Trombera	Giuseppe	27	m	m	"			yes		"	"	Wife Giuseppina Dorelli	Cal	Fresno
20	Trombera	Domenico	22	m	s	"			yes		"	"	Brother Antonio Dorelli	Cal	Fresno
21	Audia	Gaetano	24	m	m	"			yes		"	"	Wife Maria Trombera Dorelli	Cal.	Fresno
22	Marquso	Beniamino	28	m	m	"			yes		"	"	Wife Filomena Bruno Dorelli	Wa	Everett
23	Medici	Giuseppe	32	m	m	"			yes		Roma	S Polo di Cat	Wife Patrizia Cipolla Dorelli	Mass	Boston
24	Parruccini	Carlo	42	m	m	"			yes		"	Palombaro	Wife Erina Cammozzi Palombaro Sta	"	Dr Cert imprisonment
25	Restauro	Antonio	32	m	m	"			no		"	"	Father Filippo Palombaro Sta	"	
26	Parreccini	Michelina	21	f	m	"			yes		"	"	Brother Erina Cammozzi Palombaro Sta	"	
27	Minichetti	Raffaele	18	m	s	Laborer			yes		"	"	Father Luigi Palombaro Sta	"	
28	Ippolito	Luigi	21	m	s	"			yes		"	"	Father Lorenzo Palombaro Sta	"	
29	Minichetti	Armando	24	m	s	"			yes		"	"	Father Giuseppe Palombaro	"	
30	De Paolis	Ugo	17	m	s	"			yes		"	"	Father Luigi Palombaro	NY	

Rec'd Inspn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

935

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 MAY 10 1909, 190

127

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or examined, or individual ferrare sent examined for insanity or mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. —Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	30	Uncle Giuseppe to France Magne 62. Rue								P.S.		watchmaker		Calabria	Bisignano
2	"	"	1.	"	"							P.	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	50	"	"												
4	"	by him	10	yo	=	Angelo Evangelista Cupparo Box 144 Tella Mills						P.	3	"	"		Catanzaro	Girifalco
5	"	"	20	yo	05/08	My Cousin Cretelli Giuseppe Box 144 Tella Mills						P.	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	80	yo	06	My brother Francesco Box 143 Tella Mills						P.	2	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	50	yo	1907	Cousin brother in law Domenico Box 143 Tella Mills						P.	4	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	25	yo	=	brother in law Emanuele Cutelli Box 143 Tella Mills						P.	4	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	18	yo	=	nephew Edoardo Cutelli Box 143 Tella Mills						P.	4	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	20	yo	05	My brother in law Gio Bruno Box 44						P.	4	"	"		Reggio	Reggio
11	"	"	10	yo	=	father Antonio Box 44						P.	4	9	"	"	Catanzaro	Girifalco
12	"	Cousin	5	yo	04/06	My Cousin Salv.re Cammisa Box 44						P.	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
13	"	by him	[illegible]	yo	=	Cousin Salv.re Cammisa Box 44						P.	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	yo	08	My Cousin Racchioni Gio.ne 18 Carpenter St.						P.	4	"	"		Cerzano	S. Angelo
15	"	"	40	yo	=	brother Guerrino 18 Leonard St.						P.	4	"	"		"	Lodi
16	"	"	20	yo	=	by Cousin Dalle Nocche My 18 Jo Christ St.						P.	3	"	"		"	Ono d. Augusto
17	"	"	40	yo	=	brother Salvatore Giuseppe 18 Leonard St.						P.	4	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	20	yo	08/09	My br. in law Raffaele Greco Box 44						P.	3	"	"		Catanzaro	Borgia
19	"	"	50	yo	08	Father in law Gio Corasso 1102 Main Cal						P.	4	"	"		"	Stalettì
20	"	"	50	yo	05/15	M. In. brother in law Saverio Petrone Roseto Pa						P.	4	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	60	yo	05/15	M. In. brother in law Saverio Petrone 12 Cal Roseto						P.	4	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	40	yo	04/06	M. In. br. in law Matteo Perle Curtis N.Y.						P.	3	"	"		"	S. Pietro
23	"	"	40	yo	05/plenaty	Cousin Luigi Bonanno 32 Cato St.						P.	4	"	"		Roma	Roma
24	"	"	[illegible]	yo	=	Cousin Alessandro Oneri Br. in law 18 Richmond St.						P.	3	"	"		Pesaro	Cerbolard
25	"	"	10	yo	04/plenaty	Cousin Gio Vitelli Brth 18						P.	1	"	"		Rome	Montevarde
26	"	"	10	yo	—	Cousin Gio Vitelli 18 Richmond St.						P.	1	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	40	yo	—	Cousin Stefano Rotti 4 North Square						P.	3	"	"		"	Palombara
28	"	"	10	yo	04/15	Mas Cousin Gio Ruggi 4 North Square						P.	3	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	10	yo	=	Cousin Pietro Sotti 4 North Square						P.	2	"	"	Broken temple	"	"
30	"	"	20	yo	=	Cousin Marcello Andreoli 3166 Main St						P.	1	"	Chestnut		"	3.

Farmer left complete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt Frank Anzaldo (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Trecate, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Trecate

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

R B Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

128

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pehocchi	Antonio	25	m.	s	farmer	yes			Roma	Palombara Sabina	Mother Angela Egidi		Mass	Boston
✓ 2	Moretti	Giuseppe	18	m	s		yes			"	"	Palombara Sabina Father Giovanni		"	"
✓ 3	Imbenali	Romolo	14	m	s		yes			"	"	Father Ezechiele Palombara Sabina		"	"
✓ 4	Giubilei	Giuseppe	24	m	s		yes			"	"	Mother Veronica Jacobucci Palombara Sabina		"	"
✓ 5	Perone	Donato	18	m	s	1907	yes			Lazio	Casamaggiore	Father Fabio Curio Casamaggiore		Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 6	Luisi	Pasquale	17	m	s		yes			"	"	Father Vito Pietro Luisi		"	"
✓	Chiarelli	Francesco	19	m	s		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
✓ 8	Bellomo	Giuseppe	19	m	s		yes			"	Casamaggiore	Father Vito Bellomo		Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 9	Mazzoni	Gabriele	28	m	s		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
✓ 10	D'Addario	Giovanni	18	m	s		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
✓ 11	Ciullo	Paolo	28	m	s		yes			"	"	Wife Angela Sabatto Wife Michele Ugro		"	"
✓ 12	Manone	Rocco	26	m	m		no			Calabria	Lucito	Wife Michina Di Biase Lucito		New York	
✓ 13	Mazzone	Nicolino	18	m	s		no			"	"	Father Michele Lucito		"	"
14	Ciuffo	Angelo	21	m	s		no			Campania	Pomarolo	Father Carlo Pomarolo		Pennsylvania	
15	[illegible]	Alfonso	14	m	s		no			"	"	"		"	"
16	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16	m	s		no			"	"	"		"	"
17	Lau	Nicola	8	m	s		no			"	"	"		"	"
18	[illegible]	Giovanni	3	m	s		no			"	"	"		"	"
✓ 19	Lucchetti	Antonio	27	m	m		no			Potenza	Oriamolo	Wife Caterina Manone		N. J.	
✓ 20	Pelgano	Pelgano	23	m	s	22	yes	100387-11/22/40		Abruzzi	Cagnano	Father Antonio Agoangelo		Ohio	Youngstown
✓ 21	Cavorra	Angelo	20	9	m		yes			"	Barile	Mother Felicetta D'Eugenio Cagnano		Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 22	Mosca	Elisio	24	m	s		yes			"	Cagnano	Mother Maria Antonia Barile		Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 23	[illegible]	Berardino	22	m	m		yes			"	"	Wife Teresa Cagnano Marrone		Ohio	Youngstown
✓ 24	Mosca	Americo	37	m	m		yes			"	"	Mother Rudolfo Maria Cagnano		Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 25	Zarra	Pietro	23	m	s		yes			"	"	Father Camillo Cagnano		"	"
✓ 26	Mari	Mario	28	m	m		yes			"	"	Wife Maria Cagnano		Ohio	Youngstown
✓ 27	Cocco	Giuseppe	48	m	m		no			Reggio Calabria	Cinquefrondi	Wife Francesca Cinquefrondi		N. Y.	Utica
✓ 28	Macri	Agostino	27	m	s		no			"	Polistena	Father Francesco Polistena		N. Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 29	Macri	Pasquale	29	m	s	1-234	yes	42		"	"	Father Francesco Polistena		"	"
✓ 30	Trotter	Domenico	15	m	s	1	yes	68		"	"	"		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 9 1909, 190

129

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dab Frank Angaldo of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 — 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Iott Gaetano Siecuale, Surgeon of the UNICA DEGLI ABRUZZI Italian Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

81

Form 500 1,
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
33															
V 1 V	Fazzolari	Vincenzo	24	m m	s	laborer					Regno d'Italia	Potenza	Fratello Pietro Fazzolari	Pa	Scranton
V 2 V	Macri	Pietro Paolo	22	m s		shoemaker	yes	yes			"	"	Padre Domenico "	"	"
V 3 V	Pegna	Vincenzo	24	m m		laborer	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Teresa Pegna	"	"
V 4 V	Turci	Nicola	45	m m		laborer	no	no			"	"	Wife Teresa Pegna	"	"
V 5 V	Lette	Bartolomeo	26	m s		baker	yes	yes			Austria	Gorizia	Mother Giuseppa Lette	Pa	Carbondale
V 6 V	Piccirilli	Francesco	16	m s		laborer	no	no			Regno d'Italia	Bisceglie	Father Nicola Piccirilli	Pa	Scranton
V 7 V	Pieno	Francesco	16	m s		"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Paolo Pieno	Pa	"
V 8 V	Marinelli	Francesco	28	m s		"	yes	yes			"	Bisceglie	Mother Domenica Pasta	Pa	Carbondale
V 9 V	Cartaglia	Arcangelo	27	m s		"	yes	yes			"	Bisceglie	Father Onofrio Cartaglia	Pa	Scranton
V 10 V	Chirabelli	Pasquale	27	m m		tailor	yes	yes			"	Bisceglie	Father Domenico Chirabelli	Pa	Scranton
V 11 V	De Luca	Girolamo Battista	18	m s		farmer	yes	yes			"	Bisceglie	Father Alessandro De Luca	Pa	Youngstown
V 12 V	Barca	Pasquale	27	m m		laborer	yes	yes			"	Bisceglie	Father Nicola Barca	Pa	Scranton
V 13 V	Palermo	Pasquale	33	m m		"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Maria Palermo	Pa	Scranton
14	~~Morrone~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m m~~		~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		~~Regno d'Italia~~	~~Bisceglie~~	~~Father Nicola Morrone~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
V 15 V	Giannotta	Paolo	33	m m		"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Maria Pedace	Pa	Scranton
V 16 V	Palermo	Gaetano	27	m m		"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Maria Pedace	Pa	Scranton
V 17 V	Migliore	Concetta	20	f m			yes	yes			"	"	Husband Vincenzo Migliore	Pa	Scranton
V 18 V	Pacilio	Stefano	4	m s			yes	yes			"	"	Father Domenico Pacilio	Pa	Stamford
V 19 V	Terry	Luigi	4	m s			yes	yes			"	"	" " "	"	"
20	~~La Rocca~~	~~Erminia~~	~~23~~	~~f m~~		~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Regno d'Italia~~	~~Bisceglie~~	~~Father Antonio La Rocca~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~
V 21 V	Cauti	Giuseppe	23	m s		"	yes	yes			Austria	Trieste	Father Salvatore Cauti	Pa	Scranton
V 22 V	Rotz	Maria Michela	28	m m		"	yes	yes			"	"	Wife Concetta Rotz	Pa	"
V 23 V	Libero	Lorenzo	26	m s		"	yes	yes			"	"	Mother Tommasella Libero	"	"
V 24 V	Giovanni Giovanni	Raffaele	25	m s		"	yes	yes			"	"	Mother Tommasella Libero	"	"
V 25 V	Giovanni Giovanni	Giuseppe	23	m s		"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Isidoro Libero	"	"
V 26 V	Alessandro	Giovanni	44	m m		"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Isidoro Libero	"	"
V 27 V	Schiavoni	Giovanni	31	m s		"	yes	yes			Austria	Moriano	Wife Maria Libero	Pa	Glens Falls
V 28 V	Locurso	Pietro	21	m s		laborer	yes	yes			"	"	Mother Giuseppa Libero	"	"
V 29 V	Sabato	Giovanni	32	m s		"	yes	yes			Regno d'Italia	Caianello	Wife Vittoria Caianello	Pa	White Haven
V 30 V	Sisto	Teresa	21	f s		"	yes	yes			"	"	Mother Nicola Caianello	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31 List No. 131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY - 8 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$50	no	Cousin Giuseppe Angelo 89 North Portland Ave					s	f	5	4			Reggio (Calabria)
2	"	"	$50		Brother Nicola " "					s	f	5	4			" "
3	"	"	$50		89 North Portland Ave					s	f	5	4			" "
4	"	"	$50		Brother in law Pasqua Rocco 6340 Prairie Ave					s	f	5	4			" "
5	"	"	$50		father in law Costantino Bova					s	f	5	4			Reggio Calabria
6	"	"	$50		Brother in law Marcanio Joe Box 48					s	f	5	4			Bova Superiore
7	"	"	$50		Cousin Joe Maramao Box 148					s	f	5	4			" "
8	"	"	$50		Father Stefano 89 South St					s	f	5	4			Bullino Riviera
9	"	"	$50	yes 1907	Husband Monica Sorio R.F.D. Box 5					s	f	5	4			" "
10	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Michele Abate 89 - 12 ave					s	f	5	4			" "
11	"	"	$50	yes 1907	Cousin Michele Romano Church St.					s	f	5	4			Cittanova Abbate
12	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Battista Saladino Middletown St					s	f	5	4			" Casalnuovo
13	"	"	$50	yes 1907	Brother Giovanni 111 3 Carpenter St					s	f	5	4			" Sedano
14	"	"	$50	yes 1907	Cousin Father Carolina Box 332 87 112 St					s	f	5	4			" Bovalinuovo
15	"	"	$50	yes 1907	Brother Francesco 111 3 Carpenter St					s	f	5	6			" Bovalinuovo
16	"	"	$50	yes 1907	Brother Pasqua 87 2 112 St					s	f	5	4			" "
17	"	"	$50	no	Brother in law Pasqua Rocco 339 E 112 St					s	f	5	4			" "
18	"	"	$50		husband Giuseppa Rocco 89 E 112 St					s	f	5	4			" Castel Bolognese
19	"	"	$50		father " " "											
20	"	"	$50		Husband Antonio Rocco 111 3 Carpenter St					s	f	5	4			Cittanova Reggio Calabria
21	"	"	$50		Brother Luciano 6 2d Morris Ave					s	f	5	3			Benevento "
22	"	"	$50	yes 1907	Father in law Domenico Rocco 89 Middleton St					s	f	5	4			" "
23	"	"	$50	yes 1907	Brother in law Antonio Barbaro 111 Thompson St					s	f	5	5			" "
24	"	"	$50		Uncle Carlo 6 2d Morris Ave					s	f	5	5	Jaw Missing		" "
25	"	"	$50		Uncle Antonio 6 2d Morris Ave					s	f	5	3			" "
26	"	"	$50	yes 1907	Cousin Salvatore Barillaro Brooklyn St 9					s	f	5	4			Cittanova S. Angelo
27	"	"	$50	yes 1907	Brother Nicola 89 9 Jones Falls					s	f	5	6	Chest and Shoulders		" Cittanova
28	"	"	$50		Cousin Samuel Rocco 100 Madison St					s	f	5	6			Reggio Cittanova
29	"	"	$50	yes 1909	Brother Rocco Madison Ave 100					s	f	5	4			" "
30	"	"	$50	no	" " " "											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Ansaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

R Bridgland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Gott Gaetano Sircale, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1382

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of , 190 /

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

19

3

9 12

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sheet 32

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from Genova 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giordano	Salvatore	26		m	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Gallica	none	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Carano	Giuseppa	23		f	m housewife	yes		"	"	"	Lacedonia	father Andrea Chiralfi	"	Conn. New Haven
3	Son	Isidoro	2		m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Colavolpe	Maria	32		f	m housewife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	daughter Parrillo	Rosa	4		f	s			"	"	"	Sister	Mariangela Chiralfi	"	"
6	Son	Alfonso	2		m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cancelli	Ernesto	5a		m	Worker	yes		"	"	"	Lago di Campotenese	Raffaele Cancelli	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Wife	Maria	24		f	m	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	daughter	Luisa	2	6	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paladino	Pasquale	16		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Cosenza	Luigi	Father	Pa
11	Statico	Pasquale	23		m	s	worker	yes	"	"	"	"	Luigi	Father	Pa
12	Pinto	Gaetano	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Rocca Bernarda	Wife	Pa
13	Gualtieri	Costantino	2		m	s	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Antonio	Father	Pa
14	Gualtieri	Antonio	39		m	m	worker	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	Pittsburg
15	Coppa	Vito	35		m				"	"	"	"	Teresina	Father	"
16	Wife	Florinda	29		f	m			"	"	"	"	Lacerto	"	"
17	daughter	Maria	3	8	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Son	Giovanni	1		m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cenzullo	Carlo	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Quindici	Father	Giuseppe Quindici
20	Maffettone	Francescantonio	21		m	m	Worker	no	"	"	"	"	Taurino	"	"
21	Daniele	Giovanni	47		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pago	"	"
22	Bruno	Francesco	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Lauro	Wife	Rosa Mariannina
23	Lombardi	Gabriele	21		m	m		yes	"	"	"	"	Pago	Wife	Vittoria Lauro
24	Scafuro	Salvatore	43		m	m		no	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Rosa Pago
25	Castaldo	Carmine	28		m	m		no	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Maria Pago
26	Vannicelli	Domenico	18		m	s		yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Francesco Pago
27	Arduini	Giuseppe	24		m	m		yes	"	"	"	Roma	Cocciano	none	Pago
28	Morra	Ciriaco	44												
29	Cristofano	Sebastiano	34		m	m			"	"	"	Napoli	Portici	Wife	Rosa Giovanni Storino
30	Petrucci	Angelo	19		m	s		yes	"	"	"	Chiaja	S. Croce M.	Mother	Vincenza Falco Ischia S. Croce Mag

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY-9 1906, '90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no by him $22 yr 03/05		Sister Brother in law								P	Complexion			Reggio	Calabria
2		" husband $30 yrs 03/05		Cousin Husband								P	"	"		"	"
3		" father " no		" father								P	"	"		"	"
4		" husband $25 yrs 03/05		Cousin husband								P	"	"		"	"
5		" father " no		" father								P	"	"		"	"
6		" " no		" "								P	"	"		"	"
7		by him no		Son								P	"	"		"	"
8		" " no		Son								P	"	"		"	"
9		" " no		Mother								P	"	"		"	"
10		" " $40		brother								P	1	"	"		Campo
11		" " no		brother in law								P	4	"	"		Campo
12		" " $30 yrs 03/05		brother								P	5	"	"		Rocca
13		" " $12 yrs 03/05		Cousin								P	5	"	"	Mole shot, Cut	Rocca
14		" " $25 yrs 03/06		Cousin								P	6	"	"		Briatico
15		" "										P	5	"	"		"
16		" "															
17		" "															
18		" "															
19		" no		Cousin								P	6	"	"		Briatico
20		" $25 yrs 03/06		Uncle								P	5	"	"		Cessaniti
21		" $100 yrs 03/05		Prospect								P	5	"	"		Vazzano
22		" $100 yrs 03/05		Cousin								P	5	"	"		Zungri
23		brother by him do		brother								P	6	"	"		Capo
24		by him $25 up		Cousin								P	6	"	"		"
25		" " $25 up		Cousin								P	5	"	"		"
26		" " $2 yrs 03/05		brother								P	4	"	"		Mileto
27		" " $25 no		by in law								S	6	"	"	Scotch mole	Rocca
28		" "															
29		" " $50 yrs 03/05		Uncle								P	5	"	"		Cessaniti
30		" " $20 no		father								P	5	"	"		Vallelonga

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Arnaldo, (Strike out neither Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Secuzzi, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

134

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vasciaco	Pasquale	33		M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Croce B.	Wife Maria Nicola	N.Y.	Batavia
2	Caloma	Michele	14		M	"	no		"	"	"	Croce Diva	Mother Concetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Admitted Otino	Vittoria	36		F	marriage	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Croce Diva	Husband Domenico	N.Y.	
4	Admitted daughter	Angelina	13		F	child	no		"	"	"	Napoli	"	"	
5	Admitted son	Pasquale	10		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Admitted daughter	Concetta	9		F	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Admitted daughter	Lucia	8		F	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Tozzi	Andrea	24		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Wife Adelina Triumpho	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Greco	Antonio	21		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Calabria	Father Felice	"	Union
10	Tornello	Luigi	34		M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Calabria	Wife Costanza	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Caffetta	Salvatore	27		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Sicilia	Wife Caterina Cargio	Ohio	Canton
12	Zambrea	Antonio	34		M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Cargio	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Colacino	Vincenzo	44		M	"	no		"	"	"	Calabria	Wife Concetta Cargio	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Corchia	Domenico	42		M	Cook	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Irene Cargio	N.Y.	New York
15	Colacino	Michele	24		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Cargio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Greco	Bruno	35		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Cargio	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Catalano	Gennaro	23		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Anna Pellegrino	"	"
18	Fiscus	Cosmo	29		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Trieste	Mother Maria Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Ottadino	Antonio	18		M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Trieste	Father Caterina Cargio	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Cozzo	Francesco	25		M	"	no		"	"	"	Trieste	Father Giovanna	N.Y.	Bayonne
21	Admitted Colacino	Giuseppe	7		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Trieste	Mother Maria Grazia	"	Brooklyn
22	Colacino	Antonio	44		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Trieste	Wife Rosalia Cargio	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Son	Domenico	16		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carnico	Luigi	39		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Nunzio Cargio	"	"
25	Giuliano	Cesare	38		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Cargio	"	Cleveland
26	Rotello	Antonio	30		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Calabria	Wife Maria Cargio	N.Y.	Albany
27	Admitted Gagliano	Domenico	6		M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Father Nicola Cargio	"	"
28	Laudolino	Domenico	18		M	Cobbler	no		"	"	"	Trieste	Wife Elisabetta Cargio	Pa	Germantown
29	Rizzo	Giuseppe	42		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Cristina Cargio	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Cosmano	Bruno	20		M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Cargio	Ohio	Youngstown

3/7, 13, 16 & 26

Ind. Office.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 9 1909, *190*

33 33

135

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Examination of witnesses required in the case of persons or aliens in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$22	no			Nephew Francesco Cattaneo 1 Elliott St NY								5	3	medium			Campiglia Cervo,
2	"	"	10	no			Cousin Salvatore Cattaneo 129 Mulberry St,								5	3	"	Dk		" "
3	yes	"	200	Yes 96/05	NY		Godmother Teresa Cattaneo 1 St above								5	4	"	"		Arpiola Pavia
4	"	"		self			" " "													
5	"	"		do			" " "													
6	"	"		do			" " "													
7	"	"		do			" " "													
8	"	"		50			Brother Francesco " "								5	4	"	"		Celano
9	"	"	12	50	24 yrs	Lombardia	340 Canal St. Friend Pasquale Antidormo								5	2	"	"		Cortanze
10	"	"	10	00	29 yrs	Italy	Box 125								5	6	"	"		Celano
11	"	"	12	50			124 Chrystie St.								5	9	"	Chestnut		Orsara Pa
12	"	"	150	no			Brother Angelo " Canton Ohio								5	4	"	Hazel		
13	"	"	10	no			Brother Leonardo " Mulberry St NY								5	4	"	Chestnut		Greatneckford
14	"	"	20	94/08	Pa		Uncle " "								5	1	"	Chestnut		Celano
15	"	"	11	50	3 yrs	Utica	Nephew Domenico Celano								5	3	"	"		"
16	"	"	12	40	26 yrs	Italy	Box 295 2 brothers								5	3	"	"		"
17	"	"	20	96/08	Pa		Friend Orazio Celano Box 295 52 Bowery								5	3	"	"		"
18	"	"	20	03/08	Pa		Cousin Rosalia Archebald Pa								5	3	"	"		"
19	"	by him	70	no			Friend Carlo Orlando Archebald Pa								5	3	"	"		Bonefro
20	"	"	10	no			Friend Luigi Ciavarra 264 E. 4th St								5	10	"	"	Croatian front	Civitacampomarano
21	"	by him	70	no			Brother Nicola Ricciotti 49 Grand St								5	2	"	"		Pettoranello
22	"	"	50	00	9 yrs	New York	Brother Antonio 103 E. 106th St								5	3	"	"		Carunchio
23	"	by him	10	no			Friend Luigi Ricciotti 49 Grand St								5	10	"	"	Croatian front	"
24	"	by him	26	00	3 yrs	Italy	Cousin Giuseppe Tedeschi Box 358								5	2	"	"		"
25	"	"	50	00	16	Italy	Brother Salvatore Box 199								5	5	"	"		"
26	"	"	30	00	08	NY	Wife Maria Saghanza fu Nicolaina Dec.								5	4	"	"		Saghanza
27	"	"	30	00			Son Giovanni "								5	9	"	"		"
28	"	"	25	00			Br. in law Luigi Nunziata 163 Schaefferstr								5	2	"	Black		Sarconno
29	"	"	22	50	16	Italy	Cousin Pietro Pietro 35 Cattle St								5	4	"	"		"
30	"	"	10	00			Cousin Nicola Scafone 114 Jersey St								5	6	"	"		Sannicola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav Frank Arnaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Caetano Specia, Surgeon of the R. NAVA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this MAY - 8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Not on board

20-23-24-27-34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...he Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...RINCIPESSA JOLANDA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
36 / S															
1	Manno	Bruno	29	mm	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Buttino	Turbio	19	ms	s	"	yes	yes	"				Catania Loriannello Wife Lucrezia Loriannello	Del Washington	
3	Terraro	Bruno	41	mm	m	"	yes	yes	"				Siracusa Gatta Rinella Siracusa	"	"
4	Russo	Vincenzo	37	mm	m	"	yes	no	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Loriannello Wife Lucia Raffaela Loriannello	"	"
5	Terraro	Francesco	45	mm	m	"	yes	yes	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Siracusa Wife Mariatilde Siracusa	"	"
6	Felicissimo 20&216	Tommaso	23	ms	s	"	yes	yes	"				Loriannello Wife Raffaela Loriannello	"	"
7	Sabbariga	Benedetto	24	ms	s	"	yes	no	Italian		Aquila	Sarliacozzo	Father Gaetano Sarliacozzo	"	"
8	Sabbariga	Luigi	22	ms	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Angelo Sarliacozzo	"	"
9	Di Luca	Vittorio	29	mm	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Nicola Sarliacozzo	"	"
10	Laudani	Settimio	37	mm	m	"	yes	no	"		"	"	Wife Maria Sarliacozzo	"	"
11	Sabbariga	Agostino	32	ms	s	"	yes	no	"		Italy	Sarliacozzo	Wife Maria Sarliacozzo	"	"
12	Sabbariga	Quirino	23	ms	married	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Angelo Sarliacozzo	"	"
13	Di Luca	Domenico	33	mm	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Wife Cecilia Sarliacozzo	"	"
14	Cheuri	Giovanni	23	ms	single	"	yes	yes	"		Polonia	Polonderi	Father Angelo Sarliacozzo	"	"
15	Carbonaro	Antonio	19	ms	single	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Stanislao Polonderi	"	"
16	Pilletti	Francesco	34	mm	married	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Gaetano Polonderi	"	"
17	Wife	Carlotta Filomena	27	fm	m	"	yes	no	"		"	"	Father Gaetano Polonderi	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Carlotta	Giuseppa	29	fs	s	"	yes	no	"		"	"	" "	"	"
19	Di Girolamo	Gaetano	44	mm	m	"	yes	no	"		"	"	Father Antonio Sarliacozzo	"	"
20	~~Amalia~~	Antonio	18	ms	s	"	yes	no	"		Bari	Palo del Colle	Wife Caterina Palo del Colle	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Geraci	Biagio	45	mm	m	"	yes	no	"		Aquila	Prezza	Father Nicola Prezza	"	"
22	Son	Ottavio	16	ms	s	"	yes	no	"		"	"	Father Biagio Prezza	"	"
23	~~Lavasi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	28	ms	s	"	yes	no	"		"	"	Father Biagio Prezza	"	"
24	~~Lavasi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	8	ms	s	"	yes	no	"		"	"	Mother Maria Prezza	"	"
25	Marino	Luigi	48	mm	m	Laborer	yes	yes	American	Citizen	U. S. of A.			Ohio	Youngstown
26	Sardello	Angelo	39	mm	m	"	yes	yes	Italian	Castrogiovanni	Wife Gloriosa Greco			Ohio	Youngstown
27	~~Pizzella~~	~~Donato~~	28	mm	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wife Carmela Castrogiovanni			"	"
28	Di Felice	Giuseppe	50	mm	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wife Irene Castrogiovanni			"	Orlando
29	Pecione	Domenico Antonio	28	mm	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wife Liliana Castrogiovanni			"	"
30	Greco	Giovannantonio	32	mm	m	"	yes	no	"	"	Wife Cristina Castrogiovanni			"	Guthrie

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival [illegible] in the United States.

List **34**

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1909, '90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$20 yes	2 yrs 1906 Pa	brother Pasquale Antonio Front St Erie							5 9	med	Chestnut	blue	Calabria Sorianello
2	"	"	20 no		Erie Pa							5 2	"	"	"	" Siderno
3	"	"	20 yes	Pa	brother Pasquale Fenara 616 W. Front St Erie Pa							5 4	"	"	"	" Sorianello
4	"	"	18 yes	Pa	cousin Nicholas Pio 602 W. Front St Erie Pa							5 4	"	"	"	" Seminara
5	"	"	20 no		cousin Nicholas Pio 602 W. Front St Erie Pa							5 2	"	"	"	" Sorianello
6	"	"	10 no		cousin Pasquale Orlando 260 W. Front St Erie Pa							5 1	"	"	—	Miguila Braghinara
7	"	"	16 no		bro. in law Gregorio Caradanguida 263 Peo Main St Erie Pa							5 5	"	"	—	" "
8	"	"	20 yes	1907	cousin Gregorio Casagrande 263 Peo Main St Erie Pa							5 6	"	"	—	" "
9	"	"	20 yes	1907	cousin Bernardo Casagrande 263 Peo Main St Erie Pa							5 6	"	"	—	" "
10	"	"	20 yes	1908	brother Pasquale Sorianello 263 Peo Main St Erie Pa							5 5	"	Chestnut	—	" Sallo
11	"	"	10 yes	1907	cousin Antonio Pasquale 263 Peo Main St Erie Pa							5 5	"	Chestnut	brown	" Braghinara
12	"	"	16 no		cousin Luigi Nicholas 263 Peo Main St Erie Pa							5 5	"	"	—	" "
13	"	"	10 yes	1907	brother in law Benedetto Marando 263 Peo Main St Erie Pa							5 6	"	"	—	" "
14	"	"	16 no		bro. in law S. Battista Sandulli 176 Peo Cascade St Erie Pa							5 —	"	"	—	Catanzaro Catanzaro
15	"	"	16 no		brother Pasquale 176 Peo Cascade St Erie Pa							4 11	"	"	—	" "
16	"	"	100 yes	1905 Ohio	bro. in law Cosmito Ruffo Albert Peo							5 5	"	"	—	" "
17	"	"	50 no		" " " " " "							5 3	"	"	—	" "
18	"	"	20 no		brother Raffaele Albert Peo							5 2	"	"	—	" "
19	"	"	20 no		brother Nicola 176 Peo Cascade St Erie Pa							5 6	"	"	—	Bova Marina
20	"	"	10 no		brother Pasquale Albert Peo							5 3	"	"	Chestnut	Reggio Reggio
21	"	"	30 yes	1905 Pa	brother in law Nicola Cosmo Pittsburg Pa							5 9	"	"	—	" "
22	"	"	10 no		uncle " " "							5 5	"	"	—	" "
23	"	"	10 yes	1907 Pa	cousin Carlo Pittsburg Pa							5 4	"	"	—	" "
24	"	"	10 no		brother Giovanni Pittsburg Pa							5 5	"	"	—	" "
25	"	"	19 yes	1907 Pa	uncle							5 4	"	"	—	Cat. Rogarese
26	"	"	20 no		brother in law Gennaro Cosmano 208 Peo Main St Erie Pa							5 5	"	Chestnut	blue	Cat. Catanzaro
27	"	"	20 no		bro. in law Leo Peo Main St Erie Pa							5 6	"	Chestnut	Red	" "
28	"	"	20 no		San Carlo Box 193							5 11	"	Chestnut	blue	" "
29	"	"	15 no		cousin Pino Cosmino Box 70							5 5	"	"	—	" "
30	"	"	15 no		brother in law Nicola Cosmino Portland Ontario Canada							5 6	"	"	—	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Cap Frank Ansaldo, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from GENOVA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Lucia, Surgeon of the Spring Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -8 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOVA 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mercitelli	Giuseppe	10	m	s	Laborer		yes							Canada Ontario
2	Mercitelli	Michele	21	m	s	"		yes			"	"			" "
3	Cognese	Carmine	19	m	s	"		yes			"	"			" Connecticut
4	Maddalena	Angelo	18	m	s	"		yes			"	"			" Ontario
5	Di Leo	Paolo	21	m	s	"		no							N.Y.
6	Colamarco	Rocco	26	m	s	"		yes			"	"			Buffalo
Admitted	Di Maio	Maria	24	f	m	"		yes			"	"			Bridgeport
Admitted	Donati	Filomena	6	f	s			no			"	"			"
Admitted	Don	Francesco	3	m	s			no			"	"			"
10	Di Maio	Pasquale	30	m	m	Laborer		yes							
11	Pizzuto	Luigi	22	m	s	"		yes							Hartford
12	Varone	Giuseppe	21	m	m	Laborer		yes			"	"			Bridgeport
13	Pizzi	Gaetano	28	m	m	Laborer		no			"	"			"
14	Perrone	Candelino	16	m	s			yes			"	"			"
15	Cardona	Maria	29	f	m	Laborer		yes			"	"			"
16	Giuliano	Paolo	30	m	m	Laborer		yes							Brooklyn
17	Cerrito	Francesco	21	m	s	Laborer		yes			"	"			"
18	Cenerino	Concetta	24	f	m	Laborer		no			"	"			"
19	Conforto	Maria	17	f	s	"		no			"	"			"
20	Don	Domenico	16	m	s	"		no			"	"			"
21	Don	Joachim	13	m	s	"		no			"	"			"
22	Don	Salvatore	10	m	s	"		no			"	"			"
23	Don	Vincenzo	6	m	s	"		no			"	"			"
24	Don	Vincenzo	11	m	s	"		no			"	"			"
25	Crescenzo	Luigi	29	m	m	Laborer		yes			"	"			Brooklyn
26	Pilloni	Salvatore	16	m	s	"		yes			"	"			"
27	Cocco	Diego	19	m	Married	"		no			Spain	Rapu			
28	Varone	Luigi	19	m	s	"		yes			Colombia	Sinolo			
29	Varone	Carlo	28	m	m	"		no			Italy	Cancello			Brooklyn
30	Cancello	Giovanni	27	m	m	"		yes			"	"			"

3A-6543-(404)-1/11/43.
5-74036 9/23/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35 List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of E , MAY -6 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	by himself	$25.00	—			Cousin Trinidad Carlo Box 40.							5	3	Med	Brown	Brown		Cuba	Cienfuegos
2	"	"	$25.00	Canada	1908	Montreal & St Marcos	170 Box							5	6	"	"	"	Christmas mind	"	"
3	"	"	$25.00	—			Cousin 190 Lucas. 190 193.							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$25.00	—			Brother Pasquale Box 98.							5	11	"	Stout	"		"	"
5	"	"	$18.00	1905	Italy		Uncle Michele Enrichi. Box 145.							5	1	"	Medium	Black		Martino	Monteroni
6	S	"	$25.00	—			Uncle Antonio Pavia. 190 Archer Ave Ed.							5	11	"	Medium	Black		"	"
7	"	"	$25.00	1907	Italy		Brother Antonio 190 North St							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	—	no	—		Uncle " "														
9	"	"	—	no	—		" " "														
10	"	"	$25.00	—			Cousin Via Mario 190 North St							5	11	"	"	"		Palma	
11	"	"	$20.00	—			Brother in law Marrocchino 609 Jane St							5	5	"	"	"		Chieti	Valentino
12	"	"	$100.00	1907	Italy		Brother in law Pasquale 90 Horatio St							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	—	no	—		" " " "							5	9	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	—	no	—		Uncle " " "														
15	"	"	$25.00	—			Brother Giovanni 90 Horatio St							5	4	"	"	"		Napoli	Stromboli
16	"	"	$25.00	1905	Italy		Brother Antonio 90 Union St							5	3	"	"	"		Messina	Stromboli
17	"	"	$25.00	1905	Italy		Brother in law Nicolo Re 90 Union St							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$25.00	—			Husband Raimondo (Caffarena) 90 Union St							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	—	no	—		Father " "							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$25.00	—			" " "							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	—	no	—		" " "														
22	"	"	—	no	—		" " "														
23	"	"	—	no	—		" " "														
24	"	"	$25.00	—			" " "														
25	"	"	$20.00	1905	Italy		Brother Felice 90 Union St							5	3	"	Medium	Blue		Messina	Stromboli
26	"	"	$25.00	—			Uncle Felice Spadaro 90 Union St							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	$25.00	—			Cousin Carlo Fiorenzo 90 Horatio St							5	—	"	Chestnut	"		Pisa	Pisa
28	"	"	$10.00	—			Brother Emanuele Box 191							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$25.00	—			Brother Antonio 90 Union St 90 Bradhurst Ave							5	11	"	"	"		Messina	Stromboli
30	"	"	$25.00	1905	Italy		Cousin 191							5	6	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Anzalone, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Dott Gaetano Freda, Surgeon of the Italian Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOVA, 8 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ve Bruno	Vito	25	mo											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40												
3	[illegible]	Nicola	14	mo											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	37												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	33												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	8												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	38												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	14												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	8												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	4												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	44												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	50												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	50												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	40												

Admitted

Rec'd 1-31-40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admitting or teaching polygamy, or practising prostitution, or importing persons for such purposes, or assisting in importing them, or being connected with any such practice.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Frank Anzalde (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 to 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm.te Army Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

P. Bopin

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Iacovitti, Surgeon of the PUCA I FGLI ABRUZZI Fulvio Tarvisio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regio Governo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P. Vinaim

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA 8 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
39															
1	Iacchia	Crescenzo	26		M S	Labor	Yes		Italian		Italy	Cisterna	Mr Nicola Iacchia	Mass	Westfield
2	Damasauna	Federico	26		M M										
3	Pepe	Antonio	21		M S										
4	Damasauna	Alfredo	2		M S										
5	Pepe	Concetta	17		M S										Westfield
6	Pepe	Pepe	31		M M										Providence
7	Tammetta	Gennaro	31		M M										
8	Pepe	Pasquale	17		M S										
9	Pasquale	Michele	17		M S										Warren
10	Pellegrino	Raffaele	17		M S										Providence
11	Ciccotelli	Domenico	26		M M										
12	Baldassare	Nicola	3		M S										
13	Pisello	Pietro	30		M S										Ct.
14	Carbone	Pietro	46		M M										
15	Polini	Giovanni	19		M S										Schenectady
16	Pasquelli	Antonio	8		M S										Utica
17	Di Pietro	Ercole	10		M S										Ct.
18	Di Pepe	Antonio	22		M M										
19	Di Matteo	Casimiro	28		M S										
20	Di Pietro	Pietro	5	3	M S										
21	Pellegrino	Maria	1	6	F S										Altoona
22	Jon Pulchi	Giovanni	4		M S	Ck									
23	Della Pepe	Edoardo	9		M S	Farmer	Yes								Buffalo
24	Pepe	Lucia	40		F M										
25	Pizzella	Rocco	22		M M	Farmer	Yes				Italy	Castelpietro	Pepe Pasquale		Utica
26	Di Pietro	Raffaele	20		M M		Yes								
27	Di Paolo	Pasquale	22		M M		Yes								
28	Di Pietro	Antonio	30		M M		Yes								
29	Pepe	Domenico	23		M M										
30	Pepe	Pasquale	20		M S		Yes								

1-400774 5-27-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$30				Cousin Nicola Gangitano 1 Battery Pl.						5	6						
2	yes	"	$30				brother-in-law Pietro Polo 612 Mott St.						5	4						
3	"	"	$30				Gaetano Pellegrino 616 Mott St.						5	4						
4	"	"	$30				Angelo Pellegrino 616 Mott St.						5	4						
5	"	"	$30				brother Benedetto 634 Charles St.						5	3					Campobasso	Sepino
6	"	"	$30				brother Rosario 634 Charles St.						5	5				a mio		
7	"	"	$30				Angelo Alfonso Lupo 634 Charles St.						5	4						
8	"	"	$30				Husband Giovanni Cappuccio Paterno						5	1						Rajadattoni
9	"	"	$30				brother Giovanni Padova St. 3h.						5	4					Chieti	Miglianico
10	"	"	$30				husband Louis Palmisano 1932 Lexington Ave						5	4						
11	no	"	$60	no	—		father " " "													
12	no	"	$30	no	—		brother Luigi 1885						5	6					Chieti	Lanciano
13	yes	brother	$30	yes	1907	NY	brother Domenico 284 Lafayette St.				Amsterdam Case		5	6						Pennamontepiano
14	"	brother-in-law	$30	yes	1906	NY	Carmen Orlando Emiliano 912 Washington Ave Bx						5	4						S. Giovanni
15	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Mario 284 Christie St.						5	4						Miglianico
16	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Cesare 334 E 116th St.						5	4						Chieti
17	"	"	$30	no	—		Pietro Lucarelli 1885						5	6						
18	"	"	$30	yes	1906	NY	Pietro Lucarelli 1885						5	6						
19	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Carmine 1885						5	6				Large scar over lower part of	head or scald	from burn
20	"	"	$30	yes	1907	NY	Pietro Lucarelli 1885						5	4						
21	"	"	$30	no	—		Husband Raffaele Cirelli 1931 Lexington Ave						5	6						
22	"	"	$30	no	—		Father " " "													Castelfrentano
23	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Ludovico 933 Seneca St						5	4						
24	"	"	$30	no	—		" " " "						4	11					Guardiagrele	Fontaro
25	"	"	$30	yes	1906	Pa	Lucia Pia Rosamunda 20 Christian St						5	5						
26	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Pa	Pasquale Orlando Frank 915 50 10th St						5	4					(Chieti	Casa Rigordana
27	"	"	$30	yes	1908	Pa	Angelo Domenico Lupinacci 20 Christie St						5	4						
28	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Pa	Pasquale Orlando Frank 915 50 10th St						5	6						
29	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Pa	Pietro Rocco Cirelli 44 25 2nd Carpenter St						5	6						
30	"	"	$30	no	—		Pietro Adamo Fernandez 921 25 2nd Lafayette St						5	4				Black		

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Ansaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 to 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaetano Lonzo, Surgeon of the U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91-50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOVA, APR 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
40															
1	Tizzi	Luigi	41		m	farmer									
2	Zaccaria	Salvatore	21		m										
3	Virillo	Salvatore	18		m										
4	Magnaudo	Salvatore	29		m										
5	Spigarelli	Giuseppe	18		m										
6	D'Ettore	Gaetano	29		m										
7	Zanetti	Luigi	20		m										
8	Caviglia	Francesco	34		m										
9	Capurro	Natalia	30		m										
10	Cadenazzi	Giovanni	36		m										
11	Bernardi	Luigi	36		m										
12	Di Luna	Giovanni	18		m										
13	Tigli	Benedetto	21		m										
14	Bonanno	Giovanni	25		m										
15	Stagnaro	Battista	30		m	barber									
16	Cichino	Rocco	16		m	laborer									
17	Chiarini	Ernesto	11		m										
18	Cavalieri	Michele	24		m										
19	Ercinani	Donato	42		m										
20	[illegible]	Donato	16		m										
21	Fradiani	Carmine	22		m										
22	Strom	Francesco	31		m										
23	Gratarola	Raffaele	35		m										
24	Bruzzo D'Ilva	Samuele	33		m										
25	Zoppio	Sebastiano	21		m										
Admitted 5-11-09	Timbrell	Maria	46		f	married									
Admitted 5-11-09	daughter	Rosa	20		f										
Admitted 5-11-09	daughter	Caterina	18		f										
Admitted 5-11-09	daughter	Lucietta	13		f										
Admitted 5-11-09	Son	Giovanni	9		m										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY - 8 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See Sec. 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Sec. 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$10.00				Cristina Carnicero Box 21							5	6						Chieti
2	yes	"	10.00				Maria Felice Caduccia 9 Via Mare							5	2		Chestnut				Bucchianico
3	"	"	10.00				Cristina Michele 134 Washington St							5	2		Brown				"
4	"	"	10.00				Cristina Paolo Wife & 3 children							5	4		"				Ceccia
5	"	"	10.00	1907	NY		Cristina Antonetta 114 E. 3rd St.							5	4		"				Isernia
6	"	"	10.00				Cristina Domenico Box 211							5	4		"				"
7	"	"	10.00				Cristina Alberto 19 Monroe St							5	4		"				"
8	"	"	10.00				Francesco Saverio Ricardo Box 211							5	4		"				"
9	"	"	10.00				Cristina Antonia 342 & 115 Ft. St.							5	4		"				"
10	"	"	10.00				Scodellaro Fabio Ricardo Box 211							5	4		"				"
11	"	"	10.00	1907	NY		Francesco Giuseppe Nardo 114 E. 3rd St.							5	4		"				"
12	"	"	10.00				Scodellaro Cristo Nicola 342 & 115 Ft. St.							5	4		"				"
13	"	"	10.00				Cristina Carbonale Pino 342 & 115 Ft. St.							5	4		"				"
14	"	"	10.00				Cristina Carbonale Pino 342 & 115 Ft. St.							5	4		"				"
15	"	"	10.00	1907	NY		Cristina Luciano Luigi Box 21							5	4		"				Pagliera Vecchia
16	"	"	10.00				Cristina Paolo Box 21							5	4		"				"
17	"	"	10.00				Cristina Luciano Box 223							5	5		"				"
18	"	"	14.00				Cristina Michele 29 Christopher St.							5	6		"				"
19	"	"	10.00	1907	NY		Cristina Antonio Box 211							5	4		"				"
20	"	"	10.00				Cristina Giovanni 29 Christopher St.							5	6		"				"
21	"	"	10.00		NY		Cristina Celestino 42 Grand St.							5	5		"				"
22	"	"	20.00				Cristina Antonio 29 Christopher St.							5	6		"				"
23	"	"	10.00				Cristina Michele 16 Pontecorvo 149 Ft.							5	5		"				Carnachio
24	"	"	10.00				Rebaldis Pia Nicola 196 Elizabeth St.							5	4		Brunette				Casino
25	"	"	30.00				Cristina Antonia Orsini 210 & 29 Ft. St.							5	6		"				Pescocostanzo
26	yes	Son	40.00				Son Guardasio 114 E. 3rd St.							5	2		"				Casa
27	"	Brother	100.00				Brother							5	4		"				"
28	"	"	100.00				"							5	5		"				"
29	"	"	100.00				"														
30	"	"	100.00				"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Frank Arnaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 to 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capitano Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Lizzi, Surgeon of the UOMO DEGLI ABRUZZI Gaetano Lizzi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

1-62603

1-422238-1-6-43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY - 9 1909, 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ca. Francesco Arnaldo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Sovrani, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing between ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

P S Knowlton

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Not on board 3-12-13-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from GENOVA 8 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moraw	Giuseppe	33	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Torcuvian	Felix Zoccolo	New York	
2	Vaccarelli	Giovanni	22	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Barile	Brother Filippo		
3	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]												
4	Di Pole	Maria	42	m	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Barile	Husband Vincenzo	Ill	Illinois
5	daughter	Santa	8						Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Barile	Father Vincenzo		
6	daughter	Maria	4						Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Barile	Father Vincenzo		
7	son	Pietro	1						Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Barile	Father Vincenzo		
8	Sorino	Michele	22	m	m	Peasant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Barile	Father Antonio Sorino		Brooklyn
9	Di Fiore	Domenico	50	m	m								Wife Mary Sorino		
10	Serene	Cosmo	27	m	m								Wife Domenica Serene		
11	Di Paolo	Ludovico	50	m	m								Wife Di Paolo Filomena		
12	Cicalese	Vincenzo	28	m	m								Wife Rebecca Cicalese	Ct.	
13	Son	Carmine	2	m	s								Father Vincenzo Sorino		
14	Di Paolo	Rosario	28	m	m								Wife Rosario Di Paolo		
15	Antonio Bondi	Luigi	22	m	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Castelgrande	Father Pietro Bondi		Brooklyn
16	Laurino	Ernesto	36	m	m	Yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Castelmezzano	Father Michele Laurino	Ill	Brooklyn
17	Wife	Anna	23	f	m										
18	daughter	Maria	4	f	s										
19	Son	Michele	2	m	s										
20	daughter	Lucia	6	f	s										
21	Fabrizio	Luigi	30	m	m	Yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Eboli	Wife Victoria Eboli	Ill	White Plains
22	Corallone	Mariano	65	m	m								Father Antonio Corallone	Ct.	
23	Corallone	Symbith	20	m	s								Father Mariano Corallone		
24	Carlino	Concetta	20	f	s								Mother Maria Luigi Eboli	Ny	Newark
25	Giovanno	Carmine	28	m	m								Wife Maria Eboli	Ohio	Dayton
26	Luongo	Vito	24	m	m								Father Antonio Eboli		
27	Corchia	Marianna	30	m	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Eboli	Father Giuseppe Marianna		Ohio, Dayton
28	daughter	Rosa	4	f	s										
29	daughter	Cayetan	4	f	s										
30	daughter	Gilda	1	f	s										

6-118830 4/21/V

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, MAY 8 1906, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18							25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey and have sufficient money to land, or whether destitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ernesto Arnaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 — 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Sicuso, Surgeon of the CROCE DEGLI ABRUZZI, Gaetano Sicuso do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Uff. Governativo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOA, 28 APRIL 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.)	City or Town.
1	Pascuccio	Ernesto	11	m.	M	S			Italian	Italian	Italy	Cocullo	Father Giuseppe Pascuccio	Conn.	Hartford
2	Nicolaro	Teodoro	27	m.	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena "	"	"
3	Cantone	Domenico	20	m.	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Cantone	Mass.	Worcester
4	Pecora	Antonio	23	m.	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giacinta Pecora	Conn.	Ansonia
5	Cavaro	Gaetano	28	m.	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria Cavaro	"	"
6	Vegna	Antonio	24	m.	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Vegna	"	"
7	Marino	Luigi	19	m.	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Marino	"	"
8	De Sole	Nicola	20	m.	S	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Sorbello	"	"
9	Carlucci	Paolo	22	m.	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Carlucci	"	"
10	Cicone	Domenico	23	m.	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cicone	"	"
11	Sciarretta	Gaetano	4	m.	S				"	"	"	"			
12	Con	Francesco	24	m.	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Con	"	Stratford
13	Cocchetti	Gaetano	18	m.	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cocchetti	"	Portchester
14	Pizzuma	Domenico	22	m.	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Pizzuma	"	Cornwall
15	Sciarretta	Michele	8	m.	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Sciarretta	Conn.	
16	D'Alessio	Eugenio	41	m.	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	U. S. of A.				
17	Lo Longo	Saverio	20	m.	S	"			"	"	Italy	Salerno	Father Salvatore Lo Longo	"	
18	Scarlata	Carolina	5	f.	S				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
19	Lisi	Agostino	7	m.	S				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
20	Crapiglia	Emerico	6	m.	S				"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Crapiglia	"	
21	Di Pietro	Battista	18	m.	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Di Pietro	N. Y.	Jamaica
22	Di Lisi	Antonio	20	m.	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Di Lisi	N. Y.	Riverdale
23	Mele	Maria	29	f.	M				"	"	"	"			
24	Cuneo	Michele	19	m.	S	Laborer			Italian	Piedmont	Italy	Cuneo	Father Domenico Cuneo	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
25	Melillo	Leopoldo	20	m.	S	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Filippo Grazia Melillo	N. Y.	Rochester
26	Cahir	Luca	21	m.	S	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppina Cahir	Penn.	New Kingston
27	Ritone	Luigi	20	m.	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Ritone	N. Y.	Troy
28	Crisano	Francesco	5	m.	S				"	"	"	"	Mother Addolorata Crisano	N. Y.	Manhasset
29	Capone	Vincenzo	5	m.	S				"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Capone	Penn.	New Kingston
30	Scarpino	Liberato	6	m.	S				"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Scarpino	N. Y.	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a public institution of charitable character at time of embarkation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Insalato (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm'dante Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Siccale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Italian Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

R. Kinsler
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Not on board
17-18-19-
22-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DE... sailing from GENOVA, 28 APRIL 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Pancariello	Rosa	33		f m	Laborer	can		Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Grotte	Cousin	New York	
V 2 V	Daughter	Concetta	6		f		can		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 3 V	Daughter	Giovanna	3		f		can		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 4 V	Puglia	Raffaele	41		m	Farmer	ga		Naturalized Citizen		U. S. of A.			Ill	Chicago
V 5 V	Simeola	Giuseppe	26		m				Naturalized Citizen		U. S. of A.			"	"
Admitted V 6 V	Cortalonzo	Lucia	46		f	Housekeeper	can		Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Belvedere		"	"
V 7 V	Capolebano	Flavio	19		m	Laborer	ga		"	"	Cosenza	Belvedere		Ct.	"
V 8 V	Cuthbertson	Sir Arthur	25		m	Gentleman	ga		English	Scotch	Edinburgh			"	"
V 9 V	Leone	Rosetta	34		f		can		Italian	Calabria	Cosenza	Cerisano		Pa	Pittsburgh
V 10 V	Pelle	Martha	32		f		ga		"	"	"	Cerisano		Pa	Pittsburgh
V 11 V	S. Giulio	Stefano	25		m		can		"	"	"	Cerisano		Ohio	Cleveland
V 12 V	Canada	Ernesto	23		m		can		"	"	"	Cerisano		Pa	Pittsburgh
V 13 V	Saccheo	Gaetano	32		m		can		"	"	"	Cerisano		Pa	Rochester
V 14 V	Velardo	Angelo	18		m		ga		"	"	"	Cerisano		Pa	Pittsburgh
V 15 V	Costa	Antonio	24		m		ga		"	"	"	Cerisano		Mich	Detroit
V 16 V	Chiarocco	Silvio	31		m		can		"	"	"	Cerisano		Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Salvaro	Salvatore	25		m		can		"	"	"	Cerisano		Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Isola	Carmela	16		f		ga		"	"	"	Cerisano		Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Isola	Maria	8		f		ga		"	"	"	Cerisano		Ohio	Cincinnati
V 20 V	Ferraro	Francesco	23		m	Laborer	can		"	"	Cosenza	Belvedere	Pietro Ferraro	"	Stamford
V 21 V	Gaudiano	Eugenio	14		m	Farmer	ga		"	"	"	Cerisano		Ct.	"
22	Cupelo	Enrico	24		m	Laborer	ga		"	"	"	Cerisano		"	"
V 23 V	Filonino	Luigi	9		m	Peasant	ga		"	"	"	Cerisano		"	"
V 24 V	Scarcella	Fortunio	21		m	Laborer	can		"	"	"	Cerisano		Pa	Masontown
V 25 V	Del Fosco	Silvio	19		m	Laborer	can		"	"	"	Cerisano		Ct.	"
V 26 V	Pasquale	Pasquale	29		m	Laborer	can		"	"	Cosenza	Belvedere		Canada	Montreal
V 27 V	Colaiuda	Giuseppe	24		m	Laborer	can		"	"	"	Cerisano		Pa	Brooklyn
V 28 V	Pacco	Carmine	17		m	Laborer	can		"	"	"	Cerisano		Ct.	"
V 29 V	Grazio	Luigi	32		m	Laborer	can		"	"	"	Cerisano		"	"
V 30 V	Scianella	Giacinto	14		m	Laborer	can		"	"	"	Cerisano		Pa	Germantown

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42 List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY -9 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient means to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Ansaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 to 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Inecale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1900 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOA, 8 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Vechiarello	Francesco	28	m m		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosolone	Sig. Pietro Vechiarello Frosolone Italy	Pa.	Greensburg
V 2	Vecchio	Luigi	25	m		"	yes	no	"	"	"	Cirisole	"	"	Wilkinsburg
V 3	Vechiarello	Tommaso	28	m m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Frosolone	Mrs. Antonia Vechiarello Frosolone Italy	"	Greensburg
V 4	Cabarino	Filippo	34	m m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosa Vechiarello Frosolone Italy	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 6	Vitano	Carmelo	23	m		Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cerreto	Sig. Pietro Vechiarello Frosolone Italy	Pa.	Rochester
V 7	Consiglio	Maria Rubino	22	f d		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 8	Perino	Giovanni	38	m		Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	Mother Angela Cerreto Sannita	Ohio	"
V 9	Consiglio	Vittoria	6	f		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 10	Son	Pasquale	4	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 11	Consiglio	Maria Grazia	2	f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 12	Vecchiarello	Tommaso	26	m		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosolone	Mother Anna Maria	Ill.	Chicago
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
V 14	Luciano	Nicola	26	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Frosolone Italy	"	"
V 15	Vito	Palumbo	50	m		"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria Cerreto Sannita Italy	"	"
V 16	Pietro	Cambobasso	26	m		"	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Frosolone	Wife Carolina Cerreto Sannita Italy	"	"
V 17	Son	Vito	4	m	23-11801	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 18	Cambobasso	Pasquale	35	m m		"	no	no	"	"	Canada	"	Wife Antonia	Ill.	Chicago
V 19	Virgilio	Giuseppe	48	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Montemorra Frosolone Italy	"	"
V 20	Pennuccio	Edoardo	18	m	48800	"	no	5/1/31	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Cerreto Sannita Italy	"	"
V 21	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	16	m		"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Foggia di Sorrio	Mother [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	34	m m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
V 23	Fabrizio	Vincenzo	3	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 24	Fiumbo	Michele	31	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"
V 25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	42	m		"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	Brooklyn
V 26	[illegible]	Nicola	8	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
V 27	[illegible]	Serafino	2	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 28	[illegible]	Maria	56	f		[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmerding
V 29	[illegible]	Rocco	12	m		[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Mother Antonia Cerreto Sannita	Ny	Brooklyn
V 30	[illegible]	Anna	38	f		[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$25				Carmen D'ce Chiarello 263 Sackman St.							f	5	wat	blk	blk		Italy	Giovanni
2	"	"	$25				Carmela Rotello Cousin Box 35							f	5	"	"	"		"	Cicala
3	"	"	$30				Angelo D'ce Schiavello 263 Sackman St							f	3	"	"	"		"	Giovanni
4	"	"	$30				Carmen D'ce Schiavello 263 Sackman St							f	2	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$30				Angelo Antonio Cerasuolo 201 Mulberry St							f	4	"	"	"		Italy	Sant'Angelo
6	"	"	$30	10 yrs	05/06	Ca	husband Box 294							f	4	"	"	"		"	Cerbara
7	"	"	$30	—	—	—	father " "														
8	"	"	$30	10 yrs	04/05	Italy	husband D'Elia Donato Wareu St 916							f	4	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	—	no	—	—	father " "														
10	"	"	—	no	—	—	" " "														
11	"	"	—	no	—	—	" " "														
12	"	"	$20	no	—	—	brother in law Stz Petrillo 69 Arden St.							f	5	"	Chestnut			Italy	Torgiano
13	"	"	$20	no	—	—	father Francesco 64 W 11th Ohio St							f	—	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	$20	no	—	—	br. in law Pte Cipolla 169 Alexander St.							f	—	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Son Pasquale. 116 Ewing St.							f	6	"	"			"	Capurso
16	"	"	$100	no	—	—	Cousin Pia Campobasso 259 W Seventeenth Ave							f	5	"	"	—	—	"	Foggia
17	"	"	—	no	—	—	" " " " "							f	—	"	"	—		"	"
18	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Re 128 Bolivar Ave							f	4	"	"	—		"	Canosa
19	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Re 128 Bolivar Ave							f	6	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$30	no	—	—	br. in law Pr Pasquale 128 Bolivar Ave							f	4	"	"	—		"	"
21	"	"	$20	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo 1340 Penn Ave							f	6	"	"	—		Foggia	D'Anna
22	"	"	$100	no	—	—	Cousin Michele Angelo 1340 Penn Ave							f	6	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	$100				Uncle Sanpietro Paolo 1341 Penn Ave							f	7	"	"	Chestnut		"	"
24	"	"	$30	10 yrs	05/06	Ca	Cousin Renato Michele 104 Mulberry St.							f	3	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	$30	15 yrs	04/06	Italy	brother Raffaele 201 North 8th St.							f	3	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	$100	no	—	—	Cousin Leonardo D'Elia 1340 Penn Ave							f	5	"	"	—		"	Cerignola
27	"	"	$100	no	—	—	Cousin Donato Lafazia 1340 Penn Ave							f	5	"	"	Male	45	—	"	Foggia
28	"	"	$100	no	—	—	Son Salvatore 502 Hale St.							f	3	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	$100	no	—	—	br. in law Angelo Romolo 161 Bogart St.							f	5	"	"			Potenza	Ruvo del M
30	"	"	$30	no	—	—	" " "							f	4	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Vinc Arvalido (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 — 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordi.. g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Command[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY -2 1904 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Sticcarle, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Gaetano Sticcarle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Not on Board-
20-

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

f the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. ... sailing from GENOVA, 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanzino	Luigi	34	mm		Laborer									
2	Riccardo	Tiziano	24	mm		Seaman									
3	Manacchi	Angelo Batt.a	19	mm		"									
4	Errico	Gioacchino	23	mm		"									
5	Carracino	Giordano	36	mm		"									
6	Jacovella	Domenicantonio	26	mm		"									
7	Cecchetto	Antonio	24	mm		"									
8	Colonaro	Vincenzo	18	mm		"									
9	Corbo	Giuseppe	12	mm		"									
10	Cangiata	Gennaro	21	mm		"									
11	Ebrini	Luigi	18	mm		Waiter									
12	Grotta	Guglielmo	19	mm		"									
13	Del Vecchio	Giuseppe	23	mm		"									
14	Cazzarelli	Giuseppe	21	mm		Seaman			2194-P-7124 Newark 4/24/37						
15	Cabarello	Leon	28	mm		"									
16	Mele	Carmela	33	f m		"									
17	Orsiello	Raffaele	6	f m		"			1-154135						
18	Cabolanco	Luca	26	f m		"									
19	Novotta	Concettina	3	f m		"			1-360112 (505) 6-30-41						
20	Don	Gaetano	8	m m		"									
21	Conte	Domenico	21	mm		Seaman									
22	Mattioli	Paolo	28	mm		"			3-51202						
23	Mordano	Giordano	29	mm		"									
24	Gianzandi	Pietro	24	mm		"			3-142581						
25	Coffola	Salvatore	20	mm		"			12-4-37						
26	Vecchio Chiavo	Federico	31	mm		"									
27	Genova	Giuseppe	43	mm		"									
28	Claudino	Vincenzo	19	mm		"									
29	Chiarone	Vincenzo	22	mm		"									
30	Viriello	Giovanni	7	mm		"			20-23296		8-20-36				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of _____, MAY -8 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1	no	by himself	$25	yes	1 yr	Cugini Bros												
2	"	"	20	"	1 yr	Cugini												
3	"	"	10	yes	—	Father												
4	"	"	10	no	—	Cousin												
5	"	"	10	no	—	Cugini												
6	"	"	10	no	—	Brother												
7	"	"	10	do	—	Brother												
8	"	"	10	do	—	Uncle												
9	"	"	10	no	—	Uncle												
10	"	"	10	no	—	Friend												
11	"	"	10	no	—	Uncle												
12	"	"	10	no	—	"												
13	"	"	10	yes	—	Cugini												
14	"	"	10	yes	—	Brother												
15	"	"	20	no	—	Cousin												
16	"	"	—	no	—	"												
17	"	"	10	no	—	Husband												
18	"	"	14	no	—	Husband												
19	"	"	—	no	—	Father												
20																		
21	"	"	10	yes	—	Uncle												
22	"	"	10	no	—	Cousin												
23	"	"	40	no	—	Cousin												
24	"	"	30	yes	6/08	My												
25	"	"	10	do	—	Cousin												
26	"	"	10	do	—	Cousin												
27	"	"	10	no	—	Brother												
28	"	"	10	no	—	Cousin												
29	"	"	10	no	—	Father												
30	"	"	10	no	—	Uncle												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, Cap Franz Auraldo (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the , from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gt Gaetano Ferraris, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOA, 8 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Duca	Giuliano	36		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerignola		Ct.	Hartford
2	Garaudino	Rosaria	30		m m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Amore	Vincenzo	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Shelton
4	Lanzarotello	Donato	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		NY	Jamaica
5	Vincenzo	Luigi	50		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Shelton
6	Palermo	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Voorhees
7	Stabile	Rosa	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Ofena		NY	Manchester
8	Giorgio	Giuseppina	1		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Fazzino	Antonia	29		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerro		Ct.	New Britain
10	Pain	Domenico	2		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Giorgio	Antonia	1		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Chiplitch	Domenico	20		m single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Libau		Ct.	"
13	Stara	Maria	21		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Paliokokona	Dionisio	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta		NY	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Kapanidis	Costandinos	44		m m	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	"	"		Mo	Kansas City
DEPORTED	Giolacakis	Giorgio	20		m s	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"		Mo	Rockport
DEPORTED	Giorgio	Paraskevadis	28		m m	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"		"	"
DEPORTED	Giorgiokeno	Eleuterios	21		m s	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	"	"		NY	Springfield
CELLED	Kalogeraky	Michele	26		m s	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	"	"		Mass	North Adams
DEPORTED	Kaminarakis	Michele	35		m m	"	no	no	Greek	Greek	"	"		Utah	Salt Lake City
21	Cinno	Maria Antonia	24		f m						Italy	Cerro		Ct.	"
22	Pentangelo	Paolo	5		m s		no	no			"	"		"	"
23	Pain	Carmine	2		m s		no	no			"	"		"	"
24	Ciccio	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Marcantonio Caterina Cinquegrani	NY	Newburgh
25	Paolo	Fidelmo	3		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Paolo Cinquegrani	Ct.	"
26	Pepe	Pasquale	32		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Ciccio	Vincenzo	24		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Nicola Cinquegrani	NY	Rochester
28	Nappo	Salvatore	30		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Foggia	Pompeo Cinquegrani	Ct.	Guilford
29	Pecchi	Giuseppe	62		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Paolo Cinquegrani	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Fiorello	Arcangelo	23		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Domenico Cinquegrani	NY	West Village

2-58978 9/28/38
2-10035

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45 List B. B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for passage, or whether assisted, and if so, by whom furnished, to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$50	no		Brother Saverio Glens Falls N.Y.							p 4					Austria Gallicia Tarnow
2	"	"	If yes 04	Pa		Cousin Romulo Mario Penn.							p 4	"				" "
3	"	"	$20	03	Pa.	Brother in law Felice Fiorella 302 North 5th							p 6	"				" "
4	"	"	$7	00		Uncle Nicola Ricco 34 Payne St							p 2	"				" "
5	"	"	$20	03	Pa.	Wife Teresa Phila Pa							American					
6	"	"	$7	03	Pa	Cousin Virgilio Mattiky Jersey St 187							p 2	"				Salerno Montemurro
7	"	"	$10	00		Brother Saverio Affondo Box 98							" "	"				Potenza Pignola
8	"	"	up			Father " " "												
9	"	"	$10	00		Husband Pasquale Arabia 1250 8th Ave							p 2	"				" "
10	"	"	$5	00		Father " "												
11	"	"	$5	00		" " "												
12	"	"	$10	00		Cousin Michele Ale 99 So Main St.							p 6	"				Reggio Calabria
13	"	"	$10	00		Brother Pasquale 99 So Main St.							p 5	"				" "
14	"	"	$12	00		Cousin Angelo Pahotora Wythe Ave. Penn St.							p 5	"				Reggio Calabria
15	"	"	$10	00		Friend Ramilon Gonsalves 216 W. 14th St							p 4	"				" "
16	"	"	$30	00		Uncle Calogero Ia 581 Box 1802							p 6	"				" "
17	"	"	$10	00		Brother Nicolantonio Rocky Springs W.V.							p 5	"				Creto "
18	"	"	$25	00		Friend Malagrakis P. Box 140							p 4	"				" "
19	"	"	$10	00		Brother Jannie Box 140							p 5	"				" "
20	"	"	$10	00		Brother Dionico 193 99 So 10 Lake St							p 4	"				" "
21	"	"	$50	00		Husband Jos Pantirolis 129 Mercer St							p 3	"				Crania Cannea
22	"	"	$	00		Father " "												
23	"	"	$	00		" " "												
24	"	"	$30	00		Cousin Costantino Ilio 1100 Penn St							p 3	"				Reggio Pizzinfreddi
25	"	"	$40	00		Cousin Nicholas Kalogeri 121 Thompson St							p 7	"				" "
26	"	"	$	00		" " "												
27	"	"	$25	00		Cousin Macedonio Arhontis Paterkurstrasse							p 2	"				" "
28	"	"	$30	00		Br. in law Adriano Ia 2 Guelph St							p 2	"				" " S. Giorgio M.
29	"	"	$40	00		Cousin Panagiotis Arhontis Box 99							p 5	"				" " Cargnano
30	"	"	$20	00		Br. in law Constantino Pio Hamilton Ont							p 3	"				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Auvaldo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Specale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Saitino Gregorutti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board

2-28-29-30

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from GENOVA , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Tivello	Raffaele	14	m	S	Learner					Liguria	Lavagna	Tivello Raffaele Lavagna	Penn	Phila
2	~~Lavarello~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~28~~	~~mm~~	~~S~~	~~Mas~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lavagna~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
V 3 V	Lavo	Giuseppe	34	mm	S	Mas					"	"	Wife Carmela Lavagna	Pa	Erie
V 4 V	Macaluso	Antonio	34	mm	S	Mas					"	"	Wife Rosetta Lavagna	"	Harrisburg
V 5 V	Lallo	Giuseppe	30	m	S	Mas					"	"	Father Michele Lavagna	"	Carlisle
V 6 V	Lallo	Arcangelo	28	m	S	Mas					"	"	Father Michele Lavagna	"	"
V 7 V	Lallo	Raffaele	23	m	S	Mas					"	"	Father Michele Lavagna	"	"
V 8 V	De Leon	Ignazio	36	m	M	Mas					"	"	Wife Rosa Lavagna	Cuba	Havana
V 9 V	Solari	Giovanni	8	m	S	Mas					"	"	Father Giacomo Lavagna	"	Guantanamo
V 10 V	Palazzo	Alessandro	15	m	S	Mas					Liguria	Genoa	"Liguria"	U.S.	
V 11 V	Wife	Maria	26	f	M	Mas					"	"	"	"	
V 12 V	Son	Emilio	2	m	S	Mas					"	"	"	"	
V 13 V	Gattello	Amalia	30	f	M	Mas					Italy	Genoa	Husband Giacomo Lavagna	"	
V 14 V	Guarello	Domenico	"	m	"	Mas					"	"	"	"	
V 15 V	Giuffra	Guiseppina	"	f	"	Mas					"	"	"	"	
V 16 V	Son	Salvatore	3	m	S	Mas					"	"	"	"	
V 17 V	Giardinelli	Alessandro	30	m	M	Mas					Italy	Genoa	Father Pellegrino Lavagna	"	
V 18 V	Celestino	Salvatore	22	m	S	Mas					"	"	"	"	
V 19 V	Daughter	Emanuela	8	f	S	Mas					"	"	"	"	
V 20 V	Son	Vincenzo	2	m	S	Mas					"	"	"	"	
V 21 V	Liberio	Domenico	30	m	M	Mas					Liguria	Chiavari	Father Giorgio Lavagna	Penn	Phila
V 22 V	Calcagno	Filippo	24	m	S	Mas					"	"	Father Giorgio Lavagna	"	"
V 23 V	Petrineu	Domenico	24	m	Married	Mas					"	"	Wife Caridi Lavagna	"	
V 24 V	Cazzaro	Domenico	34	m	S	Mas					"	"	Wife Calcagno Lavagna	"	
V 25 V	Biagi	Giuseppe	26	m	M	Mas					"	"	Wife Rosetta Lavagna	Ohio	Youngstown
V 26 V	Simeone	Vincenzo	30	m	M	Mas					~~American~~ Italy		Wife Rosa Lavagna	Ohio	"
V 27 V	Saviello	Angelo	25	m	S	Mas					~~American~~ Italy		Wife Rosa Lavagna	"	
28	~~Bafa~~	~~Francesco~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Mas~~					~~Italy~~	~~Genoa~~	~~Wife Rosa Lavagna~~ Cuba	~~Mt Vernon~~	~~N.Y.~~
29	Son	Michele	6	m	S	Mas					"	"	"	"	"
30	~~Falco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Mas~~					"	"	Wife Angela Lavagna Cuba	"	Hanover

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY - 9 1909 , 190

46

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Ansaldo, of the (State whether Master, First or second Officer.) DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gaetano Sirovich, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (Italian Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

P. Siragusa

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
277	Venza	Gaetano	31		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Palermo		wife Rosalia Venza	New York	
278	Mazzarino	Nicolo	31		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Palermo		wife Rosalia Venza	Penn.	Uniontown
279	Salvo	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Palermo		mother Giovanna Maria Gradinello	Penn.	Uniontown
280	Salamone	Felippo	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Castellammare		wife Rosalia Buttigieri	Penn.	Brownsville
281	Arcaino	Raimondo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Montalbano		father Gaetano Montalbano	Mass.	Lowell
282	Lombino	Salvatore	44		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Montalbano		wife Rosa Orlando	Penn.	New York
283	Montanza	Leonardo	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Joppolo		father Salvatore	Penn.	Brooklyn
284	Montanza	Angelo	16		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Joppolo		wife Rosina Mangiapane	Penn.	Brooklyn
285	Stassi	Giuseppe	16		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Montalbano		father Gaetano Montalbano	Penn.	Brooklyn
286	Tocco	Angelo	30		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Joppolo		wife Tocco Francesca Joppolo	Penn.	Brooklyn
287	Spirito	Baldassare	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Montalbano		father Antonino Montalbano	New York	
288	Spirito	Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Joppolo		wife Lorenza Minuto Vincenza	New York	
	Minuto	Lorenzo												New York	
	Barbato	Lucca												New York	
	Arcuri	Nicolangelo	34		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Mussomeli		father Pietro Mussomeli	Ala.	Boston
289	Gandolfo	Carlina	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Mussomeli		wife Rosalia Calogero Mussomeli	New York	
290	Sapori	Calogero	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Ulmo		father Francesco Ulmo	New York	
291	Trigoli	Felippo	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Ulmo		father Antonino Ulmo	Arkansas	
292	Russo	Antonino	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Ulmo		father Rosario Ulmo	New York	
293	Terrazza	Rosario	30		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Ulmo		father Ignazio Ulmo	Mass.	Wolfboro
294	Sodaro	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Ulmo		father Antonino Ulmo	New York	
295	Trigoli	Sebastiano	49		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Ulmo		wife Rosa Giuseppa Ulmo	Mass.	Wolfboro
296	Trigoli	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Ulmo		wife Rosario Sebastiano Ulmo	New York	
297	Trigoli	Antonino	19		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Ulmo		father Giuseppe Ulmo	New York	
298	Sorisi	Antonino	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Ulmo		wife Carmela Trigoli	Mass.	Wolfboro
299	Trigoli	Vincenzo	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Ulmo		wife Rosario Antonino Ulmo	New York	
300	Abolino	Giuseppe	43		M	Merchant			Italy	Sicily	Barcellona		wife Rosa De Pasquale	Penn.	Philadelphia
301	De Pasquale	Gaetano	28		M	Merchant			Italy	Sicily	Barcellona		wife Biondo Giuseppa Cortopassi Father	Penn.	Philadelphia
302	Accetta	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicily	Barcellona		father Giovanni Cortopassi Santa	Penn.	Schuylkill
276	Nicosia	Carmelo	25		M	Shoemaker			Italy	Sicily	Pozzallo		father Carmelo Pozzallo	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically incapacitated for labor. If so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Imm. self	12	yes	1905	Middletown	brother Luigi	Olmino 14-11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3							Italy	Melilli
2	no	Imm. self	12	yes	1905	Jersey City	brother Vincenzo	[illegible]							5 8								Palermo
3	no	Imm. self	12	yes	1905	Detroit Mich	brother in law	Gaetano Bruno							5 8								Palermo
4	yes	Imm. self	16	yes	1907	New York	brother	Pietro 165 Stone Av.							5 8								Castellammare
5	yes	Imm. self	28	no	no	—	brother	in law Gladi in Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								Montespelo
6	yes	Imm. self	30	no	no	—		1908 Cowles St.							5 7								Montespelo
7	yes	Imm. self	12	no	no	—	brother	in law Lorenzo Mariano 64 Mulberry St.							5 7								Terrasini
8	yes	Imm. self	12	yes	1906	New York	uncle	Leonardo Lorenzo 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6								Terrasini
9	yes	Imm. self	12	yes	no	—	nephew	Leonardo Lorenzo 64 Mulberry St.							5 6								Montespelo
10	yes	Imm. self	12	no	no	—	brother	Giuseppe Mariano 64 Mulberry St.							5 4								Terrasini
11	yes	Imm. self	12	yes	no	—	brother	Giuseppe Mariano 64 Mulberry St.							5 6								Montespelo
12	yes	Imm. self	40	yes	1904	New York	uncle	Emanuele Lo Manno 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6								Terrasini
13	yes	Imm. self		no	no	—	cousin	Antonino Bellanca 258 Jersey St.							5 5								Terrasini
14	yes	Imm. self		no	no	—	uncle	Antonino 258 Jersey St.							5 —								Terrasini
15	yes	Imm. self	12	yes	1905	Jersey City	Brother in law	Cousin Lenza Mariano Buf.							5 3							Sicily	Terrasini
16	yes	Imm. self	12	no	no	—	brother	in law Mariano Lenza 102 Second Av.							5 2							Italy	Montemaggiore
17	yes	Imm. self	12	yes	no	—	cousin	Antonino Lenza 950 Second Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11							Italy	Ucria
18	no	Imm. self	12	yes	no	—	brother	in law Orazio Bruno 124 Broadway						no	5 5							Italy	Ucria
19	yes	Imm. self	12	no	no	—	cousin	Antonino Lenza 58 Lindy St.							5 4							Italy	Ucria
20	no	Imm. self	12	yes	1905	Woburn	cousin	Antonino Lenza 124 Broadway							5 3							Sicily	Ucria
21	yes	Imm. self	12	no	no	—	uncle	Andrea Michele Mondello No. 232 124 Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7							Italy	Ucria
22	no	Imm. self	25	no	no	—	cousin	Giuseppe Lenza 124 Broadway St.						no	5 4							Italy	Ucria
23	yes	Imm. self	12	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	brother	in law Mariano Bruno 124 Broadway St.							5 5								Ucria
24	yes	Imm. self	12	no	no	—	brother	Gaetano Lenza 124 Broadway							5 3								Ucria
25	no	Imm. self	20	yes	1907	—	cousin	Antonino Lenza 232 Mond. St.							5 7								Ucria
26	yes	Imm. self	12	yes	1906	Boston	brother	in law Mariano Augello 124 Broadway St.							5 5								Ucria
27	no	Imm. self	20	no	no	—	cousin	Giuseppe Lo Forgnale 914 Lexington Av. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8								Terrasini
28	no	Imm. self	12	yes	1906	Philadelphia	cousin	Giuseppe Lo Forgnale 914 Lexington Av. 8th St.							5 5								Terrasini
29	no	Imm. self	12	yes	1905	Schenectady	uncle	Mariano Sandino 106 - 108 - Av. St.							5 5							Sicily	Terrasini
30	yes	Imm. self	12	yes	1906	New York	uncle	Pietro Mariano 94 [illegible]							5 5								Montespelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Luigi Amalvolo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 – 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Amalvolo Commandante. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY – 9 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

P&B

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tott Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Italian Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1908 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Not on board

19-20-21-
22-23-24
25-26-29
30-

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI (S) 28 APRIL 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
20 V 1	Recca	Domenico	37	Mo	M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Barcellona	wife Lucia Recca	Pennsylvania	Scranton
20 V 2	Milone	Filippo	29	Mo	M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Barcellona	wife Vincenza Milone	Pennsylvania	Scranton
20 V 3	Marcianna	Rosario	17	Mo	S	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Barcellona	father Epifania Marcianna	Pennsylvania	Scranton
20 V 4	Valenza	Francesco	43	Mo	M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Barcellona	wife Rosaria Epifania Valenza	Pennsylvania	Scranton
20 V 5	Garaci	Antonino	31	Mo	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale	wife Carmela Antonino Garaci	Ohio	Cleveland
20 V 6	Ermeli	Rosario	45	Mo	W	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale	wife Carmela Ermeli Cortale	Ohio	Cleveland
21 V 7	Lombardo	Fratello Rosario	37	Mo	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale	wife Fratello Angela Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
21 V 8	Conti Mica	Giuseppe	25	Mo	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale	wife Conti Cortale	Ohio	Cleveland
21 V 9	Calanni Macchio	Arcangelo	24	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale	mother Carmela Giulio Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
21 V 10	Agostino	Gaetano	17	Mo	S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale	father Sebastiano Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
21 V 11	Lombardo Fratello	Sebastiano	23	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale	father Carmela Lollo Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
21 V 12	Vinci	Filippo	22	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bivona	father Domenico Bivona	Ohio	Cleveland
21 V 13	Assorbino	Carmelo	25	Mo	S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bivona	cousin Natto Vincenzo Bivona	Ohio	Cleveland
21 V 14	Fratello Gallo	Gaetano	29	Mo	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bivona	wife Giuseppe Lenzo Bivona	Ohio	Cleveland
21 V 15	Mola	Angelo	20	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bivona	father Antonio Di Marco Bivona	Ohio	Cleveland
21 V 16	Di Mario	Carmelo	32	Mo	M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Gerocarne	wife Giuseppa Di Mario Gerocarne	Penn	Franklin
22 V 17	Di Mario	Antonino	17	Mo	S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Gerocarne	father Giuseppe Gerocarne	Penn	Franklin
22 V 18	Torre	Francesco	23	Mo	S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Gerocarne	wife Rosa Rosalia Gerocarne	Penn	Franklin
22 V 19	Dini	Giuseppe	18	Mo	S	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale di Lucia	father Antonio Cortale di Lucia	Ohio	Akron
22 V 20	Barbieri	Silvano	24	Mo	Married	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale di Lucia	wife Rosario Barbieri Cortale di Lucia	Ohio	Akron
22 V 21	Alessio	Rosario	32	Mo	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale di Lucia		Ohio	Akron
22 V 22	Carbonaro	Maria	21	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale di Lucia		Ohio	Akron
22 V 23	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	11	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale di Lucia	nobody	Ohio	Akron
22 V 24	Carbonaro	Rosario	9	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale di Lucia		Ohio	Akron
22 V 25	Carbonaro	Rosario	14	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale di Lucia		Ohio	Akron
22 V 26	Carbonaro	Rosaria	18	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cortale di Lucia		Ohio	Akron
22 V 27	Gerace	Salvatore	17	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Carbonara	father Michelangelo Gerace	N.Y.	New York
22 V 28	Gerace	Gerlando	27	Mo	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Carbonara	father Michelangelo Gerace	N.Y.	New York
22 V 29	Oliveri	Salvatore	22	Mo	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Campanella	wife Lucrezia Cavacade	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22 V 30	[illegible]	Salvatore	18	Mo	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Campanella	father Pietro Vincenzo Gerace	Ohio	Massillon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48 EE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 9 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or group, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Antonino 106 108 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark			Italy	Bracellona
2	yes	him self	12	yes	1906/07	Brooklyn	brother in law Innocent Sebastiano 2359 Atlantic Av.	no	no					5	7	dark	dark	gray		Italy	Bracellona
3	no	him self	12	no	no	no	uncle Emilio Domenico 106-108 Jay St.							4	11	dark	dark	gray		Italy	Bracellona
4	no	him self	20	yes	1907/08	New York	cousin Emilio Domenico 106-108 Jay St.							5	3	dark	dark	gray	arch on the face	Italy	Bracellona
5	no	him self	15	yes	1905/07	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Sebastiano Montagno 1304 Orange Av.							5	6	ruy	dark			Italy	Portici
6	no	him self	20	no	no	no	~~cousin~~ Domenico 1304 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark		percent.	Italy	Portici
7	no	him self	15	yes	1905/07	Cleveland	cousin Gennaro Barile 1304 Orange Av							5	3	dark	black			Italy	Portici
8	no	him self	15	yes	1905/07	Cleveland	brother Paolo 1304 Orange Av.							5	8	dark	dark			Italy	Portici
9	yes	him self	15	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 1304 Orange Av							5	3	ruy	dark			Italy	Portici
10	no	him self	15	no	no	no	cousin Carmelo Argentino 1304 Orange Av							5	3	dark	dark		arch on the forehead	Italy	Portici
11	no	him self	15	no	no	no	cousin Carmelo Argentino 1304 Orange Av.							5	0	ruy	dark			Italy	Portici
12	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Mamo 124-11 Bedford Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruy	dark			Italy	Casagiove
13	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Leone Coppolino 1918 E. 12 St.	no						5	5	ruy	dark	black		Italy	Casagiove
14	no	him self	20	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Gaetano 124-11 Mansfield							5	8	ruy	dark			Italy	Casagiove
15	no	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Michele 1991 E. 126 St.							4	11	ruy	dark			Italy	Casagiove
16	no	him self	12	yes	1906/07	Wanque	brother Marciano Bore 226							5	6	dark	dark			Italy	Jemmas
17	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Di Mario Marciano Bore 226.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruy	dark			Italy	Jemmas
18	no	him self	12	yes	1905/08	New York	cousin Di Mario Marciano Bore 226							5	7	dark	black			Italy	Jemmas
~~19~~	~~yes~~	~~him self~~	12	no	no	no	~~aunt~~ Anna Scalzo donna 416 E. 11 St.							5	3	ruy	dark			Italy	Castel d'Lucio
20	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Raffino 721 E 122nd St.							5	3	ruy	dark			Italy	Castel d'Lucio
21	no	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Sicilia 223-225 Lo 2 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark			Italy	Castel d'Lucio
22	no	her self		no	no	no	father Flavio 223-225 Lo 2 St.							5	3	dark	dark			Italy	Castel d'Lucio
23	no	her self		no	no	no	father Flavio 223-225 Lo 2 St.													Italy	Castel d'Lucio
24	no	her self		no	no	no	father Flavio 223-225 Lo 2 St.													Italy	Castel d'Lucio
25	no	her self		no	no	no	father Flavio 223-225 Lo 2 St.													Italy	Castel d'Lucio
26	no	her self		no	no	no	father Flavio 223-225 Lo 2 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Italy	Castel d'Lucio
27	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 661 Park Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruy	dark			Italy	Castel d'Lucio
28	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 661 Park Av.							5	7	ruy	dark			Italy	Castel d'Lucio
29	yes	him self	20	yes	1905/06	Brooklyn	father in law Lo Tieto Mario Walton St. 61							5	5	ruy	dark		percent.	Italy	Casagiove
30	~~yes~~	him self	~~12~~	no	no	no	uncle Lupoli Amadeo 512 2nd St.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	1	ruy	dark		percent.	~~Italy~~	~~Castel d'Lucio~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frank Ansaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 - 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tott Gaetano Secure, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Grabam

Immigration Officer.

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1137

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 28 APRILE, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
329 1	Nonnina	Giuseppe	23		M S	contadino	y y		Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	padre Antonio Contrada Vecchia Mezzo		
330 2	Natella	Filippo	18		M S	Labourer	no no		"	Italian	"	Alcamo	" " 158 " "		
331 3	Mongiovanni	Rosario	33		M M	Labourer	no no		"	"	"	Salaparuta	" " Bagliatella		
332 4	Mandrikana	Abele	35		M M	Labourer	no no		"	"	"	Roccapiemonte	" " Bo Co #198		
333 5	Bellanca	Giuseppe	21		M S	Labourer	no no		Italy	South	Italy	Ilerica	" " Contrada Vecchia		
334 6	Ferrantelli	Pietro	17		M S	Labourer	no no		"	"	"	Alcamo	" " Contrada Vecchia		
V 7	Bocchia	Pasquale	22		M M	Farmer	yes no		"	"	"	Castellammare	Cugino Vincenzo		
V 8	[illegible]	Vincenzo	6		M S	Child	no no		"	"	"	"	" "		
9	Gulla	Bartolomeo	50		M M	Farmer	yes no		"	"	Peru	Callao	Fratello Pasquale		
10	Luglio	Emanuele	14		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	" "		
V 11	Mandagna	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	no no		"	"	Italy	Trapani	Fratello Antonio		
V 12	Vicari Serena	Domenico	31		M M	"	no no		"	"	"	Custonaci	Cognata Rosalia Vicari		
V 13	Cusumano	Pasquale	30		M M	"	no no		"	"	"	Partinico	Fratello Salvatore		
V 14	Colombo	Domenico	30		M M	"	no no		"	"	"	Trapani	Moglie Vincenza Colombo		
V 15	Licata	Michelangelo	21		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	Custonaci	Padre Giuseppe		
V 16	Campagna	Pasquale	18		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	Padre Vincenzo		
V 17	Balletta	Domenico	22		M M	"	no no		"	"	"	"	Moglie Antonia Balletta		
V 18	Lipari	Michelangelo	24		M M	"	yes no	175861	"	"	"	"	Padre Giuseppe Lipari		
V 19	[illegible] Vecchio	Pietro	17		M S	"	yes no		"	"	"	"	Padre Giuseppe Vecchio		
V 20	Catalano	Michelangelo	36		M M	"	yes no		"	"	"	"	Moglie Vincenza Catalano		
V 21	Campagna	Girolamo	8		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	Padre Vincenzo Campagna		
V 22	Catalano	Giacomo	29		M M	"	no no		"	"	"	"	Fratello Vincenzo Catalano		
V 23	Domenico	Estella	39		M M	"	no no		"	Campisi	"	Carmela Colombo	Moglie Carmela Colombo		
V 24	Mantino	Michelangelo	3		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	Castellammare	Padre Vincenzo Mantino		
V 25	Moglie	Carmela Maria	37		F M	"	no no		"	"	"	"	Marito Mario Lupo		
26	[illegible]	Michelangelo	2		M S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	Padre Giuseppe Balletta		
V 27	Campagna	Mariantonia	2		F S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	Padre Vincenzo Campagna		
V 28	Abbate	Salvatore	29		M M	"	no no		"	"	"	Castellammare	Padre Giuseppe Abbate		
V 29	Miliadi	Carmela	26		F M	Domestic	no no		"	Italian	Italy	Trapani	Padre Giuseppe Miliadi		
V 30	Miliadi	Annunziata	2		F S	"	no no		"	"	"	"	Padre Giuseppe Miliadi		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$22 ✓	no	—	—	Contessa Fabbri Victoria 178-11th Seventh Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"	$40	"			Amelia Della Savanta Mariano " 21 " Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Abruzzi
3	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	Italy	Mother Angiolina " 267 Carroll St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Abruzzi
4	no	brother	$15				brother in law Filippo Agostino		no					5	2				Italy	Abruzzi
5	no	himself	$22	no	—	—	Albano " 119 Bellevue Pl.							5	3				Italy	Abruzzi
6	yes	brother	$40	no			Brother Pietro " 119 Bellevue Pl.							5	3				Italy	Abruzzi
7	"	by bank	$30	yes	1898 1904	Italy	Box 154 Husband Bianchi Bruno													
8	"	"	"	no			Box 8 Father " " "							5	6				Italy	Salerno
9	"	"	$20	yes	1905	Germany	Cousin Calabro Baltimore 516 Third St							5	9				Italy	Cosenza
10	"	"	$40	"			" " " " "							5	10				"	"
11	"	"	$40	yes	1904	Italy	Relative Albanese N. Bellevue							5	5				"	"
12	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Canada	North Clinton St. Washington DC							5	5				Italy	Cosenza
13	"	brother	$25	yes	1904	Pa.	Cousin Cor. Esposito 391 East St							5	4				"	"
14	"	by bank	$50	yes	1903	Germany	brother Conty 410 Hamburg St							5	1				Italy	Cosenza
15	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Albanese N. Bellevue North Clinton St. 103 Bello							5	5				Italy	Cosenza
16	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Cor. Pasquale 103 Bello 4th Mulberry St							5	3				Italy	Cosenza
17	"	"	$40	"			Relative Albanese N. Bellevue North Clinton St. 103 Bello							5	2				"	"
18	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Pasquale N. Bellevue 103 Bello 4th Mulberry St							5	4				"	"
19	"	"	$40	"			Brother Michele 4th Mulberry St							5	4				"	"
20	"	"	$40	yes	1904	Pa.	Cousin Angiolo Mariano 4th Mulberry St							5	3				"	"
21	"	"	$40	no			4th Mulberry St. Brother Domenico "							5	4				"	"
22	yes	"	$40	no			Cousin Cor. Pasquale 103 Bello 4th Mulberry St							5	2				Italy	Abruzzi
23	"	"	$50	no	—		Brother Antonio " 4th Mulberry St							5	5				"	"
24	"	"	$60	yes	1905	Italy	Bro. in Law Ettorre 111 St 212							5	4				"	"
25	"	"	—	no			" " " "							5	3				"	"
26	"	"	$40	no	—		Cousin Michele Sampogna 63 Mulberry St							5	5				"	"
27	"	"	$40	no	—		Cousin Michele Sampogna 63 Mulberry St							5	2				"	"
28	"	"	$50	yes	1904	Italy	Relative Albanese N. Bellevue North Clinton St.							5	3				"	"
29	"	"	$40	no	—		Brother Bruno 516 Liberty St							5	2				Italy	Reggio
30	"	"	$40	no	—		Husband Diego Calabro 214 Liberty St.							5	2				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Ansaldo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tott Gaetano Fiecuŭ'e, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from GENOVA 28 APR 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magini	Domenico	41	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Anna Maria Jones	Brit. Grand Rapids	
2	Magini	Saverio	38	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Maria	"	"
3	Grillo	Pietro	2	5	s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Calvino	father Giuseppe Grillo	Ohio	"
4	Elia	Giuseppe	31	m.	m.	peasant	no	no	"	"	"	Calvino	father Pietro Elia	"	"
5	Carone	Luigi	28	m.	m.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Alvena	father Francesco Carone	Pa.	Newark.
6	Rose	Annunziata	10	f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Rose	Anna	14	f.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Carbia	Pietro	40	m.	m.	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Maria Luisa	Ohio	
9	Cammarota	Pasquale	29	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cirella	Wife Maria Cammarota	"	"
10	Di Laccio	Carmela	29	f.	m.	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Campobasso	Father Carlantonio Campobasso	"	"
11	Don	Antonio	4	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Don	Giovanni	5	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Don	Nicola	2	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Don	Francesco	2	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Cautore	Pasquale	18	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Cautore	"	"
16	Cambiampo	Gio Batta	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	Barano	father Francesco Barano	New York	
17	Barano	Vito	26	m.	s.	peasant	no	no	"	"	Napoli	Barano	father Giuseppe Barano	"	"
18	Barano	Giovanni	19	m.	m.	peasant	no	no	"	"	Napoli	Barano	wife Matteo Angela	"	"
19	Biondi	Francesco	40	m.	m.	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Bisaccia	Avellino	father Costantino Biondi	Ohio	
20	Di Pietro	Alfonso	42	m.	m.	blacksmith	no	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	wife Anna Maria Di Pietro	Pa.	
21	Falco	Bartolomeo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bari	Corato	mother Teresa Falco	Ohio	
22	Bove	Francesco	48	m.	m.	peasant	no	no	"	"	Bari	Corato	wife Anna Bovino	Pa.	
23	Kyron	Nikolas	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vamista		Kan.	
24	Petrou	Demetrio	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	Brejani			
25	Christo	Filippa	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Albania	Brejani			
26	Petro	Petro	40	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Albania	Brejani			
27	Chiriaco	Anastasia	17	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Albania	Brejani			
28	Cardelis	Kiriaka	20	m.	s.	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Albania	Brejani			
29	Colin	Jannaka	19	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Albania	Brejani			
30	Colin	Anastasia	17	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Albania	Brejani			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 99.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY - 9 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examined, taken before a magistrate, certified, and admitted (or rejected, with decision and reasons stated)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by reason of being accompanied, assisted, or induced to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	do	Cyprian	$30	no		my	Sister Virginia Grand Rapids Mich.							5	6	Dark Brown		Roma	Italy
2	"	"	10	yes	05/07	my	Sister Virginia Grand Rapids Mich.							5	6	" "		"	"
3	do	"	10	yes	04/07	my	Brother Antonio Box 2							5	4	" Dark		Salerno	Italy
4	"	"	10	yes	04/08	my	Cousin Alfo Santa Maria 193 Crosby St							5	6	" "		"	Cava
5	"	"	10	yes	03/08	Uncle	Brother Dino Madison St # 3							5	2	" "		"	Rocca
6	"	"	do				do do												
7	"	"	do				Uncle " "												
8	~~Brother~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~04/08~~	~~my~~	~~Brother Rocco 250 St # 2~~								~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~		~~Casa Brighiano~~	~~Rocca Piano Co~~
9	"	Cyprian	20	yes	05/08	my	Cousin De Benedictis 250 St 114							5	4	" "		Rocca	Campobasso
10	"	"	10	yes	05/08	my	Husband Francesco Palumbo 946 Hudson av							5	3	" "		Campobasso	"
11	"	"	do				Father " " "											"	
12	"	"	do				" " " "											"	
13	"	"	do				" " " "											"	
14	"	"	do				" " " "											"	
15	"	"	10	do			Brother Doriano: 61 Ry Franklyn Th Brother " " 107 St. New York							5	5	Dark		"	"
16	yes	Brother	15	do			Cousin Francesco Carotenuto 107 St. New York							5	5	"		Napoli	Campania
17	yes	himself	12	yes			Cousin Francesco Carotenuto 107 St. New York							5	7	" Brown		Napoli	Campania
18	yes	himself	20	yes	1900 - 1905	New York	Uncle Domenico Bizzarro							5	7	" Brown		Napoli	Campania
19	yes	Father	15	yes			Brother Bizzarro							5	7	" Brown		Casamicciola	Campania
20	Father	Self	10	yes	1904 - 1908	Italy	Brother in Law Rocco Iacovino 94 Ocean Av Brooklyn							5	6	" Brown		Rocca	Sicily
21	himself	30	yes				Cousin Salvatore Cristina Carbonara 80 Cannon							5	8	" Brown		Rocca	Sicily
22	himself	30	yes				nephew Francesco Nofia Brooklyn - 86 St. Box 67							5	6	" Brown		Rocca	Sicily
23	himself	8	yes				George Rizzo Mo 42 Federal Fairchild Wis.							5	6	" Brown		Rocca	Sicily
24	yes	himself	8	yes			Dino Rizzo 6 St. Mo 41 Milwaukee							5	6	Brown		Rocca	Sicily
25	yes	himself	8	yes			Mary Gian Stefano ~~Spindle~~ ~~Rocco~~ 624 Milwaukee Tobi Pietro - 6 St. Milwaukee							5	8	Brown		Rocca	Sicily
26	yes	himself	8	no			Pietro Rizzo 6 St. Milwaukee							5	6	Brown		Rocca	Sicily
27	yes	himself	8	yes			Pietro Catrone Spruce St # 63 & St. Milwaukee							5	5	Brown		Rocca	Sicily
28	yes	himself	8	no			Gian Dreitzer - Milwaukee 27 St.							5	7	Brown		Rocca	Sicily
29	yes	himself	8	no			Antonio Lillo Florida St Milwaukee							5	7	Brown		Rocca	Sicily
30	yes	himself	8	no			Jorge Rizzo - Milwaukee 46 St.							5	7	Brown		Rocca	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Insalaco, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandino Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gott Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Musi	Salvatore	24						Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Giovanni G.			
2	Giuliano	Pietro	33						Italy	South Italy		Pellaterra			
3	Gelfo	Giuseppe	46						Italy						
4	Cardeli	Fortunato	16						Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Pietro			
5	Crimi	Anna	20							South Italy					
6	Crimi	Rosalia	15							South Italy					
7	Mazzaro	Marico	20						Italy	South Italy					
8	Fiosi	Maria	42						Italy	South Italy					
9	Fleno	Giuseppe	34						Italy						
10	Trupelizzeri	Antonino	19							South Italy	Italy				
11	Lobriccaro	Orofrio	19						Italy	South Italy	Italy				
12	Lofriadro	Giuseppe	25						Italy	South Italy					
13	Crizafulli	Orofrio	29						Italy	South Italy	Italy				
14	Crovato	Santi	39						Italy	South Italy	Italy				
15	Candusso	Paola	9						Italy	South Italy	Italy	Casalecchio			
16	Candusso	Giuseppe	5						Italy	South Italy	Italy				
17	Mussabino	Giuseppe	22						Italy	South Italy	Italy				
18	Lobriccaro	Giuseppe	35						Italy	South Italy	Italy	Orofrio			
19	Ratti	Mario	24							South Italy	Italy				
20	Lochiaro	Giuseppe	37						Italy	South Italy	Italy				
21	Calutoro	Antonino	2						Italy	South Italy	Italy				
22	Collora	Giuseppe	28								Italy	Casalecchio			
23	Curto	Domenico	16							South Italy	Italy	Castello			
24	Cabella	Giovanni	22						Italy	South Italy	Italy				
25	Pagano	Sebastiano	20						Italy	South Italy	Italy				
26	Rinaldo	Carmelo	24							South Italy	Italy	Casalecchio			
27	Cautoro	Carmelo	39						Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castello			
28	Cautoro	Giuseppe	16						Italy	South Italy	Italy	Casalecchio			
29	Trupelizzeri	Orofrio	35						Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castello			
30	Cuzzolo	Angelo	20							South Italy	Italy	Casalecchio			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

Form 500-25
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Musi	Salvatore	24						Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Giovanni G.			
2	2 Giuliano	Pietro	33						Italy	South		Villakeva			
3	3 Gelfo	Giuseppe	46						Italy						
4	4 Bardeli	Fortunato	16						Italy	South	Italy	Lapistello			
5	Crimi	Anna	20							South	Italy	Capistello	father		
6	6 Crimi	Rosalia	15							South	Italy	Capistello	father		
7	7 Lazzaro	Maria	26						Italy	South	Italy	Capistello	father		
8	8 Tiosi	Maria	42						Italy	South	Italy	Capistello			
9	9 Etleno	Giuseppe	34						Italy	South	Italy	Capistello			
10	10 Trupelizzeri	Antonino	19							South	Italy	Dutillo	father	Dutillo	
11	11 Lobriccio	Onofrio	19						Italy	South	Italy	Dutillo	father	Capistello Dutillo	
12	12 Lolgiudice	Giuseppe	25						Italy	South	Italy				
13	13 Crisafulli	Onofrio	24						Italy	South	Italy	Dutillo	father	Dutillo	
14	14 Crovato	Santi	39						Italy	South	Italy	Dutillo			
15	15 Candusso	Paolo	29						Italy	South	Italy	Casalecchio	father	Casalecchio	
16	Candusso	Giuseppe	5						Italy	South	Italy	Casalecchio	father	Casalecchio	
16	17 Mussolino	Giuseppe	22						Italy	South	Italy	Casalecchio	father	Casalecchio	
17	18 Lolicciodi	Giuseppe	35						Italy	South	Italy	Dutillo	wife	Dutillo	
18	19 Ratti	Mario	26							South	Italy	Dutillo		Dutillo	
19	20 Lolchiavo	Giuseppe	37						Italy	South	Italy	Dutillo	wife	Dutillo	
20	21 Lautoro	Antonino	24						Italy	South	Italy	Dutillo	father	Dutillo	
21	22 Colloca	Giuseppe	28						Italy	South	Italy	Casalecchio	wife	Dutillo	
22	23 Curto	Domenico	16							South	Italy	Dutillo	father	Dutillo	
23	24 Labella	Giovanni	22						Italy	South	Italy	Dutillo	wife	Dutillo	
24	25 Pagano	Sebastiano	20					N 205839	Italy	South	2/22/03 Italy	Dutillo	father	Dutillo	
25	26 Rinaldo	Carmelo	24						Italy	South	Italy	Casalecchio	father	Dutillo	
26	27 Lautoro	Carmelo	39						Italy	South	Italy	Dutillo	wife	Casalecchio Dutillo	
27	28 Lautoro	Giuseppe	16						Italy	South	Italy	Casalecchio	father	Dutillo	
28	29 Trupelizzeri	Onofrio	35						Italy	South	Italy	Dutillo	wife	Dutillo	
29	30 Puzzolo	Angelo	20							South	Italy	Casalecchio	father	Dutillo	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 10 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination, and whether in possession of sufficient money (including amount paid for such ticket or through rate) to pay railroad fare or other transportation to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no									
2								no	no	no	no	good	no									
3	no	self	$20	no			Brother Angelo Barbo 50 Catania Italiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Chestnut	Gray	Scar on forehead	Italy	Catania
4	yes	self	$30	no			Father Gaetano Ingrassia 21 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Dark Chestnut	Gray	Scar on face	Italy	Catania
5	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Guiseppe Maria 21 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Chestnut			Italy	Catania
6	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Angelo Maria 21 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Black		Italy	Catania
7	yes	self	$20	no			Father Antonio Barbo 21 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
8	yes	self	$100	yes			Brother in law Antonio Barbo 21 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
9	yes	self	$50	yes			Brother in law Angelo Barbo 21 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Chestnut			Italy	Catania
10	yes	self	$40	no			Uncle Gaetano Ingrassia 2070 Bathgate Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Chestnut			Italy	Catania
11	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Gaetano Ingrassia 21 E. 107th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
12								no	no	no	no	good	no									
13	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Salvatore Cangelosi 113 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
14	yes	self	$100	yes	no		Cousin Giuseppe Cangelosi 113 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	Black			Italy	Catania
15	yes	self	$50	yes	no		Cousin Carmelo Cangelosi 113 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black			Italy	Catania
16	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle on mother side 113 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black			Italy	Catania
17	yes	self	$50	yes	no		Mother in law Agata Guiseppa Box 156 Fulton St. Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
18	yes	self	$100	yes	no		Brother in law Carmelo Cangelosi 113 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Black spot on the neck		Italy	Catania
19	yes	self	$50	yes	no		Cousin Gaetano Cangelosi 113 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut Auburn	Scar left ear		Italy	Catania
20	yes	self	$100	yes	yes	New York	Friend Michele Carlos Bianchi 207 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
21	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Onofrio Barbo 50 Catania Italiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Scar on the chin		Italy	Catania
22	yes	self	$100	yes	yes	Long Island City	Brother in law Agatino Guiseppe 207 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the lip		Italy	Catania
23	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Guiseppe Curro 113 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Catania
24	yes	self	$150	no			Cousin Salvatore Cangelosi 207 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
25	yes	self	$80	yes	Niagara Falls		Cousin Guiseppe Cagario Catania Italiana 50 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Mole left ear		Italy	Catania
26	yes	self	$80	yes	yes	Jersey City	Brother in law Agano Guiseppe 50 East 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut Gray	Scar forehead		Italy	Catania
27	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	Niagara Falls	Cousin Onofrio Cantaro 75 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
28	yes	father	$100	no			Brother Gaspare Barbaro 55 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut Auburn	Scar on the chin		Italy	Catania
29	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Gaspare Cangelosi 207 East Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
30	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Natale Barbo 50 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Gian Ketusaldo (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 / 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 6 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK PS Biglin

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tott Gaetano Checa, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 6 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3V	1V	Colioca	Carmelo	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Casabecchia	Father Coliora	Connecticut	
1V	2V	Cusafulli	Teresa	31		F. M.	Housewife	no	no			Sicily	Casabecchia	Husband Same person	Conn.	
31V	3V	Oidala	Vincenzo	29		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Bronte	Wife Antonia Same	Conn.	
32V	4V	Caruso	Antonino	33		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Bronte	Wife Antonia Same	Conn.	
33V	5V	Scigale	Cosimo	19		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Bronte	Father Giuseppe Same	Conn.	Brooklyn
34	6	Spinello	Angelo	39						Italy			Salguarnera			
35V	7V	Cutrufello	Giuseppe	30		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Granti	Wife Concetta Carmela Granti		
36V	8V	Toriforo	Maria	25		F. S.	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Granti	Father Paolo Toriforo Granti		
37V	9V	Caunaro	Carmela	19		F. S.	Housework	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Granti	Mother Salvatore Caterina Granti		
38V	10V	D'Antonino	Giuseppe	19		M. S.	Tenant	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Granti	Father Salvatore D'Antonino Granti		
39	11	Marotta	Calogero	20		M. S.	Miner	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Sclafani	Father Marotta Domenico Sclafani		
40	12	Russo	Giuseppe	28						Italy	Sicilian					
	13	Piridoro	Nicola	2						Italy						
41V	14V	Barbagallo	Mariano	51		M. M.	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Leigneglossa	Wife Antonia Gaetana Leigneglossa		
42V	15V	Arlotta	Vincenzo	18		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Montalbano	Father Nicola Arlotta		
43V	16V	Ruggieri	Carmelo	44		M. Widower	Farmer	yes	yes		Sicilian	Sicily	Augusta	Son Giuseppe Ruggieri		
44	17	Cosentinello	Salvatore	22		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Augusta	Mother Vincenza Ruggieri		
45	18	Cosentinello	Angelo	20		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Augusta	Wife Campo Giuseppa		
46	19	Campo	Giovanni	23		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Concetta Augusta		
47V	20V	Turato	Giuseppe	35		M. M.	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Augusta	Wife Concetta Augusta		
48	21	Pisasi	Vincenzo	24						Italy	Sicilian		Sciara Sicily	Mother Antonia Pisasi Sciara Sicily		
49	22	Bartolotta	Pietro	19						Italy						
50V	23V	Mangialardo	Antonino	28		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	Roccapalumba Sicily	Wife Angela Mangialardo Roccapalumba Sicily		
51	24	Bartolomi	Salvatore	18		M. S.	Carpenter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Roccapalumba Sicily	Father Bartolomi Roccapalumba Sicily		
52	25	Calabrese	Giuseppe	24		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	Roccapalumba Sicily	Wife Rosalia Maria Roccapalumba Sicily		
53V	26V	Bruno	Giuseppe	16		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Roccapalumba Sicily	Father Bruno Antonino Roccapalumba Sicily		
54V	27V	Averni	Luigi	45		M. M.	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	Roccapalumba Sicily	Wife Orlando Rosa Roccapalumba Sicily		
55V	28V	Di Pietro	Maria	20		F. S.	Domestic	no	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	Roccapalumba Sicily	Father Di Pietro Pietro Roccapalumba Sicily		
56	29	Bartolomei	Giuseppe	30		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	Roccapalumba Sicily	Father Bartolomei Roccapalumba Sicily		
57	30	Cacio	Michele	23		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	Roccapalumba Sicily	Father Cacio Roccapalumba Sicily		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY - 9 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	Athens Brother in law	Calumet Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	without		Italy	Casalvieri
2	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	Athens Brother in law	Calumet Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	without		Italy	Casalvieri
3	yes	Brother	$40	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut			Italy	Casalvieri
4	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo Fidela 306 2nd Akron Ohio		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnut		Italy	Casalvieri
5	yes	Uncle	$100	no				Wife Barbara Nunzio 448 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	fair for face	Italy	Isernia
6								Uncle Pasquale Johnson 5 Lincoln St. N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Isernia
7	yes	self	$15	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Cousin Salvatore Esposito 2 Carpenter 9th & Christian St.			no	no	no	no							
8	no	self	$100	no			Brother Vincenzo Tonziforo 9th & Christian St.			no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	Chestnut	fair for face	Italy	Gramiti
9	no	self	$10	no			Father Cavaliere Cagnolo 317 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	fair for face	Italy	Gramiti
10	no	self	$20	no			Brother Antonino Antonino 800 Cambridge Street.			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	fair left cheek	Italy	Gramiti
11	no	self	$40	no			Uncle Giuseppe Antonino 6 North Square Boston Mass.			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut		Italy	Gramiti
12										no	no	no		no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut		Italy	Vitagrazia
13										no	no	no	good	no						
14	yes	Son	$10	no			Son Angelo Garbagallo 253 Elizabeth Street N.Y.			no	no	no	good							
15	yes	self	$12	yes			Brother Nicola Carmelo 9 E. 7th St. Scranton Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Black	Chestnut	Italy	Lingueglossa
16	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Gabriel Antonino 915 S. 16th St. Philadelphia Pa			no	no	no		no	5	1	Gray	Chestnut	Italy	Monte Maro
17	yes	self	$12	no			Friend Archangelo Giovanni 254 Chestnut St.			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Italy	Aquila
18	yes	self	$12	no			Friend Archangelo Giovanni 254 Chestnut St.			no	no	no	med		5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Italy	Aquila
19	yes	self	$12	yes	Steamer Elizabeth	Friend Archangelo Giovanni 254 Chestnut St.				no	no	no	med		5	3	Gray	Chestnut Cauliflower	Italy	Aquila
20	yes	Brother in law	$10	yes	1908	New York	Brother in law Antonio Giuseppe 254 East 6th Street N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut	Italy	Aquila
21										no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Gray	Chestnut Cauliflower	Italy	Aquila
22										no	no	no	med	no						
23	yes	self	$10	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Brother Giuseppe Mongiardino 14 South St. Philadelphia Pa.			no	no	no	good		5	2	Gray		Italy	Isernia Isernia
24	no	self	$ 4	no			Cousin Giovanni Spina 1230 South 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.			no	no	no	good		5	5	Gray	Chestnut	Italy	Isernia Isernia
25	no	self	$25	yes	1908		Brother Carmelo Cucinotta 1230 South 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.			no	no	no		no	5	5	Gray	Chestnut	Italy	Isernia Isernia
26	no	self	$16	no			Cousin Carmelo Cucinotta 923 South 11th Street Philadelphia Pa.			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut Black	Italy	Isernia Isernia
27	no	self	$10	no			Brother Carmelo Cucinotta 923 South 11th Street Philadelphia Pa.			no	no	no	med	no	5	1	Gray	Chestnut	Italy	Isernia Isernia
28	yes	self	$14	no			Cousin Carmelo Cucinotta 923 South 11th Street Philadelphia Pa.			no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Italy	Isernia Isernia
29	no	self	$20	yes	1908	Boston	Brother Giuseppe Antonino 249 Fifth St. Troy N.Y.			no	no	no		no	5	4	Gray	Chestnut Dark	Italy	Isernia Isernia
30	no	self	$20	yes	1908	Boston	Brother Gabriel Antonino 914 South St. Philadelphia Pa.			no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Gray	Chestnut	Italy	Isernia Isernia
							Brother Gabriel Antonino 914 South St. Philadelphia Pa.			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Gray	Chestnut	Italy	Isernia Isernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Insalato (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Commandino Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

RS Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaetano Inveniz, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Italino Theseveris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1903 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Vaughan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board

4-5-6-7-8-9-
10-11-12-13-14-
15-16-18-19-20
22-24-25-26-27
29-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	Name.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
58	1	Ferrara	Michele	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Ferrara Antonio Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
59	2	Ferrara	Angela	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Ferrara Antonio Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
60	3	Ferrara	Aloisia	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Ferrara Antonio Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
61	4	Puglisi	Rosa	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Puglisi Carmelo Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
62	5	Testapiano	Rosa	12		F	S	At home	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Testapiano Salvatore Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
63	6	Puglisi	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Puglisi Carmelo Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
64	7	Badalà	Carmelo	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Badalà Antonio Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
65	8	Puglisi	Sebastiano	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Puglisi Carmelo Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
66	9	Bertolami	Carmelo	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Bertolami Salvatore Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
67	10	Evaraci	Alberto	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Evaraci Antonio Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
68	11	Puglisi	Antonino	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Puglisi Carmelo Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
69	12	Lombardo	Carmelo	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Lombardo Salvatore Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
70	13	Lombardo	Angelo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Lombardo Salvatore Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
71	14	Grasso	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Grasso Antonio Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
72	15	Abbadessa	Maria	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Mother Abbadessa Candida Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
73	16	Abbadessa	Giovanna	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Novara di Sicilia	Father Abbadessa Antonio Novara di Sicilia	Conn	New Haven
74	17	Franco	Maria	45		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Stefano	Mother Battaglia Angelo S. Stefano Camarda	Conn	New Haven
75	18	Pittari	Lucia	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Stefano	Father Pittari Angelo S. Stefano Camarda	Conn	New Haven
76	19	Corcoran	Barbara	19		F	S	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	South Italy	Sicily	S. Stefano Camarda	Mother	Conn	Rochester
77	20	Lombardo	Angelo M.e	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Stefano Camarda	Mother Lombardo Rosaria S. Stefano Camarda	Conn	Hartford
78	21	Maglio	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Stefano Camarda	Father Maglio Carlo S. Stefano Camarda	Conn	Hartford
79	22	Todaro	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Stefano Camarda	Wife Cuccia Giuseppa S. Stefano Camarda	Conn	Stafford
80	23	Elmo	Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Stefano Camarda	Wife Maria Giuseppa Speciale Via Fanelli 63 S. Stefano Camarda	Conn	Hartford
81	24	Milazzo	Carmelo	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Corradolico	Corradolico	Wife Anna Agostino Corradolico	Conn	Rochester
82	25	Severo	Vincenzo	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Corradolico	Corradolico	Wife Milazzo Carmela Corradolico	Conn	Rochester
83	26	Ilardo	Giuseppe	16		F	S	Dressmaker	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Corradolico	Corradolico	Father Ilardo Salvatore Corradolico	Conn	New York
84	27	Bracuzzano	Francesco Paola	33		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Lamia Rosa Collesano	Conn	New York
85	28	Impellitteri	Vincenzo	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Collesano	Father Impellitteri Domenico Collesano	Conn	New York
86	29	Di Stefano	Concetta	19							Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Acosta			
87	30	Emanuele	Salvatore	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Asso	Wife Esposito Agosto Asso	Md	Cumberland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21, 1908

175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in any place in the United States or other country previously visited by him?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	4yrs	New Haven Conn	Brothers Salvatore Antonino & Gioachino Ferrara 321 Oak St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
2	yes	self	$15	no			Brothers Salvatore Antonino & Gioachino Ferrara 321 Oak St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
3	yes	self	$12	no			Brothers Salvatore Antonino & Gioachino Ferrara 321 Oak St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5		Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
4	yes	self	$14	no			Father 314 South St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
5	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	New Haven Conn	Cousin Giuseppe Guarino 101 Oak Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
6	yes	self	$16	yes	1907	Lithuania	Cousin Michele Tenuello 302 High St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
7	yes	self	$14	yes	1906	Lithuania	Cousin Michele Tenuello 302 High St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
8	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Michele Tenuello 302 High St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk Chestnut	Black		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
9	no	self	$10	no			Cousin Tenuello Michele 302 High St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
10	yes	self	$20	yes	1906	Baltimore Md.	Patricia Tenuello Michele 302 High St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
11	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Tenuello Michele 302 High St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
12	no	self	$15	yes	1905	Lithuania	Brother Francesco Lombardo 314 South St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5		Fair	Chestnut	Spot right eye	Italy	Ferrara Sicily
13	no	self	$12	no			Brother Francesco Lombardo 314 South St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
14	no	self	$20	yes	1905	Lithuania	Cousin Francesco Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5		Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
15	no	self	$12	no			Leaving wife & children Abbadessa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ferrara Sicily
16	no	self	$25	no			Brother Abbadessa Giuseppe 170 Wall St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut Gray		Italy	Ferrara
17	yes	self	$20	yes	1905	New York	Husband Mazzullo Carmelo 2 Monroe Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Chestnut	Spot right cheek	Italy	Stefano Camastra
18	yes	self	$12	no			Father in law Gaspare Leonardo Box 223 Plymouth Pa.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Montalto
19	yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Fortuna Giuseppe 163 Wayne St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Stefano Camastra
20	yes	self	$15	yes	1908	Liverpool	Brother Fortuna Antonino 223 yrs 3rd St. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good								
21	yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Cammarello Salvatore 223 yrs 3rd St. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Stefano Camastra
22	yes	self	$12	yes	1907	Liverpool	Cousin Fortuna Antonino 1 Cross St. 20 Shillibeer St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Italy	Stefano Camastra
23	yes	self	$10	yes	1907	Reading Pa.	Cousin Fortuna Antonino 1 Cross St. 20 Shillibeer St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	mole on the chin	Italy	Stefano Camastra
24	no	self	$20	no			Stephen Minisso Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Italy	Sciacca
25	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Rochester N.Y.	Brother in law Minisso Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Sciacca
26	yes	self	$19	no			Aunt Desiderio Vita 2 uncle Candido Carmelo 3 Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Bellosguardo
27	yes	self	$15	yes			Sister Giuseppina Provenzano 5 Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Italy	Bellosguardo
28	yes	Uncle	$21	no			Uncle Bartolomi Giuseppe 218 Christie St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Bellosguardo
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	no	self	$21	no			Cousin Griffo Antonino 61 South Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut		Sicily	Naro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Arnaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1919 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

R Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joh. Gaetano Isecade, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Trojan
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

15 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from GLN _____, 190 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
88 1	Sarvari	Salvatore	25						Italy	South	Italy	Naso			
89 2	Messina	Casimiro	29						Italy	South					
90 3	Lipari	Cono	46						Italy	South					
91 4	Vani	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Naso	bro S.S. Dante Alighieri - 8/3/21 - Vol 6844 - p 31-25		
92 5	Calio	Rosario	36						Italy	South					
93 6	Paterno	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Naso	Wife Lapia Ferretto Contrada Marina Naso		
94 7	Capizzano	Giuseppe	30						Italy	South					
95 8	Emanuele	Antonino	35	M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Naso	Mother Capizzano Domenica		
96 9	Spagnolo	Cono	34	M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Naso	Wife Musarella Virgo Contrada Marina Naso		
97 10	Chiovasi	Antonino	20						Italy	South		Pietraperzia			
98 11	S. Fazio	Damiano	29	M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pietraperzia	Wife Emma Pugnale		
99 12	Sillitto	Giovanni	23	M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pietraperzia	Father Sillitto Calogero Pietraperzia		
100 13	Lipari	Giovanni	44	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Corleone	Wife Lipari Grazia Corleone		
101 14	Cascio	Lucia	33	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Corleone	Sister Lipari Grazia Corleone		
102 15	Berlingeri	Vincenzo	34	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Corleone	Uncle Lipari Paolo Corleone		
103 16	Latino	Gioachina	22	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Corleone	Sister Lipari Grazia Corleone		
104 17	Galati	Santi	27	M	M	Day Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Stefano	Mother Sciara Francesca S. Stefano		
105 18	Rampello	Lucia	22	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Cerami	Father Rampello Vincenzo Cerami		
106 19	Rampello	Liboria	20	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Cerami	Sister Rampello Lucia Cerami		
107 20	Bartolotta	Giuseppe	39	M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Stefano Camastra	Wife Russo Rosaria S. Stefano Camastra		
108 21	Alfonso	Concetta	45	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Father Lazzara Vincenzo Collesano		
109 22	Rotondo	Domenico	14	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Sister Rotondo Concetta Collesano		
110 23	Rotondo	Antonino	5	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Sister Rotondo Concetta Collesano		
111 24	Maranto	Rosario	38	M	M	Carter	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Wife Colombo Teresa Collesano		
112 25	Butindari	Domenico	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Wife Bondi Giovanna Collesano		
113 26	Giallombardo	Rosario	47	M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Wife Lopiccolo Gioachina Collesano		
114 27	Vinci	Stefano	58	M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Sister Vinci Angelina Collesano		
115 28	Augusta	Innocenza	50	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Sister Vinci Angelina Collesano		
116 29	Vinci	Concetta	13	F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Sister Vinci Angelina Collesano		
117 30	Vinci	Salvatore	8	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Sister Vinci Angelina Collesano		

11-15 50 490 - 6/3/40

2-36005 7 C.O. 4/27/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY - 9 1909, 190 177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or this paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	good	no							
4	no	self	$20	no			Friend Lazzaro Calogero 1 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	Mole	Italy
6	no	self	$12	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	Brother Antonino Ciborio 811 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		no							
7								no	no	no	good	no							
8	no	self	$20	yes	1904	Milwaukee Wis	Stephen Vincenzo Lautoro 182 Main St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	Mole	Italy
9	no	self	$12	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in law Dino Angelo 811 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	Mole	Italy
10								no	no	no		no							
11	yes	self	$10	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law Gloria Calogero 6 Park St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Hazel		Italy
12	no	self	$10	no			Brother in law Chirico Giuseppi 182 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gray	Chestnut	Gray		Italy
13	yes	self	$30	yes	90	yes	Brother in law Lagattuta Antonio 25 Park Ave Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no		no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Italy
14	yes			yes	90	yes	New York Same person	no	no	no		no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Italy
15	yes	self	$30	yes	91	yes	New York Brother Lagattuta Angelo 182 2nd St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Italy
16	yes			yes	91	yes	New York Same person	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut			Italy
17	yes	self	$50	yes	1908	Milwaukee Wis	Brother in law Campulla Gaetano 208 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Italy Camulla
18	yes			no			Same person	no	no	no		no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Italy Camulla
19	yes			no			Same person	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Italy Camulla
20	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	New York Easton Pa	Friend Lotze Giovanni 900 N. 4th Street Easton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Hazel	Scar right eyebrow	Italy Camulla
21	yes	self	$20	yes			Brother in law Catalano Salvatore 5 Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut			Italy Belleano
22	yes			no			Same person	no	no	no		no							
23	yes			no			Same person	no	no	no		no							
24	yes	self	$50	yes	1904	yes	Brother in law Lorenzo Zaino 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut	Scar right eyebrow		Italy Belleano
25	yes	self	$20	yes	1904	yes	New York Brother in law Salvatino Antonino 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Italy Zarelli
26	yes	self	$20	yes	1904	yes	New York Brother in law Mariano Domenico 5 Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Gray Chestnut	Scar right eyebrow		Italy Belleano
27	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ricci 5 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray Chestnut	Scar left eyebrow		Italy Belleano
28	yes			no			Same person	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	Gray Chestnut			Italy Belleano
29	yes			no			Same person	no	no	no		no							
30	yes			no			Same person	no	no	no		no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Frank Amaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 61 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tol Gaetano Fiscale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Italian Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governm't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1216

55

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1187 1	Lo Tuso	Santa	19	F.	M.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Uncle Luigi Cristofaro Collesano	Pa	Rochester
1	Lo Tuso	Guiseppe	3	M.	S.		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Ste Fa ine	Pa	Rochester
1	Lo Tuso	Antonino	1	M.	S.	2-23168-7	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Collesano	Ste Fa ine	Pa	Rochester
111 4	Mesi	Pietro	47	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Collesano	mother Filippina Maria Collesano	Pa	New York
112 5	Canzarella	Francesca	34	F.	M.	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Collesano	Uncle Cesare Luzio Collesano	Pa	New York
113 6	Calcavecchia	Saverio	36	M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Spinuzza Agata Collesano	Pa	New York
114 7	Colombo	Giovanni	22	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	father Colombo Francesco Collesano	Pa	New York
115 8	Duca	Michele	43	M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Farid Antonina Collesano	Pa	New York
116 9	Termotto	Giorgio	25	M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Giulione Concetta Collesano	Pa	Rochester
117 10	Madonia	Giuseppe	34	M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Garofalo Angela 86 Via Giulio Floridia	Conn	Hartford
118 11	Merlino	Benedetto	29						Italy	South					
119 12	Casa	Antonino	26	M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Santagata Gaetana	Conn	Hartford
120 13	Santagata	Carmelo	24						Italy	South					
121 14	Zappulla	Michele	32	M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Cirino Concetta Via Celluto Floridia	Conn	Hartford
122 15	Garro	Santo	18	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	father Garro Sebastiano Floridia	Conn	Hartford
123 16	Zanzella	Francesco	32	M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Caterinella Concetta Floridia		
124 17	Modano	Francesco	30	M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Cappalano Maria Floridia	Conn	Hartford
125 18	Greco	Giuseppe	23	M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	father Francesco Greco Floridia	Conn	Hartford
126 19	Alaiola	Carmelo	31	M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Barrano Sabatrice Floridia	Conn	Hartford
127 20	Messeri	Giuseppe	45	M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Cabra Lucia Floridia	Conn	Hartford
128 21	Rossetto	Casquale	29	M.	M.	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Albani Stastiana Floridia	Conn	Hartford
129 22	Difficaltosa	Concetta	19	F.	S.	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	father (tutor) Cappelano Giovanni Floridia	Conn	Hartford
130 23	Mule	Salvatore	36	M.	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	mother Scuderetto Rosa Licata	Pa	Kansas City
131 24	Cardino	Vincenzo	17	M.	S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Mother Capichino Maria Licata	Pa	Kansas City
132 25	Lauria	Salvatore	47	M.	M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Cumminello Maria Antonia Via S. Carlo Licata	Pa	Kansas City
133 26	Schembri	Onofrio	34	M.	M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Burgio Anna Via Castillo Licata	Pa	Kansas City
134 27	Ferro	Salvatore	30	M.	S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	father Ferro Salvatore Licata	Pa	Kansas City
135 28	Cambiano	Melchiorre	18						Italy	South					
136 29	Marino	Sebastiano	21	M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Di Benedetto Concetta Vizzini	Pa	New York
137 30	Guzzardi	Salvatore	36	M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini		Pa	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1909, 190 179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$18 yes	no			Barbaro Lo Bupo Nunzio 3 Mulberry Street
2	yes	"		no			Same person
3	yes	"		no			Same person
4	yes	self	$25 yes	1908	New York	Brother	Giuseppe Calabrese 5 Monroe Street N.Y. see A.# 111 of list.
5	yes	self	$25 yes	1908	New York	Brother	Giuseppe Calabrese 5 Monroe Street N.Y.
6	yes	self	$20 yes	1908	New York	Brother	Giuseppe Calabrese 5 Monroe Street N.Y.
7	yes	self	$12 no			Brother	Colombo Giuseppe 5 Monroe Street N.Y.
8	yes	self	$20 yes	1908	New York	Cousin	Carapezza Giovanni 5 Monroe Street N.Y.
9	yes	self	$15 no			Brother	Carmelo Vitale 50 State Street Rochester N.Y.
10	no	self	$30 yes	1906	Kindred Coun.	Brother	Gaetano 5 Main St. Kindred
11							
12	no	self	$10 no			Step Brother	Giovannora Giuseppe 55 Jay Street Kindred Coun
13							
14	no	self	$10 no			Brother in law	Attisi Giuseppe Box 151 Kindred Coun
15	no	self	$12 no			Cousin	Vazzo Claudio 5 Main St. 207 Kindred Coun.
16	no	self	$12 yes	1905		Cousin	Merlino Antonino Dwayn St. # 14
17	no	self	$12 yes	1905	Kindred Coun	Brother	Modano Gaetano 5 Main St. 207 Kindred Coun
18	no	self	$12 yes	1906	Alabama	Cousin	Modano Gaetano 207 Main Street Kindred Coun
19	[illegible]						[illegible]
20	no	self	$30 yes	1905	New York	Cousin	Chestnut Street Kindred Coun.
21	no	self	$10 no			Cousin	Carmelo 5 Norfolk Coun
22	no	self	$12 no			Friend	Cascetta Salvatore Chestnut Street Kindred Coun.
23	yes	self	$15 yes	1905	Kansas City Mo	Cousin	Cascetta Giovanni Chestnut St. Kindred Coun.
24	yes	self	$15 no			Friend	Sebastiano Giovanni Son of Anb Savio Kansas City
25	yes	self	$15 yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in law	Mrso Calogero 36 Independence Ave Kansas City
26	yes	self	$15 yes	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin	Spinnato Salvatore 36 Independence Ave Kansas City
27	yes	self	$15 no			Brother in law	Bugnar Gaetano 36 Independence Ave Kansas City
28						Friend	Russo Giuseppe 39 Independence Ave Kansas City
29	yes	self	$10 no			Cousin	Giuseppe Milano 54 Forster St. New York
30	yes	self	$10 no			Cousin	Giovanni Martino 54 Forster St. New York

19 Known prisoner or fugitive from justice, or habitual criminal, or subject to special examination	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Carlisano
	no	no	no	good	no								
	no	no	no	good	no								
	no	no	no	yes	no								
	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar	over left eye	Sicily	Carlisano
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Carlisano
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	mark	on forehead	Sicily	Carlisano
	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Carlisano
	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut		on the chin	Sicily	Carlisano
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Carlisano
					no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut Gray			Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Chestnut Gray			Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no		no								
	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Gray Gray			Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut Gray			Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut Gray			Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut Gray			Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut Gray			Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut Gray			Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut Gray			Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Mole	right cheek	Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut Gray			Sicily	Florida
	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Scar	over left eye	Sicily	Sicily
	no	no	no	no good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut Gray			Sicily	Sicily
	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Sicily
	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Sicily
	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Sicily
	no	no	no	good									
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar	left temple	Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Ansaldo (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 61 - 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK R S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joh Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board

2-3-4-5-8-9-
10-11-12-15-17
18-19-20-21-24
25-27-28-
30-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

f the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
138	Maugeri	Giovanni	25		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzini	father Giuseppe Maugeri Mazzini	N.Y.	New York
139 2	Gibrafano	Vincenzo	27		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzini	father Giuseppe Gibrafano Mazzini	N.Y.	New York
140 3	Maugeri	Francesca	28		M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzini	father Giuseppe Maugeri Mazzini	N.Y.	New York
141 4	Crisafulli	Santi	26							Italy	South		Castelvecchio			
142 5	Cassis	Giuseppe	17		M.	S.	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvecchio	father Cassis Francesco Castelvecchio	N.Y.	Chicago
143 6	Fiscaro	Alfio	21		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no			Sicily	Lentini	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
144 7	Chiano	Paolo	24		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no		South	Sicily	Carlentini	brother Marianna Cancetta Carlentini	Pa.	Pittsburg
145 8	Arrico	Leonardo	46		M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	wife Calogera Lipoto Mussomeli	N.Y.	Buffalo
146 9	Cappello	Raffaele	45							Italy						
10	Cappello	Rosaria	16							Italy	South					
147 11	Cattoghirio	Nicolo	30		M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	wife Salamone Catanzaro Mussomeli	N.Y.	Passaic
148 12	Cipolla	Antonino	19		M.	S.	Day Laborer	no	yes	Italy		Sicily	Francavilla	father Francesco Cipolla Francavilla	N.Y.	New York
149 13	Castorino	Vincenzo	24		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Francavilla	father Emilio Castorino Francavilla	N.Y.	New York
150 14	Consalvo	Francesco	30		M.	S.	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	father Antonino Consalvo Francavilla	N.Y.	New York
151 15	Rida	Gaetano	23							Italy			S. Giuseppe			
152 16	Bruno	Salvatore	34		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no		South	Sicily	Giuseppe Sato	wife [illegible] Giuseppe Sato	N.Y.	Oswego
153 17	Cilibrasi	Salvatore	34		M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania Sott.	father Cilibrasi Francesco	N.Y.	New York
154 18	Gianforti	Francesco	17		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Catania Sotto	father Gianforti Antonino	Pa.	Pittsburg
155 19	Bellinia	Giuseppe	32		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no		South	Sicily	Catania Sotto	father Bellinia Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
156 20	Grasso	Paolo	35		M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	wife Grasso Sebastiana	Pa.	Philadelphia
157 21	Vasta	Mario	23		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Aci Reale	father Vasta Sebastiano	Pa.	Philadelphia
158 22	Leotta	Alfio	17		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	mother Teresa Minneti	Pa.	Philadelphia
159 23	Rocca	Filippo	27		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	step father Nicolo Patanio	Pa.	Philadelphia
160 24	Licciardello	Gaetano	34		M.		Day Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	father Francesco Licciardello	Pa.	Philadelphia
161 25	Licciardello	Rosario	29		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	father Francesco Licciardello	Pa.	Philadelphia
162 26	Spina	Sebastiano	28		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	mother Mariannina Catanzaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
163 27	Licciardello	Gaetano	34							Italy	South					
164 28	Chiovari	Antonino	31							Italy	South		Pietraperzia			
29	D'Gloria	Rosa	28							Italy	South					
30	Chiovari	Giuseppa	4							Italy	South					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY – 9 1909 , 190 181

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of $50 or more, or going to join a relative or friend, or to a person who will support him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes 1906 yes	New York	Cousin Tinga Pietro 174 Exter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Grey	fair	Grey		Italy	Italy
2	yes	self	$10	yes 1907 yes	New York	Brother Guarnaccia Pietro 174 Exter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair		Chestnut		Italy	Italy
3	yes	self	$10	yes 907-908	New York	Cousin Tinga Pietro 174 Exter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar right eyebrow	Italy	Italy
4							no	no	no			no								
5	yes	self	$16	no		Brother Pasquale Pietro 85 Carlyle Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut	Hazel	Dark Mole	Italy	Casalbordino
6	yes	Cousin	$10	no		Brother Ficcaro Giuseppe 179 Columbia St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Grey	Scar left eyebrow	Italy	Lettere
7	no	self	$16	no		Cousin Cormaci Giuseppe 206 12th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Castellamare
8	yes	self	$50	yes 1903-1909	New York	Brother Angelo Amici Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Small scar forehead	Italy	Castellamare
9							no	no	no	no	good	no								
10							no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	self	$12	yes 1904 yes	New York	Cousin Gugio Giuseppe 118 62nd St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Hazel	Scar on the cheek	Italy	Mussomeli
12	yes	self	$10	no		Cousin Rotta Giuseppe 61 Catharine Street Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Hazel	Scar forehead	Italy	Francavilla
13	yes	self	$15	no		Cousin Consalvo Paolo 2nd Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Ripe sotto
14	yes	self	$20	yes 1905 yes	N.Y.	Brother Consalvo Paolo 2nd Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair		Chestnut		Italy	Francavilla
15							no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	yes	self	$30	yes 1905 yes	Augusta	Uncle Zoppi Francesco Box 281 Augusta N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Hazel	Scar right eye	Italy	Guiseppe Vet.
17	no	self	$20	yes 1905 yes	Jamestown	Cousin Centuro Francesco 53 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Vitale Cattana
18	no	self	$2	no		Brother Spinoti Guiseppe 181 E. 108th Street Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Fair		Chestnut		Italy	Vitale Cattana
19	no	self	$10	no		Cousin Centuro Francesco 53 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Fair	Black	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Vitale Cattana
20	no	self	$20	yes 1903 yes	Louisiana	Cousin Cavino Guiseppe 114 Nathaniel Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair		Chestnut		Italy	Barcelle
21	no	self	$20	no		Cousin Catania Gaetano care of Cousin Valentino 4th York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair		Chestnut		Italy	Casarola
22	no	self	$20	no		Brother Lotta Santo 2nd Nicholas Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Sick	Chestnut		Italy	Casarola
23	no	self	$20	no		Cousin Valentino Philadelphia Pa. Friend Lotta Santo Cousin Valentino Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair		Chestnut		Italy	Casarola
24	no	self	$20	yes 1903 yes	Louisiana		no	no	no	no	good								Italy	Casarola
25	no	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Casarola
26	no	self	$20	no		Cousin Celia Guiseppe 800 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Dark		Chestnut		Italy	Casarola
27							no	no	no	no		no								
28							no	no	no	no	good	no								
29							no	no	no	no	good	no								
30							no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Ansaldo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gaetano Speciale Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1862

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

RS Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

57 Nov 1st Board

1-4-5-10-12
15-17-20-22-
23-25-27-30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from GEN , 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
165 1	Ferrara	Maria	20	F.	S.		Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Mother Ferrara Santa Maggiore Gonzalchi Monreale Sicily	Pa	Philadelphia
166 2	Di Pietro	Antonino	26	M.	S.		Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale Sicily	Father Di Pietro Vincenzo Monreale Sicily	N.Y.	New York
167 3	Pitlaudi	Teodoro	20	M.	S.		Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piciosa Marca	Father Agostino Pitlaudi Piciosa Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
168 4	Cusumano	Antonino	19	M.	S.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piciosa Marca	Father Natale Cusumano Piciosa Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
169 5	Lachonica	Giuseppe	23	M.	M.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piciosa Marca	Wife Rosa Lachonica Piciosa Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
170 6	Addamo	Carmela	23	F.	S.		Dressmaker	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piciosa Marca	Father Antonino Addamo Piciosa Marca	Pa	Pittston
171 7	Natoli	Antonino	57	M.	M.		Day Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Piciosa Marca	Wife Antonia Agostino Piciosa Maria	Pa	Pittston
172 8	Ceraolo	Carmelo	41	M.	M.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piciosa Marca	Wife Maria Braglietto Piciosa Maria	Pa	Pittston
173 9	Spinella	Antonino	24	M.	M.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piciosa Marca	Wife Maria Piazza Piciosa Maria	Pa	Pittston
174 10	Mollica	Antonino	27	M.	S.		Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piciosa Marca	Mother Carmela Caporanello Piciosa Maria	N.J.	Paterson
175 11	Scibetti	Francesco	34	M.	M.		Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piciosa Marca	Wife Gaetana Cecora Piciosa Maria	N.Y.	New York
176 12	Buzzanca	Vincenzo	17	M.	S.		Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Piciosa Marca	Father Salvatore Buzzanca Piciosa Maria	N.J.	Jersey City
177 13	Guiffre	Antonino	39	M.	M.		Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carcamo	Wife Linda Domenico Carcamo	Ills	Chicago
14	Guiffre	Antonino	11	M.	S.			yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carcamo	Theresa	Ills	Chicago
178 15	Parisi	Filippo	31	M.	M.		Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Carcamo	Wife Rosina Rosa	Ills	Chicago
179 16	Fagone	Vincenzo	18	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carcamo	Uncle Giuseppe di Filippo Carcamo Aunt Elizabeth Carmela	Ills	Chicago
180 17	Greco	Alfonso	28	M.	S.		Carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palquamera	Father Agostino di Vincenzo Caccamo Father Luigi Francesco	N.J.	Rochester
181 18	Giallombardo	Rosa	17	F.	S.		Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Corleone	Father Giallombardo Antonio Via Della Palquamera	Conn	Waterbury
182 19	Cipillemi	Generando	55	M.	M.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Casalvecchio	Wife Filippo Domenico Cipollemi Casalvecchio	N.J.	Jersey
183 20	Colonti	Salvatore	45							Italy	South		Scalitta			
184 21	Aliotti	Vincenzo	18	M.	S.		Sailor	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Terzigna	Father Nicola Aliotti Terzigna	Wis	Milwaukee
185 22	Sorre	Salvatore	29	M.	S.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terzigna	Father Carmelo Terzigna	Pa	Philadelphia
186 23	Sparo	Francesco	19	M.	S.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Filippo del Mela	Father Luigi Giuseppe Nuova Luca	Ontario	Toronto
187 24	Parisi	Giovanni	33	M.	M.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	S. Luca del Mela	Wife Maria Mangano Annunziata	Pa	Pittston
188 25	Siracusa	Francesco	34	M.	M.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Luca del Mela	Wife Pace del Mela Impellizzeri Maria	N.J.	Norwich
189 26	Nicotera	Carmelo	36	M.	M.		Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Luca del Mela	Wife Pace del Mela De Domenico Concettina	N.J.	New York
190 27	Lipari	Stefano	45	M.	M.		Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Luca del Mela	Wife S. Luca del Mela Briarpulli Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
191 28	Sciotto	Paulo	45	M.	M.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Luca del Mela	Wife S. Lucia del Mela Gullifa Maria	West Virginia	Farmington
192 29	Parisi	Francesco	33	M.	S.		Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Luca del Mela	Father Parisi Giuseppe Pace del Mela	West Va.	Farmington
193 30	Bella	Salvatore	23	M.	S.		Day Laborer	no	no			Sicily	S. Luca del Mela	Father Pietro Bella Pace del Mela S. Luca del Mela	Pa	Philadelphia

2-960408 4-1-1/4-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 6 1906, 190

183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to other than final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no			Brother Pasquale Dellitoli 1214 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
2	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Luigi Tortorino 214 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
3	no	self	$12	no			Cousin Vittoria Caramillo 39 Jefferson Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
4	no	self	$12	no			Cousin Liborio Caramillo Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
5	no	self	$12	no			Cousin Giuseppe Scarsa Box 521 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
6	no	self	$10	no			Brother Pietro Antonino 208 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
7	no	self	$20	yes	1902	Patterson N.J.	Cousin Giuseppe Antonino 208 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
8	no	self	$12	yes	1902	Patterson N.J.	Cousin Giuseppe Antonino 208 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
9	no	self	$12	no			Friend Ignazio Scarpato 214 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
10	no	self	$12	yes	1904	Washington D.C.	Friend Ignazio Scarpato 214 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
11	no	self	$20	yes	1903	New York	Father in law Pietro Scalia 214 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Hair	Sicily	Licata
12	no	self	$20	no			Father in law Pietro Scalia 214 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Licata
13	yes	self	$30	yes			Cousin Antonino Cusumano 21 Park Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Licata
14	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Catanoso Paolo 385 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Licata
15	yes	self	$20	no			She cannot person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Caccamo
16	yes	self	$15	no			Friend Catanoso Paolo 385 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Caccamo
17	no	self	$20	yes	1902	Rochester N.Y.	Cousin Catanoso Paolo 385 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Caccamo
18	no	self	$12	no			Brother Gaetano Scarpato 101 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Caccamo
19	yes	self	$20	yes	1903	Elmira N.Y.	Uncle Liardo Antonino 101 Main St Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Valguarnera
20							Cousin Vincenzo Scafidi Box 183 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Godrano
21	yes	self	$35	yes	1902	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Giuseppe 17 Detroit Street Cousin Leonardo Santo 214 South eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar	four head	Sicily	Sanfratello
22	no	self	$12	yes	1904	Louisiana	Cousin Vincenzo Piccolo 230 Elizabeth St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	Novara di Sicilia
23	yes	self	$26	no			Cousin Annicia Giuseppe 20 Dorr Ave Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Scar	left cheek	Sicily	S. Lucia del Mela
24	no	self	$10	yes	1902	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in law Giuseppe Annicia 20 Dorr Ave Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Chestnut	Scar	left cheek	Sicily	S. Lucia del Mela
25	no	self	$10	yes	1904	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in law Serrarano Pietro 280 N West 11th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Scar	left eye brow	Sicily	S. Lucia del Mela
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in law Giuseppe Annicia 214 South St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Cerulean		Sicily	Mandanici
27	no	self	$20	yes	1904	Philadelphia Pa	Stephen Battuccio Giuseppe Farmington West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut			Sicily	S. Lucia del Mela
28	no	self	$20	yes	1903	Farmington West Virginia	Cousin Salvatore Andrea Farmington W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar right temple and four head	Sicily	S. Lucia del Mela
29	no	self	$12	yes	1904	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in law Pietro Antonio 214 South St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Chestnut	Grey		Sicily	S. Lucia del Mela
30	no	self	$12	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Arsalobo, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

P. Widmayer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gol Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY -9 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Curglim

Immigration Officer.

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-9-11-12-
13-16-20-

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cutraro	Giovanni	22		M. S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	Gaetano Cutraro Fratello S. Rosario Via S. Stefano	N.Y.	Philipsburg
2	Cuneo	Francesco	29		M. M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	Wife Alberti Salvatrice Via Garibaldi No. 20 S. Stefano	Mass	Boston
3	Sudano	Carmela	21		F. S.	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Florida	Mother Inero Sebastina Florida	Conn	Trustes
4	D'Alessandro	Filippo	22		M. S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Petraperzia	Mother Eleona Mariauna Via del Popolo Petraperzia	Mass	Boston
5	Amico	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Petraperzia	Brother Amico Michele Via della Fontana Petraperzia		Mass	Lynn
6	Lacca	Salvatore	19		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Salvatore Lacca Via Alloro No. 222 Palermo	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Di Lena	Ignazio	28		M. M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Wife Maria Agnes Via Castrogiovanni	Mass	Holyoke
8	Di Lauro	Antonio	50		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Carlotta Via Figlia Caltanisetta	Conn	New London
9	Di Lauro	Giuseppe	22		S. M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Father S. Lauro Joachino Caltanisetta	Conn	New London
10	Calio	Cuzzo	19		M. S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Sister Maria Calio Caltanisetta	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Grasso	Salvatore	45		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	S. Lucia del Mela	Father Grasso Paolo S. Lucia del Mela	N.Y.	New York
205	12 Amendolia	Giuseppe							Italy	South					
206	13 Pignato	Saverio	21		M. S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petraperzia	Father Orazio Pignato	Mass	Boston
207	14 Turato	Giovanni	39		M. M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Casusa	Wife Pietrafesa Maria	N.Y.	New York
208	15 Calella	Mario	18		M. S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Centillo	Father Calella Onofrio Cignino Centillo	N.Y.	Albany
209	16 Smiriglio	Domenico	17		M. S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Centillo	Mother Calella Olivia Centillo	N.Y.	Oneida
210	17 Colloca	Concetto	33		M. S.	Day laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Casabecchia	Father Colloca Carmelo Casabecchia	N.Y.	Albany
211	18 Cacciola	Agatino	17		M. S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Casabecchia	Father Nuti Cacciola Casabecchia	N.Y.	Otsego
212	19 Caterno	Girolamo	33		M. M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Giuseppa Favazzo Contrada Marina Paso	Pa	Philadelphia
213	20 D'Amore	Gte Carmelo	24		M. M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Joanita	Wife Domenica Giovanna	N.Y.	Westfield
214	21 Sacramento	Guiseppe	16		M. S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giacosa Maria	Father Sacramento Francisco Giacosa Maria	Ohio	Lima
	22 Vicitoro	Guiseppe	18		M. S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Agata	Father Norfora Carmelo S. Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
216	23 Mandico	Agrippina	40		F. Wd.	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	Mother Norfa Maria Mineo	N.J.	Newfield
	24 Apostoli	Dimitri	27		M. S.	Laborer	no		Albania		Arbereshi	Grabova		Wis	Milwaukee
	25 Jozif	Christo	35		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italy		Albania	Vegjani			Milwaukee
	26 Thomas	Christo	22		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Albania	Vegjani			Milwaukee
	27 Dimitrio	Thomas	60		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Albania	Vegjani			Milwaukee
	28 Hio	Giorgio	35		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Albania	Vegjani			Milwaukee
	29 Viola	Constantin	35		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Albania	Vegjani			Milwaukee
	30 Kiricha	Pietro	18		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italy		Albania	Vegjani			Milwaukee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1905

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY - 9 1909, '90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no		Brother Ruggero Schiatore 130 Mercer St. Philipsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	S. Stefano Comelio
2	yes	self	$20	no		Cousin Rosario Quitoquino 213 S. 3rd St. Easton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	S. Stefano Comelio
3	no	self	$15	no		Brother Ruggiero Gaetano Mayn St. Middle Town	no	no	no			no	4	11	Fair	Chestnut Gray		Italy	Florida
4	no	self	$10	yes	1906 Boston Mass	Friend Rabito Giuseppe South Square Easton Mass	no	no				no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut Gray		Italy	Mazzarino
5	no	self	$40	no		Cousin Pizzo Luigizo 137 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	no	no			good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut	Scar fore head	Italy	Petrapezia
6	yes	self	$150	yes	1904-908 New York	Cousin Mathina Pinfonino 101 - 73rd Street N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Raw	Chestnut		Italy	Palermo
7	no	self	$2	no		Cousin Jeremiah Ubaldo 135 Ashe St Pittsfield	no	no	no			no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Ca Marmuro
8	no	self	$50	yes	1904-908 New London Conn	Cousin Ernesto Giacchino 5? Pine St. New London Conn.	no	no	no			no	5	3	Raw	Dark Chestnut		Italy	Ca Marmuro
9	no	self	$20	no		Brother in Law Laura Ciliozzo 32 High St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Raw	Chestnut		Italy	Ca Marmuro
10	yes	self	$12	no		friend Paulo Quirenzo 133 Main St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Raw	Chestnut	Scar fore head	Italy	Naso
11	yes	self	$12	no		Uncle Damico Natale 115? 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Stazzol Mela
12							no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	no	self	$14	no		Brother Michele Pizzato 3 North Square	no	no			good	no	5	6	Raw	Fair Gray		Italy	Petrapezia
14	yes	self	$10	no		Cousin Antonio Guiseppe 304 East 13th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Regusa
15	yes	self	$100	no		Brother in Law Co Blasi Guiseppe 114 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Fair Sandy		Italy	Cerchio
16	yes	self	$80	no		Cousin Christoni Guiseppe 60 E. Walnut Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Chestnut		Italy	Cerchio
17	yes	self	$100	no		Cousin Cirasulli Guiseppe 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Dark	Black Gray		Italy	Castelluccio
18	yes	self	$10	no		Cousin Calabria Carmo 85 E. 9th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Raw	Chestnut		Italy	Casalvecchio
19	no	self	$12	yes	1905-908 Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Pasquale Quirinino 914 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Naso.
20	no	self	$40	yes	1905-908 Westfield Pa	Cousin Dominico Rosario 154 S. Elmer Street.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Raw	Chestnut	Scar fore head	Italy	Granite
21	no	self	$100	no		Uncle Rosario Papa 800 South Main Street Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Raw	Chestnut		Italy	Piraino
22	yes	self	$12	no		Brother in law Guiseppe Lazzo 1600 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Raw	Chestnut	Scar fore head	Italy	S. Agata
23	yes	self	$10	no		Son Maggio Paolo 256 E. 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Raw	Chestnut		Italy	Mineo
24	yes	himself	15	yes		Vasilion Dimitrion Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	natural	brown		Albania	
25	yes	himself	18	yes		Antonion Spiotin 61 N. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Albania	
26	yes	himself	18	yes		Vasili Stefanon Spiotin St. Milwaukee 628 Cass Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Albania	
27	yes	himself	18	yes		Vasa Dimitrion Spiotin St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Albania	
28	yes	himself	18	yes		George Stefano Spiotin Wells St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		Albania	
29	yes	himself	18	yes		Vasili Dimitrion Spiotin St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Albania	
30	yes	himself	18	no		Sotiri Hypiacon Spiotin St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Albania	

Walter Feuburn
Insp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Gaetano Iovine, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Thereven to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 4 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1137

Not on Board -
1-2-3-28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to Degli Abruzzi sailing from GENOVA, APR 28 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucchesi	Cipriano							Italian						
2	Silvestri	Lorenzo							Italian						
3	Lizzi	Domenico							Italian						
V 4 V	Pizzuto	Vincenzo	36	m. m.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Foggia	Cerignola	wife Concetta	U. S.	New York
V 5 V	Viola	Sebastiano	21	m. m.	farmer	no			Italian	South	Foggia	Cerignola	wife Viola Maria	Cerignola	U. S.
V 6 V	Pizzuto	Vincenzo	21	m. m.	farmer	no			Italian	South	Foggia	Cerignola	wife Concetta	Cerignola	U. S.
V 7 V	Faria	Vincenzo	50	m. m.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Foggia	Foggia	wife Filomena	Foggia	New York
V 8 V	Sebastiano	Milli	22	m. m.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Foggia	Foggia	father in Law Pasquale Faria	Foggia	New York
V 9 V	Sorrentino	Michele	17	m. s.	farmer	no			Italian	South	Foggia	Foggia	father Sorrentino Giuseppe	Foggia	New York
V 10 V	Petrino	Salvatore	29	m. m.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Foggia	Castelluccio	wife Antonia Faria	Castelluccio	Bridgeport
V 11 V	Longi	Maria	34	m. m.	domestic	no			Italian	South	Foggia	Foggia	daughter Isabella Maria	Foggia	New York
12 V	Son	Luigi	8	m. s.	domestic	no			Italian	South	Foggia	=	Maria Isabella Maria	Foggia	New York
V 13 V	Lucilli	Vito	34	m. m.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Foggia	Foggia	wife Lucrezia Lucilli	Foggia	Pa Cottan Cambria
V 14 V	Son	Pasquale	14	m. s.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Foggia	Foggia	mother Lucrezia Lucilli	Foggia	Pa Cottan Cambria
V 15 V	Gallo	Antonio	30	m. m.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Abruzzi	Bonefro	wife Maria Nicola Vecchietta	Foggia	New York
V 16 V	Brother	Vincenzo	16	m. s.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Abruzzi	Bonefro	sister in Law Maria Nicola Andrea	Foggia	New York
V 17 V	Santaloja	Carmine	30	m. m.	farmer	no			Italian	South	Abruzzi	Jelsi Campobasso	father Vito Giovanni Lanchia	Foggia	Pa Pittsburg
V 18 V	Stiso	Francesco	45	m. s.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Abruzzi	Roccetta	father Giovanni Roccetta	Foggia	Ill. Chicago
V 19 V	Gallo	Francesco	41	m. m.	[illegible]	yes			Italian	South	Lucca	Cerre Storte	wife Caterina Cerre Storte	Foggia	Ill. Chicago
V 20 V	Mazzoncini	Eugenio	25	m. m.	workman	yes			Italian	South	Lucca	Montecatini	wife Mazzoncini Leopoldo	Foggia	Ill. Chicago
V 21 V	Mazzoncini	Primo	1	m. s.	workman	no	20-47541		Italian	South	Lucca	Montecatini	mother Leopoldo Mazzoncini Bagnoreschi Emilia	Foggia	Ill. Chicago
V 22 V	Pierrobo	Sebastiano	19	m. s.	farmer	yes			Italian	South	Genova	Isorella	father Francesco Isorella	Cal.	Fresno
V 23 V	Bertoli	Oreste	58	m. m.	machinist	yes			Italian	South	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	wife Agostina Monte Fegatesi	New	York
V 24 V	Domenici	Palmira	24	m. s.	workman	yes			Italian	South	Lucca	Barga	father Domenici Lucchesi	Ohio	Cincinnati
V 25 V	Bonari	Giovannina	32	m. s.	workman	yes			Austria	Trento	Trento	Cavedine	father Francesco Cavedine	Mass.	North Adams
V 26 V	Marini	[illegible]	[illegible]												
V 27 V	Mastri	[illegible]	[illegible]											2	17
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
V 29 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-41936												
V 30 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								id	id	[illegible]	id	id

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for special inquiry by the Board of Special Inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							no no no no good												
							no no no no "												
4	yes	himself	20	yes	1907	1908 New York	cousin Giovanni Di Massimo New Mazzi St. 7 Yonkers cousin Valenti Lambazzo Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		Acquila	Sagliocco
5	no	himself	26	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Aquila	Sagliocco
6	no	himself	18	yes	1905	1908 Penn. Avenue		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	black		Aquila	Sagliocco
7	no	himself	20	yes	1903	1908 New Castle	Mother in Law Caterina Grosso New Castle Pa. 16 Box. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Foggia	Faeta
8	no	himself	20	yes	1903	1908 New York	father in Law Carlo Antonio 411 - Carpet av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Foggia	Faeta
9	no	himself	18	yes			brother Leonardo Facchiano 711 Madison St - Canton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown		Foggia	Faeta
10	no	himself	18	yes			cousin Vito Magnacavallo New York - 157 Lenong St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown		Foggia	Castelluccio
11	no	himself	20	yes			husband Antonio Silvio New York Carpet ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	grey		Foggia	Faeta
12	no	himself	do					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown		Foggia	Faeta
13	no	himself	20	yes	1897	1902 Stamford	Son in Law Fazio Michele Patton Cambria Co - Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown		Foggia	Faeta
14	no	himself	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown		Foggia	Faeta
15	yes	himself	18	yes	1906	1909 New York	cousin Guglielmi Luigi 682 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		Avellino	Avellino
16	yes	himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Avellino	Benedetto
17	no	himself	12	yes	1902	1908 Pittsburg	Father Iacobelli Salvatore Leschenery St - 1916 - Scranton brother Vito Nicola Chicago Ill. Noordcarath St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Avellino	Forenza Prov.
18	no	himself	20	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Avellino	Arienzo
19	yes	himself	18	no			Mr. Benvenuti Cesare Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Lucca	Montecatini
20	yes	himself	22	no			Mr. Benvenuti Cesare Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown		Lucca	Montecatini
21	yes	himself	18	no			Mr. Benedetti Cesare Chicago Ill. cousin Cavalier Dr. Francisco Cal. - 90 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown		Lucca	Montecatini
22	yes	himself	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown		Genova	Sampierdarena
23	yes	himself	18	yes	1907	1908 New York	Mr. Bartoli Odilio New York - 223 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown		Lucca	Montecatini
24	yes	brother	20	yes			brother Adolfino Cincinnati Ohio 508 " St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown		Lucca	Lucciana
25	yes	himself	15	yes	1903	1907 Canada	Mr. Bolognani Lorenzo Vermont Reddboro Box 276	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown		Trento	Cavedine
26																				
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	no	himself	18	yes	1908	Salvatore Fresco Buenos Aires - 2 Block		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not black			Avellino	Monteforte
29	no	himself	20	yes	"	"	1st cousin Luigi Fresco - Mano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known			"	"
30	no	himself	16	yes	"	"	id id id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Luigi Aurelio (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fabrizio Fiocca, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fabrizio Fiocca

Sworn to before me this MAY - 11 1909 day of . 190

at NEW-YORK

P. Cronin

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Not on Board -
3 - 5 - 6 - 19 -
21 - 22 - 23 -
25 - 26 - 30

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ca dept Abruzzi sailing from GENOVA, APR 28 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
V 1 V	Abdalla	Sargsofat	22	M	S	Farmer	no		Turkish	Turkey A	Montebbano			New York	
V 2 V	Hemen	Sargsofat	18	M	S	id	no		id	Gelabish	id		no one	id	id
3	Ghebralla	Jaes	22	M	S	id	no		id	id	id		father Heres Gelabi Montebbano	id	id
V 4 V	Habalim	Assad	18	M	S	id	no		id	id	id		father Assad Gelabi Montebbano	id	id
5	Assad	Assad	21	M	M	id	no		id	id	id		brother Abdalla	id	id
6	Bagtalla	Sargsofat	20	M	S	id	no		id	id	id		father Abdo	id	id
V 7 V	Bagsucu	Abdo	20	M	S	id	no		id	Turkey A	id		father Heire	id	id
V 8 V	Gabralla	Gosh	20	M	M	Shoemaker	no		id	Montebbano	Kafarmatta	Son Ali Montebbano		Cincinnati	
V 9 V	Gadalla	Gabriel	20	M	S		no		id	id	id		Kafarmatta no one	id	id
V 10 V	Gabriel	Gebreiser	20	M	S	Merchant	no		id	id	id		father Kumaut Montebbano	no	Utica
V 11 V	Gabriel	Gabriel	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	1-227854 2/10/38 id	id	Assyrian	Kafarmatta	father Mother Montebbano	N.Y.	Manchester
V 12 V	Assad	Gabriel	21	M	S	id	yes	yes	id	id	id	Ninevah	father Gabo	id	id
V 13 V	Assad	Gabriel	24	M	S	id	yes	yes	1-379880-NO 2/A-505-9.23.4	id	id		father Gabriel	id	id
V 14 V	Barooby	Gabriel	20	M	S	id	yes	yes	id	id	id		father Gabriel	id	id
V 15 V	Ahmadh	Hanna	21	M	S	id	yes	yes	id	id	id		father Hanna	id	id
V 16 V	Gabriel	Hanna	26	M	S	id	yes	yes	id	id	id		id	id	no
V 17 V	Gabriel	Gabriel Khadir	20	M	S	id	no		id	Turkey A	Kuradistan		father Gadir Montebbano	New Haven	
V 18 V	Hanna	Gabriel	25	M	S	id	no		id	id	id		id	id	id
19	Ahmad	Hussein Ahmad	20	M	M	id	no		id	Damano	Gala		father Hussein Damano	M. Albey	
20	Mohamed	Mahmen	4	M			no		id	id	Gala		id	id	id
21	Mohamed	Salim Abdul	20	M	S	id	no		id	id	Gala		id	id	id
22	Aley	Joseph	20	M	M	id	no		id	Damano	Gala		wife Fatima Damano	N. York	
23	Hussein	Hany Aley	20	M	S	id	no		id	id	id		mother Ahmad	id	id
24	Hussein	Hanna	20	M	S	id	no		id	id	id		mother Fatima	id	id
25	Hussein	Gabel	21	M	M	id	no		id	id	id		wife Miriam	id	id
26	Salim	Hassan Hart	20	M	S	id	no		id	id	id		mother Hanna	id	id
V 27 V	Aley	Hade	20	M	S	id	no		Sirjo	Turkish	Selaik		no one	N.Y.	Hamden
V 28 V	Hussein	Ahmed	24	M	S	Shoemaker	no		id	id	id		no one	N.Y.	id
V 29 V	Hanna	Joe	24	M	S	Carpenter	no		id	id	Johmar		no one	New York	
30	Mohamed	Ahmed	24	M	M	id	no		id	id	Johmar		father Ahmed Johmar	Damano	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY -8 1909 , 190 180

11—1718

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year if period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	no	no			friend Fath & Bro 141 West 16th. Flatbush		no	no	no	good		5	1	nat	black		Martinique	Martinsburg
2	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	brown		id	id
3	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	brown		id	id
4	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	brown		id	Gibraltar
5	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	brown		id	id
6	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	brown		id	id
7	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		5	10	nat	brown		id	id
8	no	himself	no	no			son Lebrun 201 West 129th St. Harlem		no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	gray brown		Martinique	Fort de France
9	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	black brown		id	id
10	no	himself	no	no			cousin Abraham Wayne Bklyn - Mo -		no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	black		id	id
11	no	himself	no	no			brother - Manchester Mo. 86 St.		no	no	no	no	good		5	11	nat	brown		Martinique	Aimargeau
12	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	brown		id	id
13	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	black		id	id
14	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		4	11	nat	brown		id	id
15	no	himself	no	no			id		no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	brown		id	id
16	no	himself	yes	no	1907	1908	Manchester	id	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	nat	brown		id	id
17	no	himself	no	no			cousin and father - Elmhurst		no	no	no	no	good		5	10	nat	brown		id	Martinique
18	no	himself	no	no			359 Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	no	good		5	2	nat	brown		id	id
19	no	himself	no	no	1907	1908	(mad) friend - 111 Allen St		no	no	no	no	good		5	9	nat	brown		Demerara	Lala
20	no	himself	no	no			Yankee - Box 1236	id	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat	black		Demerara	Lala
21	no	himself	no	no			id	id	no	no	no	no	good		5	6				Demerara	Lala
22	no	himself	yes	no	1907	1908	New York	friend R. Nabarth & Bros 24 Rue Brut New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	brown		id	Johnson
23	no	himself	no	no			id	id	id	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	brown		id	id
24	no	himself	no	no			id	id	id	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	brown		id	id
25	no	himself	no	no			id	id	id	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat	gray brown		id	id
26	no	himself	no	no			id	id	id	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat	brown		id	id
27	no	himself	no	no			friend and cousin Mrs Olson Bonamy Washington St		no	no	no	no	good		5	2	nat	brown		id	Zelaik
28	no	himself	no	no			id	id	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	nat	brown		id	Zelaik
29	no	himself	no	no			friend Olson Bonamy 75 Washington St New York		no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat	brown		id	Johnson
30	no	himself	yes	no	1907	1908	New York	id	id	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat	brown		id	id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Frank Insalaco, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 03 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaetano Ferraris, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, during Voyage, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 61 - 110 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duca degli Abruzzi

Sworn to before me this Nov - 9 1903 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer

May 11, 04

61

110

1468
71
1529 1,5

136 1.1

SI
63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from GENOVA APR 28 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Jaid	Makmd	20	M	S	Farmer	yes		Turkey Asia	Kurd	Turkey Asia	Kurd Kiale	mother	Penn.	Lansford
V 2 V	Kamparian	Keadurean	30	M	S	Farmer	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Kurd Kiale	mother	Penn.	Lansford
V 3 V	Bros	Kealenjian	30	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Penn.	Lansford
V 4 V	Garabed	Kazigotex	21	M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	no	Penn.	Philadelphia
V 5 V	Oschian	Natnian	20	M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	no	Penn.	Lansford
6	Arnold	Karsington	28	M	M	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
V 7 V	Agap	Kepisdjian	22	M	S	Farmer	yes		Turkey Asia	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Kurd Kiale	mother	Penn.	Lansford
V 8 V	Elizabet	Garabet	42	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	no one	New	York
V 9 V	Celia	Celia	18	M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	no one	New	York
V 10 V	Agapak	Agathacu	23	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	no one	New	York
V 11 V	Garabed	Garabed	18	M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	no one	New	York
V 12 V	Hanns	Dranudi	43	M	M	Farmer	no		"	Armenian	Beyrouth	Tripoli	parents	Syria	Tripoli
V 13 V	Teodora	Koiyati	28	F	S	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	parents	Syria	Tripoli
V 14 V	Georges	David	20	M	S	Farmer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consulate Damascus		parents	Damascus	Mass Boston
V 15 V	Hassiba	Abdo	35	F	M	[illegible]	no		"	"	Damascus		son	Damascus	Mass Boston
V 16 V	Kodor	Hassan	35	M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Beyrouth	Daintie	father Abdelhamid	Daintie	Mass Lowell
17	Mahdi	Hassan	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	Daintie	Mass Lowell
18	Ibrahim	Hakim	20	M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Beirouth	Daintie	father	Daintie	Mass Lowell
19	Joseph	Abdelahad	16	M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Beirouth	Daintie	father	Tripoli	Syria Tripoli
V 20 V	Livio	Giorgio	26	M	M	Farmer	yes		Austria (Dalmatia)	Croat	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria		father	Austria	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13—1176

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage or was paid for by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	40	yes	—	—	[illegible] Barbara B— [illegible] Chevigny, 110 [illegible] Avenue, Cousin, Boglas B. Hedgson, 15 & 52 St. [illegible] Eagle Brassiere, 16 Thomas St. [illegible] friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		mark	brown			Montelbano	[illegible]
2	no	himself	52	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		mark	brown			Armenia	[illegible]
3	no	himself	42	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		mark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	himself	18	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		mark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	himself	18	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		mark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	himself	42	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		mark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	himself	22	yes	—	—	Brother in law Isak Friedman 2 Eastbourne Rd. Liverpool England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		mark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	himself	24	no	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		mark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	himself	27	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		mark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	himself	22	yes	—	—	[illegible] 3216 28 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		mark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	himself	24	no	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		mark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	[illegible]	20	yes	1904	N York	[illegible] 31 [illegible] parents Lonsburg Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		mark	black			[illegible] Beyrouth	Tripoli
13	no	himself	15	no	—	—	[illegible] do [illegible] 4 [illegible] Co. [illegible] 9 Hudson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		mark	black				
14	no	himself	40	yes	1903 1905	Boston	parents Mass st. St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		mark	brown gray			Syria	[illegible]
15	no	himself	20	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		mark	black			Syria	[illegible]
16	no	himself	18	yes	1904 1906	Lowell Mass	brother and cousin Peter Mansour Thames [illegible] Ireland May	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		mark	black			Beyrouth	Syria
17	no	himself	8	yes	1907 1907	Lowell	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		mark	black			do	Syria
18	no	himself	12	no	—	—	[illegible] Wife and mother [illegible] Black Eyrechtung Prg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		mark	black			do	Syria
19	no	Mother	48	no	—	—	mother [illegible] Gardens 11 Archer Coleman 110 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		mark	gray			[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	himself	15	yes	1906 1908	Worchester	Friend Rolandinson Street Contr 16 Mechanic Worked many	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		mark	brown			Arabia	Aleppo
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Luigi Musalillo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61-1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY - 8 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived May 10, 1909. , 19 , — M., , from

192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Taurino,	Giov'i	27	25		1	No Father 9:40	Bro Carlow [illegible] Steinger [illegible]						
2	Alberico,	Rosa Lucia	25	10		1	" Brother	[illegible]						
3	Bergardi,	Chiara & 2 ch	27	13		3	" Husband	[illegible]						
4	Taraborelli,	Maria & 3 ch	36	9/12		4	" Husband	[illegible]						
5	Concolino,	Arcangela	29	10		1	" Father	Rosario [illegible]						
6	Botella,	Filippo	29	8		1	" Canada	[illegible]						
7	Berigini,	Sodestino	28	10		1	" tel "	Ret to Chicago						
8	Cicolino,	Riccardo	9	24		1	" Canada	[illegible]						
9	Cabrogieni,	Giov'i	19	37		1	" tel "	[illegible]						
10	Curagni,	Angelo	19	16		1	" tel "	[illegible]						
11	Castro,	Antonio	8	9		1	" ird.aid.	Hal. Im. Soc	C	11	4	1	2	1
12	Del Duca,	Giov'i B	31	11		1	" ird.aid.	Hal. Imm. Soc	C	11	4	1	2	1
13	Raffini,	Maria & ch	25	6/7		2	" Husband	[illegible]						
14	Rosselli,	Giov'i	3	13		1	" [illegible]	Hal. Im. Soc	C	11	4	1	2	1
15	Adamo,	Carmela	37	6		2	" Mother	[illegible]						
16	Giarlinelli,	Maria & 3 ch	4			4	" Husband	[illegible]						
17	Alfonso,	Rosetta & 2 ch	3	21/30		3	" Husband	[illegible]						
18	Pellerni,	Anna & 1 sister	21	20/30		2	" Husband & b-i-l	[illegible]						
19	Pellezzi,	Delfina	17	20		1	" Son	[illegible]						
20	Ganariello,	Rose & 2 ch	4	1/2		3	" tel "	[illegible]						
21	Viccio,	Anna & 1 ch	25	1/2	1	1	" Husband	[illegible]						
22	Pagliano,	Lucia & Son	40	1/12		2	" Wife	[illegible]						
23	Valia,	Rosa & 1 Son	40	1/2		2	" Husband	[illegible]						
24	Rosso,	Rosario	23	1/2		2	" Husband	[illegible]						
25	Pellero,	Vito	30	8		1	" Brother	[illegible]						
26	Lisco,	Nicolo	30	7		1	" tel "	[illegible]						
27	Lauro,	Antonio	24	38		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]						
28	Citrini,	Nestro	2	3		1	" Father	Jacob Edwardo [illegible] Barry						

Duca Luigi Gibbruzzi Bay 10.

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	[illegible]	Nicoletti,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
	[illegible]	Tucco,	[illegible]	5		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
31	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	12/12		5	[illegible]	[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible],	Michele	32	12		1 "	Contract	[illegible]					
	[illegible]	Pietrantonio,	Tippe	39	13		1 "	Trade	[illegible]					
34	[illegible]	Carbone,	Grigoria	58	58		1 "	son	[illegible]					
	[illegible]	~~Nasib~~,	Hroselin Nassit	60	10		1 "	tel	Rel. Cous. Abraham Najar, Potosi, Mo	J	15	12 30	6	6	6
	[illegible]	Infurdi,	Ardina	39	17		1 "	tel	[illegible]					
37	[illegible]	Carullo,	Camilla	39	9		1 "	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicola	39	6		1 "	[illegible]	Stat. Com. [illegible]	C	11	4	1	1	1
	[illegible]	Cervantelli,	Pietro	49	6		1 "	[illegible]	Ry. R. to Stat. Pietro Parada	Capt S. Delaney Ky	18	2c	3	2	3
40	[illegible]	Caruso,	Giovanni	47	18		1 "	tel	[illegible]						
	[illegible]	Capriello,	Nicola	47	12/18		4 "	husband	[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	41	13		1 "	tel	[illegible]						
		Joanis	Gazaros & bro.			3	Ref from Cargo office	117							
		Tsilonis	Pietro & bro.			3	"	" "							
		Paleta	Pascal & bro.			3	"	" "							
		Boris	Augusto & bro.			3	"	"							
		Arastante	Gut° & bro.			3	"	"							
		Caro	Mattia & ch	58	9/20	1	1	Ref from Cargo Office May 16 30 telg. for $	"	Frat. Pietro	Gen. Gen. Delivered Boyle	C	15	30			

4m

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

NO. ....
194

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, (N. G. I.) arrived Dec 10, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. UPPER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
19m	1	Schiavulli, Francesco	30	7	1	[illegible] Basin Prison	10.0[illegible]	Yates																		
m	2	Colacino, Giuseppe	33	21	1	[illegible]	9.51	Watson																		
21[illegible]	3	Micci, Federico	3	20	1	Under 16 [illegible] 4	10.10	Snider																		
20m	4	Ciferri, Umberto	3	21	1	Exc. 11	With 3 & 5	10.15	Snider																	
16m	5	Minnetti, Carlo	3	9	1	[illegible]	With x5 4	10.15	Snider																	
24m	6	Merello, Luigi & bro	5	9/10	2	Exc		10.50	Pearsal																	
13m		Antonio																								
44m	7	Micheli, Adolfo	3	26	1	Exc	Med. Cert.	11.00	Snider																	
15m	8	De Rosa, Silvestro	25	11	1	Under 16		10.55	Mann																	
63m	9	Brazini, Salvatore	26	1	1	Exc	With 10	10.50	Sherburn																	
4m	10	Brizini, Nicola	26	4	1	Exc	With 9	10.50	Sherburn																	
2m	11	Bevarelli, Gaetano	21	23	1	Exc	Guard. of 12 & 13	11.00	Pearsal																	
1m	12	Colacicco, Antonio	21	10	1	Exc	Guard of 11	11.05	Pearsal																	
15m	13	Cardillo, Piccolino	21		1	Exc	Guard of 11	11.00	Pearsal																	
67m	14	Carlomere, Domenico	3	27	1	Exc	[illegible]	11.17	[illegible]																	
7f	15	DiDienno, Liberata 4 children	33	3	5	Exc	[illegible]	12.[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12f		Diodato, Angelina		4																						
11m		Pasquale		5																						
6f		Antonietta		6																						
1-1/12f		Lucia		7																						
24f	16	Perigazzi Pazzo, Graziosa	13	18	2	Exc	Father in hosp.	1.45	Semle																	
17m		Ottorino		20																						
18m	17	Minervino, Filippo	29	4	1	Exc	Inde. [illegible]	11.[illegible]	[illegible]cz																	
48	18	Marioni, Agostino	29	5	1	Exc	Inde. Addr. [illegible]	11.50	Macz																	
20f 5m	19	Camburelli, Maria 4child[illegible]n	3[illegible]	[illegible]6	5	Exc		12.45	[illegible]e																	
15f 5m		Petrucci, Rosa		27																						
13f [illegible]f		[illegible]sunta		28																						
6m		Lucielia		29																						
4m [illegible]n		Giovanni		30																						
[illegible]m	20	Imerito, Casimero	8	14	1	Exc		12.40	Spar																	

Form 518
Department of Immigration and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

IJC S. S. Duca Degli Abruzzi R.I.M. *arrived* May 10, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from* 195

NO. ____

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	20f	21 Crini, Anna & sister	51	5	2	LPC		12.50 PM																		
✓	15f	Rosalia																								
	37																									
		22 Musi, Marzia, 2 children	39	27	3	LPC		12.40																		
✓	21f	Arena, Rosa		28																						
✓	2m	Alberto		29																						
✓	3m	23 Beltrami, Giovanni	10	20	1	LPC with #24		1.00																		
✓	27m	24 Borasi, Giuseppe & son	10	20	2	LPC with #23		1.00																		
✓	7m	Eugenio																								
✓	23m	25 Bussi, Giovanni	19	15	2	LPC with #26		12.50																		
✓	17f	Maria		16																						
✓	1f	26 Bussi, Teresa bro & sis	19	17	2	LPC with #25		12.55																		
✓	4m	Agatino		18																						
✓	2m	Argentina		19																						
✓	27f	27 DeMaio, Maria Grazia & ch	35	7	3	LPC		1.05																		
✓	9f	Mongelli, Filomena		8																						
✓	3m	Francesco		9																						
✓	46m	28 Stintiani, Angelo wife	36	27	4	LPC Dr'g. Cert.		1.20																		
✓	51f	Vannel i Brigidos		28																						
✓	56m	29 Luca, Guiliano	45	1	1	LPC		1.20																		
✓	8f	30 Pellegrini, Vittonia sister	5	26	2	LPC with #31		1.15																		
✓	6f	Marietta		27																						
✓	30m	31 Salvini, Battista	5	28	1	LPC with #30		1.15																		
✓	27m	32 Della Ragione, Edoardo bro	37	23	2	LPC Under 15		1.13																		
		Giuseppe		24																						
✓	46m	33 Karandritis, Konstantinos	45	5	1	C.L. Confi. Notice		1.25																		
✓	20f	6m 34 Gambardella, Vincenzo	22	20	1	L.P.C.		1.20																		
✓	15f	5m 35 Mandirola, Giuseppe	11	1	1	L.P.C. with #36		1.20																		
✓	13f	4f 36 Affricano, Defentina 2 bro	14	20	3	L.P.C. with #35		1.20																		
✓	6m	Bernardina		21																						
✓	4m	Natale		22																						

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

JG S. S. Duca Degli Abruzzi, N. G. I. *arrived* May 10, 1909 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	37	Colantonio, Lucia	42	6	1	LPC Dr's. Cert.		Fitz																		—	1	—
m	38	Dimosthene, Panuriaci	45	18	1	CL with 4 others	1.40	Fear																				
	39	Nicolakakes, Georgio	45	17	1	CL with 4 others	1.40	Fear																				
	40	Nicolacakis, Giorgio	45	16	1	CL with 4 others	1.35	Fear																				
	41	Culogeraky, Michele	45	19	1	CL with 4 others	1.45	Fear																				
	42	Vamanakis, Michele	45	20	1	CL with 4 others	1.45	Fear																				
20m	43	Del Genovese, Felice	11	8	1	LPC Dr. Cert.	2.20	Murp	Bond																	8	8	8
23m	44	Restauti, Aritonio wife & fa	29	24	3	LPC Dr. Cert.	2.25	Macz																		—	—	—
21f		Parrecini, Michelina		25																						—	—	—
59m		Carlo		26																						—	—	—
45m	45	Dorigny Gedrich	13	18		L.X. P.C. from Ellis Island 4.6.09		Hurlbut																		1	1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2781

May 9 - 10 - 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 2 1944 day of ....., 194....

Geo. Bauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Joyce Swanson
Camera Operator

2782

VOLUME 2782

MAY 1909

DATE	SHIP
9	Columbia
10	Berlin

2782

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2782

May 9-10-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of [illegible], 194 .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
.....
Date

Joyce Swanson
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, J in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 4, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Kroo

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Moor

Negro

Pacific Islander

Persian

Portuguese

Roumanian

Russian (Russ)

Ruthenian (Russniak)

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)

Scotch

Scotch-Irish

Slavic

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian

Finn

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columba sailing from Glasgow, 1st May, 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vance	Guy. P.	45		m	m	merchant			U.S.A. Citizen					Ills	Chicago
2	Vance	Margaret F.	43		f	m	wife			U.S.A. Citizen					Ills	Chicago
3	Vance	Emily	21		f	s	child			U.S.A. Citizen					Ills	Chicago
4	Duff	William	61		m	m	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Busby			
5	Mitchell	Wm. A.	64		m	s	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Busby	Brother Duncan Mitchell Busby		
6	Clark	Mrgt.								Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Father Wm A Walker		
7	Clark	Jenny								Scotland	Scotch	Scotland				
8	Pettigrew	Minnie	50		f	s	wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Aunt Miriam Pettigrew Prospect Rd Bangor Ireland		
9	Murray	David R.	42		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Murray London & contract		
10	O'Reilly	Thos								Canada						
11	Carlshore															
12	Crossley	William H					Mineral									
13	Maclean	Edward														
14	Nicholls	Charles A.	49		m	m	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	C.A. Nicholls	Illinois	Helensburgh
15	Nicholls	Mrs Christina	47		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	do	do	do
16	Hanbury	Isabella	32		f	s	Mrs									
17	Cook	Mr.			m	m				Canada	Canadian					
18	Cook	Mrs.			f	m				Canada	Canadian					
19	Cook	Norman			m					Canada	Canadian					
20	Cook	Margaret			f					Canada						
21																
22	Dawson	Jack			m	s	Engineer									
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 May, 1909.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?												
1						Home Edison Park Illinois												
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	self	50	no		Friend & Employer Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk gray	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	self	50	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes	self	10			Husband Box Co. Clerk.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair blue	none	
7	Yes	wife				10 Governor Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair blue	none	
8	Yes	self	50	yes	6 Minneapolis	Listey Mrs Isabel 1695 13th Av Columbus O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	ruddy blue	none	Ireland Belfast
9	Yes	self	50	yes	1907 Kenyon	1924 Dean Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair			
10	Yes	self	50	no											fair			
11	Yes	self	50	no														
12																		
13																		
14		self	50	no		Cousin Mrs [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	blk grey	none	India Burma
15		husband	—	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	bar	brown	none	Scotland Partick
16						Friend in Jersey	no	no					5		fair			
17	No	self	5	yes	5		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dk grey	none	Canada Montreal
18	No	husband				Mother Mrs Cook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	USA Indiana
19	No	father				146 Charron St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair		India Jullundur
20	No	father				Point St Charles	no	no	no	no			—		fair	fair	blue	England Yorkshire
21	Yes	self	50	yes	50	Montreal Que												Ireland Dublin
22	Yes	self	50	yes	50								5	5	fair	fair	blue	England London
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Moore, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth Moore
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, stating specifically, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, stone cutter, and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown by the aliens:

Artisan is one who works at a trade, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works at a form of unskilled labor.

Steamship companies should note that the distinction between the terms, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Children of sufficient age to be included under this column should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Citizens of countries should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the entries under these and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors specially detailed by clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in northern Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigration officials accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be properly so manifested as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (No) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Now York No 3.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11-1013

Mar 11 1909

8 cards

5 — 5 17 24 8 —
16 — 312 3 12 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1013

19 — 5 — 24
312 — 16 — 7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LONDERRY , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	George	28	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S	new York	Father Derryall	George Carter Portadown	ny.	new York
2	mac Elwaine	John	52	m	S	Architect	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin				
3	Ditto														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes 1897 1909 New York	Returning to Broadway New York 3146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh fair blue	none	Ireland Armagh Grant Dutton
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair grey blue	none	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to show final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W J Goodhall, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Goodhall

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1900

at N H

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 1st May, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Isabella	24		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kamesmood	Sister Mrs. J. Beattie 28, Elizabeth St. Glasgow	N.J.	Granville Heights
2	Campbell	Lizzie	30		f	s	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kamesmood	Sister	N.J.	Granville Heights
3	Harley	William M.	18		m	s	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Jas Kerr Pinmill Arran	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Duffus	Margaret	24		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Chalmers	Herbert H.	16		m	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father Hug bowd. St. J. Chalmers Fraserburgh	Mich	Detroit
6	Duncanson	Rachael	30		f	s	Dressmkr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Friend 13 Fairfield St. H. Rankine Govan	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Duncanson	Mary	25		f	s	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan		N.Y.	Yonkers
8	McIntosh	Anna	24		f	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Cnapoc Nell James McIntosh Fortnaomach	Mich	Detroit
9	Kerr	Janet	35		f	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pitchill	Brother Robt Kerr Pitchill	Mass	Northadams
10	Scott	[illegible]	35		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lochwaben	Husband Wm Scott	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Scott	John	9		f	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwaben		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Scott	Wm	7		m	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Lochwaben		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Allan	Robert B.	24		m	m	Builder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel	Father 30 Burnbank St. J. Allan Darvel	Pa	Philadelphia
14	McDonald	Mary	25		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel	Mother 2. Kerr 36 Sol Brae St. Bathgate	Pa	Pittsburg
15	McDonald	Maidie	3		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel		Pa	Pittsburg
16	Chisholm	John	27		m	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Colin Chisholm 3. Craggan Place, Motherwell	N.Y.	New York
17	Reilly	Jas.	30		m	m	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Reilly 2 B. No. Bute St. Glasgow	N.Y.	
18	McDougall	Kate	43		f	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 36 Byars Rd. D. McDougal Glasgow	Ill.	Rockisland
19	Murray	John	22		m	s	Coach Trimmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother-in-law Jas. Gilligan 18 Wellington St. Motherwell	Ky.	Louisville
20	Haffell	Hugh	24		m	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Geo. Haffell 2 Stevenston St. Kilmarnock	Ky.	Louisville
21	Murray	Mary	19		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother-in-law Jas. Duggan 18 Wellington St. Motherwell	Ky.	Louisville
22	Chisholm	William	37		m	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs. Chisholm 39 York Park	N.Y.	New York
23	Chisholm	Elizabeth	40		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.Y.	New York
24	Shaw	Angus	26		m	s	Decorator	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father 112 Winamillhill Motherwell S. Shaw	N.Y.	New York
25	Robertson	Christopher	40		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother 112 Winamillhill Motherwell S. Shaw	N.Y.	New York
26	McQueen	Margaret	24		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother Mrs. Hunter Pittyer Stables Dunfermline	N.J.	Tarrytown
27	Ferguson	Thomas D.	22		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Brother 299 Dundyvan Rd. Jane M. Dow Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Stevenson	Thomas	22		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 934 Glasgow Rd. Mr. Stevenson Rutherglen		Tula
29	Flett	Minnie	25		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Tynacochty	Mother 28, Main St. Tynacochty	Mem	Memphis
30	Gardner	Matt	27		m	s	Baker Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	N.S.	Pictou	Father 94 Belgrave St. James Gardner Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , *May 10* , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	~~50~~ no		Brother J. Campbell 60, Bergen Ave. Greenville Heights, NJ		no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	self	~~50~~ 50 no		Brother in Law J. Duffer Husband Manhattan Hotel Yonkers, NY.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	self	$50 no				no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	self	50 no				no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	self	~~75~~ no		Uncle H. Chalmers Detroit, Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	fresh	blk	dark	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
6	Yes	self	~~50~~ 75 no		Aunt Mrs. Dunnagan [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
7	Yes	self	~~50~~ no		Aunt [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Govan
8	no	self	~~25~~ no		Sister Mrs. Thos. Gross 8 Bric Detroit, Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Portnahaven
9	no	self	$60 no		Friend E. Grey Mrs. [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dalry
10	Yes	Self	50 Yes	2	Brother Driggsville, Pittsfield, Mass.	1	no	no	no	Good	no							
11	Yes	mother	— no		Father 436, 54th St. Brooklyn, NY.		no	no	no	Good	no							
12	Yes	mother																
13	Yes	self	$240 no		Friend James Peterson 2627 W. Sterner St. Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Sallow	brn	grey	Mole on left cheek & left side of chin	Scotland	Carluke
14					Returning home E. Enfield St East Pittsburg, Pa													
15																		
16	Yes	self	$75 on hand 35 yes		Friend J. Dunphy 336 E 57 St. NY		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7¾	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	self	$25 Yes 300	1908	Friend S. Henderson 233 Shakespeare Ave. Jersey City, NJ		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	dark	dark	none	England	Carlisle
18	no	self	$200 no		Aunt Mrs. Donald 1109 Forsyth Rockefeller Ctr. NY		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	~~240~~	self	~~40~~ no		Brother in law J. Haffel 1417 Ruffin Ave		no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
20	~~244~~	self	$50 no		Brother E. Rowesville, Ky.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
21	~~140~~	self	~~40~~ no		Brother in law [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Ruddy	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
22	Yes	self	~~50~~ no		Brother [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no					none		
23	Yes	self	~~50~~ no		[illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no					none		
24	Yes	self	$25 no		927 Gray Ave Bronx [illegible] Stock		no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fresh	bro	blue	Tatoo on left forearm.	Scotland	Hamilton
25	Yes	self	$25 no		[illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5 11¾	fresh	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Arbroath
26	No	self	$20 no		Husband J. McQuaen Rockwood Blvd. Newport, Ky		no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	fresh	brn	hazel	none	Scotland	Perth
27	no	self	~~30~~ no		Uncle James Mair 605 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, O.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Falkirk
28	yes	self	~~25~~ no		Uncle Jas. Cox [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	Tatoo mark on right hand	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	self	$75		Sister Mrs. Keyes 2 Central Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
30	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	300 1909 New York	Friend A. Smith 43 Saum St. Brooklyn, NY		no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brn	grey	Scar on left foreign on right hand	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D H Wadsworth, Master of the S/S Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [a] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia Sailing Weymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physician & Surgeon Irela d and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets.. B to number, viz, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J O'Doherty

Sworn before me this day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 1st May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McAusland	Georgina	24		S	nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States Island	Aunt Mrs Dang		London Eng.
2	McAusland	Florence	20		S	nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA		Mrs Alaban		
3	Allan	Robina E.	18		S	nil	Yes	Yes	U S A					NJ	Bayonne
4	Stevenson	Margaret Mc.	55		M	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Jno Stevenson		Com. Stanford
5	Smith	Edith E.	40		W	nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Robt Smith		NY Rochester
6	Smith	Ethel	11		S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	17, Balgowth Gardens		NY Rochester
7	Smith	Alexander	10		S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh			NY Rochester
8	Smith	John K.	6		S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh		NY Rochester
9	Stewart	Walter	25		S	Steerage Jack	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father W Stewart 89, Stanley St		Glasgow L. I. Huntington
10	McLachlan	John	28		M	Steerage Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	wife Mrs J McLachlan 28 Radnor St		Clydebank NY New York
11	Todd	Helen J	38		W	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father Andw. Walker High St		Seven Com Pittsburg
12	Stevens	Anna	29		W	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Hart West Nile St		Ill Streator
13	Stevens	Alexr. A	4		S	nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G Mother Glasgow		Ill Streator
14	Young	James	16			Steerage	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland				Not Glasgow
15	Young	[illegible]	16			nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		10 Wallace Street		
16	Munro	Agnes	28		S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	Sister Mrs J McIntyre Glenarchie Milngavie		NY New York
17	McLeod	Maggie	22		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Mrs McBride 5, Belmont Place St. Glasgow		Mon Kendall Revere
18	Aitchison	Thomas	22		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Thornhill	Mother Mrs. Aitchison Martin Mills, Selkirk		Ohio
19	Anarew	Ann	30		S	Housemaid Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother Mrs. Anarew 25 High St. Johnstone		NJ Newark
20	Baillie	John	25		S	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Jas. Baillie 2, Howard St. Edinburgh		Mass Boston
21	Buntain	Mary	25		S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Mr Buntain Glenburn Rd. Kilmacolm		NJ Newark
22	Borland	Agnes	23		S	Shop Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Riccarton	Mother Mrs Borland 3 Old St. Riccarton		Calif San Francisco
23	Dow	Jane B.	28		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Mrs. Dow 9 Comely Place Falkirk		Ill Chicago
24	Doig	Isabella	24		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	A. Coats	Mother Mrs Hobb Cardenile Royal Crescent		
25	Fyvie	Christina	20		S	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Geo. Fyvie 68, Skene Sqr. Aberdeen		NY New York
26	Farrell	Mary D.	26		M	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs. Dolan 86, Belleville St.		Ohio Cleveland
27	Farrell	George	3	M	S	nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	G Mother Greenock		Ohio Cleveland
28	Ferguson	James	19		S	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Calderbank	Mother Mrs J Ferguson Calderbank by Airdrie		Ind. Brazil
29	Goddan	Thomas	34		S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	friend Mr. Burns Beechwood Stirling		NY New York
30	Garaner	Jas	23		S	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father John Garaner 54, George St. Paisley		N J Newark

t. to keep mop

29 2 1 3 12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3					Sister 770 Avenue C Bayonne, N.J.												
4	No	self	50	no	Brother Craig Stewart 30 Schuyler Ave Stamford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5		self	50	no	Husband, D. Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	bro	none	England	Northwalk
6		Mother	12	no	father 62. Park ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	bro	bro	blue	none	England	Manchester
7		Father	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8		Mother	-	no	father Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	bro	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Self	50	Yes 2 mos 1908	Uncle Young P.O. Box 213, Huntington, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	self	60	no	friend Mr. Mackay 153 & 53rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	self	50	Yes on visit 1893	Sister Bessie Greenland 20, Governor St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Leven
12	Yes	self	25	no	Husband Jas. Stevens 1102, 8 main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Mother	70	no	father Streator, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Boston	Self	50	No	Sister Mrs. Hunter 176 Crosby St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	ruddy	blue			
15	Baltimore	Husband	250	No	Sister Mrs. Richmond 330, W 185, St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	med	blue			
16	Yes	self	60	no	Brother D. Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Friend, Mrs.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~dk~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lanark~~
18	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Wm. Petrie 7068 Bridge Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Maxtown
19	No	self	~~20~~ 50	Yes 1 yr ago	Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
20	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Mr. Patrick Glasgow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Exmuir
21	Yes	self	~~15~~ 50	no	Uncle Dr. Cummings 21, Hasley St. ~~East York~~ Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Kilmalcolm
22	No	self	~~25~~ 50	no	Intendant, 2 Brigg 308 Castro St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	bro	hazel	none	Scotland	Riccarton
23	Yes	self	50	no	Aunt R. Reitch 282 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	bro	none	Scotland	Falkirk
24	Yes	self	35	No	Husband John Doig 96 Bise 19 North Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5						Scotland	
25	Yes	self	~~25~~ 50	no	Aunt Hackey 153 & 52 nd St. Roby York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	No	self	25	Yes 4 yrs ago	~~Husband~~ J. Farrell 713-8 Ave N.Y. City ~~father Celtic Ave~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	and	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
27	No	Mother	-	no	Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
28	Yes	Self	~~10~~ 17	no	Sister W. Bardon 61, 30 Frankfort St. Brazil, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	ark	blue	none	Scotland	Caldarbank
29	Yes	self	~~50~~ 60	no	Friend, H. Mackinnon 203 E. 33rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Ruddy	red	blue	none	England	Broadhurst
30	No	self	50	no	Cousin Alex Ayden 1121 Jasper St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S/S Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J O Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Emigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 1st May, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	Jane	49		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Mr. Wallace 79, Rosslyn Ave. Edinburgh	Pa.	Columbia
2	Graham	Robert	20		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa.	Columbia
3	Graham	Thomas	18		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa.	Columbia
4	Graham	David	16		m	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Galbraith	Robt.	22		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Father Jas. Galbraith 42, Osborne St. Rothesay	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Garthly	David	24		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Brother Jno. Garthly 83, Erskine St. Rothesay	Va	Alexandria
7	Gulland	Mary	34		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar	A. White Roscheos Cottage Dollar	Va	Alexandria
8	Gulland	Jeanie	12		f	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar		Va	Alexandria
9	Gulland	Robert	10		m	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar		Va	Alexandria
10	Gulland	Nellie	9		f	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar		Va	Alexandria
11	Gulland	Maggie	7		f	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar		Va	Alexandria
12	Humphries	David	29		m	s	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Mr. Humphries 29 Martin St. Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
13	Humphries	Gertrude	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Mr. Humphries 29 Martin St. Edinburgh	Que.	Montreal
14	Hume	Georgina	46		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs. Hadden 11, Deer Park Edinburgh	Conn.	New Haven
15	Hay	Agnes	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father J. Russell 49, Windsor St. Wishaw	Colo.	Coal Creek
16	Hay	Margt.	11		f	s		no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Grandfather Wishaw	Colo.	Coal Creek
17	Hay	Peter	23		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Calderbank	Brother R. Hay 7, New St. Calderbank	Colo.	Coal Creek
18	Hay	Elizabeth	64		f	w		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Calderbank		Colo.	Coal Creek
19	Hay	Thomas	31		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Brother Robt. Hay 7, New St. Calderbank	Colo.	Coal Creek
20	Hay	Marion	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Brother in law	Colo.	Coal Creek
21	Hay	Margaret	4		f	s		no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	uncle	Colo.	Coal Creek
22	Hay	Elizabeth	16		f	s		no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	uncle Calderbank	Colo.	Coal Creek
23	Hunt	Joseph	28		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Lanark	Wife Mrs. Hunt 18, St. Andrews St. Lanark	N.J.	White Plains
24	Johnstone	James	24		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Wm. Johnstone 15, Argyle St. Edinburgh	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Johnstone	Robert	33		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Rose Johnstone 5, Bonnington Ter. Edinburgh	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Johnstone	Thomas	46		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Mrs. McCready Logan St. Barrhead		
27	Joe	Alexander	35		m	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch			Brother J. Joe Scott St. Breechin		
28	Johnstone	Mary	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father John Hodgart 35, Hamburg St. Johnstone	N.J.	Hoboken
29	Johnstone	Margaret	3		f	s		no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone		N.J.	Hoboken
30	Lynch	Thomas	31		m	s	Carter	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Mearns	Brother Jno. Lynch Newton Mearns		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altogether or in part by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and under what law	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	50	no	Daughter Margt. Graham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	mother	9	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	"	mother	-	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	"	Brother	40	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	self	~~50~~	no	Aunt Jno. Smyers 2937, 80 Bowser St. Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Bothwell
6	Yes	self	~~25~~	Yes 1905 Nf.	friend Mrs Andrews 8, Adelina Pl. Jerseycity, NJ.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Lochee
7	no	Self	25	no	Husband. D. Gulland,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	Mother	-	no	father 517 No Patrick	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dollar
9	no	Mother	-	no	father ~~584~~ Columbus St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dollar
10	no	Mother	-	no	father Alexandria Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Howood
11	no	Mother	-	no	father friend Mrs Macfarlane 258 E 42 St New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Howood
12	Yes	self	100	no	Intended J.M. Watt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	Red birth mark on right leg	England	London
13	no	Self	$50	no	19 Hanover St. Montreal, Que	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
14	no	Self	$50	no	Husband J. Hume, 432 Jary St. Newhaven, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Yes	self	~~20~~	no	Husband Jas. Hay	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Carluke
16	Yes	Mother	-	no	father Fremont Co. Coal Creek, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Calderbank
17	Yes	self	~~20~~	no	Brother. Jas. Hay Fremont Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Calderbank
18	Yes	self	~~50~~	no	Coal Creek, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Newhouse
19	Yes	self	~~20~~	no	Brother James Hay	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Calderbank
20	Husband	-	-	no	Brother in Law Fremont Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Carluke
21	Yes	Father	-	no	uncle Coal Creek	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
22	Yes	Father	-	no	Uncle Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
23	Yes	self	~~50~~	no	Brother Jno. Hunt 20 Bank St. White Plains, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Keighley
24	Yes	self	~~50~~	no	friend Wm Blue 7068 Bridge Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Sandhope
25	Yes	self	~~50~~	no	Brother in law Wm Blue 7068 Bridge Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	blk	bro	none	Scotland	Sapewood
26	"	Self	~~50~~	no	Et ~~Robert Hunt~~ Dtf Fremont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead
27	"	self	~~50~~	Yes 1905 1908 Nf.	friend Mrs Harris 21 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Brechin
28	Yes	self	~~50~~	no	Husband, St. Johnstone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
29	Yes	Husband	~~50~~	no	father ~~Yellow Ave~~ 114 Maple St. Hoboken, NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
30	Yes	Self	~~50~~	no	Et ~~Robert Hunt~~ Dtf Fremont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Newtonmearns

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S/S Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in outward manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens including in pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mulatto or other appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1893, Ellis Island.

Columns 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join with or a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia; Sailing Bermuda &c. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

items

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 1st May, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laing	Annie	31		f	mc		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Mrs. Inglis	C.	Cleveland
2	Laing	James	8		m	s	mc	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grand Brother	O	Cleveland
3	Laing	Charles	6		m	s	mc	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grand Brother	O.	Cleveland
4	Laing	William	4		m	s	mc	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grand Brother Banff	O	Cleveland
5	Laing	John	27		m	s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father John Laing	Ny	New York
6	Laing	William	25		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father Walkinshaw Villa Johnstone	Ny	New York
7	Lawson	William	22		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Father David Lawson	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Lauchlan	Matthew	24		m	m	Miner	Yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Wife Mrs. Lauchlan 3 Sea Bank St. Saltcoats	Ill	Chicago
9	Murphy	James	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father [illegible]	Ny	New York
10	Rooney	Bernard	35		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Eastfield	Wife Mrs. B. Rooney c. Eastfield By Larkhall	La	Woodmoor
11	McKenzie	John	24		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Torres	Father Scotts Lerr Torres	Mich	Detroit
12	McDonald	William	47		m	m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U S A					Ill	Chicago
13	McDonald	Mary	36		f	m	mc	Yes	Yes	U S A					Ill	Chicago
14	McMaster	William	54		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Daughter Mrs. Fleming	C.	Amsterdam
15	McMaster		52		f	m	mc	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth		O.	Amsterdam
16	McMaster	Jeanie	17		f	s	mb	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth		O.	Amsterdam
17	McMaster	Hannah	15		f	s	mb	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth		O.	Amsterdam
18	McMaster	Jas	11		m	s	mb	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth		O.	Amsterdam
19	McMaster	Hugh	10		m	s	mc	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth		O	Amsterdam
20	McFarlane	Ronald	25		m	s	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	~~U.S.A. Chicago~~		Father Chas. Macfarlane Woodhouse,	Ill.	Chicago
21	Mitchell	Robert	27		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Milngavie	U. Mitchell Milngavie	Ill	Chicago,
22	McInnes	Annie	32		f	m	mc	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochalsh			
23	McInnes	Mary	11		f	s	mb	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochalsh			
24	Macauley	John	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochalsh	Mother Mrs. Macauley Ardelne, Lochalsh	Mass	Boston
25	Macrae	Finlay	23		m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carnadbee	Mother Mrs. C. Macrae Carnadbee Kintail	Mass	Clinton
26	Newlands	Jessie	37		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Chr. Newlands 66 Albert St. Edinburgh	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Nicholson	Alice	21		f	m	mb	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother Michl. O Neills Orberston St. Motherwell	Ill	Chicago
28	Nicholson	Alice	2		f	s	mb	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	uncle	Ill	Chicago
29	Blyth	Bessie	21		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	A. Blair 5 Crowner St. Motherwell	Ill	Chicago
30	Rennie	Mary			f	m	mb	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Eliz. Martin 39 Graffin St. Motherwell	Nj	Newark

30 Newark NJ

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [redacted] 10, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any class excluded from admission to the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1	No	Self	$50	No			Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	No	Mother	-	No			father Mr. Laing 1314 W 95 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	No	Mother	-	No			father Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	-		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	No	Brother	-	No			[illegible] Mar 23rd 07	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes	Self	150	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Blantyre
6	Yes	Self	80	No			Aunt, Mrs. Myers 2037 So Bizver Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	clr	clr	blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre
7	Yes	Self	100	No			Cousin W. Lakeview Road Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	blk	hazel	none	Scotland	Rothesay
8	No	Self	30	No			friend Mr. [illegible] [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
9	Yes	Self	$10	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901	Belleville	Brother in law, Jas Manis Darragh P.O. Westmoreland, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	drk	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Blaugh Lanark
11	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother, Colin Mackenzie 733, 6 St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	drk	none	Scotland	Torres
12	Yes	Self	50				returning home 58, Cass St. Chicago, Ill.														
13	Yes	husband	-	9 mos.																	
14	No	Self	##	Yes	1906		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
15	No	husband	-	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
16	No	father	$17	00			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
17	No	father	-	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
18	No	father	-	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
19	No	father	-	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Polmont
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Chicago	friend Joe Tomsovic Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Milngavie
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Andrew Mitchell 1214, Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Milngavie
22	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	No	Mother	25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]							
24	No	Self	$25	No			friend Alex Macrae Esplanade Hotel, Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Lochalsh
25	No	Self	$30	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bro	grey	Tattooed; true lovers knot, & other mark	Scotland	Kintail
26	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister Mr. Newlands 170 Huron St Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Liberton
27	Yes	Self	50	No			Dr. Wright, Goddart Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
28	Yes	Mother	-	No			Husband Jno. Nicolson 925 Commercial Ave So. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Sydney
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30	[illegible]			Cousin Jno. Nicolson 925 Commercial Ave So. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Motherwell
30	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Husband Wm. Dennie 580, Orange St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last preceding residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at N C

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" Sailing from Glasgow, 1st Inst., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Omand		36	M	m	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Father	Jno. McKenzie	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Omand	John	10	M	s	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	G'father		Cal.	San Francisco
3	Omand	William	8	M	s	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	G'father	Boatman	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Omand	Allan	5	M	s	Mill	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wick			Cal.	San Francisco
5	Omand	Cecilia	3	F	s	Mill	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	G'father	Wick	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Phillip	Nellie	27	F	m	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother	Mrs. Reid 174 Blackness Rd	N.Y.	Portchester
7	Phillip	Norman	5	M	s	Mill	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	G'mother	Dundee	N.Y.	Portchester
8	Reid	Andrew	49	M	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	Father	Wm. Reid	Wyo.	Rockspring
9	Reid		51	F	m	Mill	Yes	Yes	British		Scotland	Dreghorn	~~Father~~ Brother-in-law		Wyo.	Rockspring
10	Reid	William	20	M	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	G'father	Groom	Wyo.	Rockspring
11	Reid	James	17	M	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	G'father	Templehill	Wyo.	Rockspring
12	Reid	Andrew	11	M	s	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	G'father	Scot	Wyo.	Rockspring
13	Reid	David	9	M	s	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	G'father		Wyo.	Rockspring
14	Reid	John	7	M	s	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	G'father	Dreghorn	Wyo.	Rockspring
15	Robertson	Arthur J. H.	25	M	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Friend	Mr. Stitt	Barrhead	Ill. Chicago
16	~~Robertson~~	~~Susan~~	62	F					British	Scotch	Scotland		Brother-in-law	Geo.		
17	Reid	Alexander	22	M	s	Slaterm'ker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Friend	Mrs. Fleming 14 Camp St	Motherwell	Ind. Garry
18	Reid	Robt.	22	M	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father	R. Reid		
19	Soutar	John M.	25	M	s	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	G. Albury Rd. Father	Aberdeen Mrs. E. Soutar		
20	Scott		37	F	m	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	E. Little Ruy St. Brother	Edinburgh Ed. Cairns	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
21	Scott	William	10	M	s	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	uncle		N.Y.	Richmond Hill
22	Scott	Marion	8	F	s	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	uncle		N.Y.	Richmond Hill
23	Scott	Edward	7	M	s	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	uncle		N.Y.	Richmond Hill
24	Scott	Violet	5	F	s	Mill	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	uncle		N.Y.	Richmond Hill
25	Scott	Agnes	2	6	F	s	Mill	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	uncle	Bathgate	N.Y. Richmond Hill
26	Smith	Elsie	23	F	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	father	James Smith	Colo.	Colorado Springs
27	Stevenson	Andrew	23	M	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father & Alice St.	R. Stevenston Paisley	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	Shaw	Mary	36	F	s	Spooler	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	father 22 Muirend St.	Mrs John Shaw Kilbirnie Scot	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	Shaw	Janet	23	F	s	Winder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie			N.J.	Elizabeth
30	Simpson	Robert	28	M	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elizabeth	Br. in law	John Duncan 1, Kinnaird Causeway, Perth	N.J.	Elizabeth

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. Race or People.
1	no	Self	50	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Wick
2	no	Brother	-	no			father Jas Omand	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Caithness
3	no	Brother	-	no			father 962 McAllister St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Caithness
4	no	Brother	-	no			father San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Caithness
5	no	Brother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Ready	ark	ark	none	Scotland	Caithness
6	no	Self	50	no			husband M. Phillips	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
7	no	Brother	-	no			father M. Portchester, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Red	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
8	no	Self	50	no	1899	Rockspring	Daughter M. Reid	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Drk	Grey	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
9	no	husband	-	no			Daughter	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
10	no	father	-	no			Sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
11	no	father	-	no			sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
12	no	father	-	no			sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-		drk	drk	grey	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
13	no	father	-	no			sister Rock Springs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-		drk	drk	grey	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
14	no	father	-	no			sister Wyo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			drk	drk	grey	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
15	no	self	50	no			uncle J. Christie 5824 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	drk	drk	bro	none	Scotland	Berwick
16	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~friend Thos Degeckin Carry, Ind.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~							~~Scotland~~	~~Newmains~~
17	no	self	50	no			friend Thos Degeckin Carry, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Drk	blk	Bro	none	Scotland	Newmains
18		self	50	no			Stornoway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	no	self	40	no			friend Mrs. Bowie 12 Acad[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	bro	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
20	no	self	50	no			son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	drk	drk	none	Scotland	Aymouth
21	no	Brother	-	no			Brother W. Scott	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Bathgate
22	no	Brother	-	no			Brother c/o D. Morrison	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	blk	bro	none	Scotland	Bathgate
23	no	Brother	-	no			Brother Kippen Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
24	no	Brother	-	no			Brother Richmond Hill R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
25	no	Brother	-	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	drk	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Bathgate
26	no	self	50	no			P. Smith 25 N. El Paso St. Colorado Springs Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstown
27	no	self	50	no			uncle D. Stevenson 5 Van Cortlandt Ave. Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
28	no	Self					sister Mrs. Dunwoodie 463 Warmit	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Scotland	Dundee
29	no	Self						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh				Scotland	Kirkcaldy
30	no	Self	50	no	1909	Elizabeth	Duncan Stalker 120 Franklin St. Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bro	bro		Scotland	Perth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J H Wadsworth, Master, of the S/S Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Wadsworth Master (Official)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and these only, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S/S. Columbia, Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190[illegible]

at N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swe[illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 1st Feb, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunwoodee	Maggie	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland		Father	N.J.	Newark.
2	Dunwood	Maggie	9		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ellerne	Gfather	N.J.	Newark.
3	Dunwood	Effie	7		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ellerne	Gfather	N.J.	Newark.
4	Dunwood	Mary	5		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ellerne	Gfather	N.J.	Newark.
5	Sheriff	David	50		m m	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs. Sheriff 20 Wolseley St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Taggart	Maggie	20		f s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Springfield	Mother Mrs. Taggart 12 Loyne Ave.		
7	Calderwood	Mary	30		f m	Self	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Father	Ill.	Gillespie
8	Calderwood	John	6		m s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Father	Ill.	Gillespie
9	Calderwood	Mary	3		f s	Wife	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Father	Ill.	Gillespie
10	Calderwood	Janet	1		f s	Wife	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Father	Ill.	Gillespie
11	Wright	Jessie M.	37		f s	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Sister A. Wright 40 Gordon St. Huntly	Minn.	Hazelwood
12	Whyte	Margt.	28		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Mother Mrs. Geo. Logan	Ill.	Gillespie
13	Whyte	Alexr.	7		m s	Son	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Gmother 27 Mitchell Road	Ill.	Gillespie
14	Whyte	Martha	4		f s	Dau	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Gbrother	Ill.	Gillespie
15	Whyte	Robert	6	m	s	Son	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cowie	Gbrother Cowie	Ill.	Gillespie
16	Wallace	Hugh	31		m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father Mr. Robt. Wilson 2 Edinghame Terrace	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Wilson	William	21		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coldingham	Son J. H. Kent Boxham Station near Canterbury	Ill.	New York
18	Kent	James	63		m m	Retired	Yes	yes	British	English	England	Sydenham		N.Y.	New York
19	Kent	Ruth	61		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sydenham			
20	Ross	Margaret	20		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father John Ross Torbeck	Inverness	
21	Fletcher	Cath.	20		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Jas. McGill 15 William St.	Pa.	Narbeth
22	McGill	Robert D.	28		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	New York
23	Wallace	Williamina	34		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Wm. Murray 20 Kintore St.	Wisc.	Zenda
24	Wallace	Wm.	7		m s	Son	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Gfather	Wisc.	Zenda
25	Wallace	Agnes	4		f s	Dau	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Gfather	Wisc.	Zenda
26	Wallace	Elizabeth	2		f s	Dau	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Gfather Aberdeen	Wisc.	Zenda
27	Brinkley	Abraham	43		m m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa.	Shunk
28	Waldie	George	23		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr. Waldie 20 Thistle Loan Pl.	Edinburgh	
29	Millar	Catherine	27		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Andw. Ritchie 35 Regent St.	Ill.	New York
30	Campbell	Alexander	32		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father D. Campbell 3 Quarry St.	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also, and how much, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1		Self	50				Husband, Tho. Durwood, 405 Webbrook St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	?	?
2		Mother	-					no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brn.
3		Mother						no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	?
4		Mother						no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brn.
5	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905	1907 Brklyn	friend 282. 78 St. Brooklyn N.Y. Frank Kiernan, John Quigley	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	grey
6		self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	dark	grey
7		self	50	no			husband Wm. Calderwood	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey
8		Brother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey
9		Brother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	dark	grey
10		Brother		no			father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	dark	grey
11		self	50	no			Cousin Mrs. Bleecker, Mantorville, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	bro	grey
12	Yes	self	50	no			husband Mr. Whyte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	bro	blue
13	Yes	Mother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bro	bro
14	Yes	Mother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	bro	bro
15	Yes	Mother		no			father Gillespie Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	bro	blue
16							uncle J. McElroy Cal 634 Jerome Ave St Louis San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bro	blue
17		self	50											6	8			
18	Yes	self	50	no			son J. A. Kent cor 23rd & 11 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	gray	blue
19	Yes	husband	50	no			son Holland Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	gray	gray
20	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother John Rees Narbeth Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	dark	grey
21		self	5				friend Miss Fletcher 96 W 71st st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dk	grey
22	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	friend Geo. Wishart 367 W 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey
23	No	Self	50	No			husband, Geo. Wallace	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	hazel
24	No	Mother	-	no			father Zenda Farm	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue
25	No	Mother	-	no			father	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue
26	No	Mother		no			father Zenda, Wise	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue
27						Born U.S.A.	father G.W. Brierley Sutton on Hull Yorkshire	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	bro	grey
28	No	Self	50	no			husband J. Millard 5 E. Durango New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue
29	Yes	self	25	no			Brother in law W. Hayes 31, North Chase St. Rockaway Beach N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey
30														5	10	fair	bro	grey

30	31	32	33
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
	Scotland	Arbroath	
	Scotland	Springside	
	Scotland	Brechouse	
	Scotland	Saltcoats	
	Scotland	Saltcoats	
	Scotland	Saltcoats	
	Scotland	[illegible]	
	Scotland	Harrogate	
	Scotland	Ayr	
	Scotland	Ayr	
	Scotland	[illegible]	
Mark on left brow	England	Essex	
none	England	London	
none	Scotland	Leval	
none	Scotland	Dundee	
none	Scotland	Pitlitfo	
none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
none	USA		
none	Scotland	Edenburgh	
none	Scotland	Greenock	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1906

at Q T

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 1st May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leighton	James H.	22		M S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) James Leighton 2 Mendeston Grove	Pa.	Philad.
2	Robertson	David	17		M S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) wife and Robertson Lauriston Place Edinburgh	Mich	Kalamazoo
3	Ross	John J.	25		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brock	(Mother) Jane Ross	Alta	Calgary
4	Ross	George J.	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russell	Jane Ross	Alta	Calgary
5	Machivay	William R.	32		M M	Fishmonger	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Wife) Mrs Machivay 188 Dalkeith Rd. Edinburgh	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Matheson	Annie	29	7	S	Book Binder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Mother) Mrs Matheson Tower Craigton Peterculter	Ills	Berlin
7	Watson	Alexander M.A.	23		M S	Elect. Engr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cannonbie	No friends	N.Y.	New York
8	Gillon	Margaret H.J. McC.	35	7	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cannonbie	No friends	N.Y.	New York
9	Milne	George K.	23		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Monifieth	(Father) Thomas Milne 6 Church St. Monifieth N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Sinclair	Roger	30		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Jamesville	Father Mr Alex Sinclair Killearn Scotland	Wis	Jamesville
11	Broom	Charles	33		M S	Engineer	Yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Broom 96 Langside Ave Glasgow	Ny.	New York
12	Miller	James	39		M M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	(Wife) Mrs Miller 178 Govan Arthurlie St. Barrhead	Pa.	Philad.
13	Smith	James	42		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	(Wife) Mrs Smith 45 Paisley Rd. Barrhead	Pa	Philad
14	Gilchrist	Alexander	40		M M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greenock	(Wife) Maggie Gilchrist 20 Serpentine Walk	Isld	Panama
15	Gair	Alexander	35		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Brother) Donald Gair Frame Bldg. Forres.	Alask	Douglas Is.
16	Bannerman	David R	8		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James R. Bannerman Dalfouyser Edzell	Alaska	Douglas Is.
17	Shaw	Margaret	29	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(Brother-in-law)	N.Y.	New York
18	Shaw	Simon	5		M S	Kid	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Simon Shaw Craigneuk Wishaw	N.Y.	New York
19	Shaw	George	3		M S	Kid	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		N.Y.	New York
20	Armstrong	Catherine R.	20	7	S	Kid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother) Mrs Cath: M. Armstrong 72 Lambhill St. Plantation Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Barley	James M.	22		M S	Colporteur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arran	(Aunt) Mrs Neil Kerr Pennell Arran	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	O'Hara	John F	31		M S	Contractor	Yes		Britain	Irish	England	Newcastle	Sister Mrs Welch 1 Tweed St. Newcastle on Tyne	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Comich	Catherine	21		S	Kid	Yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Arthur Cormick 127 Govan St. Dennistoun Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Johnston	Robert	23		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Wm Johnston 616 Great Eastern Rd Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Phillips	Neil W.	26		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) John Phillips	N.Y.	New York
26	Phillips	Mary	28	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	7 Idale Place Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
27	Hart	William	25		M S	Engineer	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Miss Hart 10 New St. Paisley	Ny	New York
28	McBride	David	24		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Mother) Mrs M. McBride 2 Glendore Terr. Belfast	N.J.	Delawanna
29	Graham	John	30		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Graham Mother 26 Wilton St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
30	McCall	Benjamin	28		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stratford Upon Avon	(Wife) Mrs McCall 13 Spooner St. Aurora	Ills	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 10*, 1907

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself or herself, or was paid by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence. (City or Town.)
1	Yes	Self	$35	No				(Friend) William Hughes 1234 Forrester Ave. Philad. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self	$10	No				(Brother) Alexander Robertson Box 44 Kalamazoo Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	fair	fair	blue	Marks on right temple	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2 mos	Washington		(Brother) Alexander Ross Box 229 Calgary Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
4	Yes	Self	$30	No				(Friend) Mrs MacMurray 25 Hamilton St. Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
5	No	Self	$30	Yes	Sep 1899	New York		(Aunt) Mrs Morrison Grove North Portlock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	Tattooed on left forearm	England	London
6	Yes	Self	$25	No				(Father) Mr D. K. Watson 259 West 12th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York		(Father) Mr D. K. Watson 259 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Carpow Angus
8	Yes	Self	$5	No				Friend. Jane Nicholson 37 Lytland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Ruddy	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Carpow Angus
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 8	Brooklyn		37 Lytland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Monifieth
10	No	self	30	No	2	Jamesville		Home Park Hotel Jamesville Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Dark	blue	Scars	Scotland	Tillicoultry
11	Yes	self	$50	Yes		New York		76 Barrow St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Dk	blue	None		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No				(Friend) Mr A. Thomson, 1913 Brown St, Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 8	Philad.		(Friend) Mr Campbell Pleasant View Ardmore Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Barhead
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1879	Sonoma		(Friend) Duncan Craig Corozal Solomons Is. Pacific	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	fair	large	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	Yes	No				(Friend) Alex. Nelson Douglas Holgf Douglas Is. Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Nairn
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No				(Uncle) Alex. Nelson Douglas Hotel, Douglas Island Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edzell
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 7	New York		(Husband) George Shaw c/o Andrew Gilson 927 Grand Ave, 163rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1905 7	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1906 7	New York		(Friend) Mrs Judge Bain Pendleton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A. Scotland	New York
20	Yes	Self	$30	No				(Brother in Law) James Duffus Manhattan Hotel Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Moles on neck	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Self	$25	No				Visiting Mrs Darnell 6612 6th Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10½	fair	medium	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	self	50	No				Aunt Mrs Darnell 6612 6th Avenue Brooklyn							5 8	Dark	Dk	Brn			
23	Yes	Aunt	25	No				Friend Thomas Archer 1574 Bedford Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	fair	Blue			
24	Yes	self	25	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1891			(Uncle) James B. Smith 123 Lexington Ave: New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Greenock
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	Husband	$25	No	1907			Joining S.S. "Queen Eleanor" Belonging to Mrs Dunlop Stows Glasgow Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Blue			
28	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago		Delawanna N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Ireland	Dungarvan
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No				(Mother in Law) Mrs Hamphill 1008 North Centre Park Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907,
at N. Y.

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not adding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Piedmont, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of the Tyrol, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are bona fide permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the SS Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Total.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	William	33		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tumbly	(Father) Mr Gordon Morlow Villa Tannie	NJ	Jersey City
2	Trozech	William	24		M S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Mother) Mrs Annie Trozech Victoria Villa, Grenock Road	Pa.	Philad:
3	Robertson	Robert W.	28		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother) Mrs Robertson Myrtle ave Irvine	N.Y.	New York
4	Wicks	George	25		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	(Mother) Mrs Cath. Wicks 48 Old Town. Peebles.	N.Y.	New York
5	Corbett	Henry	30		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	(Mother) Mrs Annie Corbett 1 Cross St, Peebles	N.Y.	New York
~~6~~	~~Ravnicks~~	~~R~~													
7	Walenkas	Jurgis	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Barnbal	(Brother) William Walenkas 14 Glenlee St Tumbarth Ireland Miss Bre	Pa	South Fork
8	Behrmann	Regina			M.S - mk		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stirlen		N.Y.	L.
9	Mc Elwraith	John	25		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	(Father) acct: Mc Elwraith Ardeer Square Stevenston	N.Y.	New York
10	Mc Pherson	Hugh	48		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs M Mc Leroy 23 Hilltown Dundee	NY	New York
11	Mc Pherson	Isabella	39		F M	mkd	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		NY	New York
12	~~Morris~~	~~Jones~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Chauffer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cardross~~	~~(Brother) Alex Morris 2 Rose Hall Lane Glasgow~~	~~New York~~	~~Chicago~~
13	Mc Pherson	Archibald	26		M S	Shipfitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bleat	(Cousin) acct: Mc Pherson 17 Newton St. Glasgow.	Ore	Dalles
14	~~Gardiner~~ Jarvie	Charles	23		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) John Jarvie 44 ~~Woodside Terrace Scotland~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
15	Black	John	58		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(wife) Mrs Black 251 Vernard St Bridgeton Glasgow.	Pa.	Philad:
16	Liddell	Robert	56		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	N. S. A.	New York	(wife) Mrs Liddell 500 W 51-124th St, New York	NY	New York
17	Hastie	John A.	29		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	wife) Mrs Hastie 38 Russell St. Coatbridge	Pa	Sharon
18	Kenschle	Helen	64		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	(Friend) Mrs Simpson	Mass	Pueblo
19	Kenschle	Mary	23		F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	39 Hill St, Inverness.	Colo.	Pueblo
20	Glazer	Hale	23		M S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister) Mrs A Benjamin 9 Abbotsford Place Glasgow	Mass	Pueblo
21	Aitchison	Jeanie	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister)	Conn	New Haven
22	Aitchison	Lizzie	4		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Young 37 Barlock St	N.Y.	New York
23	Aitchison	Thomas	7		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
24	Aitchison	Agnes	5		F S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
25	Aitchison	Alexander	2		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
26	Aitchison	Jean	3	7	F S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
27	Mc Gillivray	John	~~40~~		M S	~~Comm. Agent~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	U.S. Citizen	~~New York~~		(Brother)	N.Y.	New York
28	Smith	Joseph	28		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother in law)	N.Y.	New York
29	Smith	Gertrude	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Gibbons 37 Wardlaw	N.Y.	New York
30	Smith	Alexander	2		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Rutherglen Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

617964
2/7/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov. , 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes No		(Friend) George McKay 407 Germain Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Tarbolton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Detroit	(Friend) Mrs Jack Cadwallader General Delivery Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 Cleveland	Friend Mrs C Fosbey [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Lugar
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 Youngstown	Friend J. Lynch 153 East 97th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Jamestown
5	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1908 Philad	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Peebles
6																		
7		Self	Yes	No	(Wife's brother) Jonas Lilla Grimes South York Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Russia	Maremphis
8					Keeper Mrs. H. H. Friedman [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh	blue		None	Russia	Kovno
9		Self	Yes	Yes 1906 Newport	(Friend) Mrs Erickson 509 West 50th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Maybole
10		Self	30	Yes 1910 New York	Home 159 Green St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
11		Husband	40	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	dark	grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~(Friend) Mrs Connell William Street Holyoke Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 7~~	~~fresh~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Abernethy~~
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 Oregon	(Friend) Walter McPherson Antelope Wasco Co. Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Oban
14		Self	Yes	No	going to join British S/S Numeric at Port of Seattle in capacity of Steward	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	grey	Two tomahawks tattooed right forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Philad.	(Daughter) Mrs M. Ewart 2916 Miller St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 New York	(Home) 500 West 234th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Self	Yes	No	(Brother) Alexander Hamilton 37 East 7th St. Sharon Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Ruddy	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother [illegible] 33 Walnut St. Hazleton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
19	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	~~No~~	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
20	No	Self	$20	No	(Brother) Harry Glazer 71 Oak St. New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh	Dk	hazel	None	Russia	Havana
21	Yes	Self	$10	No	(Husband) Mr Alex Aitkenson Shroppes Reach West Chester New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27																		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father in Law W. Gibbon 74 William St. Governors Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Old Cumnock
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Tranent
30	Yes	Parents	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to, an relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the SS Columbia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ld and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poole	Elizabeth	26		F S	Stenographer	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiting Bay	Father Robt Poole Lyndower Whiting Bay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lamont	Duncan	51		M M	Miller	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Rev J. A. Lamont St Margarets Terrace Rd Edinburgh	Ont.	Toronto
3	Johanson	Amanda	[illegible]						Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Silander	Jacob W.	23		M S	Engineer	Yes		Finland	Finlander	Finland	Ohio	Mother Mrs J. Silander Littois, Ohio Finland	Mass	Quincy
5	Lane	Richard	26		M M	[illegible]	Yes		U.S.A.			New York		N.Y.	New York
6	Bachem	Heinrich	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Mrs Bachem Horney Reire	N.Y.	New York
7	Bachem	Mathilde	31		7 m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels		N.Y.	New York
8	Bachem	Anna	9		7 s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels		N.Y.	New York
9	Bachem	Agnes	8		7 s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels		N.Y.	New York
10	Bachem	Anina	7		7 s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels		N.Y.	New York
11	Bachem	Martha	4		7 s	Wife	No	No	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels		N.Y.	New York
12	Evenson	Andrew	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs Evenson	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Robertson	Thomas	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Mother Mrs Robertson Quarkaway Stromness Orkney	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Spence	John	25		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Father Mr Spence Dobbie Rowan Berry Orkney	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Ravailis	Hazis	24		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Burntisland	Friend Mr Geo Ellenchen Burntisland	Pa	South York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	No	Cousin Mrs Jeffrey 118 Lumpkin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Irish					
2	—	self	50	yes 1903 Touring	Touring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Engl.			none		
3	No	self	50	yes 76 New York	Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair					
Boston	self		50	no	Friend Mr J. Simpson Fore River Shipbuilding Co. Quincy, Home Hotel de Nord Touring Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Irish			none		
5																			
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 New York	Friend John Wenck New York City at the Hotel Astor	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Germany	Cuxhaven
7	yes	self	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Cuxhaven
8	yes	Parents	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cuxhaven
9	yes	Parents	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	England	London
10	yes	Parents	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	England	London
11	yes	Parents	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cuxhaven
12					Joining Norwegian ss. Arcadia lying in New York Harbour	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
13	Yes	self				No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8						
14		self				No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7						
15	Yes	Self	5	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Ashen	blue	none	Russia	Kilovaid
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Dawson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example: Clerk, cook, stationary engineer, laborer, civil engineer, baker, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and the like, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, the examining and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens in transit through, pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," these aliens not for a longer stay anywhere in the United States than is necessary for a through passage, and not intending to pass through, in transit, are to be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in the last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island or the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race where apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, and the Provinces of Pesaro and Urbino), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and by preference the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens possessing a transit ticket show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the Sailing Cheswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is correct are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Annie					2-1047884-9/16/13								
2	Wilson	Deorse													
3	Mc Clintock	Elizabeth													
4	Neely	Jennie													
5	~~Cotter~~	~~Lottie~~													
6	Cotter	mary	18												
7	Wilson	Sarah													
8	Neely	Peter													
9	macauley	Alexander													
10	"	Helen													
11	"	Tena													
12	"	norman													
13	Gilbert	Joseph	43												
14	"	Edward	39												
15	"	William													
16	Wilson	Frances	34												
17	Mc Kay	Annie	25												
18	Rodger	Jane	26												
19	Gilmer	George													
20	Curry	Thomas	26												
21	Doyle	Edward	20												
22	Colhoun	James	20												
23	merchant	martha													
24	Starritt	maggie													
25	Andrews	matthew	13												
26	"	marcus	26												
27	"	mary	21												
28	Glenny's		35				5-42811								
29	Anna		28												
30	Evelen	Gennie	7												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 51.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 9

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by himself or herself or by what person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deformed or crippled; and what infirmities, if any, he or she may have.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity within the year next preceding.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	Yearly period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1	ny	sister	15	ny			Miss margaret Cambell Babylon long Island	ny	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Clontarf
2	yes	Sister	30	no			sister Elizth " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	St Johnston
3	ny	Brother	25	no			Brother Francis M Clynton Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	yes	Self	50	yes		Phila	Thomas Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
5																				
6	yes	Aunt	10	ny			Aunt margaret Conroy 1128 Winfield ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
7	yes	Cousin	60	no			Cousin John Miller 374 Madison st Jackson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
8	yes	Brother	10	ny			Brother William Murray Glen Cove, Nassau Island N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
9	yes	Self	50	no			Brother-in-law James Morrison 115 West 129th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Mayo
10	yes	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
11	yes	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	blue	—	—	—
12	yes	Self	—	no				no	no	no	no	—	—	—	fair	fair	blue	—	—	—
13	ny	Self	50	no			Brother-in-law Edward Chambers 134 Summit Grove Rutherford N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Mayo
14	ny	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
15	ny	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
16	ny	Self	50	no			Brother-in-law Edward Chambers 134 Summit Grove Rutherford N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
17	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Grace Bannerman 501 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
18	ny	Self	15	no			Brother-in-law John Millacker 6 Mill St new burgh N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
19	ny	Self	30	yes	2	newburgh	Uncle Mrs Agnes Fulton 35 Carter St newburgh ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
20	no	Self	15	no			Friend Gilbert Colgan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
21	yes	Self	10	ny			Father John Doyle 268 Sixth ave new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Malin
22	yes	Self	10	no			Brother George Col known 39 Rommack St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Malin
23	yes	Self	10	ny			Uncle John Doyle 268 Sixth ave new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Malin
24	yes	Self	10	no			Father John Doyle 268 Sixth ave new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Malin
25	Ireland	self	50	no			Cousin. Robert George Agonby Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
26	Ireland	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
27	Ireland	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
28	no	self	22	yes		Prof at Paul	Bro in law Thomas Granville Granville University Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
29	no	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	no	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	Blue		none	Ireland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Wadsworth master of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or her surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] Railway Therewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. O'D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	[illegible]	24		M	Servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother. Mrs Mackay Causeway. Nr Bushmills.	Penna	Phila
2	Cole		21		M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother. Mrs W.m Dillon Kerrera. Bushmills. Co Antrim	Penna	Phila
3	Mc Lynn	Henry	21		M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Uncle Mr Wallace Derry quay N Coleraine	Penna	Phila
4	Crawford	Robert	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Brother in Law Adam Ford Tamlaght Fermanagh	ny	new York
5	"	Martha	23		M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Brother Tamlaght Fermanagh	ny	new York
6	Carney	John	21		M	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle John Bowman Ferglodge Rosemore ave Belfast	ny	Brooklyn
7	"	Hugh	21		M	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle John Bowman Ferglodge Rosemore ave Belfast	ny	Brooklyn
8	Magennis	Robert	21		M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Mrs Belford Ballydonaghy Portadown	new Jersey	
9	"	William	21		M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Mrs Belford Ballydonaghy Portadown	new Jersey	
10	Higgins	Martin	30		M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Joseph Gregg Market Place Ballymena	ny	new York
11	Wilson	William	22		M	Clerk Furnisher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Sam Wilson Ballycastle Co Antrim	N J	Patterson
12	Gormley	Bridget	21		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Finegal	Mother Mrs Cunningham Carrick Co Finegal	Ills	Chicago
13	Stewart	Bessie	25		M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Baxter 14 Richmond Hill Richmond	ny	new York
14	Steen	Eliza	21		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father James Steen Carrickaarna. Co Monaghan	N J	Jersey City
~~15~~	~~Steele~~	~~Emily~~	~~21~~		~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Finegal~~	Brother Ballyclebrook Finegal	~~N J~~	~~New York~~
16	Ledford	Louisa	22		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manchester	Father Andrew Ledford Clentalee Portadown, Co Armagh	Conn	Manchester
17	Boyd	Jessie	21		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Mother Mrs Boyd Cappagh Fivemiletown	N Y	Long Island
18	Mulvey	Thomas	28		M	Journalist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father J Mulvey Carrick on Shannon, Leitrim	N Y	new York
19	Mc Kenna	Elizabeth				None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	[illegible]	N Y	New York
20	"	Ethel				Scholar	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	[illegible]	N Y	New York
21	"	May	25		S	Assistant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	[illegible]	N Y	New York
22	Mc Kenna	Daniel	22		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	John Mc Kenna Lynsfort Buncrana	ny	new York
23	Donnelly	Bernard	31		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Sister Mrs Jeffers Lisdoo Culmore Road	Penna	Phila
~~24~~	~~Mc Kenna~~	~~Charles~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U S~~	~~New York~~	~~Father William Mc Kenna Carrigans~~	~~ny~~	~~new York~~
25	[illegible]	George	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Down	[illegible]	N Y	New York
26	[illegible]	Charles													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisleen	Mother Mrs Cunningham Lisleen	Penna	Phila
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father Thos Montgomery Burrenreddan. Co Antrim	N Y	Newtown
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Foreigner	Mother Mrs Whiteman	Ills	Chicago
33	[illegible]	[illegible]											Drumraff Cavan		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Father Clerk Tanner	Penna	Phila
35															

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Nov* 19 *, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	10	no			Friend Mr Eric B Long 1 [illegible] Fairmount Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	yes	Self	10	no			Fairmount Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Scotland
3	yes	Self	20	no			Mother William [illegible] 2465 March [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
4	yes	Wife	50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
5	yes	Husband	20	no	14 yrs	New York	208 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
6	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle John Laughey 923 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	Self	50	no			Uncle Mr Bullock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
9	no	Self	50	yes	3 yrs	Alexandertown	Alexandertown, Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
10	yes	Self	10	no			Friend Miss K Reilly 3411 East 83rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
11	no	Self	10	no			Brother John Duffy 714 marshall St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
12	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Mrs M Gillespie 237 moore ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Mrs Watson 54 East 34th St new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Cork
14	no	Self	15	no			Sister Mrs Cunnamore 1438 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
15	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~yes~~			Cousin Mrs Joe Lamont 330 East 90th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
16	no	Self	10	yes	1904	10 yrs Manchester	Sister Mrs Lizzie Weir 25 Pearl St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
17	yes	Self	25	yes	1904	10 yrs Long Island	Sister Mrs Margaret Boyd 65 Centre Ave Rockville Centre Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Banbog
18	yes	Self	140	no			Uncle O Mulcahy 336 [illegible] Son [illegible]							5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Carrick on Shannon
19	yes	Self	15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
20	yes	Mother		no			Brother Patk H Mc Intire 1 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
21	yes	Father	~~yes~~	yes			Brother John McKenna 41 3 West 40th St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
22	yes	Self	20	no			Sister B Mc Feely 66 [illegible] Elmwood [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Runerana
23	yes	Self	50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Londonderry
24	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~
25	yes	Self	15	no			Brother Patk H Mc Intire 340 W 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
26							Brother Wm Carmichael														
27	yes	Self	120	yes	3 yrs	Phila	4635 Ridge ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
28	~~yes~~	Self		no			[illegible]														
29	yes	Self	150	yes	2	Irvington	148 Walnut St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
30	no	Self	150	yes	2	Irvington	Husband James Corkburn 347 East 41st St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Drumsay
31	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Mrs Eakin 7 Water Court Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carrigart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D Chadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Chadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, both regardless of country of prospective residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'D[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mc Harney~~	~~Mary~~													
2	Mc Cracken	Isabella	21		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father. John Harkness. Boveedy Dungiven Derry		
3	Mc Senna	Mary	27		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Irish	U S	Newyork	Aunt Mrs Amy Mc Kenna Cartanacon Co Leitrim	ny, Newyork	
4	Mc Gibbon	William	29		M W	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U S	newark	Brother Francis McGibbon	N J	newark
5	"	margaret	38		F W	none	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U S	newark	44 Newtonards Rd	N J	newark
6	"	Wilfred	6		M S	none	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U S	newark	Belfast	N J	newark
7	"	Selina	11		F S	none	no	no	Scotch	Irish	U S	newark		N J	newark
8	Mullen	Alice	33		F W	none	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	newry	Brother James Black Clentygore Newry	Ills	Chicago
~~9~~	~~Blackwood~~	~~Annie~~	~~30~~		~~F S~~				~~Scotch~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~				
10	Wilson 41.274 7/27/21	Thomas	19		M S	Student			Scotch	Irish	U S	newyork	Father mr Wilson 8 Ponsey St Belfast	ny	newyork
11	Todd	Annie	26		F S	Married			Scotch	Irish	"		Mother Mrs Todd. Clarky Co Fermanagh	ny	newyork
12	Hegan ~~Mc~~	mary	45		F S	Governess	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Manorcunningham	mother Cath Hegarty manorcunningham	ny	newyork
13	Henderson	maggie	22		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Derry	mother Mrs Henderson Magherafelt. Derry	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Kelly	Bernard	20		M S	Plumber	yes	yes			U S	Boston	mother mrs Shields Hotel metropole Derry	Pa	Phila
15	[illegible]		28		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jno Hempton Saintfield Co Down	Ky	Woodlyn
16	Steen	Sara h	10		F S	nurse	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Canada	London	Sister mrs margt Steen Glasgow Lyons	~~Cal~~	~~London~~
17	Mayne	Alice	21		F S	none	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U S	New York	Father Wm Mayne Swanlanbar Co Cavan	Ny	Grandpoint
18	Mc Kinney	[illegible]				Boot Paper					Ireland	Donegal	father David Mc Kinney Knockbrack Letterkenny	Ny	Newyork
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Feb 10*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the means of passage in his own possession, or was assisted by other persons or by transportation company, or other friendly or governmental agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Color or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2	yes	Self	50	no			Aunt Miss Catherine Head 71 6th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
3	Yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Newark		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	my	Self	50	yes	1907	Newark	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none		Ireland	Belfast
5	my	Husband		yes	1907	Newark	71 6th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	my	Father		yes	1907	Newark		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	my	Father		yes	1907	Newark		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	yes	Self	50	no			Husband Nath W. Mullen 1161 Grand Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	[illegible]													5 7		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
10	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	N Y	Brother William Wilson 551 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	yes	Self	30	yes	1907	New York	Sister Mrs Isabella Beatty 688 West 138th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	grey			Tyrone
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1905	N Y	Friend Mrs Shanton Prospect Ave Bronx N Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6		fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	[illegible]
13	~~yes~~	Self	100	no			Brother Wm Henderson 1029 Reid Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		Brown	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
14	yes	Self		yes	1907	Boston	Friend [illegible]							5 9		dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
15	my	self	30	no			920 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		dark	dark	brown	none		
16	my	Self	over	yes	1874	London	709 Dundas St London Ont Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		sallow	grey	blue	none		
17	my	self		yes			716 Leonard St Greenpoint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		fair	fair	blue			
18	yes	self	30	no			Sister Etta McKinney 5 W 8th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair	brown	blue			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
5																			
6																			
7																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible], compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

(13)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W J O' Doherty, Surgeon of the ——, Sailing thereurth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this / day of / 190 /

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—11.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Kenna	John	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	U S		U S	New York		N Y	New York
2	McLaughlin	Philip	30		M S	laborer	yes	yes	U S		U S	Boston		Mass	Boston
3	Blackwood	Annie	30		F S	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Crown Point		Ind	Crown Point
4	Logan	Edward	40		M S	"	yes	yes	U S		U S	San Francisco		Calif	San Francisco
5	Tyer	Ellen or Elly	24		F S	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Denmark			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 9

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		413 West 140th St New York N.Y. / 193 Ave D / Jamaica from Brownpoint Camera Mg / Brownpoint Camera Mg / Enterprise Hotel [illegible]											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Wadsworth, master of the [illegible], from LONDO[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ~~Lists or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, glass molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction also on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y.) or no, (read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on basis of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any perceptible appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'D. M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 —

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Citizens

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1907

X

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	MacKenzie	Alexander	28		M	S	Hostler	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Citizen U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~ Irish	U.S.A.	Thomaston Conn	Father Mrs Reggie Dog Cottage Portnockie	Conn	Thomaston
2	Stewart	John	25		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~ Irish	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash		Wash	Spokane
3	Mackie	James Reid	24		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~ Irish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Robt Mackie Mill Kennay	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Edwards	George	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~ Irish	~~British~~ U.S.A.	Glasgow		NY	New York Brooklyn
5	Hansen	Joh Berthin	54		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Norway	Holkefford		Wife Mrs J. Hansen	Ohio	Toledo
6	Gold	Nathan	53		M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotland	Glasgow		Holkefford		
7	Grant	Thomas Maxwell	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Cal	San Francisco
8	Stager	William Henry	31		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~British~~ S. Africa	~~British~~ Durban		Father W. H. Stager U.S.A.	NJ	Montville
9	Stager	Sarah Ann	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~British~~ S. Africa	~~British~~ Durban		Father Lyon S. Africa Durban	NJ	Montville
10	Stager	Reginald William	1		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.		S. Africa	Durban	Father	NJ	Montville
11	McLean	Isabella	58		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~ Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Mrs Hepburn 59 Bleskin St.	Ill	Chicago
12	Crelan	Daniel	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~ Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa	~~Philadelphia~~ New York
13	Larsen	Ben	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Norway	Sillen		Minn	Minneapolis
14	McAra	Peter	49		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~ Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife Mrs McAra 13 Paul St.	Perth	NY New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , *Dec.* , 1907

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, contractor, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in plural or polygamous marriage. (Answer in cases of females only, as to whether coming for purpose of entering into such marriage.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind made by or on behalf of any person or corporation, company, or association in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	✓				Home ~~relative~~ Mex Mackenzie Main St Thomaston Conn													
2	~~No~~		✓				318 South Pine St Spokane Wash													
3	~~Yes~~	self	10	yes	5 yrs	Cleveland	Brodie Robby Packer 3 Sherman Ave Cleveland Ohio				no	no	no	good	no	6	Med	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Macduff.
4	~~Yes~~		✓				Mother Bertha Louis 11 Fleet Place Brooklyn NY													
5	~~Yes~~	self	20	~~Yes~~ 13	yes	Toledo Ohio	A friend. E Andersen 920 Antario Street Ohio Brooklyn NY				no	no	no	good	no	5	5½			
6							Home 501 Roscinsko St NY. no address													
7							Father Washington Stager													
8							Father in law Montville N.J.													
9			5' 6"				Father													
10							Sister Mrs Wood 45 Prairie Ave Chicago Ills.													
11	~~No~~						Home 2nd ave & 29th St New York													
12																				
13	Yes						no address													
14	~~Yes~~																			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age.) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter specification to be made if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien of the age of fourteen years or over, stating specifically whether a laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, clerk, cook, barber, merchant, gentleman, lawyer, physician, author, editor, musician, actor, actress, artist, dressmaker, milliner, engineer, mechanic, agent, manufacturer, banker, speculator, or other occupation. A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

Farmer means one who operates a farm, whether he himself owns it or another.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries in this column legible and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (Can read and write.) Each adult alien examined and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write). Yes, No can be abbreviated or written.

Column 9. (Can both read and write.) Column 9 should be considered to mean the ability of each person named to read and write some language.

Column 10. (*Nationality or race.*) The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given to the examining officer.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors at receiving stations regarding this. For the term "France" applies to a country, as does also the term "Ireland," but the terms "French" and "Irish" are races or peoples. Similarly, "Finnish" or "Bohemian" should not be considered as meaning "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Persia, comprising Iran (Persia), Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan and their descendants, who their language is Persian (Farsi), Pashto, Uzbek, Turkmen, and their descendants, should be classified as Persian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Italian peninsula, who speak the Italian language, and who are natives of Italy, except those specified under the head of Italian (South).

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*) Any alien who has resided one year or more in the country he last emigrated from should be considered to have a permanent residence there, and the entry in column 11 should show the country of such former residence. If he has resided less than one year in the country he last emigrated from, the entry in column 11 should show the country of his birth.

Column 12. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.*) The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, the relationship of such relative or friend to the alien, and the state or territory in the United States in which such relative or friend resides. If the alien is going to a friend, the entry should show how long the friendship has existed.

Column 13. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than fifty dollars the exact amount he has in his possession.

Column 14. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 to, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*) The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. (*Remarks.*) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeon Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st, May, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Webb	John	39	7m	m	Mar	Baker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Geo Webb. 181 D. Livingstone Pl	West	Macdonald
2	Webb	Eliz	38	7m	m	Mar		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Babek St. Coatbridge	West	Macdonald
3	Webb	Janet	11	8	s			yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		West	Macdonald
4	Gourlay	Wm	35	1m	m	Mar	Engineer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Gourlay 13 Benview St. Glasgow	Ivy	Newyork
5	~~Robert~~ McKee	~~Locke~~	Robert	19	9m	s	Miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	mother Mrs McKee Greenside Kilwinning	Ohio	Redfield
6	Porter	Alex	23	1m	m	Mar	Miner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Father John Porter Corporation Rd Kilwinning	Ohio	Redfield
7	McLeod	John	21	1m	s		Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh McLeod 5 Watford St Wayhead Glasgow	Mass	Boston
8	Lavery	Mary	3/4	7m	f			yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Christina Leach	Ind	Elkhart
9	Lavery	Wm	6	1m	s			yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	44 Franklin St.	Ind	Elkhart
10	Lavery	Jennie	2	7m	f			no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bridgeton Glasgow	Ind	Elkhart
11	McCardle	John	26	9m	m	Mar	Farmer Laborer	no		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glenastle	mother Mrs McCardle, Roughhill, Roslea, Monaghan	Pa	Pittsburg Phillipsburg
12	~~Kerr~~	George	X	26	11m	m	Mar	Plater	yes		Britain	English	England	Stepham	wife Mrs Kerr 11 Hillingdale Stepham	Ivy	Newyork
13	Stephens	Thos		22	10m	s	Miner	yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother Mary Stevens 67 Berryhill Wishaw	Ivy	Newyork Brooklyn
14	Lindsay	Joseph		42	11m	m	Miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	Brother.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Lindsay	Maria		40	7m	m		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	Robert Lindsay	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Lindsay	Robert		17	9m	s	Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	uncle Kinnaird Terrace	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Lindsay	Helen		14	7m	s		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	" Phillipstown	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Lindsay	Thomas		13	11m	s		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	" Linlithgow	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Lindsay	James		11	11m	s		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	"	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Lindsay	Maria		7	2m	s		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	"	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Black	Duncan		36	10m	m	Mar	Joiner	yes		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Black 56 Linclaw Drive Langside	Ill	Chicago
22	Brannigan	Archd		22	9m	s	Miner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Campsie	Goodbrother David Hastings Brannigan & Cambrian	Pa	Homestead
23	Polson	David		19	11m	s	Servant	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bower	Father D. Polson Muddyquoy Bower Caithness	Mass	Salem
24	McFadden	Margt		45	3m	m		yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Sister-in-law Mrs McElroy 33 King St. Helensburgh	Ivy	Brooklyn
25	McFadden	Neil		25	9m	s	Labourer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh		Ivy	Brooklyn
26	McFadden	Bernard		19	8m	s	Fireman	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh		Ivy	Brooklyn
27	McFadden	Mary		13	2m	s		yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh		Ivy	Brooklyn
28	Gibson	David W		29	9m	m	Fireman	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister to Gibson Mrs Williamson 39 Rosebery St. Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
29	~~Kennedy~~	~~George~~ Thomas		66	11m	~~m~~	~~Miner~~	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~Coatbridge~~	Daughter Mrs Cathcart 61 Muiryhill St. Larkhall	~~Ill~~	Summit
30	Thomson	Tom		23	6m	s	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Thomson 26 Cogness Glasgow	Ivy	Jersey City

CANCELLED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st day of May, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Webb	John	39	m	m		Builder	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Geo. Webb. 181 D. Livingstone Pl	Wash.	Macdonald
2	Webb	Eliz	38	f	m		wife	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	"	Wash.	Macdonald
3	Webb	Janet	11	f	s			yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Baker St. Coatbridge	Wash.	Macdonald
4	Gourlay	Wm	35	m	m		Grazier	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Gourlay 13 Benview St. Glasgow	Ivy	New York
5	~~Robert~~ McKee	~~Locke~~	Robert	19	m	s	miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	mother Mrs McKee Greenside Kilwinning	Ohio	Redfield
6	Porter	Alex	23	m	m		Miner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Walker John Porter Corporation Bldgs Kilwinning	Ohio	~~New York~~ Redfield
7	McLeod	John	21	m	s		Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father murdo McLeod 5 Watford St Maryhill Glasgow	Mass	Boston
8	Lavery	Mary	34	f	m		Wife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Christina Keach	Ind	Elkhart
9	Lavery	Wm	6	m	s			yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" 44 Franklin St.	Ind	Elkhart
10	Lavery	Jennie	2	f	s			no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bridgelon Glasgow	Ind	Elkhart
11	McCardle	John	26	m	m		Farmer Laborer	no		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glenaskin	mother Mrs McCardle, Roughhill, Roslea, Monaghan	Pa	Pittsburg Phillipsburg
12	~~Kerr~~	George		26	m	m	Glazier	yes		Britain	English	England	Stepham	wife Mrs Kerr 44 Oakdale, Stepham	Ivy	New York
13	Stephens	Thos		22	m	s	Miner	yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother Mary Stevens 67 Berryhill Wishaw	Ivy	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
14	Lindsay	Joseph		42	m	m	Miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	Brother.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Lindsay	Maria		40	f	m	wife	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	Robert Lindsay	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Lindsay	Robert		17	m	s	Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	uncle Kinnaird Terrace	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Lindsay	Helen		14	f	s		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	" Phillipstown	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Lindsay	Thomas		13	m	s		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	" Linlithgow	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Lindsay	James		11	m	s		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Lindsay	Maria		7	f	s		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgend	" "	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Black	Duncan		36	m	m	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Black 58 Meadowbrae Langside	Ill	Chicago
22	Brannigan	Archd		22	m	s	Miner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Campsie	Goodbrother David Mathena Brannigan Cambuslee Packet, Dr Polson Smiddygroy Bower Caithness	Pa	Homestead
23	Polson	David		19	m	s	Servant	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bower		Mass	Dalton
24	Mrs Fadden	Margt		45	f	m	Wife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Sister-in-law Mrs McElroy 38 King St. Helensburgh	Ivy	Brooklyn
25	Mrs Fadden	Irene		25	f	s	Laborer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh		Ivy	Brooklyn
26	Mrs Fadden	Bernard	NAT. J. 187.	17	m	s	Varnisher	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh		Ivy	Brooklyn
27	Mrs Fadden	Mary		13	f	s		yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh		Ivy	Brooklyn
28	Gibson	David W		29	m	m	Fireman Engineer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister to Gibson Mrs Williamson 39 Rosebery St. Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
29	CANCELLED Kennedy	George Thomas		66	m	m	~~Miner~~	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~Larkhall~~	Daughter Mrs Cathcart 81 Muir St. Larkhall	~~Ivy~~	Summit
30	Thomson	Tom		23	m	s	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Thomson 26 Cogness St. Glasgow	Ivy	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* , 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	45	no			Friend Robt Stevenson. 218, Macdonald. Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
2	Yes	Friend	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Easter Loose
3	Yes	Friend	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no				Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Y. M. C. A. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	brown	dark	none	Scotland	Tyrie Forres Cupar
5	no	self	25	no			Uncle. Wm McKee Redfield. Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
6	no	Self	25	no			Friend. Alex Maxwell Wm McKee. Redfield. Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
7	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend Jo Wallace 13 Fareham Park Worcester Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	ruddy	dark	black	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	Husband	50	no			Husband Stewart Lavery 502 Jefferson St. Elkhart Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Tayleham
9	no	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no				fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	no	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no				fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	no	Self	50	no			Friend. Frank Kling Columbus after Hillsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Clones
12	Yes	self	10	Yes 3½ yrs	New York		Bro in law John O'Donnell. 340 East 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	Dk	Bro	none	England	Newcastle
13	Yes	Self	10	Yes 5½	New York		Sister Mrs W Williams 332 Bean St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	black	Grey	none	Poland	Killidee
14	Yes	self	200	no			Mother in law.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Rawaldstown
15	Yes	Husband	—	no			mother, Mrs McNeill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
16	Yes	Father	—	no			grandmother 2919. Reece St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Phillipstown
17	Yes	Father	—	no			Grandmother Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Phillipstown
18	Yes	Father	—	no			"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Phillipstown
19	Yes	Father	—	no			"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Phillipstown
20	Yes	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Phillipstown
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Alex Carswell Lockwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	mixed	blue	none	Scotland	Londonderry
22	no	Brother	5	no			Brother Just Brannigan 1310 Glen St Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Campsie
23	no	Uncle	25	no			Uncle & Stevens Dalton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	Scar on left side of neck	Scotland	Dalkeith
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Nicholas Fadden 132 Raymond St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Grey	dark	none	Ireland	Tullaway
25	Yes	self	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	dark	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
26	Yes	self	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
27	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	Brown	dark	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
28	No	Self	10	No			Uncle A. Hood 312 Hazzard Av Swissvale Allegheny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
29	No	Self	50	No			Cousin Sarah Kingsbury Canonsburg Washington Summit no Brother in Norway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Gray	Gray	Gray	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
30	No	Self	5	No			321 31st St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkmichael

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assisted therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person afflicted with [illegible] disease or disorder as a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reish	Caroline	11	F	S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans		Pa	Hazleton
2	Reish	Geo	14	M	S	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans		Pa	Hazleton
3	Reish	Margt	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans	Friend Mr McAlpine 6 meadow mill Tranent	Pa	Hazleton
4	Reish	Elizabeth	4	F	S		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans		Pa	Hazleton
5	Reish	David	11	M	S		no	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans		Pa	Hazleton
6	Reish	Abraham	9	M	S		no	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans		Pa	Hazleton
7	Reish	Elizabeth	40	F	M		no	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans		Pa	Hazleton
8	Reish	Alfred	3	M	S		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans		Pa	Hazleton
9	Reish	Richard	3	M	S		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans		Pa	Hazleton
10	Nash	Alex	11	M	S		no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonpans		Pa	Hazleton
11	Carr	Joseph	33	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Jarrow	sister Mrs Glasgow 6 Russell St	Ill	Chicago
12	Glasgow	[illegible] V.	21	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Jarrow	mother Mrs Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
13	McKee	Benjamin	27	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Brother Mrs McKee Greenside Kilwinning	Ohio	Redfield
14	Holmes	Jas	57	M	M	Tablesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Jas Holmes	Ill	Hunter
15	Holmes	Matilda	53	F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	40 Cochrane St. Glasgow	Ill	Hunter
16	Holmes	Annie	22	F	S	Lithographer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Hunter
17	Allan	Henry	25	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife Mrs Allan Hunter Edgs Kirkcaldy	Ky	Paterson
18	Alexander	George	26	M	S	Granitecutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Miss Alexander Torfarefield Ka Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
19	Abernethy	Alex Jr	21	M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Abernethy 17 Canal St. Aberdeen	Ky	Hawford
20	Buchan	Alex P	29	M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs P Buchan 59 Esslemont Av Aberdeen	Md	Baltimore
21	Brown	John J	21	M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father John Brown 41 South St St Andrews	Mass	Springfield
22	Brand	Jas A	21	M	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father Wm Brand 46 Castle St Alloa	Mass	Boston
23	Brown	Jas	24	M	S	Shipwright	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Brother Mrs Brown 25 Smithfield Loan Alloa	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Burns	Donald	25	M	S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenock	Mother Mrs Burns 45 Shaw St. Greenock	Ky	Herkimer
25	Burns	Mary Ann	26	F	S	Basher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenock		Ky	Herkimer
26	Brannon	Pat	29	M	S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Accrington	Grand Mother Mrs Brannan 11th Holystone St Hillmorton Nr Rugby	Ky	Brooklyn
27	Cobban	Wm	22	M	S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Cobban 45 Shore St Macduff	Md	Baltimore
28	Cairns	Thomas	25	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Thos Cairns 19 Glenbeg Edge Craigneuk	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Cochrane	Tillie	21	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Mother Mrs Cochrane 171 Main St Shettleston	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Dawson	Alex Wm	20	M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father John Dawson 3 Broad St Alloa	Ky	Trenton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May*, 1906

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, subject to deportation, or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Castfield
2	Yes	Father	—	Yes 2 yrs	Hontzdale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Hontzdale
3	Yes	Father	—	Yes 2 yrs	Hontzdale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Hontzdale
4	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	West Craigs
5	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Castfield
6	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Castfield
7	Yes	Husband	—	Yes 3 yrs	Hontzdale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Wales Scotland	Bangor
8	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Blackrigg
9	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Cockenzie
10	Yes	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Cockenzie
11	Yes	Friend	10	No	Sister Mrs Rusbel 2293 West Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Espanoles
12	Yes	Friend	50	No	Aunt Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	brown	Blue	None	England	Jarrow
13	Yes	Uncle	30	Yes	Uncle Wm Knuckles Redfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
14	Yes	Daughter	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sandy	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Kilrea
15	Yes	Daughter		No	Daughter Mrs Martha Mitchell Hunter N Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Glengiven
16	Yes	Sister		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Glengiven
17	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Geo Boyd 772 Plum St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	light	blue	"Highlander" tattooed on left arm	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
18	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1/2 Boston Friend Harry Smith 184 Hebberly St Quincy Boston man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Mrs Symington 311 West 57th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	black	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	~~Yes~~ No	Self	25	No	Friend Geo Howe 2 Tyson St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	Mark on right forearm	Scotland	Fraserburgh
21	Yes	self	50	No	Friend Mrs Richardson 514 Allandale St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	hazel	"Hands across the sea" tattooed on right arm	Scotland	St Andrews
22	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin John Livingstone 8 Stanley Terr Wellington Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Callen
23	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend John Murray 800 North St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Aughorn
24	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle Jas Finnegan 353 Eureka av Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Keswick
25	Yes	Brother	7	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	Grey	None	Scotland	Keswick
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Friend Thos Gleheany 97 Bridge St Brooklyn NY Brooklyn Friend Asst Agt Howe 27 Lyon St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Strabane
27	No	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Mark on left leg	Scotland	Macduff
28	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Miss McLaughlan c/o Mr Largo 2663 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Mrs Smith 27 Young St Pleasantville Brother Mr Dawson 232 Forsyth St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Shettleston
30	No	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	dark	None	Scotland	Lanark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Dohers

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

19 British

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fairweather	Matilda	64		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Husband R. Fairweather 16, Grassmarket Dundee	N.J.	Passaic
2	Fettes	Albert	30		m	s	Alarman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father J. Fettes Brother Peter Fettes 72, Prood St. Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Finn	Pat	28		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. Barney St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
4	Gunn	John	21		m	s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	father W. Gunn 15 Gilmore Park Edinburgh	D.C.	Washington
5	Gowans	Charles	28		m	m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Brother Martha Gowans 18 Ladybridge St. Arbroath	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Gordon	Geo	20		m	s	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterless	Friend Andrew Sheran Loose Auchterless	Ill	Berlin
7	Haste	David	25		m	m	Plater	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	wife C. Haste 2, Se, Baffin St. Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Horne	Wm D	24		m	s	Boilermkr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Jas. Horne 46, Hilltown, Dundee,	N.J.	Kearney
9	Kerr	James	24		m	m	Ploughman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father Mother Mrs Kerr. Drumsoory Co. Cavan	Ala	Pratt City
10	Kerr	Eliz	23		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ala	Pratt City
11	Lamb	Alex	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elie	mother Mrs. Lamb 18 Bank St. Elie	N.J.	Webster
12	Lavery	Thomas	16		m	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Mr. Lavery 29, Hampden St. Glasgow	Conn.	Manchester
13	Lavery	Alex	14		f	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father do do do	Conn.	Manchester
14	Munro	James	32		m	m	Warehouseman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Munro 232 Kyloschie Ka. Glasgow	Mich.	Muskegon
15	Meighan	Hugh	21		m	s	Boilermaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew Meighan 35 Calvie St. Glasgow	Mich.	Muskegon
16	Milchee	Jesse R	45		f	wd	Female	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister Mrs E McGregor. 69 Allan St Arbroath	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Morgan	James	23		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father Wm Morgan 10, Den Rd. Kirkcaldy	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Malloy	Marion	25		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Hugh O'Hara,	N.Y.	Kingston
19	Malloy	Robert	6		m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	uncle 220, Cumbernauld Rd	N.Y.	Kingston
20	Malloy	Hugh	10		m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	uncle Glasgow Rd	N.Y.	Kingston
21	Douglas	Cath	19		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother H O'Hara 220 Cumbernauld Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	Kingston
22	McGarry	Ellen	21		f	s	Millworker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. McGarry Montgomery St. Port Eldsford	N.Y.	Albany
23	McBell	Geo	23		m	s	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Geo. McBell 6 Caledonia Rd. Edinburgh	Conn.	Hartford
24	McLean	Jane Ann	25		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs. Fairweather 16, Greenmarket St. Dundee	N.J.	Passaic
25	McNab	John	25		m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father Alex. McNab 21, Argyle St. Paisley	R.I.	Pawtucket
26	McGurk	Joseph	19		m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	cousin Jas O'Connor 206 Main St. Holytown	Pa	Scranton
27	McEachran	John	30		m	s	Slater	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Mr. McLachlan 187, Haliburton St. Galashiels	N.Y.	Utica
28	~~Robertson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Perth~~		~~Wife Robertson~~ Orkney		~~Millburn~~
29	Roberts	Wm	39		m	m	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister M. Robertson 13, Hutton Dr. Govan	Va	Dubois
30	~~Howie~~	~~Geo John~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Orkney~~		~~Brother~~ Farmer Orkney		~~Pottsburg~~

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or believing or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			Son R. Fairweather 280 Passaic St. Passaic. N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Sallow	brn	blue	too warts right cheek	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	self	25	no			Brother in law, J. Lawson 3719 Hunters Lane Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blk	dark	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
3	Yes	Dad	50	No			Father John Linn 218 East 95th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Innisteea
4	Yes	self	40	no			Uncle G. Streets 922 K. St. Washington, DC.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	self	25	no			Wife Mrs. Gaudan 92 Court St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	bro	Grey	Tatoo marks on arms	Scotland	Arbroath
6	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Jas. Morrison Grove Park, Berlin, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	ark	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Auchterless
7	Yes	self	25	no			friend J. Rose 420, 18th St. Brooklyn. NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	Tatoo mark on left hand	Scotland	Dundee
8	no	self	20	no			Brother A. Lorrie 15, Highland Ave. Kearney, NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	tatoo mark on fingers	Scotland	Dundee
9	no	self	50	no			friend Jas. Scholes Park City Jefferson Co Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
10	no	husband	-	no			Brother Richard Wesley Ironsdale Webster NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
11	no	self	30	no			Aunt R. Gibson 74 Oak St. So Manchester, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Elie
12	no	self	25	no			Cousin Annie Reaves 73 Lawrence St Muskegon Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blk	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	no	self	20	no			Cousin Molly Johnson Muskegon. Ind Ter	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	blk	blk	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Dad	25	No			Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	Grey	Scar	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Father	25	No				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	Grey	Scar	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	self	50	Yes 27 yrs	Brooklyn		friend Small 435 Greene Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Arbroath
17	Yes	self	10	no			1440, E. Auburn St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
18	no	self	25	no			Husband, J. Mollat	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	fair	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	no	Mother	-	no			father 59, Hannah St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	no	Brother	-	no			father Kingston, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	no	self	25	no			Husband J. Douglas 59, Hannah St. Kingston, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin L. Hall 10 Lewbrook St. Albany, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	blk	bro	none	Scotland	Ayr
23	Yes	self	29	no			Uncle A. Frenchs 10 Maple Ave. Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	no	self	50	no			Brother R. Fairweather 280 Passaic St. Passaic.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
25	no	self	50	no			friend J. Donalson Bonnie Lane Rutherglen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	Red	Grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
26	no	self	15	no			Brother N. J. McClure 438 Quigley Ave. Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Derry
27	Yes	self	30	no			Brother Alex McLauchlin 93 Leah St. Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Inverkeithen
~~28~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Arbroath~~
29	Yes	self	20	no			wife Mrs. W. Robertson Dubois Avenue Dubois, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sallow	Bro	Grey	right eye marked slightly	Scotland	Glasgow
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Arbroath~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as above.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is acknowledged subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in letter A at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20 British &c

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909 10 15 AM

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stark	Allan	21		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father. John Stark Hunters Building Motherwell	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Stewart	David	24		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Stewart 69 Aug St.	Pa	Manayunk
3	Shields	Mary J.	34		f	wd	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Sister Mrs. Jobe 3, Kirkgate Leith	N.Y.	New York
4	Shanks	Alex	20		m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	Father Alexr. Shanks, Newhead, Baillieston	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Seago	John T.	34		m	m	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	S. Shields	Aunt Mrs Whitehead 111, Eglesfield Rd S. Shields	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Seago	Mary	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	S. Shields		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Seago	Elizabeth	11		f	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	S. Shields		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Seago	Fred	5		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	S. Shields		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Smith	John	31		m	m	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Wife Mrs. Smith 43 Marischal St. Peterhead	Mass	Boston
10	Sloan	Archd.	28	6	m	m	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Wife Mrs Sloan 15 Hamilton Pl. Tillicoultry	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Yonkers
11	~~Sinclair~~	John														
12	Taylor	Geo	24		m	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Henry Taylor Potterton Balmedie	Pa	Manyunk
13	Taylor	John	30		m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs J. Taylor 65 Constable St.	Mass	Palmer
14	Tough	Jas	32		m	m	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Father in law Robt. Penny 1 Pressely Pl. Inverurie	Vt.	Warwick
15	Turner	Cornelius	39		m	wd	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ Canada	Dundee	Father in law Jas. Mudie 353, Loons Rd.	Mass	Boston
16	Turner	Hilary	9		m	S	Child	No	No	British	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Dundee		Mass	Boston
17	Taylor	Jno A.	35		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Taylor 51 Balmoral Pl. Aberdeen	Pa	~~New Jersey~~ Phila.
18	Wilson	Hugh	40		m	m	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father A. Wilson	N.Y.	New York
19	Wilson	Janet	34		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law	N.Y.	New York
20	Wilson	James	14		f	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father 116, Stobcross St.	N.Y.	New York
21	Wilson	Adam	18		m	S	Nephew	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father	N.Y.	New York
22	Wilson	David	10		m	S	Nephew	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father	N.Y.	New York
23	Wilson	Hugh	7		m	S	Nephew	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G'father Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
24	Walsh	Jas	26		m	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Walkend	Father Mrs Walsh 89 Buddel St.	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Wylie	Jas	31		m	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Friend & Worker Mrs Logan 6 Sterling St. Tillicoultry	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Connolly	Peter	29		m	S	Plasterer (Worker)	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Johnston 16 Kirk St. Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
27	Oliver	John Scott	24		m	S	Baker	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Chirnside		Father Geo. Oliver Craigeford Rains. Chirnside	N.Y.	~~New York~~ College P.
28	Liggans	Miles	35		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton		Father Wm. Liggans Strabuy Glencollumkille Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
29	McKenzie	Joseph	37		m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	~~Scotch~~ Indian	Scotland	Glasgow	no Friends	N.Y.	New York
30	~~Edwards~~	~~Jo~~														

(Nos 11 & 30 Blank except in Name cases)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1909

21—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$42.00	No	—	—	Friend Mitchel Macdonald 362 5th Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	Yes	Self	15	Yes	3 yrs	Same	Friend Jas. Cairns 162, Fountain St. Manayunk, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Jas. McCready 407 E. 54th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Dk brown	None	Ireland	Lowen
4	Yes	Self	26	No			Friend Jas. Smith 27 Sycamore St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark brown	None	Scotland	Baillieston
5	Yes	Self	90	Yes	4 yrs	St. Louis, Mo.	Friend Mr. Johnson 139 Oakland St. Greenpoint Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fresh	Dark brown	None	England	Sheffield
6	Yes	husband	—					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	England	Sheffield
7	Yes	father	—					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fresh	Dark Blue	None	England	Sheffield
8	Yes	father	—					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Sheffield
9	Yes	Self	30	No			No Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn. blue	letters tattooed on left forearm	Scotland	Peterhead
10	Yes	Self	34	No	—	—	Friend Jas Miller 177 Pepperham Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	brn grey	None	Scotland	Tillicoultry
11																				
12	No	Self	15	No			Friend Jas. Cairns 162, Fountain St. Manayunk, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair blue	None	Scotland	Peterton
13	No	Self	20	No			Friend Wm Wallace Box 785, Palmer, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk brn	None	Scotland	Dundee
14	No	Self	25	No			Friend Allan Robertson Box 358 Harwich, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Grange
15	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Jas. M. Peters, Merrian St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair blue	None	Scotland	Kinghorne
16	Yes	father	—	No			Friend Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair blue	None	England	London
17	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	no Friends Atlantic Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Mrs. D. Douglas 3941 West 139th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	grey grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	husband	—	No			Sister in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	father	—	No			Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	dark hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	father	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	dark hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	father	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	fair brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	self	50	No			Friend Thos Gilheany, Cafe 575 1st & 2nd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn grey	None	Scotland	Walker
25	No	Self	50	No			Friend Jas Miller 177 Pepperham Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair gray	None	Scotland	Tillicoultry
26	Yes	self	20	No			Uncle Jas Moore, 282, Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	self	30	Yes	1 yr	Newark	Cousin Hugh Gollan 116, 13th St. College Point Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Red	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Carlabon
28	Yes	self	22½	No			Cousin Pat Gallaghes 2524 Dept St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908.	New York	Friend. Alex Watson 166 Myrtle Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black dark	None	West Indies	Demerara
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1909

40

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18.00	No	—	—	{Friend and address in New York} Friend Mitchell Macdonald 362 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	Yes	Same	Friend Jos. Cairns 162, Fountain St. Manayunk, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	25.00	No	—	—	Brother Jas. McCaskey 407 West 45th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Lowry
4	Yes	Self	20.00	No	—	—	Friend Jas. Smith 27 Jessamine St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Baillieston
5	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	friend Mr. Johnson 139 Oakland St. Greenpoint Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fresh	brn	brn	none	England	Sothiels
6	Yes	husband	—	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Southields
7	Yes	father	—	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Southields
8	Yes	father	—	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	dark	Blue	none	England	Southields
9	Yes	Self	30.00	No	—	—	No friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	Letters tattooed on left forearm	Scotland	Peterhead
10	Yes	Self	34.00	No	—	—	Friend Jas Miller 177 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Dark	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
11																					
12	Yes	Self	15.00	No			friend Jas. Cairns 162, Fountain St. Manayunk, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Peterton
13	No	Self	20.00	No			friend Wm. Wellman Box 785, Palmer, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	No	Self	25.00	No			friend Allan Robertson Box 358, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Grange
15	Yes	self	50.00	No			uncle Jas. F. Jones Merrian St. Greenwood Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kinghorne
16	Yes	father	—	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
17	Yes	Self	25.00	No	—	—	no friend Friend Allan Robertson Atlantic Cor. New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Dark	Dash	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	50.00	No			Sister Mrs. D. Douglas 344 West 139th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	husband	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	father	—	No			Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	father	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	father	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	fair	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	self	50.00	No			friend Thos Gilheany, Cafe 575 4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Walker
25	No	self	50.00	No			Friend Jas Miller 177 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
26	Yes	self	20.00	No			Uncle Jas Moore, 282, Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	self	30.00	Yes	Yes	Newark N.J.	Cousin Hugh Hollan 116. 13th St. College Point Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Earlston
28	Yes	self	100.00	No			Cousin Pat Gallagher 2524 West St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
29	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1908.	New York	Friend Alexander Wilson 166 Myrtle Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8.	Black	Black	Dark	None	West Indies	Demerara
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Wadsworth Master of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

H-III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. H. O'Dougherty, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physician & Surgeon Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Wm J. O'Dougherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

21
Scotch

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columba sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909

K1 11—1118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hamilton	Charles	28	1/12	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Hamilton 87 Carlisle Rd Langside Glasgow	NY	New York
2	Hamilton	Margt	30	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
3	Hamilton	Hallon	3	1/12	F			No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
4	Gee	John	25	6	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Gee 2 Avenue St. Stewarton	Mass	Springfield
5	Craig	James	25	6	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Craig 92 Factory St Polloksheaws	NY	Carney Hospital
6	O'Hara	Thomas	33	6	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs O'Hara 9 Wilson St Polloksheaws	NY	Carney Hospital
7	Coyne	Patrick	21	6	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Tarbrax	Friend Mr Kane 167 Tarbrax by Cobbinshaw	Pa	Pittsburg
8	~~Hager~~	~~W H~~														
9	~~Hager~~															
10	~~Hager~~															
11	McPherson	Hodge Wm	26	6	M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Wife Mrs Mcpherson 17 Hill Place Montrose	Mass	Ludlow
12	Gee	John	23	6	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Tarbrax	Friend Michael Carr 167 Tarbrax	Pa	Scranton
13	Anderson	Arch	26	6	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Thos Anderson 67 Regent St Greenock	NY	New York
14	Budde	John	19	6	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs Budde 87 Windmillhill St Motherwell	NY	New York
15	Aitken	John	21	6	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Wife Mrs Aitken 7 Russell St Montrose	Mass	Boston
16	Clark	Thomas	25	6	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Gateshead	Wife Mrs Clark 7 Nelson St Gateshead	NY	New York
17	Walker	Wm W	35	6	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Walker 7 Thurdon St Edinburgh	NY	New York
18	Gray	George	32	6	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Aberdeen 18 Urquhart Rd Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
19	~~McLean~~	~~Peter~~	55													
20	Murray	Robert	28	6	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Murray 19 Elgin Terr Edinburgh	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Hughes	James	44	6	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Miss Bell New Albert Line Sligo	Ill	Chicago
22	Cuthbertson	Alex	23	6	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Cuthbertson	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Machlen	Edward	22	6	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Agnes Buntocher Father Jas Machlin 23 Ardauleas St Glasgow	NY	New York
24	~~Brown~~	~~Robt~~														
Dead	Tweedie	Robert	32		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Tweedie 66 Reid St Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Craig	Jas H	20	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Agnes Craig 79 H.O. St Allens St Glasgow	NY	Tweedale
27	Walker	Arch	29	6	M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tyree	Father John Walker Mrs Tyree	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Calder	Edward	28	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas Calder 14 Pollokshill Rd Glasgow	Cal	San Francisco
29	Conroy	Patrick	18	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thos Conroy Borrowe Beg Talaght	Mass	Holland
30	Mutch	Alex H	25	6	M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Mutch 22 Leadside Rd Aberdeen	Mass	Boston

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 16, 1906*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alphabetical or loathsome or contagious disease or physical defect of such a kind as to affect ability to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Wm Hamilton 201 East 39th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Husband	10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	—		Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Bro	Blk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	30	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Mrs Cassidy 564 Hoyt St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	Grey	Scar on left eye	Scotland	Stewarton
5	No	Self	25	No			Friend H Fairhurst 9 Bergen av Carney Ng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Carnoustie
6	No	Self	25	Yes	Newark 1903	NJ	Friend H Fairhurst 9 Bergen av Carney Ng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	70	No			Sister Mrs Syme 515 Thurston St East End Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Glentaur
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	No	Self	40	No			Friend Jas Gordon 33 East St Rutherglow Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	No	Self	20	No			Friend John Telroy 824 Jackson St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
13	Yes	Self	32	No			no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
14	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Jas Whitelaw 407 East 34th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	black	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
15	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother in law J Thomson 19 Carlton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend James Smith 151 6th Ave Long Branch New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	No	Self	50	No			Brother in law J Forbes 68 Riverwaterboy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
18	No	Self	100	Yes	1904	Pa	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19																					
20	No	Self	75	Yes	1905 1904	Ohio	Friend Geo Kocher 252 Columbus St Cleveland Ohio Returning Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	black	brown	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
21	Yes	self	145	Yes	13 yrs	Chicago	9140 St Lawrence Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fresh	mixed	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend John Lascabin 2466 Lackawanna St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	pale	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend W S McFarlane 312 Eighth av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Medium	Gray	None	Scotland	Irvine
24																					
25	Yes	Sister	10	No			Sister Mrs J Howcroft Cuddy P.O. Allegheny Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Self	40	No			Brother no Craig Box 157 Wheeling WVa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	pale	gray	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
27	Yes	self	25	Yes	3 yrs	Montana	Friend John McKinnon 3416 Market St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
28	No	self	600	No			no address	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk	Grey	None	England	Glasgow
29	No	Self	25	No			Brother Thos Convery 173 Brackett St Portland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	red	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
30	Yes	Self	20	No			no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Warts on left hand	Scotland	Aberdeen

Yacht Steward
Engr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Seaford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190 ,

at ———

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country that alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27 British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1908

X 11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Alex	39		M	M	Shipwright	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Robertson, 3 Bannermill Cottages Aberdeen	Ny	Newyork
2	Naples	Jas	45		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rathe	Wife Mrs Naples, Rathe	Ny	Newyork
3	Peat	John	32		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rathe	Wife Isabella Peat West End Rathe	Ny	Newyork
4	Kelleher	Jas	28		M	S	Fireman	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father John Kelleher 89 Main St Kirkintilloch	Ny	Newyork
5	Harkin	John	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Tarbrae	Friend Jas McFarlane 165 Tarbrae Lanarkshire	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Hastings	John	35		M	M	Fireman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Hastings 17 Bernard St Glasgow	Minn	St Paul
7	Jarrett	Pat	44		M	M	Railway Engineman	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Jarrett 11 Steel St Glasgow.	Ny	Newyork Toronto
8	Cook	John	38		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Elizabeth Cook 56 Market St Glasgow	Mass	Boston
9	Meandrew	Peachney	24		M	S	Mason	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar	Wife Mrs Meandrew Rosebank Cottage. Dollar	Ny	Yonkers
10	Jones	John Sr	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	England	Carlisle	Father Neil Jones 6 Lizzie St Carlisle	Ny	Seybrook
11	Dick	John	32		M	S	Miner	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Thos Dick Waterloo Wishaw	See Direction	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence in the United States shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically); if not, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations by or on behalf of any person or corporation, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or ticket, or by reason of being induced by any means to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 Yes	Yes 2 yrs newyork 815 Amsterdam ave. newyork	Sister in law Mrs Strachan no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Blk	Brn	none	Scotland Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	30 Yes	Yes 1 yr Newyork	friend Mrs Roberts no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Edenburgh
3	Yes	Self	40 No			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Kaers
4	Yes	Self	10 No		Friend Mary Carnie 14 Morningside av Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	Gray	none	Ireland Downa
5	No	self	11 Yes	Yes 3 yrs Brooklyn	Brother Pat. Hayden 5510 5th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Blk	Brn	none	Ireland Leitrim
6	Yes	Self	12 No		Brother Jas Hastings 1264 Snelling av St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Blue		none	Ireland Mayo
7	Yes	Self	60 Yes	1899 1899 Margret	Wife John 674 Rand av Toronto Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland Dublin
8	Yes	Self	20 No		Friend Harry White 42 Bunard St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	No	self	25 No		Brother Thos McAndrew 153 Nepperhan ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland Villiecaltry
10	No	Self	20 No		friend Robt Linn Woodruff av Saybrook N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Fresh	brown	blue	Birthmark on left forearm	England Barlesle
11	Yes	self	100 45	No	friend Daniel Douglas no Friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland Waterloo
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wadsworth Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show domestic destination, by the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of an family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

23

Scandinavian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909

K 11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Hanna Elia	34		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Nordland	Fathr. Niels Olsen Stagen	N Dak	Forman
2	Henriksen	Wilhelm	21		m	S	Fisher	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sparrok Ork	Mother. Ida Enerstsen Westeraalen	N Dak	Grand Forks
3	Landen	Per J	49		m		Factory Worker	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mesteraalen Bergstrom	no friends.	Cal	San Francisco
4	Hansen	Nils Johan	53		m		Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sonsberg	Wif. Gina Hansen Li Stagen	Ny	New York
5	Bjuge	Gunnar	23		m	S	Mechanic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Sibilla Bjuge Skadegade 8 Christiania	Ny	New York
6	Hansen	Knut Christian	20		m	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stagen	Father. Hans Henriksen	Ny	New York
7	Henriksen	Kristen	40		m	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stagen	Brother. Hans Henriksen Tjennesjo Tysnes	Ny	New York
8	~~Evensen~~	~~Andreas~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Drobak~~		~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
9	Olsen	Kristian Marius	22		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Aker	Father. Ole Christiansen Riis vesten akern	Minn	Winsdow
10	Andreassen	Alfred	30		m	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wif. Maria Andreasen Gave Farsund	Ny	New York
11	Nielsen	Abraham	25		m	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father. Niels Sivensen Vanse Farsund	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Larsen	Gabriel	43		m	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Fedej Flekkefjord	Wif. Oline Larsen Feistedal Fedej Flekkefjord	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Christiansen	Konrad Alfred	25		m	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Fedej Flekkefjord	Wif. Ingeborg Christiansen Borvig	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Christiansen	Gesine Olava	17		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Fedej Flekkefjord	Christian Larsen Londale	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Kristiansen	Andreas	45		m	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wif. Theodora Kristiansen Here Farsund	Ny	New York
16	Kristiansen	Emanuel	22		m	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Kristian Olsen Farsund	Ny	New York
17	Andreassen	Kristian	21		m	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother Theodora Kristiansen Farsund	Ny	New York
18	Soltvedt	Johan	30		m	M	Ship Rigger	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wife Mr Soltvedt Farsund	Ny	New York
19	Omdal	Oliver	26		m	M	Miner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father. O. Omdal Vanse Farsund	Ny	New York
20	~~Hansen~~	~~Oliver~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~		~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Farsund~~		~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~
21	Olsen	Gesine	18		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father. Jacob Olsen Langager Farsund	Ny	New York
22	Nyquist	Anna Kajsa	19		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Manuskog Wermland	Father. Nils Nyquist	Minn	Stillwater
23	Realingren	Johan E.	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bjuf	Father. Carl Realingren Bjuf	Ills	Joliet
24	Jonsson	Bernd S.	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bjuf	Father. Anders Jonsson Bjuf	Ills	Joliet
25	Persson	Ola	49		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Agelby	Brother. Per Olson Rosaby	Ills	Chicago
26	Svensson	Bernd	46		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lwangsta	Wif. Lissa Svensson Lwangsta	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Svensson	Nelly	22		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lwangsta		Minn	Minneapolis
28	Hansen	Egnar	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Henriette Hansen Thorvaldsensvej 67 Copenhagen	Ny	New York
29	Nielsen	Jens Peter	34		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Ny Nielsen Thorvaldsensvej 66	Ny	New York
30	Jacobsen	Nils	29		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hologen	Father. J. P. Jacobsen Baboden Hologen	Ont	North Bay

Admitted

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a plural husband, or has been supported by prostitution, or by the proceeds thereof, or is coming for any other immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, forbidden by law, to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Herman Kristiansen	15	No			Brother Herman Kristiansen, Forman N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Norway	Steigen
2	Yes	Brother	40	No			Brother Karl Warnik, 724 Cherry St. Grand Forks N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	blue	none	Norway	Varnik Vik
3	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1908	San Francisco	Son of Landen, 29 Kipling St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	light blue	none	Sweden	Borgstena
4	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1908	New York	Brother Tony Hanevre, 329 Johnson Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue	none	Norway	Bjelland
5	Yes	Self	23	No			Rev. C. Telleen, 8 State St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair blue	none	Norway	Christiania
6	Yes	Self	20	No			Scandinavian Sailor Home, 172 Carroll St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Slagen
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	2 yrs ago	New York	Scandinavian Sailor Home, 172 Carroll St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Slagen
8	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~Father~~	~~No~~			~~Norwegian S. F. Rutty~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~				~~fair~~	~~fair blue~~	~~none~~	~~Norway~~	~~Notero~~
9	Yes	Friend	10	Yes	5 yrs ago	Minnesota	Friend John Hofland, Windom Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Vet
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1908 3 yrs	Brooklyn	friend C. Hansen, 261 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
11	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906 2½ yrs	New York	Brother J. Nilsen, Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
12	Yes	Self	35	Yes	15 yrs	New York	friend Jens Andreassen, 60 Manhasset Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dblond blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
13	Yes	Self	30	Yes	4 years		friend Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dblond blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
14	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Minnie Andreassen, 12 Manhasset Place Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dblond blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
15	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907 2½ yrs	Brooklyn	friend C. A. Hansen, 261 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907 2 yrs	New York	friend C. A. Hansen, 261 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
17	Yes	Self	19	Yes	1906 2 yrs	New York	friend C. Hansen, 261 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Farsund
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1908 1 yr	Freeport L. I.	friend C. Carlsen, 420 Classon Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Farsund
19	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907 5 yrs	New York	Carlsen Hansen, 580 Rock Hill Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	10	Yes	1907 3 yrs	New York	155 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
21	Yes	Self	10	No			friend Julian Larsen, Brooklyn 143 Seventh Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	none	Norway	Farsund
22	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Oscar Lyquist, 319 North 3rd St. Stillwater Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Mangskog
23	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Hanna Williams, 304 Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden	Bjuk
24	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister Helma Williams, 304 Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden	Bjuk
25	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1903 1906	Chicago	friend A. L. Hagston, 67 E 39th St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden	Hjevey
26	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes	1907 1909	Minneapolis	Cousin J. Johnson, 1905 15 Ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden	Jaragal
27	Yes	Cousin	—	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Jaragal
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	6 yrs	N. Y.	Seamans Mission, Pike St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	6 yrs	N. Y.	Seamans Mission, Pike St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	2½ yrs	North Bay	no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown blue	none	Sweden	Vologda Jandsland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H-III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

Farmer.—Every one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Every one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies do not make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at ports.

Column 7. Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown by the context of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address to nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Irela. d, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

H.—10b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H.—10b

24 Finlanders

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pekurinen	Armas	20		M	S	Painter	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kamina	father Antti Pekurinen Kamina Wuipurin	Ohio	Ashtabula
2	Malin	Emil Evart	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kamina	Wife Maria Malin Kamina Wuipurin	Ohio	Ashtabula
3	Nevvonen	Topea	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ficksamaki	Wife Alysa Nevvonen Fickszmaki Hakkinen	Mass	Gardner
4	Hakkinen	Abel	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hauki	father Abel Hakkinen Hyla M L	Mass	Gardner
5	Djerf	Petter Johan	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laukas Lappi	Wife Hilda Djerf Laukas Leppanen	Mass	Quincy
6	Ylonen	Albin	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Wife Maria Ylonen Kotka Funkazakatu 14	Wash	Aberdeen
7	Terkkanen	Wiktor	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jamsa Konen	Wife Ida Terkkanen Kyorzzaa Nys	Mass	Maynard
8	Lyytikainen	Ewald	23		M	S	Servant	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahti	Mother Wilhelmina Luostajnen Heinovesi	NY	New York
9	Ragvals	Ida	17		F	S	Servant	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Overmark	Mother Hanna Ragvals Overmark Kyrkoby	Mass	West Upton
10	Ragvals	Karl Wilhelm	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Overmark	Mother Maria Ragvals Overmark	Mass	West Upton
11	Ahlglund	Hilda	25		F	S	Servant	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	father Anders Ahlglund Korsnas	Mich	Muskegon
12	Aspback	Ida	17		F	S	Servant	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	Mother Maria Aspback Tronasbey Norona	Mich	Muskegon
13	Nisula	Edla	28		F	M	Wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Overmark	Mother Maria Nisula Overmark	Mass	Boston
14	Kronbacka	Hilda	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	father M. Kronbacka Korsnas	Mass	Millville
15	Wamberg	Oscar	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kettis A L	Wife Alena Wamberg Pietta Jacken Veno N L	NY	Brooklyn
16	Byglin	Johan Waino	26		M	S	Dealer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father Johan Eland Byglin Emedgatan 17 Helsingfors	NY	New York
17	Brodd	Oscar	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Warpas Rasby	Uncle Johannes Brodd Warpaz Rasby	RI	Woonsocket
18	Ragvals	Karolina	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Overmark	Mother Lena Ragvals Overmark Kyrkobin	Mass	West Upton
19	Hautala	Hilma Sofia	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistaro	father Matti Hautala Ylistaro Hainaston	Ohio	Fairport
20	Pellinen	Otto	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lastenkoti	father T. Pellinen Gustikala Wiipurinpitaja	NY	New York
21	Mustanen	Erik	53		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaari	Wife Hanna Mustanen Kaari Herris Garen Nyl	NY	Brooklyn
22	Lilander	Jakob Flavo	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Mother Anna Lilander Ettoris St Karins Abo	Mass	Quincy
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 10, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No				Hanna Laap friend Emil Kautala 27 Farrington St Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Wuparii
2	No	Self	20	No				friend Emil Kautala Brother Otto Neuvonen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	brown grey	None	Finland	Elimaki V.L.
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905 1908	Gardner Mass		111 Pine St Gardner mass friend Otto Neuvonen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond blue	None	Finland	Pieksamaki
4	No	Self	25	Yes	1906 1908	Gardner			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue	None	Finland	Haukivuori
5	No	Self	30	No				B10 Oscar Djerf 19 Nelson St Quincy mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	brown blue	None	Finland	Keitala
6	Yes	Self	15	No				friend Chas Lyzikko 712 E Washkah St Aberdeen Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	blond blue	None	Finland	Virta Saari
7	Yes	Self	10	No				friend Salu Grakery Box 250 Maynard mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	light	brown blue	None	Finland	Jamsa
8	Yes	Self	30	No				friend Wolf Bloom 747 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	brown brown	scar left eyebrow	Finland	Heinavesi
9	Yes to Boston	Self	16	No	1891 1896	Greensburg Pa.		Father Karl Kagval Box 62 West Upton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	brown blue	None	U.S.A.	Greensburg Pa.
10	Yes to Boston	Self	10	No				Sister Lena Carlson Box 62 Upton mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	brown blue	None	Finland	Ofvermark
11	Yes	Self	17	No				Brother August Swarpoo Muskegon Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	blond brown	None	Finland	Korsnas
12	Yes	Self	12	No				Cousin Emilea August Saxonia 74 July St Muskegon Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	blond brown	None	Finland	Korsnas
13	Yes to Boston	Self	10	Yes	1899 1905	Douglas Mass		Husband Alfred Engelund 110 Broadway St Boston mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	brown brown	None	Finland	Ofvermark
14	Yes to Boston	Self	10	No				Sister in law Julia Mattson Box 330 Millville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light	brown brown	None	Finland	Korsnas
15	Yes	Self	27	Yes	1906 1908	Elyria O.		friend Aleksyer Klausen 172 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	[redacted]	brown brown	None	Finland	Viitti V.L.
16	Yes	Self	10	No				friend Nestor Karen 129 E 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
17	Yes to Boston	Self	10	No				Mother Kaisa Brolid 43 Chapel St Woonsocket R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	brown blue	Scar on head	Finland	Narpas
18	Yes to Greenville	Self	10	No				Sister Lena Carlsson Box 62 West Upton mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	light	blond brown	None	Finland	Ofvermark
19	Yes	Self	16	No				friend Matti Kaupala Box 301 Newport Harbor Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	blond grey	None	Finland	Ylistaro
20	Yes	Self	30	No				friend Sigrid Tontinen 233 E. 17th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light	light blue	None	Finland	Kitela V.L.
21	Yes	Self	14	No				friend Aug Hagnalained 4151-22nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	brown blue	None	Finland	Kaaro V.L.
22	Yes	Self	40	No				~~friend L. Swanson Iron Mtn Plumbing Co~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	blond blue	None	Finland	Abo
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190 ,

at ___

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25 Austrian-Polish Croatian

11—111A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Partyka	Maryanna	19		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	father Jan Partyka Kamien	NY	Brooklyn
2	Polak	Andrej	37		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rojsakovch	Wife Agnieska Polak Rojsakovch	NY	New York
3	Koziel	Jadwiga	18		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kenadowka	Sister Marya Koziel Kenadowka	NJ	Passaic
4	Stez	Katarzyna	30		f	Wid	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Markowizna	father Kasej Skibe Markowizno	Conn	Hartford
5	Cisek	Jadwiga	17		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	father Wojcesek Cisek Kamien	Mass	New Bedford
6	Fusiek	Salomia	17		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	father Gabryel Fusiek Kamien	Me	Lewiston
7	Sikora	Teofila	19		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	father Adam Sikora Kamien	NY	New York
8	Sikora	Tomasz	33		m	M	Laborer	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Markowizna	Wife Katarzyna Sikora Markowizna	Conn	Hartford
9	Szot	Jozefa	20		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Markowizna	Mother Agnieszka Szot Markowizna	Me	Auburn
10	Nowak	Józef	17		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Niewadowka	father Bartlomej Nowak Niewadowka	Mass	Fall River
11	Chenik	Wojciech	38		m	M	Laborer	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Niewadowka	Wife Anna Chenik Niewadowka	Mass	Fall River
12	Pituch	Piotr	33		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolazadzisz	father Wojciech Pituch Wolazadzisz	Pa	Waterbury
13	Poterek	Josef	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kakszawa	father Andrej Poterek Kakszawa	NY	Auburn
Admitted 14	Mitrowski	Josef	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pawniczka	Friend Zofia Zygmund Brzozi Krol	NY	Hampton
Admitted 15	Zytkowicz	Zofia	3		f	S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pawniczka		NY	Hampton
16	Drozaz	Josef	26		m	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borowa	father Jan Drozdz Borowa	NY	South Troy
17	Kosine	Franz	39		m	M	Laborer father	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Postain	Wife Anesa Kosine Postain	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Kodenzek	Franz	31		m	S	Laborer father	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cumpala	father Franz Kodenzek Cumpala	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Gorski	Szczepan	32		m	M	Laborer	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kopyczyna	Wife Josefa Gorski Kopyczyna	NY	Jamaica
20	Rudnicki	Marein	49		m	M	Laborer	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kopyczyna	Wife Anna Rudnicka Kopyczyna	NY	Jamaica
21	Michalowska	Apolonia	22		f	S	Girl	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kopyczyna	father Michal Michalowski Kopyczyna	NJ	Passaic
22	Haburczak	Anastazya	20		f	S	Domestic	No		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyago	father Iwan Hdbutczak Nyago	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Dobrzanski	Iwan	27		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bodnarowka	Mother Justyna Dobrzanska Bodnarowka	NY	South Amboy
24	Stanczak	Petro	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bodnarowka	father Jzerko Stanczak Bodnarowka	NY	South Amboy
25	Maziarz	Marya	36		f	M	Wife	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Niewadowka	Husband Michal Maziarz Rejegdowka	Conn	Middletown
26	Kolodziej	Maryanna	17		f	S	Girl	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Niewadowka	father Jakob Kolodziej Niewadowka	Conn	Middletown
27	Barszak	Josef	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	father Jan Byrszak Krakau	NY	Auburn
28	Gjurisic	Gjuro	40		m	M	Farm Labr	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stanici	Wife Jula Gurjisic Stanici	Pa	Lebanon
29	Pekos	Franciszek	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	father Julian Pekos Sokolow	Pa	Creighton
30	Keylowski	Franciszek	26		m	M	Carpenter	Yes		Austrya	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	Wife Katarzyna Keglowska Sokolow	Pa	Creighton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	13	No			Cousin Marya Satak 390 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Kamien
2	Yes	Self	8	Yes	5 Years	Atlanta Ga.	Brother Jan Blak 52-10 Bayonne St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Wojsławowek
3	Yes	Self	3	No			Brother Antoni Stankiewicz 34 South St Passaic NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Niewadomka
4	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother Jan Skiba 32 Elm St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	none	Austria Markowizowa
5	Yes	Self	4	No			Brother Law Antoni Galut 49 Washburn St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Kamien
6	Yes	Self	3	No			Sister Agnieszka Pytlik 292 York St Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Kamien
7	Yes	Self	14	No			Uncle Stary Feliks 718-E 12th St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Kamien
8	Yes	Self	6	No			Brother Jan Sikora 20 Commer St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria Kamien
9	Yes	Self	9	No			Brother Law Jan Olko R.F.D. 7 Washington St Auburn Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Markowizowa
10	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Waclaw Tikar 32 Price Pleb St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Niewadomka
11	Yes	Self	6	Yes	2 years	Erie Pa.	Friend Waclaw Tikar Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Niewadomka
12	Yes	Self	15	Yes	2 years	Exeter Pa.	Brother Law Macknik Franciszek Place Exeter Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Wolodarzowka
13	No	Self	4	No			Brother Law Ignacy Strobel 42 Perine St Auburn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Rakowa
14	No	Self	15	Yes	14 years	Hampton Junction	Brother Law Michal Zyl Koulez Box 590 Hampton Junction NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Brzoza
15	No	Father	—	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Brzoza
16	No	Self	2½	No			Brother Feliks Drozd 502-1st St South Troy NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none	Austria Borowa.
17	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1905 1908	Racine Wis	Friend Anton Serafen 3579-E. 81st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Austria Orle
18	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Anton Serafen Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blond	grey	none	Austria Kompolje
19	No	Self	6	Yes	1906 to 1908	New York	Friend Wladyslaw Czerneckie Woodhaven St Box 6 Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Zalasie
20	No	Self	10	Yes	1906 to 1908	New York.	Friend Wladyslaw Czerneckie Jamaica NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Kozubniks
21	No	Stepbrother	12	No			Brother Adam Michalowski 196 Passaic Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Austria Kopyczynce
22	Yes	Brother	6	No			Brother Mikos Habanczak 315 Farmandave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	blond	grey	none	Hungary Nyago
23	Yes	Self	5	No			Cousin Michal Sobisik Box 204 South Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Galicya Bodnarowka
24	Yes	Self	2	No			Friend Michal Sobisik South Amboy NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Galicia Bodnarowka
25	Yes	Self	2½	No			Sister Ludwika Maziarz Coalfall Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Niemadowka
26	Yes	Self	5	No			Friend Ludwika Maziarz Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Niemadowka
27	Yes	Self	13	No			Friend Aleksie Marcin 36 Perine St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Krakau
28	No	Self	20	No			Friend Teso Milewode 305 Rehlbuck St Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	grey	brown	none	Austria Stanici
29	Yes	Self	9	No			Brother Law Josef Kawsiany Box 182 Creighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Sokolow
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907 1908	Creighton	Brother Jan Wglowski Creighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Sokolow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible this occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners of vessel or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

26

Russian Polish
Jews, Albanian
Russia-Lithuanian 11

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909

X 11—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Opaliuski	Josef	18	M	S	farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Nieborzyn	father Stanislaw Opaliuski	Ny	Niagara Falls
2	Sliszewska	Boleslawa	20	f	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sabrot	mother Jadwiga Janicka	Ills	Chicago
3	Sliszewska	Joseka	10	f	S	Child	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sabrot	Brother Sabrot	Ills	Chicago
4	Wawrukewitz	Karolina	16	f	S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Peerosk	Mother Dominika Wawruckewitz	Ills	Chicago
5	Zaverkute	Agata	20	f	S	Domestic	no		Russia	Polish (Lithuanian)	Russia	Suwalki	father Jan Zaverkute Suwalki	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Kristoschek	Stanislaw	30	M	M	farm Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Chomza	Wife Feleksa Kristoschek Chomza	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Sadowsky	Kazimierz	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Wife Anna Sadowska Wilno	Me	Portland
8	Pakstass	Paul	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish (Lithuanian)	Russia	Kowno	Sister Elisabet Pakstass Kowno	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Kuczal	Wladyslaw	30	M	M	farm Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jesbinek	Wife Marianna Kuczal Jesbinek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Bieleczkaja	Emilia	30	f	M	Wife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Josefowka	Brother Dominik Glemanowsky	Pa	Erie
11	Bieleczkaja	Franz	7	M	S	Child	no	5-16-38	Russia	Polish	Russia	Josefowka	Uncle Josefowka	Pa	Erie
12	Bieleczkaja	Leon	5	M	S	Child	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Josefowka	Uncle	Pa	Erie
13	Bieleczkaja	Ipolit	1	M	S	Child	no	5-16-38	Russia	Polish	Russia	Josefowka	Uncle	Pa	Erie
14	Rajunas	Jonas	24	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neddrie	Jakobus Satyla 52 Main Ave	N.D.	Pleasant Prairie
15	Zastabski	Sergie	22	M	S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Vincent Lidunkaitz Doctor Land	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Agrinovitsch	Risto	35	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Prevron	Wife Hozanka Agrinovitsch	Ind	Indianapolis
17	Spassitsch	Anto	30	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gornie Sesto	Wife Kasta Spassitsch Gornie Sesto	Ind	Indianapolis
18	Bekir	Osman	38	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Gornie Sesto	Wife Ismie Bekir Gornie Sesto	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Lukazawikus	Jouzas	26	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	11-21-1906	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Georgs Volenkenas 60 New Edinburgh	Ills	Canton
20	Kniuka	Matiejas	26	M	S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother Stanislaus Kaulekas 366 main St	Mass	Worcester
21	Pawlanckas	Juozas	26	M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfin	friend Anthony Dzerus	W.Va	Thomas
22	Pawlanckas	Antonina	21	f	M	Wife	no	6-10-1909	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfin	friend 5 Bell Row	W.Va	Thomas
23	Pawlanckas	Adele	10	f	S	Child	no	8-14-1909	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfin	friend Carfin	W.Va	Thomas
24	Kaslanckas	Leonas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stevenston	George Kazlanckas Stevenston Old Square	Mass	Southboro
25	Augninnis	Jonas	38	M	M	Foundry Worker	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Girsula Augninnis 126 Portugal St	Conn	Waterburg
26	Zenutis	Jonas	22	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	11-30-1907	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Auchinleck	Brinlay John Rodger Auchinleck	Ills	Chicago
27	~~Kavaitis~~	~~Kazio~~	24	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Barnbank	14 Glenlee St Wm & Wallinger Barnbank	Pa	South York
28	Kavishis	Jurgis	22	M	S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Barnbank	2 Bertram St Andrew Green Barnbank	Mass	Boston
29	Adomaitis	Wincienkas	24	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Newton Grange	34 Monfieswood Newton Grange	Ills	Chicago
30	Ambrozaitis	Jurgis	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	7-14-1907	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stevenston	Jones Kaslaneks arden Square	Mass	Southboro

J Razkiewicz
Carfin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	2 5 no				Uncle Michal Opolinski 742-18th St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Nieborzyn
2	Yes	Husband	12 no				Husband Josef Slisewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sabrot
3	Yes	Father	no				Father 8706 Exchange St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	healthy	light	brown	none	Russia	Sabrot
4	Yes	Brother	3 no				Brother Anton Wojcikowski 8706 Exchange St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	blond	blue	none	Russia	Pierosk
5	Yes	Brinlaw	no				Brinlaw Jonas Lewkowska 68 3rd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
6	Yes	Brinlaw	no				Brother in law Jan Grudzinski 59 Sweet St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	grey	none	Russia	Chomza
7	Yes	Friend	no				Friend Josef Gil Brocket St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wilno
8	Yes	Self	20 no				Cousin Anton Burbul RR Ave 293 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gblue	none	Russia	Kowno
9	Yes	Brother	no no				Brother Jan Rudzal 117 Willete St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	greyish	grey	none	Russia	Jesbinek
10	Yes	Self	15 no				Husband Anton Bielczyky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Joseforoka
11	Yes	Mother					father 302 Parade St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Josefowka
12	Yes	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Josefowka
13	Yes	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Josefowka
14	no	Self	20 15 Yes	5 months	Mahanoy City		friend Jonas Szugzda Box 18 Pleasant Valley Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Borecinski
15	Yes	Self	15 no				Cousin Jonas Walulkewicz 1304 W Lan St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
16	Yes	Self	20 no				friend Milutin Kastich 140 South West St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Turkey	Gornie Sielo
17	Yes	Self	20 no				friend Pavo Javanevitsch 124 2 West St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	none	Turkey	Gornie Sielo
18	Yes	Self	20 no				friend Trifon Velkovich 542 W Maryland St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gornie Sielo
19	Yes	Self	15 no				Brother George Lukaszewickus Box 98 Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ludvinovo
20	Yes	Self	15 no				Halfbrother John Kmielauckas 12 Seward St Worcester mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kalnarya
21	Yes	Self	250 no				friend Ignas Sautkitis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tugai
22	Yes	Husband	- no				friend Colidon Thomas Wm Co Angas Ketaig St 59	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	fair	blue	none	Russia	Cupa
23	Yes	Father	no				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Carfin
24	Yes	Self	38 50 no				friend William Smith Box 65 Southboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	Crushed left finger and hand	Russia	Butko
25	Yes	Self	25 no				friend J Cachibia 46 Leonard St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale	dark	dark	none	Russia	Suwalki
26	Yes	Self	50 no				friend Wincas Bekere 3234 Auburn Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw
27	Yes	Self	5 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	reddish	blue	none	Russia	Volmsie
28	Yes	Self	50 15 Yes	1907	Baltimore		friend Josef Kazindaus 5 Stetbyan St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Wilkamski
29	Yes	Self	50 no				Brother J Krapiz Box 399 Melrose Park Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sulwalki
30	Yes	Self	25 no				friend Wm Smith Box 66 Southboro mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Laukinczkis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

27 Russian Germans Petrograd Lithuania

Form 500 h
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May , 1909

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Metzko	Ignaty	42		M	M	farm Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Wife Katharina Metzko Wolkowisk	Pa.	Upton
2	Metzko	Adam	20		M	S	farm Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Mother Sofie Metzko Wolkowisk	Pa.	Upton
3	Choiaskin	Jan	41		M	M	farm Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife Anna Choiskin Lomza	NY	New York
4	Schkoda	Ignaty	24		M	S	farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Latwino	Uncle Ignaty Schkoda Latwino	NY	New York
5	Sckilowitz	Andrey	26		M	S	farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Michailky	Brother Samuel Schilowitz Minsk Michailky	NJ	Pearl River
6	Bischewitz	Stepan	29		M	S	farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Dolisky	Wif. Sergey Bischewitz Minsk Dolisky Gub	NY	Pearl River
7	Bodil	Iwan	35		M	S	farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Michailky	Brother Wasily Bodil Minsk Michailky Gub	NY	Pearl River
8	Perkowsky	Barbara	30		F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mekschue		Ills	Chicago
9	Perkowsky	Viktoria	10		F	S	Girl	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mekschue		Ills	Chicago
10	Perkowsky	Manika	8		F	S	Girl	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mekschue	No friends in Russia	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Andrejewsky	August	40		M	S	farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Beissogola	Brother Iwan Andrejewsky Beissogola Gub Kowno	NY	Brooklyn
12	Grino	Anton	20		M	S	farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Oniksty	Father Ossip Grino Oniksty Gub Kowno	NJ	Jerseycity
13	Gawdesio	Ossip	19		M	S	farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Meshinka	Brother Jusseph Gawdesio Meshinka Gub Kowno	NY	Brooklyn
14	Opauski	Nikolay	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Slawiczyusk	Wife Anna Opauska Slawiczyusk	NY	New York
15	Lebydowicz	Alexander	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Slawowczyn	Wife Marya Lybydowicz Slawowczyn	NY	New York
16	Gabka	Piotr	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kruszkow	Wife Marya Gabka Kruszkow Gor Radom	NY	Buffalo
17	Gluszek	Jan	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaksiel	Father Andrez Gluszek Jaksiel Gor Kielce	NY	Auburn
18	Kuper	Benjamin	24		M	S	Smith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grubyszow	Mother Debora Kuper Grubyszow	NY	New York
19	Meinrober	Asriel	22		M	S	dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Judinzy	Father Meyer Meinrober Judinzy	N.H.	Dover
ADMITTED 20	Segal Cohen	David	27		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Red Bridge	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 21	Segal	Leah	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 45 Main St	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 22	Segal	Harry	17		M	S	Girl	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Glasgow	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Woolf	Joszel	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dorsbrany	Mother Chana Woolf Dorsbrany	Pa.	Harrisburg
24	Oliva	Aleksander	21		M	M	Locksmith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	Wife Anna Oliva Zitomir	NY	New York
25	Hortonnik	Chase	36		F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczug	Father Mote Schapiro Kremenczug	NY	New York
26	Hortonnik	Abram	11		M	S	Son	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczug	Father Kremenczug	NY	New York
27	Hortonnik	Hanne	10		F	S	Girl	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczug	Father	NY	New York
28	Hortonnik	Itze	4		M	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczug	Father P. Poltawa	NY	New York
29	Lomonosow	Mendel	25		M	M	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		NY	New York
30	Lomonosow	Beile	25		F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	No friends in Russia	Ills	Chicago
															Ills	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. F. English

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1909 , 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	6[illegible] no				Brinlow Johan Henezow Upton Pa. Sussex ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Minsk
2	no	Self	6[illegible] no				friend John Henezow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Minsk
3	Yes	Self	25 no				friend Emil Pwodowsky 160 Doprgit St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Lomza
4	Yes	Self	10[illegible] no				Cousin Adam Kukal 69 Max Kobe 40 Canal St NY York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Lasowno
5	no	Self	10 no				friend Wasily Zniskovich Box 343 Pearl River NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair grey	none	Russia	Michalcky
6	no	Self	10 no				friend Wasily Zniskovich Pearl River NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown blue	none	Russia	Dolesiky
7	no	Self	10 no				friend Wasily Zniskovich Pearl River NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair grey	none	Russia	Michalcky
8	Yes	Husband	5 no				Husband Anton Perkowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Mekschne
9	Yes	father	— no				father 3251 S Morgan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Mekschne
10	Yes	father	no				father Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark dark	none	Russia	Mekschne
11	Yes	Self	5 no				Cousin Alexander Galussio 107 North 5th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black blue	none	Russia	Beissogola
12	no	Self	5 no				friend Josp Komarkowsky 247 Wayne St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair grey	none	Russia	Oniksty
13	Yes	Self	10 no				friend Jonas Powdezig 59 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Meshinka
14	Yes	Self	10 no				friend A. Leturin 229 E 30th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark grey	none	Russia	Slawczyjsk
15	Yes	Self	10 no				friend A. Leturin New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	ruddy brown	[illegible]	Russia	Slawyuczyne
16	Yes	Self	3 no				Brother Jan Cyoka 341 Ontario St Black Rock Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Hruszkow
17	Yes	Self	5 no				friend Marcin Olekszcz 32 Perine St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Jakziel
18	Yes	Self	10 no				Brother M Kuper 9 Bridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	black black	none	Russia	Grubyszow
19	Yes	Self	15 no				Cousin Schasles 6 Kirkland St Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown brown	none	Russia	Jedinzy
20	Yes	Self	10 no				father E Segal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Pliyan
21	Yes	Self	5 no				father 641 Cuttler St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Pliyan
22	Yes	Self	8 no				father Cincinnatti Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Pliyan
23	Yes	Brother	2 no				Brother Itzig Woolf 458 Cumberland St Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black brown	none	Russia	Dorobiany
24	Yes	Self	10 no				friend Corsiene & Isaac Baker 239 Demont Ave Isaac New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Litomir
25	Yes	Husband	5 no				Husband Elias Bark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Kremenczug
26	Yes	father	- no				father 107 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	black blue	none	Russia	Kremenczug
27	Yes	father	- no				father New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark blue	none	Russia	Kremenczug
28	Yes	father	- no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark dark	none	Russia	Kremenczug
29	Yes	friend	5 no				Mother A. Dolnecki 273 W Division St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Kiew
30	Yes	friend	5 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kiew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,
at ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon employed by or connected with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russian Hebrews
Lithuanians
Austrian Germans
Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Miller	Abraham	18		M	S.	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Ber Miller 49 Ramanar St. Riga	Md	Baltimore
2	Wulfond	Schaelme	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister Mariasha Rosof 71 Russia Austrians	NJ	New York
3																
4	Hollerbach	Frans	29		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Trier	Friend M Rosem Weberbach 25 Trier	Miss	St Louis
5	Pecnik	Ferdinand	33		M	M	Baker	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Austria	Tschesher	Wife Maria Pecnik	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Podgornia	Cecylia	26		F	M	Wife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarnowice	Father Jan Podgornia	Mass	Lowell
7	Podgornia	Maryanna	2	6	F	S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarnowice	Father Zarnowice	Mass	Lowell
8	Podgornia	Stanislaw	11		M	S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarnowice	Father	Mass	Lowell
9																
10														Russians		
11	Grigoretz	Grygory	39		M	M	Laborer	No		Russia	Russian	Argentine	Baia Blanca	Friend M. Leiserson	Dc.	Washington
12	Slavitskey	Michael	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Argentine	Baia Blanca	Friend Argentine	D.C.	Washington
13	Rudkowski	Adam	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Wife Olga Rudkowska	D.C.	Washington
14	Friedenwald	Maria Austra	18		F	S.	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Talsen	Mother Lovisa Friedenwald Talsen	NY	New York
15																
16	Martin	Johann Christian	33		M	M	Weaver	Yes		Austria	German	Germany	Asch	Wife Julia Martin Offenbach	NJ	Haledon
17	Ozog	Piotr	41		M	M	Laborer	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	Wife Katarzyna Ozog Sokolow	Pa.	Creighton
18	Matula	Leon	18		M	S.	Baker	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	Uncle Michal Dyska Sokolow	Pa.	Creighton
19	Krzentella	Marya	18		F	M	Wife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	Mother Magda Kisiel Sokolow	Ky	Middleborough
20	Gocton	Franciszek 282043	17		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	Mother Sofia Gocton Sokolow	Ky	Middleborough
21	Darocha	Wladyslaw	17		M	S.	Butcher	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	Mother Kardina Darocha Sokolow	Ky	Middleborough
22	Kisiel	Wawrzyniec	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	Wife Magdalena Kisiel Sokolow	Pa.	Tarentum
23	Batamut	Wladyslaw	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	father Jzerepan Baramut Sokolow	NY	Syracuse
24	Gurowiski	Adam	25		M	S.	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Yelna	mother Malgorzata Gorowska Yelna	Mich	Delray
25	Pikos	Rozalia	20		F	S	Wife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	mother Julianna Pikiel Sokolow	NY	New York
26	Matula	Agnieszka	20		F	S.	Wife	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Turza	father Michal Matula Turza	NY	New York
27	Janas	Wiktorya	23		F	M	Wife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zarnowice	Mother Marya Janas Zarnowice	Mass	Lowell
28	Janas	Tadeusz		7	M	S	Child	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zarnowice	Mother Zarnowice	Mass	Lowell
29	Dudek	Michal	9		M	S.	Child	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zarnowice	Brother Josef Dudek Zarnowica	Mass	Lowell
30	Kosanovic	Josip	27		M	M.	Farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dezanovic	Wife Marika Kosanovic Dezanovic		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 1909

36

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Yes	Self	5	No		
2	Yes	Self	5	No		
3						
4	Yes	Self	50	No		
5	Yes	Self	20	No		
6	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1906	Lowell
7	Yes	Mother	Born U.S.			Lowell
8	Yes	Mother	Born in			Lowell
9						
10						
11	No	Self	5	No		
12	No	Self	5	No		
13	Yes	Self	5	No		
14	Yes	Self	50	No		
15						
16	No	Self	4	No		
17	Yes	Self	4	Yes	1906 1908	Creighton Pa.
18	Yes	Self	16	No		
19	Yes	Self	20	No		
20	Yes	Self	6	No		
21	Yes	Self	8	No		
22	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906 1908	Farrenton Pa.
23	Yes	Self	11	No		
24	No	Self	8	No		
25	Yes	Self	14	Yes	1906 1908	Leviston Me
26	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906 1908	Dubois Pa
27	Yes	Self	12	Yes	5 Yrs	Lowell
28	Yes	Mother	—	No		Mass
29	Yes	Self	7	Yes	3 Yrs	Lowell
30	Yes	Self	12	No		

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or admission, or habitation for the purpose of any immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Brother Harris Miller 245 Leigh St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Riga
Uncle Mr Snowcis 32 Norfolk St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Kiew
Brother Jos Hellerbach 386 S Linwood ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Trier
Brother in law Martin Leczko 1441 Hamilton St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tieschlescher
Husband Ignac Podgornic	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Odrzykau
Father 137 Jefferson St Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lowell mass
Father Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lowell mass
Friend A. Slavitsky 457 Commerce street Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Russia	Poltawa
Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Poltawa
Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kastiena
Cousin A. Blumberg 347 Beekman ave Bronx N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Talsen
Brother Gustav Martin 337 Polydyke ave Kalida Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Bohemia	Arsch
Friend Jan Alb Glowacki Creighton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Sokolow
Friend Marcin Smolak Creighton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Sokolow
Husband Stanislaw Krzesnik Middleborough Ky.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Sokolow
Father Mikolaj Cocon Middleborough Ky.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Sokolow
Brother Antoni Daroczka Hawthorn St Jem Middleborough Ky.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Sokolow
Cousin Wawrynic Maczay Terentum Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Sokolow
Brother Louis Baranuk 478 Fulton St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Sokolow
Brother Teofil Goronski Delray Mich 101 Hayd St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Galicia	Gelna
Sister Zofia Warchol Restaurant New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Sokolow
Friend Katarzyna Cuska 9 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Turza
Husband Franciszek Janus 625 Market St Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Zmigrod
Father Jan Dudek 29 Merrimack St Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Zmigrod
Brother in law Franz Bazal 62-18 St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No			dark	black	blue	none	U.S.	Lowell mass
							5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Dezanovice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by the owners or Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J. O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29 Scandinavians

Immigration Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1st May, 1909

11—1115

XI

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Daniel	35		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Hotogen	Father. Jacob Danielsen Falgren Sotogen Son F. Anderson Felsogatan 7 Gothenburg	North Dak	Minn Minneapolis
2	Hedman	Anna Lisa	61		f	M	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Solna			Minn Minneapolis
3	Johansson	Karl Gunnar	4		m	S	child	No		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Solna			Minn Minneapolis
4	Johansson	Oskar Benny	3		m	S	child	No		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Solna			Minn Minneapolis
5	Johansson	Gustaf Fage	2		m	S	child	No		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Solna			Minn Minneapolis
6	Andersen	Arne	18		m	S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Silbu	Father. Anders Thompsen Skien		Minn Minneapolis
7	Petersen	Peter Andreas	36		m	M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Farsund	Wife. Theresia Petersen Farsund		NY New York
8	Sjenne	Theodor Gotfred	20		m	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father. B. Sehenne Farsund		NY New York
9	Abrahamsen	Olaf	18		m	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother. Alma Bennbsen Farsund		NY New York
10	Swertsen	Thorvald Abeldsen	18		m	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	Father. Theodor Swertsen Abeldsgaa 7 Flekkefjord		NY New York
11	Tveland	Lauritz Ludvigsen	20		m	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father. Ludvig Tveland Lyngdal Farsund		NY New York
12	Iversen	Ida Maria	20		f	S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Sister. Martha Andersen Hugo Stavanger		NY New York
13	Kittelsen	Ragnhild	47		f	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Barbo	Brother. Gunnar Torvoe Sjenne Thorvald O. Anders Ewold		NY New York
14	Nelson	Christian	25		m	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mother. Mekjane Bergen		NY New York
15	Carlson	Thorvald	28		m	S	Engineer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father. Carl Linders Linders Bergen		NY New York
16	Monson	Bankers	23		m	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mother. Melsine Hansen Nygaardsgaara 1. B. Bergen		NY New York
17	Eriksen	Ulve	54		m	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Kathinka Eriksen Torvagmskjerdet 5 Bergen		NY New York
18	Hansen	Henry	16		m	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father. Helmut Hansen. Norge Thuavigsee 13 Bergen		NY New York
19	Muller	Einar	22		m	S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Sister Hilda Muller Halvordalen 37 Bergen		Pa Pittsburg
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute or blind person, or helpless from crippled limbs, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother Nils Jacobsen North Bay	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hologen
2	Yes	Daughter	No	No		Daughter? Em Svensk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	light blue	none	Sweden	Grangarde Tatin
3	Yes	mother	No			father 630 Wark St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Yes	mother	No			father Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Grangards Tatin
5	Yes	mother	No			father Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Ljuzvarberg Orebro
6	Yes	Ben Larsen	No	No		Gerhard Ben Larsen 723-3rd Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Norway	Silbu
7	Yes	Owners	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	blond blue	none	Norway	Farsund
8	Yes	SS. Jose	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	blond blue	none	Norway	Vaus y Farsund
9	Yes	S.S. Jose	No	No		Norwegian SS. Jose New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	blond blue	none	Norway	Farsund
10	Yes	Owners	No	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	blond blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
11	Yes	SS. Nicholas	No	No		Norwegian SS. Nicholas Ames	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	blond blue	none	Norway	Egersdal Farsund
12	Yes	Ames	No	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fresh	dark blue	none	Norway	Stromnen Arendal
13	Yes	Self	No	No		Pastor E Petersen 8 State St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Arendal
14	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1904 1909	Lutheran Pilgrim House no friends. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	dark grey	none	Norway	Bergen
15	Yes	Company	No	Yes	1904	S.S. Ekda New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Bergen
16	Yes	Company	No	Yes	1909	N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	brown grey	none	Norway	Bergen
17	Yes	Company	No	Yes	1909	N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen
18	Yes	Steamship	No	No		S.S. Ekda New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fresh	blond grey	none	Norway	Bergen
19	Yes	Steamship	No	No		S.S. Sygna New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	blond blue	none	Norway	Bergen
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the . . . . Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . . . , 190

at . . . . .

. . . . .

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 1st May, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Henry	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Wm. [illegible] 80 Durham St Belfast	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Mary	9		F		none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
3	Carr	Mary	25		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Pat Carr Stralecl [illegible] Donegal	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Michael	9		M		none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father dies of Scalp	Ill.	Chicago
5	McNelly	Alexander	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Fell's [illegible] Antrim	N.Y.	New York
6	McGinley	Con	24		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	wife Kate McGinley [illegible] Donegal	Ill.	Chicago
7	Sweeney	Daniel	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glendowan	mother Mrs Sweeney Upper Stramora Glendowan	N.Y.	New York
8	Grayson	Denis	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	uncle Edward Grayson market St Ballyshannon	N.Y.	New York
9	O'Connor	Henry	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs O'Connor [illegible] Derry	N.Y.	New York
10	Cuthbertson	Hugh	58		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	son Wm Cuthbertson Clonelly Fermanagh	Ohio	Cleveland
11	McGinnis	John	30		M	S	Labourer	yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Dennis McGinnis Glenegrow Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Callon	Michael	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father [illegible] Callon Clonaandra Caltock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Doherty	Neil	25		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother [illegible] Doherty Anaugh Clonmany	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	McCabe	Patrick	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs McCabe Glenlies Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Cullen	Thomas	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Uncle Sil Callen Landaberough Co Down	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Houston	Thomas	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Houston Fountain Place Ballymena	Cal	El Monte
17	Ryan	Thomas	27		M	S	Miller	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father John Ryan 21 Wilson's Row Armagh	N.J.	Harrison
18	Wilson	Thomas	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Robt Wilson Storm Head Dunfanaghy	Pa	Phila
19	Saunders	William	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Uncle Robt Logan Lisgrina Stradone Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Cole	William	29		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Rock Side Inver Donegal	Ohio	Columbus
21	Mullen	Alice	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father [illegible] Mullen Court Strabane	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Cullinan	Annie	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father Pat Cullinane Carnaghlare Ecra Omagh	Pa	Phila
23	Doherty	Bridget	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father James Doherty Gallagh Rd Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lorrigan	Bessie	21		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father M Lorrigan Falen Mead Donegal	Del	Wilmington
25	McDermott	Catherine	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Dan McDermott Carthage Culdaff Donegal	Mass	Dorchester
26	Doddy	Denis	23		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Denis Doddy Glebe Clonmany	Mass	Boston
27	Hunter	Peggie	19		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father Joseph Hunter 11 Mount Pleasant Newry	Pa	Phila
28	Doherty	Mary	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Jack Doherty Keenagh Ballyorman	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Boyle	Edward	24		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Michael Boyle Rockhill Co Donegal	Mass	Boston
30	Donnelly	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father [illegible] Donnelly Coolinton Derry	N.Y.	Mentpelier

2-750104-5733/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to its final destination. (See also 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$5	Yes	15 yrs	Ireland	Sister on law, Ann Donaghy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	aunt,	$ no				44 W 134th St												
3	Yes	brother	$ no				New York												
4	Yes	Uncle	$ no				Husband Michael Carr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	no	Cousin	$5	yes	1½ yrs	Newburg	Selina Mc	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	brother	10	no			Cousin, Wm Bell 25 Cliff Terrace Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
7	Yes	Cousin	10	no			brother, Jas Mc Geehy 1168 6th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	Yes	Sister	none	no			Cousin Timothy Gallagher 54 Prospect place Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glendowan
9	Yes	Cousin	10	no			Sister Mary Grayson 343 W 47th Street Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
10	Yes	Son	$5	no			Cousin Ja Grayson 1300 Avenue St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Derry
11	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Son E J Cuthbertson 141 E 120 St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	N.Y.	brother	25	no			Uncle Robert Campbell 1329 Pork St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	Boston	Cousin	10	no			Brother Patk McGlynn 1109 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
14	Yes	Cousin	25	no			Friend Hugh E Boland 161 Forrester Ave Rockaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	N.Y.	brother	$2	no			Cousin Kath Boyle 1348 E Second St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
16	Yes	Brother	20	Yes	6 mos	Yankee Del.	brother, Robert Cullen 305 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Bro	none	Ireland	Dublin
17	N.Y.	brother	5	no			Brother John Henston El Monte California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
18	Yes	Cousin	15	no			brother, Bryan Ft Washington St Tarrytown Cousin Ivy Mc Elhinney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
19	N.Y.	Mother	6	no			Aunt Jane Mc Sa Mother Kate Donnelly 365 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	Yes	brother	5	no			brother, Thomas Kane 234 E 2nd Ave Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
21	N.Y.	Brother	22	no			brother, Jas Sullivan 510 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	Yes	Aunt	10	no			Aunt Mrs Mc Hugh 931 New Market St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
23	Yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Mrs Mc Roberts 308 Cedar Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
24	Yes	Aunt	10	no			Aunt Sarah Mc Laughlin 1603 Boone St Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
25	Boston	Sister	5	no			Sister Sarah Mc Donnell 1351 Dorchester Ave Dorchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	black	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
26	Yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Kate Rodaty Young's Hotel Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
27	Yes	Uncle	$	no			Uncle Robert Blair 2153 N 28th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	N.Y.	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Denis Mc Laverty 719 38th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
29	Yes	brother	16	yes	4 yrs		brother Thomas Boyle East Saugus near Boston,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
30	N.Y.	Sister	10	no			Sister Mrs Mc Dea 27 Garden St New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Donegal
														5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) . from LONDONDERRY , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 1st Sep, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallagher	Margaret	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Andw Gallagher Fetterbarrey	Conn	Canfield
2	Kelly	Margaret	19		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Thos Kelly Knathe Ballyshannon	NY	Newyork
3	Fitzsimmons	Martha	20		F S	Lacemaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	father Pat Fitzsimmons Corlough Cavan	NJ	Long Branch
4	Scott	Martha	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father John Scott Ballyclare Port Salon	Pa	Phila
5	Boyle	Rose	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Owen Boyle Glenties Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
6	Gallagher	Sarah	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Michael Gallagher Cairnamalin Malin Head Donegal	Mass	Woburn
7	Leeson	Sarah	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Samuel Leeson Ballykeeroon Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 3-15-2934-2/21/41	Quinn	Sarah	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	brother Ben Lunge Amuterby Monte Richardson	Mass	Brookline
9	Dolan	Winnie	19		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	mother Miss Dolan Killragua Co Leitrim	NY	Newyork
10	Sharkey	Catherine	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	brother Mrs Sharkey Glencorse Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
11	Gallagher	Mary	18		F S	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Frank Gallagher Corlichy Sligo	NJ	Jersey City
12	Mulholland	Mary	18		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	father Patrick Mulholland Carrowtagher Carrygallen	Conn	New Haven
13	Simpson	William	32		M S	Cadet	yes	yes	British	Irish			Father William Simpson Shaliway St Combes Down	NY	Dobbs Ferry Newyork
27/10/32 10/2/32	Connor	Daniel											brother in law	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Wife Agnes	38		M M	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Sister in law Mrs Palmer	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Arthur	30		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Sister,	Ill	Chicago
16	"	William	4		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Aunt Warrenpoint	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Minnie	3		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Aunt,	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Daniel	2		M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Aunt, Co Down	Ill	Chicago
19	"		11	m	M S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		Ill	Chicago
20	McMorrow	Annie	34		F S	waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Brother Martin McMorrow Dromahair Co Leitrim	NY	Bedford
21	Gilmartin	Bridget	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	father Hugh Gilmartin Co Dromahair	Ct	Astoria
22	McGrath	Anthony	30		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	father Patk McGrath Derrycoon Kilgeelagher	NY	Brooklyn
23	McKernan	James	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Chas McKernan Drumalaur Leitrim	NY	Newyork
24	Mooney	Cormack	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	father Mooney Carnagalla Co Antrim	NY	Newyork
25	Jones	William	62		M M	farmer	yes	no	British	Irish	U S	Denmark	Uncle		Brunswick
26	"	Wife Margaret	55		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Greenwich	Robt Coppang	NY	Greenwich
27	"	Son James	30		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Greenwich	Aldborn Wells 91 Uncle	NY	Greenwich
28	"	Martha	16		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Greenwich	" Co Antrim	NY	Greenwich
29	Meneely	John	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Newburgh	father Alex Meneely Wells Co Antrim	NY	Newburgh
30	Gorman	Simon	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Patrick Gorman Morrisland Six Mile Cross Tyrone	NJ	Newark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11-135638 11/2/36

11-281506-11/18/40

11-329149-505-12/22/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190- 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	my	Sister	no	no			Miss Kate A. Gallagher White House Jay & Fulton Sts Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	yes	Sister	no	no			Sister Annie Lafferty 232 W 75 St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Auburn	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	my	Cousin	15	no			Cousin M. J. Sullivan Movers 181 Edwards Ave Long Island		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Derry
4	yes	Cousin	10	no			Cousin Kate Gibbons 312 N 34 St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	my	Sister	10	no			Sister Kate Boyle 85 Bainbridge St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	Boston	Sister	2	no			Sister Ellen Gallagher 10 Manus Court W Chester		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Malin
7	yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Miss Cook 1246 So 22nd St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	Boston	Sister	5	no			Sister Mrs. Cassidy 9 Kent St Brookline		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	blue	cast in right eye	Ireland	Tyrone
9	yes	Father	10	no			Father Francis Dolan 333 West 41st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Tyrone
10	yes	Uncle	50	no			Uncle Wm Coulston 5546 Ludlow St Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	my	Brother	none	no			Brother John Gallagher 79 Jefferson St Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Sligo
12	no	mother	yes	no			Mother Mrs Mulholland 86 Lyons St New Haven		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Leitrim
13	no yes	Cousin	22	yes 1906	109	Newyork	Cousin Felix Brady 109 Dobbs Ferry right St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down
14	yes	self	40	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Down
15	yes	Husband	50	no			brother in law Michael Farley 1383 Fillmore St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Sandy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Down
16	yes	father	—	no					no	no	no	no good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Down
17	yes	father	—	no					no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Down
18	yes	father	—	no					no	no	no	no good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Down
19	yes	father	—	no					no	no	no	no good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Down
X 20	my	self	50	yes	10 yrs	new york	none Wyandotte Hotel, Bellport N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
21	my	self	10	no			Sister Annie Gilmartin 34 1/2 Park Walks of Astoria N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
22	my	self	10	yes	3 1/2 yrs	St Louis	Sister Mary Wanlon 1332 Pine St Brooklyn		no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
23	yes	self	20	no			Sister Alice M Leonan 250 W 94th St Newyork		no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
24	yes	self	12	yes	3 yrs	Newyork	149 W 118th St Newyork		no	no	no	no good	no	6	3 1/2	Dark	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
25	my	self	45	yes	6 yrs	Greenwich	Son William Jones Easton Greenwich N.Y.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
26	my	Husband	—	yes	6 yrs	Greenwich			no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
27	my	self father	50	yes	6 yrs	Greenwich			no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
28	my	father	—	yes	6 yrs	Greenwich			no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
29	no	self	10	yes	2 yrs	Newburgh	Cousin Jas Robinson 25 Liberty Terrace Newburgh		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	Sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
30	my	self	20	no			Cousin Patrick Gorman 327 Jersey St Newark		no	no	no	no good	no	5	11 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Wadsworth Master, of the ..... from LONDONDERRY ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stonemason, engineer, farmer, or engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, mason, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction of the most force, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read) and 10 (Able to write).—Column 9 is ruled, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or read and write. Yes (Y) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (?), Pinnacle, Pa.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

32

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 1st Sept, 190?

X	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Donaghue	Kate	26		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Tyrone	mother Mrs Sharkey		
SPECIAL 2	"	Ernest	3		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Coolaw Six mile Cross Tyrone		
ADMITTED 3	"		2		F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			
4	Reilly	Mary	24		F				Ireland	Tyrone	father Edw Reilly Gillygorton			pa	Pittsburg
5	"	Sara L	22		F	6-67067-2/240			Ireland	Tyrone	"		Tremletown	pa	Pittsburg
6	McCarroll	Susan	25		F	3-39247			Ireland	Tyrone	brother Mr McCarroll		Carnagloe Co Tyrone	Pa	Stanton
7	Colgan	Frances	30		M				Britain	Irish	Mother Mrs Colgan		Omagh	Ill	Chicago
8	McKelvey	Bridget	21		F				Ireland	Tyrone	Monegal	Tyrone		Pa	Pittsburg
9	Duggan	Bridget	24		F				Britain	Irish	father Jas Sheridan			Pa	Pittsburg
10	McCool	Maggie	20		F				Ireland	Donegal	Father Jas McCool Longhaugher	Donegal		pa	Pittsburg
11	Boyle	Catherine	20		F				Britain	Irish	Mother Mrs Boyle			pa	Pittsburg
12	Lamont	Samuel	33		M				Britain	Irish	Brother			Pa	Pittsburg
13	"	Maggie	21		F				Britain	Irish	Ballygawley	Tyrone		Pa	Pittsburg
14	Corr	Jane	21		F				Britain	Irish	Father Patrick Corr Tirkvalla	Tyrone		pa	Pittsburg
15	Patterson	William	40		M				Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Patterson 56 Berry St	pa	Pittsburg
16	Robinson	William	50		M				Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN to be Valet		Wife Mrs Robinson 8 Flat Hoar cottage Gt northern Road	Pa	Newport News
17	Dunn	Emma	27		F				Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Thomas Dunn Gortatur Stewartstown	Pa	Pittsburg
18	McCaul	Bridget	19		F				Ireland	Donegal	Father Hugh McCaul Glengad Culdaff Donegal			Pa	Allegheny Twp
19	Kelly	Mary	25		F				Britain	Irish	Father John Kelly Glengad Culdaff	Donegal		Pa	Pittsburg
20	Shields	Mary	19		F				Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Canfield Tamney Culdaff	Pa	Wilsontown
21	Lynch	Patrick	24		M				Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs Morton 5 Willowfield St. Belfast	Ny	Newyork
22	Morrow	Samuel	20		M				Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Morrow 21 Jocelyn St. Belfast	Ny	Quoge
23	Lynch	Edith	21		F				Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs Morton 5 Willowfield St. Belfast	Ny	Newyork
24	Kane	Catherine	28		F				Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father John Kane	Pa	Pittsburg
25	"	Bridget	22		F				Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Patrick Gallagher Tamney	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Stevenson	Ellen	21		F	1-316 7-7-41-31 5.			Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Mr Stevenson Derrytaugh Lurgan	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Irwin	Robert	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	mother Eliza Irwin Mullenakill West Tanderagee	Pa	Philad
28	Getty	Andrew	33	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother Mrs M. Getty Carnmoon Ballymena	Pa	Philad
29	Taggart	Samuel	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Wm Taggart Ballyoglaugh Antrim	Pa	Carlisle
30	Donnelly	James	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother [illegible] Derry	Ny	Jersey City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Husband Jas Donaghue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	Yes	mother	—	no			124 W 93 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Red	Bro	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	Yes	mother	—	no			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
4	Yes	Self	20	no			Sister Mrs Dillon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
5	Yes	Self	20	no			1822 Mulberry St Pittsburg Sister Mrs Montague	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
6	Yes	Self	50	no			337 Brunswick St Scranton Sister Mrs Wm Shiels	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	Yes	Self	30	no			2732 Indiana Ave Chicago Cousin Hannah Donnell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	No	Self	15	no			32 West 18th St Bayonne N.J. Cousin Maggie McCool	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
9	No	Self	30	no			Hotel Ringold McKeesport. Pa Friend Jas P. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	No	self	22½	yes	8 yrs	McKeesport	Hotel Ringold McKeesport. Pa Cousin Hannah Donnell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	No	Self	5	yes			34 West 18th Street Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	No	Self	50	no			Cousin Jas Farley 170 Rutledge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
13	No	Husband	20				Aunt Annie Devlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
14	Yes	Self	5	no			Brother Patrick Devlin 1615 Pulaski Ave Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
15	Yes	Self	50	no			522 N 59 St Phila Friend Laura Walsh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Down
16	Philad	Self	20	yes	1½ yrs	Hope Valley	226 39 St Newport News Friend Miss A Rickside	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Children Hospital Lexington Ave Newport Cousin Lena McLaughlen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	Philad	Self	5	no			1605 Broom St Wilmington Cousin Bridget Devlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
19	Boston	Self	5	no			290 Hancock St Dorchester Sister Miss Duffy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	Philad	Self	5	yes	10 yrs	Phila	West Conshohocken w Conshohocken Pa Brother Thos King	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
21	Yes	Self	30	no			Noroton Heights New York. Aunt Mrs P. Goodall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	No	Self	30	no			East Orange Long Island Brother Thos King	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	Grey	none	England Wales	Manchester
23	Yes	Self	50	yes	5 yrs	Riverside	Noroton Heights New York Aunt Hannah Donnell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	No	Self	10	no			2231 Lumber Street Phila Pa Brother-in-law James Gallagher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
25	Yes	Self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
26	No	Self	10	no			5340 Centre St Scottdale Pa Brother-in-law James Gallagher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
27	Yes	Self	10	yes	1903	Maynard	1846 Oakdale St Phila Aunt Mrs Kelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sandy	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
28	Yes	Self	50	no			2121 Huron St Phila Friend Wm Boyd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
29	Philad	Self	50	no			2044 Pine St Phila Pa Cousin Jennie McBride	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
30	No	Self	12	no			133 Spadra Ave Greenville Penn'a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sallow	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Wadsworth
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 1st May, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cleary	Nora	20		F	S	Farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Father James Canberry Coolcelly Ballyshannon	NJ	Gloucester
2	Sullivan	Ellen	45		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	monaghan	Father Patk Mufligarr main St Mughnacloy	ny	new york
3	Connolly	Kate	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	monaghan	Father mr Connelly Shanuecloy monaghan	N J	Bayonne
4	Dunnion	Mary	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother mrs m Duadion Tiegueslough Glenlea Donegal	ny	Brooklyn
5	Kelly	Maggie	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Teague Kelly Ardbane Trivor Donegal	Pa	Phila
6	~~Sullivan~~	~~Ellen~~														
7	Doherty	Kate	28		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Britan	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Patrick Doherty Donegal Crossroads Co Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Brady	Mary	31		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Denis Doherty Ardmalin Malin Head Donegal	mass	Boston
9	Molloy	Margaret	38		F	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother Annie Breslands Rahaelin Leitrim	Pa	Braddock
10	Breslan	Rose	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father Patk Tunning Corclogharn Ballykause	ny	Brooklyn
11	Gallagher	Rose	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim		ny	Yonkers
12	Tunning	Suzanna	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballykause		ny	new York
13	~~Smith~~	~~Andrew~~	20		M	S	Barman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	~~Father Peter Smith~~ ~~Derrylaghoff~~ Cootehill	ny	~~Baltimore~~
14	~~Stone~~	~~Daniel~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry		ny	Brooklyn
15	Graham	George	26		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Joseph Graham Ballynakelly Tyrone	Pa	Phila
16	McElhone	Frances	23		F	S	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Stamford	Father John McElhone Loop Moneymore Co Down	N J	Stamford
17	Morrison	John	40		M	M	Builder	yes		Britan	Irish	Ireland	Down	Brother Thos Morrison Finnebrouge Co Down	mass	Boston Somerville
18	Jones	John	30		M	S	Porter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Dublin~~	Sister miss J Jones 12 Synnott Place Dublin	ny	Canton
19	Likely	Robert	31		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Henry Likely Corbaheen Cliffoney Sligo	ny	new York
20	McClelland	Robert	31		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Brother Edw Mc Clelland Marley Co Down Portadown	Ohio	Akron
21	Settington	Samuel	21		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Step Father nathan Stapleton Downpatrick Moira Down	Okla	El Reno
22	Cooper	Ignatius	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Charles Cooper Leitrim Castledurham Tyrone	Iowa	Ikering
23	Gallagher	Thomas	23		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother Mrs Gallagher Coiagh Drumore Tyrone	mass	Boston
24	McNeely	William	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Brother David Mc neely Kells antrim	mass	Boston
25	Travers	Annie	40		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Conn	Hartford	Sister Sarah Welsh Bradley Donegal	N Y	new York Brooklyn
26	McCrossan	Catherine	24		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother Cath Mc Crozzan Tully Owen St Johnston	Pa	Phila
27	McLaughlin	Ellen	18		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	mother Ellen McLaughlin Ballaghandan Feeney Derry	Pa	Phila
28	Nolan	Kate	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Elphin	Brother James Dolan Ballyrobby Elphin	N J	Bayonne
29	Bonnar	Andy	51		M	S	Cook	no	no	British	Irish	U S	Germantown	Brother Patk Bonnar Derry Laconnell Dooglary	Pa	Germantown
30	~~Lee~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	yes	yes	British	Irish	~~England~~	London	~~Father Edward Lee~~	~~Ohio~~	London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 1 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	Self	40 $ no				Brother. John Casberry 110 Sussex St. Gloucester, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
2	yes	Self	20 $ no				Aunt-in-law, miss Mary Mulligan 171 Madison Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	monaghan
3	yes	Self	15 $ no				Brother Chas Connolly 7 West 17th St Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	monaghan
4	ny	Self	50 $ no				Cousin Delia Mc Ginley 336 Dean St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	yes	Self	5 $ no				Brother Cormack Kelly 1928 Waverly St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6																					
7	Yes	self	19 $ no				Cousin Mrs Looby 117 So 43rd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Newville
8	yes	Self	10 $ yes 10 yes	Boston			Sister Kate Brady 7 Hereford St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
9	Yes	Self	10 $ no				Husband John molloy 33 Hamilton Ave Rankin Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	yes	Self	10 $ no				Sister mrs O Donnell 97 Grand Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ardara
11	~~no~~ no	~~Self~~ Self	15 $ no				Sister mrs D whelan 60 School St Yonkers ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Leitrim
12	yes	Self	15 $ no				Friends Susan Seaton 11 East 66th St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
13	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~no~~				~~Cousin Daniel mullaney~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
14	~~ny~~	~~Self~~	~~50 $ no~~				~~169 Lake Ave Brooklyn ny~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
15	yes	Self	10 $ no				Brother Thomas Graham Wawa near Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
X 16	no	Self	25 $ yes 5 yrs	Stamford			Home 225 Manson Pl. Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Down
17	Boston	Self	20 $ no				Sister in law Mrs Hurst 304 Washington St. Somerville mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Down
18	yes	Self	15 $ no				Brother Matthew Jones Canton ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
19	yes	Self	25 $ yes 1 year	New York			Brother William J Kelly 330 East 27th St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
20	ny	Self	10 $ yes 1 yrs	Akron			Brother Wm McClelland 364 Cedar St Akron ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
21	yes	Self	10 $ yes				Uncle John Tillerington El Reno Okla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Down
22	Yes	Self	50 $ no				cousin Ambrose Johnston Jering. Horn. Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Leitrim
23	yes	Self	15 $ no				Brother. michael Gallagher 383 East Maverick St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fred.	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Cavan
24	yes	Self	75 $ no				cousin James Burke 83 East 4 St. Deadham Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
25	yes	Self	10 $ yes 35 $	Hartford newyork			Bro in law. michael neeland 572 Jerome St newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
26	yes	Self	10 $ no				Friend mrs Stanton 2450 Reize St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
27	yes	Self	10 $ no				Brother Robert mc Laughlin 3043 Dauphin St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
28	~~yes~~ no	Self	20 $ no				Sister mrs maggie Sweeney 30 West 12th St Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Elphin
29	Phila	self	~~20 $ yes~~ 12 yrs 1878	Germantown			Sister mrs T Gethan 5002 Tacoma St Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
30	~~ny~~	~~Self~~	~~not yet yes 1906~~	~~London~~			~~Brother 8 St London~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Wadsworth Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5/f in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 1st May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Carson	Francis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cousin. Michael Carson Ballintra Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Gallagher	Hugh	21		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Ann Gallagher Ardaughey Inver Donegal		
3	~~Coulston~~	~~Richard~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		
4	Keenan	Patrick	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstalker	Mother. Mrs Keenan Derryginady. Newtownstalker	N.Y.	New York
5	Cannon	Thomas	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father. Patrick Cannon Some [illegible] Stranacowan		
6	Duffy	Mary	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father. Patrick Duffy Aglies. Dungloe, Co Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
7	Campbell	Rose	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Hugh Campbell Cruglar Dungloe Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
8	McDaid	Bridget	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Hugh McDaid Gingarvil Killaghtee Donegal		
9	McGonagle	James	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cousin Edward McGonagle Glentaragart Glenties Donegal		
10	McFadden	James Adam	35		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Sister Mrs Margaret McFadden Ballyhoorisky Dunkineely Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Barlow	Robert	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Fermagh	Newtownhamilton	N.Y.	New York
12	Young	Robert	31		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Manchester	Father. Wm Young. HS. Havana St Belfast		Manchester
13	Brady	Mary	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	Father. Wm Brady Tully Carrigallen Leitrim	Prospect	New York
14	McCormack	James	48		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Sister Margaret McFadden Shanoge Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
15	Craig	John	32		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. [illegible] Bay 24 Agnes St Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Doherty	Michael	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Hugh Doherty Arnaught Clonmany	Mass	Boston
17	"	Pat	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother Mrs Doherty Cairnamain Malin Head	Mass	Charlestown
18	Donnell	[illegible]	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Boyonne	mother Mrs Donnell [illegible]	N.J.	Bayonne
19	Curry	James	21		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father. [illegible] 52 [illegible] Terrace Derry	N.Y.	New York
20	McSheerson	Abraham	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Fermagh	father James [illegible] Canadian Whitecross Armagh	N.Y.	New York
21	Hoolek	Bernard	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Cousin Hugh McNally Tobermore Derry	Pa.	Kenosha
22	Brennan	Owen	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	[illegible] Desertmartin	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Murray	Rose	22		F	S	Bar Tender	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm Murray 2 Smiths Bldgs Agnes St Belfast	N.Y.	New York
24	Loughran	Ann	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Derry	mother Mrs McLaughlin Rahelin Co Leitrim	N.Y.	Cumberland
25	McDermott	Sarah	24		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	[illegible] Tyrone [illegible] Tyrone	Pa.	Erie
26	Woodend	Bessie	26		F	S	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Derry	[illegible] Woodend	Pa.	Erie
27		Alex	13		M	S	none	no	no	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Derry	[illegible]	Pa.	Erie
28	McGinley	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Hugh McGinley Burgeghtilcar Co Donegal	Pa.	Altoona
29	Fegarty	James	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	for Bryan Fegarty Rosses Fuller Donegal	Pa.	Altoona
30	McGee	Michael	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Chas McBrearty Ballymore Glenties Donegal	Mo	Kansas City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, from any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mr.	self	40	yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn	Cousin Jas. Boyle 74 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	Mr.	self	10	no			Uncle Roger Gallagher 321 Chestnut St. Chestnut Hill Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	~~Mr.~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Thos. Gallagher~~ 107 ~~Chestnut St. Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	none	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~
4	Mr.	self	25	no			Sister Mrs M. Bleus 506 W 126th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Glentornbather
5	Mr.	self	10	no			Uncle Michl. Carlin 16 st Meade St Wilkesbarre,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	no	self	15	no			Cousin. John Campbell 114 West 20th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	black	none	Ireland	Donegal
7	boy	self	5	no			brother John Campbell 117 W 20 St Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	Infant	self	5	no			Aunt Mrs Wm Carlin 242 Lincoln St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
9	Boston	self	12	yes	3 yrs	Boston	Cousin Mrs Lizzie Roberts 290 Bancroft St. Dorchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	Mr	self	20	yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Thos Boyle 684 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	yes	self	35	no			Brother in law Thos Logan 212 W 132 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	No	self	10	yes	8		Home Lincoln St. Manchester Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Bessie Connolly 30 East 22 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
14	yes	self	38	yes	1903	Newyork	Wife 5 yrs no Children 41 Rec. son St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal Town
15	Boy	self	10	no			Chester Mass City 499 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	No	self	35	no			Cousin Hugh Doherty 103 Garfield Ave Woburn Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
17	Boston	self	40	yes	2 yrs	Chester	Cousin Jas Doherty 45 Rock St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
18	Mr	self	5	yes	1904	Bayonne	Returning Home 121 W 29th St Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
19	yes	self	35	no			friend Jeremiah Kelly 139 West 52nd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	yes	self	15	no			brother Alfred Gleeson 220 Bradhurst Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Limagh
21	yes	self	21	no			Bro in law Paul Hayborachk 366 West 35th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Derry
22	yes	self	28	yes	6 mos.	Philad.	sister Miss R. McKenna 1743 Carlisle St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Derry
23	yes	self	35	no			brother in law Thos Gallagher 213 E 59 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
24	No	self	10	no			Cousin Miss Mary Gallagher 25 Kingsland Ave Greenpoint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
25	yes	self	50	yes	6 yrs	Phila	Sister Mrs. Thos Cummings 2920 Fairhill St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
26	Husband	Wife	24		1903	Phila	Husband fat J Woodend 314 Saunders Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Galway
27	yes	father	—	no			Cousin Bett O Gara 429 17 St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
28	No	self	40	no			Cousin Bett O Gara 429 17 St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
29	No	self	40	no			Sister Mary McBreatty 1123 Lindenstreet Ave Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
30	yes	self	8	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth Master, of the ..... from LONDONDERRY ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J O'Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J O'D oherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B5 American

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 1st May, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montagh	Matthew	50		M	M	Motorman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		NY	Newyork
2	"	Teresa	35		F	M	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		NY	Newyork
3	"	John	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		NY	Newyork
4	"	Margaret	5		F	S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		NY	Newyork
5	Montague	Richard	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		NY	Newyork
6	Connor	Sarah	35		F	M	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		NY	Newyork
7	Conner	Patrick	26		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		NY	Newyork
8	McGlynn	Michael	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	wife nee McColgan Bellyclaffan Co Donegal	Mass	Cambridge
9	Conan		38		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		Mass	Springfield
10	Dee		16		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		Mass	Worcester
11	Dee	James	59		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		Mass	Boston
12		Mary	50		F	M	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		Mass	Boston
13		John	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		Mass	Boston
14		Margaret	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		Mass	Boston
15		William	15		M	S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		Mass	Boston
16	Gallagher	James	28		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		Mass	Everett
17	Sullivan	James	54		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork		Mass	Boston
18	Spencer	Samuel	40		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
19	Quinn	John	44		M	M	Watchman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork		Pa	Phila
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 18 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							Returning Home 19 W 65 Street New York												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5							Home 404 west 26th St. new York												
6							Home 1317 South St Phila												
7							Home 456 west 37th St New York												
8	Boston self	5	no				uncle Bern'd Quigley 14 Palermo St Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh Dk Blk	none	Ireland Donegal	
9							Home 14 Cochran St Springfield	no											
10							Mother Mrs Boyle 614 Front St Chester											2nd July 1893	
11																			
12																			
13							No Address												
14																			
15																			
16							Returning Home 9 Jane St Everett												
17							Home Miller Rockett Maine												
18							Home 1530 South Second St Phila												
19							Home 1340 Wyntewood ave Phila												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadsworth Master, of the ..... from ...NDONDERRY..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth
H Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190 7

at Derry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J O Doherty, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians + Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this day of May 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

4 16
4 31
5 27
11 14

6 0 2 6
D I
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 1st November, 1909

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donaghey	Patrick	44		M	M	Blacksmith	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Cousin Pat K. Ross Tonagh Fintona Tyrone	Pa	Phila
2	[illegible]		24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	McCann	Mary	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother Bridget McMullen	[illegible]	Rochester
4	McMullen	William	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Magherall Co Derry	Pa	Phila
5	Winchester	David	25		M	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Father David Winchester 5 Wood St Kilmarnock Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Owens	Hanora	23		M	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Aunt Mrs McGuire Lattoon Kiltyclogher Leitrim	Mass	Winchester
7	Conboy	Ellen	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Sister Mrs Coffee Georges St Sligo	Conn	Canaan
8	Devlin	Alice	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother Mrs Devlin Aldrummond Moutfield Tyrone	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Casky	Sarah	26		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs Casky Twacongwar Kilcar Derry	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	O'Brien	Mary	30		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs O'Brien Muff Co Donegal Ellen N.Y.		Brooklyn
11	Gray	Mary	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father - Denis Gray Kilgeeragh Ballinamuck Longford	N.Y.	New York
12	McCarry	Hugh	28		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Daniel McCarry Church St Ballymena	Cal	(Los Angeles)
13	Elliott	John	30		M	M	Labourer	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Wife [illegible] Elliott [illegible] Tyrone	N.Y.	Ithaca
14	Kelly	John	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father James Kelly Lagan Killoe Dromahair	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Henry	37		[illegible]		Labourer	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	[illegible] Leitrim	Pa	Phila
16	Keenan	John	44		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Helltown	Cousin Charles Keenan Helltown Leitrim	Down	N.Y.	New York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-678295

11/29/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
New York Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			nephew Pat k Sweeney 24 Ashmead St Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	~~Boston~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Mary A McCool 1133 Talbot Ave Dorchester~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Londonderry~~
3	~~Boston~~	Self	15	no			~~Cousin Mary A McCool~~ 438 Talbot Ave Dorchester brother Edward McMullan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
4	Yes	Self	25	no			49 Market St Philadelphia Cousin Mrs Mahoney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
5	Yes	Self	15	yes			212 West 108 St Brooklyn sister Mary Owens	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Perth
6	Yes	Self	25	no			37 Lloyd St Winchester Mass Friend Margt Keenan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
7	no	Self	10	no			Canaan Conn Friend Aunt Kyle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
8	Yes	Self	15	no			190 Claremont Ave New York Sister Agnes Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9	no	Sister	19	no			Stamford Hall Stamford N Y Sister Mrs Reynolds	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
10	N.Y.	self	50 yes	18 yes	New York		248 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn Friend Katie Ryan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
11	N.Y.	Self	10	no			8 West 53rd St New York Cousin John Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair			none	Ireland	Londonderry
12	yes	self	25 yes	35 yes	Phila		624 Montreal Canada Aunt Mrs Sidney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
13	yes	Self	60	no			Ithaca Tompkins Co N Y Cousin Jas Cuonyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	~~dark~~	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
14	yes	self	15	no			3 W 150 St New York Uncle John Ryan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cork
15	yes	Self	25	yes			1348 Hope St Phila Friend Mrs Blankfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
16	N.Y.	Self	20	no			209 E 44 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark			none	Ireland	Killtown
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Wadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Wadsworth
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190 4

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA (Cabin List) arrived May 10, 1909. , 19 , M., , from 73

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Doherty,	Mary	50	28		1	To uncle	10:10							
✓ 2	Gurowski,	Adam	13	24		1	" tel								
✓ 3	Poterek,	Josef	10	13		1	" tel								
✓ 4	Mc Loughlin,	Anna	50	24		1	" brother								
✓ 5	Grayson,	enis	30	5		1	" sister								
✓ 6	Lavery,	ary & 2 ch	1	3/10	3		" husband								
✓ 7	Grady,	Mary	54	13	1		" cousin								
✓ 8	Doherty,	Bridget	50	28	1		" tel								
✓ 9	Gallagher,	Mary	51	17	1		" brother								
✓ 10	Likely,	Margaret	51	8	1		" sister								
✓ 11	Nolan,	Kate	53	28	1		" sister								
✓ 12	Dunnion,	Mary	53	4	1		" cousin								
✓ 13	Devlin,	Alice	56	6	1		" friend								
✓ 14	Fjugr,	James	-	5	1		" sister								
✓ 15	Mc Fadden,	Sarah & 2 ch	2	14/27	4		" husband								
✓ 16	Doyle,	Rose	51	5	1		" sister								
✓ 17	Mulligan,	Ellen	55	8	1		" sister								
✓ 18	Connolly,	Kate	53	3	1		" brother								
✓ 19	Carter,	Johan Christian	13	16	1		mother								
✓ 20	Friedewald,	Carl A	18	14	1		" cousin								
✓ 21	Fanning,	Thomas	53	11	1		" cousin								
✓ 22	Lynch,	Mrs.	3	7/17	1		" friend								
✓ 23	Foodi,	Tomasi	13	23	1		" tel								
✓ 24	Zielezka,	Lidia & 3 ch	11	11/13	3		" tel								
✓ 25	Olsen,	Pedro	-	1	-		" friend								
✓ 26	Connelly,	Margt.	30	30	1		" sister								
✓ 27	Mulhollard,	Mary	51	17	1		" tel brother								
✓ 28	Gray,	Mary	56	11	1		" sister								

Columbia May 10

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA arrived , 19 , - M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Muller,	Alice	20	21		1	To Ireland							
30	Ashworth,	Agata	21	5		1	" sister							
31	Iverson,	Ida	14	19		1	" sister							
32	Fresland,	Rosa	23	10		1	" sister							
33	Kurtyla,	Lenja [illegible]	10	1		1	" [illegible]							
34	Mittelsen,	Ingebild	14	13		1	" sister							
35	Likoru,	Teofila	19	7		1	" brother							
36	Kurt,	Chase & 3 ch	19	22/28	4		Landed							
37	Krowar,	Josef	19	16	1		"							
38	Stzko,	Ignata [illegible]	20	1/	1		" Landed.							
39	Nelei,	Sarah	22	1	1		" sister							
40	Iron	William			1		Sent to Island Dep. for mental Observation. Ret. from Barge Office							
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

MGS S. S. Columbia (LE HAVRE) arrived May 14, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

75

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	1	McInnes, Annie & niece	D	II cab. 22/23	2	LPC	9.30	Keep																		
11f		Mary																								
26f	2	Donaghue, Nate & dtr	52	1/3	3	Bond ins. Hosp.	10.25	Mitchell																		
3/12f		Rose																								
31m	3	Likely, Robert	52	19	1	LPC	Con Not 166807	10.25	Snider																	353
17f	4	Quinn, Sarah	51	8	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	10.45	Murray																	
21m	5	Mitrowski, Josef & niece	10	14/15	2	LPC		11.00	Leonard																	
3f		Zytkowicz, Sofia	10																							
18f	6	Andersen, Ane	14	6	1	With int. husb.U.S.		11.05	Sparklin																	
66m	7	Kennedy, Thomas	2	29	1	Med. Cert.	LPC	11.10	Mackett																	
58m	8	Erikson, Ulve	14	17	1	Med. Cert.		11.15	Sparklin																	
50m	9	Landen, Per. J.	8	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11.20	Sparklin																	
68f	10	Hedman, Anna L. & 3 gr ch	14	2	4	LPC	Med. Cert.	11.20	Sparklin																	
4m		Johansson, Karl																								
3m		Oscar																								
2m		Gustaf																								
27m	11	Cohen, David, wf & bro-i-law	12	20/22	3	LPC		11.30	English																	
22f		Leah					Mgt.																			
11m		Segal, Harry																								
40m	12	Andrejwesky, August	12	11	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11.30	English																	
22m	13	Tweedie, Robert	12	25	1	Steerage	Med Cert		R.S.																	
18m	14	Miller Abraham	13	1	1	Detained	Med Cert-in hosp																			
3 2m 16		Donaghue's — Friend			1	L.P.C. from Hosp Ellis Island																				

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May 1909

at Hoboken

Dr. Kliemann

Immigration Officer.

May 10th 1909

43 — 43 14 57 4 —
30 — 30 21 6 24 6 17 — 3 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.

14 — 43 — 57
21 6 — 3 — 4

German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Southampton, May 2nd, 1907

C & S 1563

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Slone	Albert Henry	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	yes	United States Citizen	U S A.					Boston.
2	Shepard	Charlton Cox	64	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			Plymouth.
3	Shepard	Lawrence	59	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—" — Mass.
4	Froschl	Alfred	52	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			Chicago.
5	Froschl	Louise		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
6	Fruschl	Leonore		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	Poetzsch	Ida	38	F	S	Governess	"	"	German	German	England	London	R. Archangelsk, 40 Schloss St.		Charlottenburg, Berlin
8	Spencer, Ulrich	Ulrich	54	M	M	None	"	"	United States Citizen	U S a	New York				Illinois Chicago
9	Spencer Mardh	Henry Ulrich	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Spencer Ulrich	Krakow	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Spencer Ulrich	Maud	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Brooks	Alfred	51	M	M	Commander	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Custom House		N York.
13	Falk	Sigmund	38	M	M	Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"			Boise Idaho.
14	Jones	Harold W.	32	M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"			Washington
15	~~H C Mowatt~~														
16	~~H C Mowatt~~														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															

14 Berlin 1A

German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . . 19[illegible]

C. & S. 1883.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where.														
1							337 Congress Street. Boston.													
2							Plymouth. New Hampshire													
3							" "													
4							1200 Michigan Avenue Chicago													
5							" " "													
6							" " "													
7	self	yes	No	—	—	—	" " "		No	No	No	to good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	—	
8							29 Broadway Boise													
9							" " "													
10							" " "													
11							" " "													
12							—													
13							Boise Idaho.													
14							Chief Department, Washington													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
5																				

German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the "Berlin" , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is [illegible]son, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of p[illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral pu[illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May , 19 1
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] in northern Italy [illegible], compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible], compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian [illegible]

French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept. 1907

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from , may 2d , 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mr Archer~~	~~Morse F~~	36				Lawyer					N Jers	Haddonfield			
2	Mrs Dickinson	M E	33				none			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
3	Mr Einstein	George	22				merchant			U.S.		"	"			
4	Dr Fitzgerald	Delano	55				physician			U.S.		Md	Baltimore			
5	~~Mrs Mc Keever~~	~~Chancey~~	36				none			U.S.		ny	ny			
6	~~Miss Mc Keever~~	~~Edith~~	9				none			U.S.		ny	ny			
7	Mr Hobbs	Charles M	54				"			U.S.		Col	Denver			
8	Mrs Hobbs	Ina S	54				"			U.S.		"	"			
9	Mr Barry	C D	47				Importer			U.S. CITIZEN		NJ	Montclair			
10	Mrs Barry	C D	42				none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
11	Mrs Bennett	Ellen	32				"			U.S.		Penn	Danville			
12	Mr Tate	Alice	35				"			U.S.		Wash	Seattle			
13	Mrs Lizer	Margaret	28				"			U.S.		ny	Buffal			
14	Mr Clausen	John	40				Banker			U.S.		"	Buffal			
15	Mr Mason	Dean	4				Real Estate			U.S.		Cal	Los Angeles			
16	Mrs Mason	Mary	40				"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
17	Mr Weil	Isaac	53				merchant			U.S.		Ind	Fort Wayne			
18	Mrs Weil	Rose	40				none			U.S.		"	"			
19	Mr Mc Murtry		32							U.S.		ny	ny			
20	Mrs Mc Murtry		27							U.S.		"	"			
21	Mr Tracey	James	50				Journal			U.S.			Washington			
22	Mrs Tracey	James	46				none			U.S.			"			
23	Miss Tourelle	Pauline	30	f	S		12-28298-124 ~~1141~~			French	Cabin	France	Paris		ny	ny
24	Mr Gregory	Wm Emile	50				artist					ny	ny			
25	Mr Morissieff	Samuel Levy	28	m	S		merchant	yes	Russian	Jewish		France	Paris		Ind	Vincennes
26	Mr Chuard	Jean	33	m	m		valet	"	Swiss	Latin		"	"			Baltimore
27	~~Mrs~~ Stockton	Herbert	26				none			U.S.		Ny	ny			
28	Mrs Holtzman	Wm mouth	32							U.S.		France	Paris			
29																
30																

Cit
2 Sn
2 / 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Jos. Bennett	Jos	no	married Thos Bennett	no no no		no	no		5 3 light fair		none				Villars Calvert
24																
25	no self	Jos	Jos	Jerusalem Vineyard Inn	no no no		no	no		5 5 dark black		none				Emiliano Bonetara
26	Jos Fitzgerald	"	"	in Baltimore in 1907 returned to Fitzgerald Govt Chas St. Baltimore	" " "		"	"		5 9 light auburn						Emiliano Arenales
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the S. S. "Berlin", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, 1st May, 1909

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krieger	Arthur	29		M.	Merchant			U. S. A.					New York	
2	Krieger	Clara	29		f.	"			"					"	"
3	Boyesen	Alfred	51		M.	Privat			"					Minn. St. Paul	
4	Boyesen	Florence	46		f.	"			"					"	"
5	Jones	Edith				Privat								D.C.	Washington
6	Rüntzen	Johannes	49		M.	Direktör	yes		Danish Scandinavian	mark	Kopenhagen		Mr. J. Rüntzen, Kopenhagen, Lille Strandvej 27	Can.	Montreal
7	Rüntzen	Marie	42		f.	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Freudenberg	Dr. Hermann	38		M.	Chemist	"		German	Germany	Frankfurt	Wiesbaden	Sister: Elka Freudenberg, Oranienstr. 62	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
9	Schultz	Arthur K.	49		"	Merchant	"		Russia	U.S.A.	New York	Berlin	Friend: Fritz Freienstein, Kommandanten-Str. 67	New York	
10	Thumann	Georg	69		"	Captain	"		German	Germany	Vegesack	North German Lloyd Bremen			"
11	Thumann	Emilie	51		f.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Häger	Dr. Walter				Physician			U. S. A.					End.	
13	Stern	Paula	40		f.	m.	yes		German	Germany	Berlin		Sister: Mrs. Salomon Kretschestr. 56. Berlin	New York	
14	v. d. Heyde	Dr. Hermann	32		M.	Direktor	"		"	"	Arena		Mother: Mrs. v. d. Heyde, Arena, Wisc.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Herring	Fritz	49			Arzt			U. S. A.					Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Markmann	Karl	24		M.	Merchant	yes		German	Germany	Düsseldorf		Father: Karl Markmann Düsseldorf, Herderstr. 71a	New York	
17	de Soto	Hernando	42			Consul			U. S. A.						
18	Betzi-Huck	Graf Trangott	50		M.	Privat	yes		German	Germany	Breslau		own Home: Breslau, Kürrassierstr. 20	Pa.	Philadelphia
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 – 8-16-1

16 A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1904

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes	self	yes	yes	4	various places	Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Dänemark Copenhagen
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
8	no	"	"	no	—	—	friend: Dr. H. Försterling Perth, Amboy over Arrive: 150 E. 63st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Bremen
9	yes	"	"	"	yes	25 N. Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Russia St. Petersburg
10	"	N. G. Lloyd	"	"	Lloyd	Capt.	Oelrichs & Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	Germany St. Virgin
11	"	"	"	"	1	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Hohenstand.
12																				
13	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Cousin: Dr. Marges, 72 E. 7-9 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	"	Ger...
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend: Mr. F. Hinze, State Bank, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	" Altena
15																				
16	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	has none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Venizes
17																				
18	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Pa	has none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Germany Pleschen
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the S. S. "Berlin", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, as for example, farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, engineer, painter, shoemaker, barber, clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as "None." Persons of independent means should be returned as "Gentleman" or "Lady," as the case may be.

Column 8 (Can read).—A person can read who can read some language or dialect.

Column 9 (Can write).—A person can write who can write a letter and can write his name.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the town and *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BERLIN** sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		23												
2			8												
3			8												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27			22												
28			18												
29			4												
30		Maria	16												

2-77303-9/24/10 30

11-277436-11/12/41-505

29

4 1

Book

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**, *1909.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer this question for every alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitz, Master, of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitz Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Cashier, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Cases coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 190

at Duff

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERLIN sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Adler	Esther	52		f. wd	none	yes		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Mir	friend Joseph Woetzel Mir Minskaya str. Mozyrodok Gouv. Minsk		Iowa	Sioux City
2	"	Neyach	16		m. s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Rieke	44		f. s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Ackoth	Bernhardine	27		f. m.				German	German	Germany	Leke	Mother in-law - Frau Auguste Jäkisch Leke Buchstrasse 10	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Olga	15		f. s				"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
6	Reuken	Heinrich	42		m. m.	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Wilhelmswerth	Brother-in-law - Joseph Gutierz Wilhelmshaven Bismarckstrasse 24	Kans.	Kathe
7	"	Grethe	45		f. "	none	"		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
8	Hübner	Franziska	27		f. m	none	"		"	"	"	Munich	Mother Mrs Magdal. Sauermann Heilingbrunnerstrasse 20 Munich	Ny	New York
9	Schade	Julius	72		m. m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Muskau	Wife Mrs Schade Muskau O/L.	"	"
10	Garbe	Augusta	21		f. s.	dressmaker	"		Russian	Russia	Russia	Zgorzelec	Father Mr Heinrich Garbe Zgorzelec Gouv. Marienwerder	Ind.	Northwayne
11	Voss	Christina	61		f. wd	none	no		Russian	German	Russia	Gurtza geb. Borck Gouv. Plock	Son in law Ludwig Feuer - Gurtza Gouv Plock	Ohio	Mt Vernon
12	Stücker	Johann	23		m. s.	farmer	yes		German	"	Germany	Münster	Father Ferd. Stücker Münster i/w.	Neb.	Kingsburg Co.
13	Hannack	Willy	26		m. s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Parents Richard Hannack Chemnitz Hermannstr 21.	Ny	New York
14	Klopfer	Josepha	46		f. s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	Uncle Johann Klopfer Nürnberg Wilhelmstr 28.	"	"
15	Pommer	Jakob	15		m. s	weidlacker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents M. & F. Pommer Bayerstrasse 9 Nürnberg	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Hahn	Franz	26		m. s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father Max Hahn Berlin Cottbuserstr. 33	Ill.	Chicago
17	Paulsen	Carl	30		m. s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Julius Paulsen Edisonstr 47 Hermsdorf Berlin	"	"
18	Horack	Franka	17		f. s	none	"		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Koterback	Father F. Horack Koterback	Ch.	Cleveland
19	Pöger	Gustav	17		m. s.	Tailor	"		German	German	Germany	Neese	Father Ernst Pöger Neese Lange	Ind.	Hattsmouth
20	Puls	Johannes	21	6	m. s	Chemist	"		"	"	"	Wilsna	Father Carl Puls		
21	Nick	Rosa	30		f. s	none	"		"	"	Switzerland	Lucerne	Uncle J. Kaufmannsleben Wesgarthaus 11 Lucerne	Pa.	Easton
22	Meyer	Friedrich	20		m. s	Tailor	"		"	"	Germany	Berlin	Parents Ernst Meyer Gross Görschen 31 Berlin	Ill.	St Louis
23	Maschinski	Hermann	27		m. s	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Ferd. Maschinski Charlottenburg Berlinerstr. 69	Mo.	New York
24	Rosenthal	Elise	22		f. s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father Emil Rosenthal Insterburg Deutsche St. 2.	Minn.	Minneapolis
25	Steinbrenner	Georg	18		m. s	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Father Steinbrenner Zinsowitz appr.	Ny.	New York
26	Stengel	Minnie	16		f. s	none	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Duisburg	Father Jakob Stengel Altyna Galizien	Ny.	New York
27	Stuhrer	Johann	41		m. m	Brewery	yes		Canadian	English	Canada	Canada	Father Joh. Stuhrer Dörchingen (Baden)	Can	Quebec Canada
28	"	Elisabeth	30		f. m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Wilhelm	10		m. s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Luise Wilhelm	7		f. s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

30

6

Boat

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect (insanity, idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	son	$100	no			Son and father Bros. Elder Stamford Conn.	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gluten
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	16				Cousin Ryan Schmidt New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich
5	"	mother	"	"			Father [illegible] Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"								Hartmann
6	"	friend	$75	"			Friend C. Meyer Fiske Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Germany	Hessen Nassau
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	"	Israel
8	"	husband	$25	"			Husband Jos. Hülmer 228 E. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Munich
9	"	Wife	$50	yes	1880	Washington D.C.	Daughter Martha Horn 252 Prospect Ave. Nutley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	brown	Lost left eye	"	Mehrin [illegible]
10	"	cousin	$15	no			Cousin Martha Klee Contractor Son Christian Pass 324 Elm St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	none	Austria	Gostynicz
11	"	son	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	dark	"	"	Brock
12	no	self	$75	"			Friend Gardener Gärtner Petersburg Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Germany	Münden [illegible]
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	N.Y.	Friend Rudolf Mirsker 130 W. 7th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinitz Hanover
14	"	father	$20	no			Father Rudolf Mirsker 215 E. 23 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	grey	"	"	Nordhausen
15	no	self	$25	"			Brother in law William Nordheim Pa. (Schwiegersohn) Friend Fred Kaufmann 4828 Lowe St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg
16	"	"	15	"			Friend Fred. Kaufmann 4828 Lowe St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Berlin
17	"	"	20	"			Brother C. Horak 55 St. Central Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	blue	"	"	Sigmundshof
18	"	"	20	"			Uncle C. Kaufmann, Plattsmouth Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Eglok
19	"	father	$25	"			Transit to Mexico Friend Frau Zimmerman 86 Seisenout Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	blue	"	Germany	Leese
20	"	self	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Berlin
21	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Prussia
22	no	"	50	"			Uncle Max Lehmann 730½ S. Main Cedar St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Glogau
23	"	"	50	yes	1907	New York	Friend Pat Chicago Hoboken 22 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Blohmen
24	no	"	200	no			Friend Mr. & Mrs. A. Rossiter N. Yakima Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jacobsen
25	yes	"	$10	no			Friend Mr. E. Weil 2346 First Ave. bet. 120th 121 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Frankfurt a/M Berlin
26	"	Father	$1	"			Brother C. Heuser Hoboken St. 29 New York 23 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	Galicia	E. Nigrida
27	no	self	more yes	1906	N.Y.		Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Märschingen
28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Heidelberg
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Canada	Freil
30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Light	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Langreuter, Master, of the S. S. "Berlin", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleemann, Surgeon of the S. S. "Berlin", sailing towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleemann

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at Hoff

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BERLIN** *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30						[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16						[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	48												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	38						[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	5												
10	Weiss	Leo	55								New York				
11	Borach	Eugen	39								Cleveland O.				
12	Kreimer	Edward Jr	21								Hartford Conn.				
13	Loeder	Jos	21								New York				
14	Bristovsky	Baska	40	f	m	marr	Jew	Russian	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	broth	Zakari Berlinski	NY	Patterson
15	"	Moritz	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Eisenbahnst 4	"	"
16	"	Dora	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Leipzig	"	"
17	"	Selma	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	Hermann	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	Deckert	Friedrich	63	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	English	Australia	Sydney	Geo	Sydney	NY	Buffalo
20	"	Jane	58	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Zetzsch	Franz	43	m	m	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	bro	Fritz Charlottenburg Berlin Steinplatzstrasse 21	NY	Buffalo
22	"	Anna	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Seibert	Julius	46	m	m	mechanician					N.Y.C.		Rochester	NY.	
24	"	Gloria	36	f	m	wife							"		
25	"	Henry	15	m	s	"							"		
26	"	Walther	12	m	s	"							"		
27	"	Irma	7	f	s	"							"		
~~28~~	~~Brockmann~~	~~Karl~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Rheydt~~		Father Carl Brockmann Duesseldorf Hindenburgstr. 7		
29	Burde	Hugo	34	m	m	clergyman	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld		wife Mrs Hr Burde Elberfeld Robertstr 1.		
30	Burawy	Aleksander	27	m	s	shoemaker	"	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Zalosce		Father Wasyl Burawa Zalosce Galicia	Ny	New York

29 Belgium
11 R

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190/

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	no	husband $40	no	Yes	Brother	Oskar Wisterosky North Main St 24	no no no no	good	no		5	3	fair	dark brown		none	Russia	Lodz
15	"	father	"	"			" " " "	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		Paterson N.J.	" " " "	"	"		4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"		4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"		3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self $1000	"	Yes	Cousin	Mrs. Walter Weber Mystic	" " " "	"	"		5	7½	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Berlin
20	"	husband	"	"			" " " "	"	"		5		"	dark	brown	"	England	London
21	"	self $200	"	"		F. Wachter Newyork City 216 East 12th Street	" " " "	"	"		5	4	"	dark	brown		Germany	Berlin
22	"	husband	"	"			" " " "	"	"		5	3	"	blond	blue		"	"
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	no	self $125	"			Brother Hermann Burde Marburg College Clinton Iowa	" " " "	"	"		5	7	"	brown	black		Germany	Berlin
30	yes	brother $10	"			Brother Lieut. Burandt c/o A.E.Kahn 122 Essex St N.Y.City	" " " "	"	"		5	8	"	dark	brown		Austria	Galizien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Langnicker, Master, of the S. S., Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Langnicker ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Whether any occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190...

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16													
2		[illegible]	10													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
4	"	[illegible]	22													
5	"	[illegible]	13													
6	"	[illegible]	12													
7	"	[illegible]	10													
8	"	[illegible]	7													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	54													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	50													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	44													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
13		[illegible]	21													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Budapest	[illegible]		[illegible]	
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Russia	Kiev	[illegible]		New York	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18 1 1er / 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, or by whom furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons and idiots. (Read the first and second classes excepted in the immigration laws.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Read the third class excepted in the immigration laws.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																		
2																			
3	[illegible]																		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klemmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to land, or has been assisted by friends or others, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the Provinces Sondrio, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

~~J-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2782 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 2 1944
Date

James Sessoman
Camera Operator

FEB 2 1944
Date

Roe Sacerio
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2782 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible] (Canadian)
French.	[illegible] (Creole), and [illegible]
French.	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible] American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

11—1115

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.												
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
X 26															
27															
28															
X 29															
30															

IIA-2659 005 4/21/14

11-312902-505-7/11/11

2-47208-4/14/31

2-664281605
2-23-38

29 last

30 alien

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sandusky, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by relatives or friends in this country, or by the transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a subject of the Chinese Exclusion Laws, or a stowaway; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2								✓											
3								✓											
4								✓											
5								✓											
6								✓											
7								✓											
8								✓											
9								✓											
10								✓											
11								✓											
12								✓											
13								✓											
14								✓											
15								✓											
16								✓											
17								✓											
18								✓											
19								✓											
20								✓											
21								✓											
22								✓											
23								✓											
24								✓											
25								✓											
26								✓											
27								✓											
28								✓											
29								✓											
30								✓											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible] *Berlin* *from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190 7

at Cuxhaven

The London

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalisz	Zofia	56		F. M. wife		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glinnika	cousin: Franz Kalisz	Glinnika p. Frzyzlala	Ga.	Atlanta Adams
2	"	Matylda	18		F. S. servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Godek	Henryk	11		M. S. none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Běhavá	Anna	44		F. M. wife		"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bezdekov		cousin: Jos. Stváň	Bezdekov Bohemia	N. Y.	Newyork
5	Rada	Václav	36		M. M. driver		"	"	"	"	Želeby		father: Johann Rada	Želeby u Čáslavi Boh.	Nebr.	Omaha
6	"	Marie	29		F. M. wife		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	"	Růžena	7		F. S. none		"	"	"	"	"		grandfather: "	"	"	"
8	"	Václav	3		M. S. none		no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	"	Jan	1/12		M. S.		15-18304 * 7/24/41		"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Mancini	Giani	23		F. M. wife		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]		father: Heinrich Becker, Leander Str. # 4	Bremen Germany	N. Y.	Newyork
11	Malek	Jan	45		M. M. laborer		"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Jaloby	sister: Ant. Miglela	Jaloby p. Čáslavi Boh.	"	"
12	"	Marie	45		F. M. wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law: "	"	"	"
13	"	Franziska	18		F. S. servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	"
14	"	Marie	11		F. S. none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Albert	11		F. S. none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Radil	Václav	23		M. M. farm-laborer		15-17648-4-29-41		"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Radil	Zaloby u Čáslavi Bohemia	"	"
17	"	Antonie	18		F. M. wife		15-17647-4-29-41-505		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Moravec	Franz	54		M.		butcher		"	"	Ill.	Chicago			Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Marie	43		F. M.		wife		"	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	[illegible]	11		F. S.		none		"	"	"	"			"	"
21	Licham	Marie	18		"		servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Bohemia	Nová Cerekev	mother: Fr. Křivský Nova Cerekev Bohemia	"	"
22	"	Růžena	15		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Jan	9		M. S.		none	11-A-1728-7/24/41-505		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mike	Tavrinec	25		"		gilder		"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	father: Mat. Mika Bohemia	"	"
25	Janovský	Karel	24		"		butcher	11-20784-10/6/25	"	"	"	Vel. Brkam	father: Ant. Janovský	Křivoslat Bohemia	"	"
26	"	Helena	19		F.		servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Grassmann	Max	26		M. S.		Kettler		"	Germany	German	[illegible]	father: Emil Grossmann	Forst Lugatela Germany	Conn.	Stonington
28	Klassi	Karl	32		M. M.		farm-laborer		"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Martinice	father: Waclow Klassi Martinice c/o Wasserruppen	Minn.	St. Paul
29	"	Anna	21		F. M.		wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Kathi	11		"		S. none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190;

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and money furnished, or by what relative or friend, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read (whether alien can read some language or dialect)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in any capacity whatsoever, whether such offer, etc., be to himself or to others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	son: Josef Kaling Mass. adams, Sumner Str. 97.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fair	black	blue	None	Austria Galicia	Swierdza
2	"	mother	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light grey	"	"	"	Glinnika
3	"	"	—	"	father: Josef Kaling Mass. adams, Sumner Str. 97.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	self	20	Yes 1906	daughter: Jane Bizarg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Bezdekov
5	No	"	Yes	no	Newyork 416 E. 73 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Klebey
6	"	husband	"	"	wife: Jan Bizarg Omaha Nebr. 163. Sol. 18 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zdbrovitce
7	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light grey		"	"	Zleby
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Zleby
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	brown	"	"	Zleby
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1905	husband: Tom Francini	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	light	brown	"	Germany	Stemen
11	"	"	150	no	Newyorka N.Y. 2162 - 2nd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Galey
12	"	husband	"	"	daughter: Anna Borowczeg Newyorka N.Y. 372 E. 71 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Galey
13	"	father	"	"	sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	blue	"	"	Galey
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	brown	"	"	Galey
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galey
16	"	self	20	"	cousin: Jos. Newrle N.Y. Newyorka 433. E. 73 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Galey
17	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Galey
18			Yes	1899 1906 all. Chicago	citizen and home.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	no	self	30	no	stepfather: Franke Korarek 474. W. 2 6 Str. Ill Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	light	grey	None	Austria Bohemia	Turapy
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Turapy
23	"	sister	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bo	self	50	"	cousin: B. Jagrovsky 34 Chicago Elizabeth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	light	grey	"	"	Zbynice
25	"	"	40	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	"	Vel. Bukova
26	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vel. Bukova
27	"	"	Yes	Yes 1909 Cumm. Flamington	Home Stead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	brown	"	Germany Slavonia	Forat
28	"	"	40	no	Bro. in law: Karl Knudsaker Minn. St. Paul 200. W. Indianaola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Marthaus
29	"	husband	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	Neiber
30	"	father	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	brown	"	"	Neiber

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Laugreuter, Master, of the S. S., "Berlin" (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer.) from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing Seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1907

11—2110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Büthe	Henriette	22		f	s	none		German	German	Germany	Hardhausen	P. Otterstedt		Bay Brooklyn
26	Schwarzenberg	(Miss) Georg	30		m	m	carpenter		"	"	"	Ottenberg	father in law		Bay New York
27	"	Meta	19		f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"		" "
28	Blume	Wilhelm	64		m	m	farmer		"	"	"	Reinsdar	Reinsdar Kr. Stolzenau Hannover		Milwaukee Wis
29	Bender	Christine	52		f	m	none		"	"	"	Ellenstedt	Mother in law Wilh. Schroeder Ellenstedt Westph.		Wis Milwaukee
30	Schroeder	August	32		m	s	blacksmith		"	"	"	"	father		" "

1 30

May 10/09 - 11 30 am

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, what other person, if any, contributed, and to what amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Germany	Hanover
2	"	"	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$30				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$30				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	cousin	$50				with father, brother, 510 Spruce St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	self	$169				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hanover
7	"	"	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	self	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$30				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$100				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	$30				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	cousin	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	yes	self	$100				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	"	$20				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	yes	"	$63				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	mother	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	self	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	no	"	$50	no			with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$50				with father, brother, 1 Irving Pl Springfield Road	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
25	yes	"	$250	no	no		Uncle Bruno [redacted] 472 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Germany	Horchausen
26	yes	"	$100	no			sister Anna Schrackenberg 276 Madison St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue		"	Altenberg
27	yes	"	$50	no			sister Anna " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
28	no	"	$50	no			son Oscar A. Blume 477 McDougal St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	Brother-in-law Wm Engelke					5	3	"	grey	"		"	Minglar
29	no	"	"	yes	1884 1908	Milwaukee Misc	mother Anna Blume 477 McDougal St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	Ebing
30	"	"	"	"	1902 08	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the S. S. "Berlin" (Master, First or Second Officer), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 11th, 1909.

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wagner	Johann	25		M	S	glazier	Yes	Yes	Austria	German Bohemia	Grünwald	Mitterwaldorf	brother: Ant. Wagner	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Vaně	Rudolf	32		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian Moravia	Drholec	Kopřivnice	mother: Marie Vaně	264 Moravia	Pa. Philadelphia
3	"	Adolf	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beier	Franz	20		"	"	brick-maker	"	"	"	German	"	Mentzelsdorf	father: Franz Beyer	"	"
5	Arnošt	Václav	27		M	[illegible]	maker	"	"	"	Bohemian	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: Franz Arnost	O.	Cleveland
6	"	Anna	25		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. in law: "	"	"
7	"	Václav	11		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
8	Prokop	Marie	53		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
9	Adamec	Václav	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hungary	Rozsahegy	Rozsahegy	father: [illegible] Adamec	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Polaček	Rosa	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Alois Polačela	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Ziegler	Josef	31		M	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	Braun	Braun	wife: Marie Ziegler	O.	Cleveland
12	Ahtil	Karel	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Prag	Prag	mother: Marie Hauwald	"	"
13	Ričař	Oswald	28		M	M	tiler	"	"	"	"	Nová Cerekev	Nová Cerekev	wife: Marie Ričař	Ill.	Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	Zika	Josef	47		M	M	farmer				U. S. A.					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 11th, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wagner	Johann	25		M	S	glazier	Yes	Yes	Austria	German Bohemia	Grünwald		brother: Ant. Wagner	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Vaně	Rudolf	32		M	"	Steingraber	"	"	"	Bohemian Moravia	Drholec	Kopřivnice 264	mother: Marie Vaně	Moravia	Philadelphia
3	"	Adolf	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beier	Franz	20		"	"	brat-maker	"	"	"	German	"	Nentschein	father: Franz Bayer	"	"
5	Arnošt	Václav	27		M	[illegible]	maker	"	"	"	Bohemian	[illegible]	Nentschein Böhle 136	brother: Franz Arnošt	Mähren	"
6	"	Anna	25		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.-in-law: "	"	"
7	"	Václav	1		M	"	none	no	no	Bohemia	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
8	Prokop	Marie	53		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
9	Adamec	Václav	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hungary	Rozsahegy	Rozsahegy	father: Fr. Adamec	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Poláčela	Rosa	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rozsahegy	father: Alois Poláčela	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Ziegler	Josef	31		M	[illegible]	gardener	"	"	"	"	Beraun	Beraun 267	wife: Marie Ziegler	Bohemia	Cleveland
12	Ehtil	Karel	11		M	[illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	Prag	Prag	mother: Marie Hanzwald	"	"
13	Ričař	Oswald	28		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Nová Cerekev	Nová Cerekev	wife: Marie Ričař	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
14	[illegible]															
15	Zika	Josef	47		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	U. L. B.				
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Per Insp. — May 10/09 — 11:30 a.m.

15/ 3 Cat / 12 S

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	16 no				friend: Otto Bayer jr. N.Y. 445 Harmanstr. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	fair	brown	None	Austria Bohemia	Polan
2	"	"	Yes Yes 1907	Cal.		Sacramento	Howe 1120-B [illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	Austria Moravia	Arholec
3	"	"	" " 1906 1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	" no				ag above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light blue	"	"	Rentschein
5	"	"	Yes Yes 1902 1908	O.		Cleveland	bro. in law: Ant. Steinjeta Cleveland 3603 Independence str.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Pohrazenice
6	"	husband	" "				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light grey	"	"	Milevsko
7	"	father	" "				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" brown	"	"	U.S.A. Cleveland
8	"	self	" " 1903 1908				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Milevsko
9	"	"	25 no				friend: C. F. Romata, Pa Pittsburg Grand ave 612-614.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	Austria Moravia	Luha loza.
10	Yes	"	30 Yes 1905 1908	Newyork			friend: M. Müller, Newyork N. J. 131 St. 10 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Rozdelov
11	no	"	35 no				brother: Karel Ziegler O. Cleveland 3432 Mcleland ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light grey	"	"	Král. Dvur
12	"	"	2 "				mother: Anna Kortil O. Cleveland 3627 E. 54. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light grey	"	"	Plzne.
13	"	"	30 "				brother: Antonie Friemake Chicago 979 W. 19 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	"	"	Nová Cerekev.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Langreuter Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May , 190 ,

at Ulf

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—415

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. „Berlin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed at ports where vessel is first entered.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Southampton, May 2nd, 1909

C & R 1893

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Oliver	John Alfred C.	25	6	M	S. Manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Oliver 23 Brondesbury Road London Canada.		
2	Rollin	Easton	23		M	Musician	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Mrs Easton Rollin 8 Rue Simon le Franc Paris	New York	— " —
3	Rollin	Marie Josephine	23		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Rossiter	Frederick Meagee	34		M	Med. Doc.	"	"	United States citizen	U.S.A.				Washington	
5	Norfleet	Robert L.			M	Stenographer & Writer	"	"	"	"				Suffolk Va	
6	Bannon	John Thomas	53			Actor								New York	
7	Ellis	Robert Fair	36			Mining Engr								"	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 16th, 1904

C. & S. 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			En transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6 1.	fresh brown	Grey.	Mone.		England	London.
2	"	"	"	Yes	3 years		275 Kings Street, Toronto		"	"	"	"	"	5. 11	"	Black	Blue	"	France	Brest
3	"	"	"	Yes	1 year		Mrs Rollin's mother Georgia Green 34 Lawton Avenue Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	Brown	Blue	"	— "	Luxembourg.
4							Washington. Yakima.													
5																				
6																				
7							15 Gramercy Park Newyork City													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter Master, of the "Berlin", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1102

11

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. Berlin, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190[illegible]

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from [illegible], May 2d, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Gobbi	Alfredo	32	✓	m	artist	yes		Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	my
2	Mrs Gobbi	Alfredo	26	✓	f	m								"	"
3	Child Gobbi	Cristina	1	✓	f	S								"	"
4	Miss Fuearich	Lina	32	✓	f	S	yes		German	German	~~Germany~~ Leipzig		Mrs H Fuedrich	Leipzig	my my
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from ____, May 2d, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Gobbi	Alfredo	32	√	m	artist	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	[illegible]			my	ny
2	Mrs Gobbi	Alfredo wife	26	√	f	m	a				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
3	Child Gobbi dau	Cecilia	6	√	f	S	none				N			"	"
4	Miss Friedrich	Lina	32	√	f	S	housework	yes	German	German	~~Germany~~ ~~Leipzig~~ [illegible]		Mrs A Friedrich	Leipzig	ny ny
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Iowa Albion 50-10th Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light brown	brown			Uruguay	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	black		"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	
4	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible] yrs. my	Uncle Taylor 35 & 50th St. my		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	brown	none	Germany	Leipzig
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the S. S. Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr Klemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing Eastward, (State whether sailing Eastward or Westward) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Klemann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at Hoek.

Van Leuven

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pozniak	Tadeusz	30		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bernatki	wife Helena Pozniak, Bernatki	Mich	Norwood
2	Olekiewicz	Leon	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidory	brother Ludwik Olekiewicz, Augustowo	Conn	Norwich
3	Przekop	Albin	19		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Przekop, Sidory		
4	Zera	Stanislaw	17		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarembs	mother Michal Zera, Jarembs		
5	Wolkowski	Jan	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Worowiec	father Jan Wolkowski, Worowiec	Pa	Nanticoke
6	Kosak	Aleksander	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikonowizna	mother Kunegunde Kosak, Nikonowizna	NJ	Gayesville
7	Zarazek	Stefan	16		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olpiski	father Antoni Zarazek, Olpiski	NJ	South Amboy
8	Dymarczyk	Josef	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipniki	father Jozef Dymarczyk, Lipniki	Conn	New Haven
9	Karpinsky	Antoni	17		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przedec	father Tomasz Karpinsky, Przedec	NJ	Camden
10	Murawiewsky	Boleslaw	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Michal Murawiewsky, Lybna		
11	Brzezolkowski	Stanislaw	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stankow	mother Marianna Brzezolkowski, Stankow	Pa	Scranton
12	Kazmarek	Antoni	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colichno	father Jozef Kazmarek, Colichno	NJ	Trenton
13	Warakowski	Franz	19		S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	father Alex Warakowski, Suwalki	Ill	Chicago
14	Gutowski	Wladyslaw	18		S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Raczyny	father Piotr Gutowski, Raczyny	Ill	Chicago
15	Grabowski	Franciszek	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczeje	brother Gregorz Grabowski, Kuczeje	NY	Binghamton
16	Tao	Jozef	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selty	brother Franc Jaroszewicz, Selty	Conn	Bristol
17	Sleczynski	Ludwik	19		S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Joromin	father Piotr Sleczynski, Joromin	NJ	Schenectady
18	Enerlich	Franciszek	30		M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Jozinow	wife Marianna Enerlich, Jozinow	Pa	Clearfield
19	Banach	Antoni	20		S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Czeczory	brother Alex Banach, Czeczory	Nov	Salt River
20	Nowakowski	Leonard	38		M	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mierzanki	wife Cecylia Nowakowski, Mierzanki	NJ	Long Branch
21	Kowalewski	Josef	18		S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Jezioro	father Andrzej Kowalewski, Jezioro	NJ	Williamsbridge
22	Brzezowski	Fevdor	19		S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Drobin	father Andrzej Brzezowski, Drobin	NJ	Harpeth L.
23	Golon	Wladyslaw	35		M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Makow	wife Katarzyna Golon, Makow	NJ	Homestead
24	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	22		S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Drobin	wife Adrianna Wisniewski, Drobin	NY	Belvidere
25	Zagrinski	Wladyslaw	22		S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dziedzice	father Jan Zagrinski, Dziedzice	NY	Newyork
26	Kubinski	Marzyan	19		S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Nowydwor	father Ludwik Kubinski, Nowydwor	NY	Troylity
27	Milewski	Mikolaj	17		S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Jalesio	brother Wladyslaw Milewski, Jalesio	NY	Brooklyn
28	Harasiuk	Victoria	25		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Slowita	brother Jan Harasiuk, Jalowka	Conn	New Britain
29	Sobolewski	Rozalia	19		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Lipniki	father Jozef Sobolewski, Lipniki	Conn	
30	Belezak	Jozefa	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Cojnitki	brother Stanislaw Belezak, Cojnitki	Ill	Chicago

11-229|05(585) 9|28|39

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1906

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	brail	5	Yes	06	Chi	1907 Ironwood Mich Box 45, Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	Russia	Bialystok
2	"	brother	19	No			brother Jan Aleksiewicz 259 Fairmont 259 Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Tikocin
3	"	uncle	40				uncle Jakob Praskop Fairmont 259 Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
4	"	brail	40				brail Kalowiecki Stanislaw 2 Sherbrant Ave, Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Jarocin
5	"	"	1				brail Josef Kalkowski Front St 34 Moskorowola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Wrzesnia
6	"	cousin	18				cousin Stanislaw Szczerowski Cayuga N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Kleczewo
7	"	father	55				father Wojciech Lazarek Box 213 Sarah Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Zagorta
8	"	brother	18				brother Stanislaw Dymarczyk Cayuga St 61 No Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Dzialin
9	"	brail	41				brail Ignacy Buczynski Delancie St 1057 Camden NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Lasko
10	"	brother	20				brother Tadeusz Szczerowski Delancie Street 1057 Camden NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Wrzesnia
11	"	brail	3				brail Josef Jedynski 6th Broadway Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Slupca
12	"	brother	15				brother Teofil Szczmarek 30 Tyrrell Ave, Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Kleczew
13	"	brail	40				brail Josef Smulski 1914 Hudson Ave, Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Swarzedz
14	"	brother	45				brother Victor Gutowski Lincoln St 1149 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Rogozno
15	"	cousin	27				cousin Jan Ciolocki 29 Lake Ave, Binghamton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Kaczek
16	"	brother	27				brother Franz Mc Warlington Fleet 137 Mc Kelsein Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Lodz
17	"	brail	16				brail Bolantina Skrzynska 114 Vangielang Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Strzyzew
18	"	brother	15				brother Stanislaw Enerlich Bigbee St 1123 Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Zgierz
19	"	brother	9				brother Kota Banach Fall River Mass Tremont St 80 MB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Zagorta
20	No	brail	1				brail Rudolf Suppe 150 William St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Jerzyce
21	No	uncle	40				uncle Franz Kowalewski 362 Mc Walnut Mc Kensington NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gniezno
22	"	mother	2				mother Eleonora Szczerowska Clinton Ave 114, Kearny NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Wrzesnia
23	"	brother	9				brother Kazimierz Golon 10 Greig St Somerstead NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Slupca
24	"	brail	11				brail Josef Janecki Palisade Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Wrzesnia
25	Yes	brother	15				brother Kazimir Rogenski Street 25 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Strzelce
26	No	uncle	19				uncle Madyslaw Szczerowski Acworth Cata 13 Troy City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Polizje	Szczerowo
27	Yes	brother	17				brother Sigmund Olkowski Brooklyn NY Trenton 20 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	Russia	Lodz
28	"	sister	8				sister Michalina Bielawska Iron St 41 Northbritain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	Calgarie
29	"	husband	30				husband Franc Lukaszewski 39 Sherwood 39 Northbritain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Dzyzyce
30	"	brother	16				brother Josef Brzeziak 161 Rackley St Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Wrzesnia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the S. S. "Berlin", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, horse clipper, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

Farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Can you read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood. (See list on back of this manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care must be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons speaking the French language and coming from France usually mean "French" by race or people, and assert that they are French, but this does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. Persons who speak German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city* in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, in the Poor House, a pauper, an anarchist, or a polygamist; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szechowitzky	Hzdock	27		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antopol	wife Rachel Szechowitzky Antopol	Ill	Chicago
2	Levinsky	Meyer	17		M	S	shoemaker	No	No			Russia	Kleicilej	father Jankel Levinsky Kleicilej	Mo	Kansas City
3	Galiczynski	Rubin	18		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia	Tiborzyn	father Heinz Galiczynski Tiborzyn	N J	Newark
4	Müller	Alfons	20		M	S	joiner	No	No		German		Lodz	father Johann Müller Lodz	N J	Paterson
5	Friedrich	Alwine	17		F	S	none						Lapinet	father Martin Friedrich Lapinet	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Bobrowska	Bertha	16		F	S		Yes	Yes			Russia	Bobrownik	mother Eufrosine Bobrowska Bobrownik	Conn	Bristol
7	Becker	Heinrich	52		M	M	farmlab	No	No			Russia	Schicker	wife Rosina Becker Ritzejan	N J	Little Falls
8	Pakolinski	Josef	24		M	S	farmlab	No	No		Lithuanian		Antszuny	brother Jonas Pakolinski Antszuny	Ill	Springfield
9	"	Julianna	45		F	M							"	son Adam " "		
10	Gnaider	Endrius	33		M	M	farmlab	No	No				Randkimy	wife Anna Gnaider Randkimy	Ill	Chicago
11	Narjekaitis	Augusta	17		F	S	none						Martale	father Christian Narjekaitis Martale	Mich	Detroit
12	Wilmanska	Wladyslaw	18		M	S		Yes	Yes		Polish		Wittowo	father Hayiglaw Wilmanska Wittowo	N J	Camden
13	Kasprowicz	Jozefa	17		F	S		No	No				Tuza wielka	father Wakelty Kasprowicz Tuza wielka	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Karpienska	Kazmira	23		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Przedecz	father Tomasz Karpienski Przedecz	N J	Camden
15	Loszewicz	Wladyslawa	18		F	S	none	No	No				Arzychody	father Franc Loszewicz Arzychody	N J	Weymouth
16	Jakoska	Adela	40		F	M	none	No	No				Skrobie	husband Adam Jarodecki Skrobie	Wis	Niagara
17	Dudek	Maryanna	16		F	S		No	No				Cielczyska	father Jan Dudek Cielczyska	N J	Glencove
18	Galicka	Joanna	19		F	S							Stoki	mother Franciszka Galicka Stoki	Conn	Norwich
19	Lisk	Anna	6		F	S	none						Brzozowka	brother Teofil Lisk Ostrolecka	Ohio	Springfield
20	Pyrzanowska	Konstancya	18		F	S	cambric	Yes	Yes				Zoromin	mother Francizka Pyrzanowska Zoromin	Ill	Chicago
21	Gizra	Roxalia	44		F	M	none		No				Mlodzieszyn	uncle Jan Wisgerf Mlodzieszyn	Minn	Owatonna
22	"	Konstanty	17		M	S			Yes				"	"	"	"
23	Czerwinski	Jakob	25		M	M	farmlab						"	"	"	"
24	"	Stanislawa	19		F	S	none						"	"	"	"
25	Gizra	Anna	11		F	S			Yes				"	"	"	"
26	"	Helena	6		F	S			No				"	"	"	"
27	"	Aniela	4		F	S							"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Lewicka	Anna	20		F	S			Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nagoszyn	friend Stanislaw Olewa Nagoszyn	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	Cierinch	Franciska	7		F	S			No				"	Dembina Gal		
30	Swierczak	Regina	40		F	M			No				Sparwark	Piotr Tutasz Szarmach, Szombrowa Gal.	Mass	Lowell

* The intended residence of the alien at the time of entry is the alien's permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

11—1116

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for one year's permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szechowitzky	Hzdock	27		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antopol	wife Rockel Malke Szechowitzky also Antopol	Ill	Chicago
2	Levinsky	Meyer	17		M	S	shoemaker	No	No	16-6347		4/13/37	Meisiej	father Jankel Feiner Meisiej Gl Grodno Russia	Mo	Kansas City
3	Galiczynski	Rubin	18		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Tiskozyn	father Klein Galiczynski Tiskozyn Gl Russia	NJ	Newark
4	Müller	Alfons	20		M	S	joiner	No	No		German		Lodz	father Johann Müller Lodz Poland	NJ	Paterson
5	Friedrich	Alwine	17		F	S	none						Lapriest	father Martin Friedrich Lapriest P. Roskiedzie Gl Rock R.	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Bobrowska	Bertha	16					Yes	Yes				Bobrownik	mother Eufrosine Bobrowska Bobrownik Gl Rock Russia	Conn	Bristol
7	Becker	Heinrich	52		M	M	farmlab	No	No				Schicker	wife Rosina Becker Ritzejan Gl Kiele Russia	NY	Little Falls
8	Pakalninski	Josef	24		M	S	farmlab	No	No		Lithuanian		Antszeny	brother Jonas Pakalninski Antszeny Stanczyan Gl Kowno Russia	Ill	Springfield
9	"	Julianna	45		F	Wd								son		
10	Graider	Endrius	33		M	M	farmlab	No	No				Bandrimy	wife Anna Straider Mandrimy Gl Suwalki Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	Narujekaitis	Augusta	17		F	S	none						Marcale	father Cristian Karjotkaitis Marcale Ringinay Gl Suwalki Russia	Mich	Detroit
12	Wilmanska	Wladyslaw	18					Yes	Yes		Polish		Wittkowo	father Hayiglaw Wilmanska Wittkowo Lipno Gl Rock Russia	NJ	Camden
13	Kasprowicz	Jozefa	17					No	No				Tuza wielka	father Nabedy Kasprowicz Tuza wielka P. Sobrzyn Gl Rock Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Karpienska	Kazmira	23		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Przedecz	father Tomasz Karpienski Przedecz Gl Marcinkow Russia	NJ	Camden
15	Loszewicz	Wladyslawa	18		F	S	none	No	No				Rzychody	father Franc Loszewicz Rzychody Grajewo Gl Lomza Russia	NJ	Weymouth
16	Sakoska	Adela	40		F	Wd	none	No	No				Skrobie	friend Adam Jaroderki Skrobie Rajgrod Gl Lomza Russia	Wis	Niagara
17	Dudek	Maryanna	16		F	S		No	No				Cielazyska	father Jan Dudek Cielazyska P. Dranowiec Gl Lomza Russia	NJ	Glencove
18	Galicka	Joanna	19										Stoki	mother Franciszka Galicka Stoki Placki Gl Suwalki Russia	Conn	Norwich
19	Lisk 4/30/818	Anna	16		F	S	none	1-208697-6.22.38 6744514	6/21/39				Brzozowka	brother Teofil Lisk Dombrowka ostrolecka P. Gl Lomza Russia	Mass	Springfield
20	Pyrzanowska	Konstancya	18		F	S	camber	Yes	Yes				Zoromin	mother Francizyka Pyrzanowska Zoromin Gl Rock Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Gizza	Rozalia	44		M	M	none	No	No				Mlodzierzyn	uncle Jan Gizza Mlodzierzyn P. Bodzanow Gl Plonsk Russia	Minn	Owatonna
22	"	Konstandy	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	8-241507						
23	Czerwinski	Jakob	25		M	M	farmlab									
24	"	Stanislawa	19		F	S	none			14-581777		11/19/21				
25	Gizza	Anna	11		F	S		Yes	Yes							
26	"	Helena	6		F	S		No	No							
27	"	Aniela	4		F	S										
Admitted 28	Warwycka	Anna	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nagoszyn	friend Stanislaw Wolewa Nagoszyn P. Lembica Gal	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 29	Ciecinch	Franciska	7					No	No							
30	Swierczak	Regina	40		F	M		No	No				Skorwark	son Piotr Tutacz Szarwark, Dombrowa Gal	Mass	Lowell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or members of any society or organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocacy, or to which any member or affiliate of such organization entertains, teaches, disbelieves in, is opposed to, or advocates any of such matters in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		uncle $100					uncle Mr. K. Dallonowitz 667 Wilbert, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	ok	5	6	fair	blk	brn	Russia	Kongress Poland
2		cousin $100					cousin L. Alisky 333 W 5 st Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	yr.	"	"	Poland
3		brother $31					brother Jozef Galicznynsky Bergen & 20 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland
4		brother 4					brother Wilhelm Müller 21 Madison Ave, Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	blk	"	"	Lodz
5		uncle $1					uncle Ludwig Jahn 340 E 62nd St Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blk	"	"	Tarnow
6		brother $10					brother Ludwig Jakowska Buckingham & Ave & Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Bochnia
7		stepson $1					stepson Adolf Berger 16 King St, Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	Tarnow
8		brother $20					brother Antonio Gabrowski 1011 E 8th Grand Ave Ensing Field, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blk	yr	"	Nowy Sanz
9		son $1					son —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
10		brother $5	Yes	1902	Chicago		brother Sam Nawiakas 45 Burtett St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	blk	"	Bendzin
11		uncle $6	No				uncle Friedrich Nawiakas 40 Ampere St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"	"	Wartele
12		cousin $10	No				cousin Konst. Popolski Secmore St 1056 Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilkowo
13		brother $10	No				brother Bronislaw Jerzewiewski Fremont Ave 150, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Turzowiczka
14		cousin $7					cousin Adam Piechocki 6 Jersey Rudzynski Medowa St 1067, Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	yr.	"	"	Mosty
15		brother $4					brother Antoni Zajewski 8 Street 195, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Pawlowice
16		uncle $5					uncle Alex. Swidecki Box 122, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Krakow
17		brother $2					brother Alex. Wojcik Glengrove Ave 29 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Zuczyska
18		brother $1					brother Franc. Przekop 11 Bennett St 157 Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Tarli
19		father $1					father Wm. Kruck 136 Sheran St, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	yr.	"	"	Brzozowka
20		uncle $9					uncle Ladowski Marcell 307 Penn Ave, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Zaremin
21		husband $75					husband Stanislaw Gizza Spring Court 3, Constantia Orin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brzostow
22		father $1					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Miedzierzyn
23		father in L. $1					father in L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	Tarnec
24		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miedzierzyn
25		grandfather					grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blank	"	"	"	"
28		cousin $5					cousin Amelia Wegrzyn 114 1010 Arcade Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	yr.	"	Galizien	Nagarzyn
29		father					father Josef Ciecinski 1814 1006 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	yr.	"	"	"
30		husband $5					husband Lista Lwiorczak 31 Lakeview Ave, Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blk	"	"	Zarnowiec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, ~~Master~~ of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of alien's* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Norek	Klara	22	F	none	worker			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Biezdowa	cousin Gustwak Norek Blazkowa 6 Eldano Gal.	Ill	Chicago
2	Nowak	Maryanna	21									Krzeszow	father Jakob Nowak Krzeszow Galicia	NJ	Newark
3	Zwonczyk	Eleonora	15							Ruthenian		Konkowa	mother Melania Zwonczyk Konkowa Galicia	Conn	Riggamin
4	Nandrecz	Maria	28	F	Wd	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gentkeszi	father Vagyoly Gyula Vagyoly Hungary	NJ	Newyork
5	Kerak	Agata	17	F	S		yes					Mocsez	mother Kerak Katalin Mocsez Vagyoly Hungary	Ill	Chicago
6	Gricola	Peter	17	M	S	laborer				German		Mehala	father Gricola Gozef Mehala Austria	NY	Newyork
7	Majka	Elzbieta	19	F	S	none			Russia Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krzywa	father Gregorz Majka Krzywa Galicia	Ill	Chicago
8	Buczynska	Zofia	25	F	W	none			Russia		Russia	Przedec	nephew Felix Buczynska Przedec Galicia	NJ	Camden
9		Josefa	2	F	S	none						Przedec	grandfather		
10	Lagemihl	Hermann	19	M	S	locksmith	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	mother Dore Lagemihl Bremen Humboldt 80 Germ.	NY	Newyork
11	Peters	Reinhold	39	M	M	machine builder						Elbing	mother Justine Peters, Elbing Ostpreussen Germ.		
12	Zygmunt	Katarzyna	14	F	S	none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Leczanek	grandmother Tekla Ozor Leczanek nr. Starowa Gal.	NY	
13	Szot	Franciszka	20	F	S	none						Kwikow	father Tomasz Szot Kwikow Zabrow Gal.	Ill	Chicago
14	Rimsza	Anton	35	M	M	farmlab	write		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grzeguci	wife Magdalena Rimsza Grzeguci Suwalki Gouvern		
15	Jurkiewicz	Kazimiera	19	F	S							Rumszinski	father Ignacy Jurkiewicz Russia	Conn	Branford
16	Sadzinuste	Maria	17	F	S	none	yes					Bugoni	father Ludwig Sadzinuste Bugoni Galicia	Mass	Worcester
17	Olukonis	Antoni	18	M	S	farmlab	yes					Radzely	mother Eva Olukonis Radzely Russia	Neb	Omaha
18	Kagdonas	Jonas	22									Bajere	mother Carolina Kaganiene Bajere Carpino Gouvern	Wis	Kenosha
19	Czernelis	Antonas	22									Kaitakienis	father Mikas Czernelis Kaitakienis Russia	Conn	Ansonia
20	Drengel	Tekla	17	F	S	none	write					Unkextaker	mother Anna Drengel Unkextaker Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Zielkowski	Josef	35	M	M	farmlab	yes			Polish		Iwanicka	wife Zielkowska Maryanna Iwanicka Russia	Pa	Kepton
22	Valecki	Boleslaw	28	M	S	gardner						Koscielec	father Josef Walecki Koscielec Kalisch Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Orzechowska	Maria	18	F	S	none						Zielow	mother Eva Orzechowska Zielow Russia	NJ	Perth Amboy
24	Kamienski	Wojciech	22	M	S	farmlab			Austria Galicia		Galicia	Dulombka	father Michal Kamienski Dulombka Austria	Mich	Detroit
25	Skowronski	Kasimir	25	M	S	farmlab			Germany		Germany	Kl Kolenda	father Josef Skowronski Kl. Kalisch Posen Germany	Ill	Chicago
26		Katarzyna	20	F		none							father		
27	Dobrzynski	Josef	24	M	S	clockwright						Ludzick	father Franz Dobrzynski Russia	Wis	Cudahy
28	Wolsky	Stanislaw	17						Russia Austria		Russia	Grabiny	father Jakob Wolsky Grabiny Russia	NY	Williamsbridge
29	Madej	Ferdynand	17	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Austria Galicia		Galicia	Kopki	mother Julian Wojtas Kopki Galicia	Mass	Holyoke
30	Zabka	Tomasz	18							Austrian		Kotokolin	father Andrej Zabka Kotokolin Austria Galicia	NY	Brooklyn

REPORTED

2-909786-7/24/41-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$50				brother Sukasz Kozek 25 Cornelia Pl. Chicago Ills	No	No	No		good	No	5	2					
2	"	wife	10				wife Adam Lemolewski							4	11	"				
3	"	sister	4				sister Marya Dworczyk Higganum, Conn	"	"	"				5	2	"				
4	"	wife	50				wife Hayssal Jan 209 & 71 St Newyork	"	"	"				5	1	"				
5	"	father	18				father Jerak Smrid 1939 Belmont Chicago Ill	"	"	"				5	1	"	black	"		
6	"	wife	20				wife Weigel Peter 238 & 62 St Newyork	"	"	"				5	5	"	blue	"		
7	"	sister	5				sister Julia Hajka 149 Huron St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"				4	10	"	"	blue		
8	"	husband	12				husband Ignacy Brzezynski 1057 Delaware St Camden NJ	"	"	"				5	5	"	gray		Russia	Siedlce
9	"	father	40				father	"	"	"										Pniewy
10	"	self	25				no address.	"	"	"				5	6	"	blue			
11	"		50				no address.	"	"	"				5	5	"	"	"		
12	"	mother	10				mother Marya Zygmund 748 Southwark 11th St Newyork	"	"	"				4	6	"	black	blue	Galicia	Krzanowice
13	"	brother	10				brother Josef Zot Grant St 82 Chicago Ill	"	"	"				5	2	"	blue			Pawlikow
14	"	brother	7	yes	1899	Chicago Ill	sister Jozefa Kimoza Canal St 906 Chicago Ill	"	"	"				5	2	"	black	blue	Russia	Wisniewo
15	"	brother	18	No			brother Franc Jurkiewicz Box 139, Brentford Conn	"	"	"				5	4	"	dark	"		Pomyszowice
16	"	uncle	1				uncle Anton Wereszinko Western Ave Washington St 186	"	"	"				5	8	"	"	"		Bogoria
17	"	brother	3	No			brother Antonio William 3424 N Street & Omaha Neb	"	"	"				5	2	"	"	"		Sandomierz
18	"	wife	7				wife Florjan Grzymiewicz 660 Penne St Wyoda Mich	"	"	"				5	3	"	"	"		Lendrzyce
19	"	brother	4				brother John Cromelis 279 High St New Britain Conn	"	"	"				5	2	"	red	"		Wielkie Kierno
20	"	sister	15				sister Katrina Kilpsziene 1436 Castleton St. Rita Pa	"	"	"				5	2	"	dark	"		Sokolowka
21	"	brother	9				brother Eusebius Jaskowski Republic Pa	"	"	"				5	5	"	"	"		Zakrzew
22	"	wife	10				wife Mike Kenecek 4149 Nicholson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"				5	7	"	"	"		Cyrkowice
23	"	father	42				father Aaron Orzechowski 1st Amboy NJ Fayette St 191	"	"	"				5	4	"	"	gray		Tarlow
24	"	brother	2				brother Franc Kamieroski Antin Ave & 1897, Detroit Mich	"	"	"				5	3	"	"	blue		
25	"	self	75	No			brother Franz Nowicki Lindenat 4515 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"				5	6	"	"	blue		
26	"						brother Wladyslaw Dobrzynski	"	"	"				5	6	"	"	gray		
27	"	self	15	No			Englaby — No	"	"	"				5	6	"	"	dark		
28	"	brother	6				brother Franc Zaborski 222 Mitt Plainsides Williamsburg	"	"	"				5	3	"	"	blue	Russia	Sochocin
29	"	mother	10				mother Julia Marcy Ojcowska 7 Holyoke Mass	"	"	"				5	5	"	black	gray	Galicia	Tarlo
30	"	brother	10				brother Dmytro Simon Hoyt St 199, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"				5	6	"	"	"		Rozdazyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An interval residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dominion or colony* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin" sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meller	Selig	16		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	father Jakob Meller, Stryj		
2	Geiger	Daniel	19		- -	farmlab	-	-	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kuzmierska	father Jakob Geiger, Galicia	my	New York
3	Marias	Friedrich	36		M	locksmith	-	-	Hungary			Radomysl	mother Lisel Geiger, Radomysl W. Galicia	my	Brooklyn
Admitted 4	Furo	Marcella	14		F S	none					Hungary	Budapest	wife Marias Elvena, Budapest Vaczi ut 70	my	Brooklyn
Admitted 5	"	Joe	4			"					"	Kolosvary	grandmother Rosalia Veronka, Kolosvary also every	my	Milwaukee
6	Adamec	Jan	19		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Vrbna	father Vojtech Kubanec, Vrbna Schlesien Galicia	my	Astoria
7	Niebylski	Mikolaj	27		M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lanaczowka	wife Anna Niebylska, Lanaczowka Austria Galicia	my	New York
8	Wojtowicz	Kazimierz	21		M	smith						Lanaczowka	wife Marya Wojtowicz, Lanaczowka Austria Gal.	my	
9	Kostyrka	Michajlo	27			farmlab				Ruthenian		Zgdaczow	wife Rosalia Kostyrka, Zgdaczow Gal.		
10	Niebylska	Koch	36		M								wife Katarzyna Niebylska, Zgdaczow Galicia		
11	Saly	Petro	37										wife Rosalia Saly, Zgdaczow Galicia		
12	Gulebiowski	Jan	22		S								mother Marya Galebowska, Zgdaczow Galicia		
13	Kupiec	Julianna	17		F S	none						Moszczynice	mother Jozela Kupiec, Moszczynice Gal.	my	Brooklyn
14	Kowtko	Kasia	14				no	no				Wielkow	mother Marya Kowtko, Troszow Kopczanska Gal.	my	Scranton
~~15~~	~~Kwak~~	~~Hanna~~	~~17~~		~~married~~	~~yes~~						~~Cerniki~~	~~father Jan Kwak, Cerniki Gal.~~		
16	Zygiel	Adam	18		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cajkowa	father Jan Zygiel, Cajkowa Galicia	my	Syracuse
17	Surian	Jakub	39		M				Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Jaromerice	mother Marya Surian, Cajkowa Galicia	my	Brooklyn
18	Kania	Josef	36						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nieworka	wife Marie Kania, Jaromerice Moravia	my	Lititz Perry
19	Joachim	Agata	17		F S	none	yes	yes				Jutkowice	brother Wojciech Kania, Nieworka Bisanow Gal.	my	Chicago
20	Kecz	Agata	7		M		no	no				Brzkowina	father Pawel Joachim, Jutkowice near Galicia		
21	"	Wladyslaw	3		M S							"	mother Maryanna Kecz, Brzkowina Galicia		
22	"	Tadeusz	11									"	grandmother		
23	Derek	Ludwika	28		F M	none	yes					Unieszowa	father Andrzej Wojtas, Unieszowa Rzyglice Gal.		
24	"	Tadeusz	2		M S		no	no				"	grandfather		
25	Grzywacz	Anna	24		F S		yes	no				Bistuszowa	mother Marjanna Grzywacz, Bistuszowa Rzyglice Gal.		
26	Kurek	Katarina	2		F S		11-268846 7/26/00					Gwozdziec	father Stefan Kurek, Gwozdziec Gal.		
27	Szydlowska	Katarzyna	19				11-17067 305-69					Grudna dolna	father Jan Szydlowska, Grudna dolna Galicia		
28	Maj	Jan	32		M M	farmlab	A-7-162535 9/8/01 505 no					Niedomice	wife Regina Maj, Niedomice Tarnow Gal.		
29	Siwek	Josef	17		S		yes					Turze pole	mother Tekla Siwek, Turze pole Tarnow Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Kraza	Marianna	16		F S	none	no	no				Zdy	father Wawrzyn Klaga, Zdy Rzyglice Gal.	my	Yonkers

* An intended permanent residence shall be regarded as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or People shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of solicitation, payment of passage, or assistance of any person, corporation, or association in the United States, to labor	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of solicitation, payment of passage, or assistance of any person, corporation, or association in the United States, to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	boths	16	No			brother D. Miller & Oberlander 315 4th st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5						
2	"	brail	1	"			brail L. Rosenfeld 148 Nie Ribben St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		6				
3	"	cousin	10	"			cousin Arda Michal 104 Taylo St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		6				Lithuania
4	"	father	1	No			father Tuxo Stefan 620 Conover St. Manhattan NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		6				
5																				
6	"	brother	10	No			brother Tomás Kaloves 817 ave 2 Astoria LI NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	6	gr			
7	"	self	10	No			cousin Mikolaj Wojtaw 424 Grandstreet 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
8	"	"	10	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
9	"	"	4	"			friend Johann Wagner 462 E. 72 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
10	"	"	10	"			friend Joh. Wagner 462 E. 72 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
X 11	"	"	6	Yes	1906 08	Newyork	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	6	br			
12	"	"	5	No			friend													
13	"	father	10	No			father Klemens, Kacper 559 Chestnut Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
14	"	uncle	3	"			uncle Wagel Graben 19 Kelly St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
15	"	cousin	10	No			cousin John Sujik Syracuse 519 Hanedlly Road	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5			br			
16	"	brother	6	No			brother Wojciech Zygiel Kent Ave 119 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3		br			
17	No	brail	2	"			brail Jan Jaroszek Carlstadt, Little Ferry New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
18	Yes	wife	10	Yes	1903 08	Chicago Ill	wife Joanna Zanna 87 Division St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
19	"	sister	5	No			sister Marya Jachym 302 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
20	"	husband	10	Yes	1903 08	Chicago Ill	husband Jan Stec 304 Carlina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
21	"	father		born			father													
22																				
23	"	husband	10	Yes	1902 08	Chicago Ill	husband Jacob Denek Chicago Ill, Bismarck Court Rect 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		gr			
24	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	sister	10	No			sister Ludwika Szczepan Chicago Ill Bismarck Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br			
26	"	cousin	10	No			cousin Apolonia Trietos Ayers Court Rect 13 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
27	"	"	10	"			cousin Apolonia Trietos Ayers Court Rect 13 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br			
28	"	brail	5	"			brail Franc Bogata Austin Ave 173 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
29	"	brother	2	"			brother Ludwik Szczepan Rect 56 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br			
30	"	sister	1	"			sister Katarzyna Chicago Rect Orde Hudson Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Can he read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy embraced by the basin of the River [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of, but person residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.*)—[illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minister of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1907

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 19009

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5																
1	Matos	Janos	44		M	M	farm	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Katymar	wife Matos Cecilia Katymar Hungary	Mich	Wyandotte
2	Radivojer	Danjo	33		M	Ma		7-20	3	4 3	11/30/42	"	"	O. Verbas	Cousin Radivojer Jarolon Ko. daly Hungary	N.J.	Northumberland
3	Matos	Janos	3		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rasobodos	wife Matos Maria Rasobodos Hungary	Mich	Wyandotte
4	Janic	Steve	1/2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Katymar	wife Janic Nata Katymar Hungary	"	"
5	Seules	Josef	0		M	S		"	"	Croatia Hungary	Magyar	Croatia	Nestin	wife Seules Rosa Nestin Croatia	Ill	Peoria
6	Samardzija	Steve	45		M	M		no	no	"	Croatia	"	Virginmost	wife Filipa Samardzija Virginmost Croatia	Pa	Lebanon
7	Barič	Simo	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Katinac	wife Janica Barič Katinac Tujnokv Croatia	"	Shelton
8	Bulat	Mijatja	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Bresike	wife Bulat Anika Bresike Zenna Croatia	"	Harrisburg
9	Vukičevic	Ostoja	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Valigradecgrina	wife Vukičevic Andra Zenna Croatia	"	"
10	Bekič	Stevo	43		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Premušica	wife Jana Bekič Premušic ca Croatia	"	Steelton
11	Ergor	Gjuro	38		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Premušica	wife Milka Ergor Premušic nica Virginmost Croatia	"	"
12	Bekič	Mile	20		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gjuro Bekič Premušic nica Croatia	"	"
13	Kosta	Jakšič	24		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Tolenica	wife Jana Jakšič Tolenica Croatia	"	"
14	Bucan	Steran	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Gnojpotok	father Bucan Jela Gnoj potok Pelofe Tujnokv Croatia	"	"
15	Andric	Mile	28		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Andric Kata Gnojpotok Tujnokv Croatia	"	"
16	Bekič	Mile	30		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Premušica	wife Bekič Jelica Premušic nica Croatia	"	"
17	Arnolda	Georg	46		M	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Sajteny	wife Jelica Arnolda Sajteny Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
18	Popesteu	Jon	29		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Kamaselleo	wife Ana Spoaten Kamaselleo Hungary	O.	Cincinati
19	Bogdanescu	Damjan	24		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Bogdanescu Mitra Kamalleo Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Kuzma	18		F.	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Szolga	Stefan	32		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sajteny	wife Maria Szolga Sajteny Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
22	Celič	Stojan	40		M	M		"	"	Croatia Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Gradusa	wife Kuzma Celic Karoselo Sum ja Croatia	N.J.	Buffalo
23	Rudas	Franjo	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Martin	father Rudas Rudar Samadon Croatia	Ill	Chicago
24	Ergovič	Stefo	30		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Ričica	wife Kata Ergovič Katina Tujnokv Croatia	N.J.	New York
25	Jermanovič	Martin	24		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Čičarovina	wife Kara Jermanovic Sa. pelovac Čičarovina Croatia	N.J.	Beaver Falls
26	Perič	Kara	29		F.	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sošice	mother A.C. Ludja Perič Sošice Croatia	O.	Collinwood
27	Caren	Jean	36		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Popovača	wife Maria Caren Popovača Croatia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28	Galovič	Josip	4		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Dubranec	wife Jela Galovic Dubranec ok Croatia	Mo	St Louis
29	Luba	Agnieszka	17		F.	S	maid	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	mother Luba Agnieszka Lipnica Galicia	N.J.	New York
30	Swiderski	Karol	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Konara	Sewieryny	father Konstanty Swider. sky Sweryny P. Radom Russia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, or by whom furnished, and whether by himself, friends, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	8.00			friend Felix Dana Miller 32 Wyandotte Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	Nor	5	2	Fair	Blk	Gray			
2	"	"	6.00			Cousin Priesky Adam Kfrill 15 Vail Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	"		Austria
3	"	"	10.00			friend Felix Dana Miller 32 Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"		Austria
4	"	"	16.00			friend Felix Dana — 1 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"		Austria
5	"	"	10.00	Yes	1900 1907 Coria Ill.	John John Sevler Garden St. 1424 Roma Ill.	"	"	"	"	cataract right eye	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Austria
6	"	"	4.00	2 yrs	1903 1906 Lebanon Pa.	Republic Pennsylvania Kolbuck No. 205 Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		Austria
7	"	"	2.00	3 yrs	1903 1906 Steelton Pa.	Canon Gajo Radojkovic 3 St. 709 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		Austria
8	"	"	2.00	no		friend Peter Babic 9 St. Harris burg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		Austria
9	"	"	28.00	Yes	1904 1907 Harris burg Pa.	friend Peter Babic 9 St. Furnace Hanjsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"		Austria
10	"	"	28.00	Yes	1900 1906 Steelton Pa.	Cousin Vaso Kenovic Box 60 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
11	"	"	5.00			Brother of Vaso Stevo Kovic 309 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		Austria
12	"	"	4.00			friend Vaso Kenovic Box 60 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
13	"	"	8.00			friend Ivan Andrejc 147 St. Salem Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
14	"	"	5.00	Yes	1905 1907 Steelton Pa.	friend Matija Vujnovic St. 3, 710 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
15	"	"	5.00	yes	1906 1906	Cousin Matija — 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
16	"	"	4.00			friend Stevo Kovic 3 St. 309 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
17	"	"	0.00			friend Tudor Ormari 7 St. 1324 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
18	"	"	10.00	Yes	1907 1907 Cincinnati Oh.	friend George Nicolau Cepler St. 419 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
19	"	"	10.00			Father Stefan Bogdanovic 628 Roschill Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
20	"	"	130.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
21	"	"	10.00	Yes	1906 1907 Harris burg Pa	friend Tudor Ormari 7 St. 1324 Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
22	"	"	14.00	no		Cousin Janko Kranovic Agave 193 West Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
23	"	"	10.00			friend Frank Novak 3 Sts. St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria
24	"	"	7.00	Yes	1905 1905 Braddock Pa	Cousin Judge Tadijanovic 9 St. 119 Main Street N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	Hzl			Austria
25	"	"	9.00	Yes	1905 1907 Beaver Falls Pa.	husband Janko Vinic Elec. Eng. St. 224 Follinwood Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"			Austria
26	"	"	20.00			friend Stjepan Nikolic Lebanon Pa 101½ Lebanon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"			Austria
27	"	"	100.00			uncle Jakob Kapunac 9 St. 2713 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"			Austria
28	"	"	11.00	Yes	1905 1905 Pittsburg Pa	Graf in C. Wranitz Radnicka Ind Richmond 16 Street Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br			Austria
29	yes	brother	3.00			brother Michael Smidovsky 9 St. Rond St. L. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br			Austria
30	"	brother	10.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br			Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti di Piedmont, Lombardi, Veneti, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, country, or country last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Kiesmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kiesmann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen May 1st 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6																
1	Sanojac	Sejaka	24		M									father Mansie Sanojac		
2	[illegible]	Milenka	19		F									father Thomas [illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Angjelka	21		F									father Jovan Jandovitch		
4	[illegible]	Evgka	4		F									Sherpze Croatina Turkey		
5	Stanko	Stojko	12		M									father Mansee Jovanovitch		
6	[illegible]	Vasilka	11		F									Sherpze Croatina Turkey		
7	[illegible]	Milan	8		M									father Milko Stanko		
8	[illegible]	Milovan	31		M									Sherpze Croatina Turkey		
9	Stella	Tasko	1		F									father Vasko Petko		
10	[illegible]	Stojko	3		M									Sherpze Croatina Turkey		
11	[illegible]	Vasko	21		M									father Mansee Jovanovitch		
12	[illegible]	Stanko	23		M									Sherpze Croatina Turkey		
13	[illegible]	Stanoje	28		M									father Vasko Stojan		
14	[illegible]	Janko	26		M									Sherpze Croatina Turkey		
15	[illegible]	Stefan	1		M									father Milosh Stanojevitch		
16	[illegible]	Milan	23		M									Sherpze Croatina Turkey		
17	Ilja	Tomsko	23		M									father Vladoroy Antitch		
18	[illegible]	Stojan	32		M									Sherpze Croatina Turkey		
19	Georgge	Marko	26		M									father Mladen Ilja		
20	Petrovich	Lazar	22		M									Sherpze Croatina Turkey		
21	Stanis	Jost	19		M									father Janko Petrovich		
22		Anzula	17		F									Sherpze Croatina Turkey		
23	Wenchus	Wincenty	30	M		Farmer								Petrovicia Stanislaw Kowno Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Petrowski	Kasimer	24	M			Farmer							father Jurgis Kurelus		
25	Kraunchus	Anton	27	M										Mick Wlaj ele Grugi Kowno	Pa	
26	Kasonis	Jurgis	18	M										father Kazimer Petrowski		
27	[illegible]	Julia	21	F										Sabolevo Drabotok 2d grade	Conn	Milford
28	[illegible]	Leonid	6	M										father Antons Kraunchus		
29	Kalinowski	Adam	4	M										Wannieta Kowno Russia	Pa	Cleveland
30	Jurgeski	Wojciech	11	M										father Adomas Kasonis		
														Kowno Russia	Conn	Waterbury
														father Antanas Kerus		
														Kowno Russia	Mass	Lawrence
														wife Karolina Jurgeski		
														Kowno Russia	Ny	Jamestown
														wife Petronia Kalinowski		
														Kowno Russia	Ny	Newyork
														mother Zuzana Jurgeski		
														Wymezly Kowno Russia	Ny	Rondout

Admitted

P-221848 - 7/24/41

* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Race or People. Under this head should be given such designations as Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Stock from which sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, Ship* [illegible] *, 1905*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1		Yr self	18	No			friend Mio Blagojevitch South West St 13 Indianapolis Ind													
2			16				friend Steven Stankovitch West Maryland St 542 Indianapolis Ind													
3			14				friend Kosto Zegic 110 California St Indianapolis Ind.													
4			20				friend													
5			18	Yes	1905 08	Ind	friend Stamenko Jovicegevic Maryland St 439 Indianapolis													
6			16		1905 07		friend Petar Ristic 110 California St Indianapolis													
7			18	Yes	1905 07		cousin Stamenko Jovicegevic 439 W Maryland St Indianapolis Ind													
8			16	No			friend Stojise Radics 439 W Maryland St Indianapolis Ind													
9			18				cousin Milorad Stanic 542 W Maryland St Indianapolis Ind													
10			16				friend Stojko Todorovitch South W West 110 Indianapolis													
11			16	Yes	06	Indianapolis Ind	friend Sibin Mladenovitch South W West 124 Indianapolis Ind													
12			18	No			friend Sibin Mladenovic South West St 124 Indianapolis Ind													
13		son	18				friend Nikolas Cupic South West St 16 Indianapolis Ind													
14			18	Yes	06	Indiana Police Ind	friend Milan Zivadinovitch W Maryland St 542 Indianapolis Ind													
15			18	No			friend Milorad Stanic 542 Maryland St Indianapolis													
16			18				friend Philip Stankovitch South West St 110 Indianapolis Ind													
17			18				friend Milan Constantine West Maryland St 542 Indianapolis Ind													
18			18	Yes	06	Indianapolis Ind	friend Milan Zivadinovitch West Maryland St 542 Indianapolis Ind													
19			18	Yes	1906 08	Ind	friend Stojise Radics West Maryland St 439 Indianapolis Ind													
20			12	14	No		friend Sibin Mladenovitch South West St 124 Indianapolis Ind													
21		father	15	No			father Frank Klonis 1607 Front St alley Milan Ga													
22																				
23		friend	18				friend Frank Sandandich Peck Boardman 605 3d Street Rila, Ga													
24		cousin	4				cousin Antony Nazarski 32 Weber Ave Astoria Queens													
25		brother	24				brother Josef Banginas Riverside 3d													
26		brother	15				brother Juoxato Chiaparcio Fell St 10 Waterbury Conn													
27		brother	2				brother Peter Cirras 15 Broad St Lawrence Mass													
28		cousin	24	Yes	02	1901 Marseilles Fr	cousin Jan Fibelkorn 335 Kent Ave Brooklyn NY													
29		brother	20				brother Wladyslaw Juliszewski 611/619 E 2d St Newyork													
30		brother	16				brother Wladyslaw Kozbarski Erie St 1133 Camden NJ													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show (1) only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiesmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin sailing Tuesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May 1st, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Istvan	23		S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Karolin	1										[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Istvan	31		M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
4		Istvanne	26			wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5		Istvan	6												
6		Karla	4												
7		[illegible]	12												
8	[illegible]	Jaspar	21		S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Istvanne	20												
10		[illegible]	22			wife									
11	Jalik	Pal	28		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
12		Erzsebet	[illegible]			wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13		Emilia	6												
14		Istvanne	6												
15	[illegible]	Istvan	29		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16		Anna	22		S	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	
17		Istvanne	[illegible]												
Admitted	Kovacs	Istvan	11		S	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Admitted		Sara	8		F										
20	[illegible]		21		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
Admitted	Tejak	Janos	50		M	Farm Laborer							[illegible]		
22	Tomacsik	Istvan	31								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Kazur	Janos	32										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	Istvanne	20		S	Domestic							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	Istvan	27		M	Farm Laborer					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	Istvan	24								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	Janos	23		M	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passage; whether paid by himself, by other persons or by transportation company; if former, state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seaman* and *coal passer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Seaman is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Coal passer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes No can neither read nor write; or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join, or person in the United States whom alien came to). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent home, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Zimmerman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Berlin, sailing Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1st, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24										[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
18	Rabota	Istvan	19		M.	labourer							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		

2-850048 3-26-4((305)

1-M551-5/6140-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Chicago Ill., *1907*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid-in-known passage money paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported on any of these grounds.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	No			Cousin Joseph Kubik Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Hungary	Tarnovo
2	"	"	6	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	cousin Wenzel Kubik Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Szepesgombas
3	"	"	25	"	1905	"	brother Jos. Kubik Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Felsoszopolca
4	"	"	6	no			friend Frank Kubik 906 Throop St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	fair		"	Litva
5	"	"	4	"			friend Wenzel Kubik 116 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair		"	"
6	"	"	4	"			brother-in-law Michalovich Ilka 1257 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		"	Szlatinelye
7	"	"	40	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	friend Balas Janos 926 Sherborn Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Litva
8	"	"	18	no			friend Kovacs Josef Farmersburg Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	fair		"	Vajnska
9	yes	"	26	"			brother Georg Kochis 80 North 5 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lada
10	yes	"	4	"			uncle Peter Kovacs New Salem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair		"	Kisvarberg
11	"	"	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gray		"	"
12	yes	"	8	yes	1905	Baltimore Md.	brother Blasko Tahn Baltimore Md. 2 S. Paca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	fair		"	Vajska
13	"	"	10	"	Astrava		brother Jacob Tahn Astrava Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Borsinec
14	"	"	10	"	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Jurko Jacek Franklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	fair		"	Kisvarsine
15	"	"	16	no			cousin Francis Ostrava 906 Klaiben Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair		"	Lavcsa
16	"	"	16	yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	friend Anton Tanos 906 Throop Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Poloska
17	"	"	10	no			husband Trojan Janos 116 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Felsovizany
18	"	"	8	"			friend Balas Janos 926 Sherborn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	fair		"	Lavalo
19	"	"	4	"	13		brother Georg Janas Eshnos Str. 104 Bridgeport Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kurbador
20	yes	"	4	"			brother Peter Hartz Jr. Nelson Str. 20 Farmersburg Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		Galicia	Kisvar
21	yes	"	10	"			sister Theka Hartz Farmersburg Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	Lubie
22	"	"	6	"			sister Veronika Maria Barbara Str. 826 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	fair		"	"
23	yes	"	8	yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Lenz Tomecsko Brooklyn N.Y. 196 Hamilton Ave cor. 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	fair		"	Kisvarka
24	"	"	15	no			sister Helena Kubikova Brooklyn N.Y. 148 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Vajnicz
25	"	"	20	"			cousine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dark	fair		"	"
26	"	"	15	"			brother Dragutin Stojanov Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	fair		"	Bokova
27	"	"	20	yes			[illegible] Manchester [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	gray		"	Sibila
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Galicia	Slavik
30	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwenter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1907

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen May 16, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X	Wiencziska	Anna	24		F	s				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Austria	wife Antonia Cieslik	Penn	Pittsburg
X2	"	Maria	2		F	S								"		
3	Nowak	Franciszek	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					wife Helena Nowak		
4	Skibicki	Julian	25		M					Russian	Polish	Russia	Russia	mother Rozalia Skibicki	Penn	Cleveland
5	Kaczorski	Antoni	26		M					U.S.	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother Teodor Kaczorski	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Ziziara	Piotr	1	6	M			no	no					father Jan Ziziara		
7	"	Rozalia	29		M	married		yes	yes			Austria	Austria	Austria		
8	"	Zuzyanna	7	6	F	S		no	no					father Piotr		
9	Opra	Katarzyna	18		M	married		yes	yes			Russia	Russia	father Michal Opra		
10	Grendacz	Piotr	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no		Ruthenian	Austria	Austria	wife Teresa Grendacz		Imbus
11	Tolian	[illegible]	35		M	M						Austria	Austria	brother Stefan Tolian		Passaic
12	Sadowzak	Jozef	19		M	S						Austria	Austria	father Wojciech Sadowzak		
13	Lakar	Joseph	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no			U.S.	Austria	wife Katrina Lakar		Washington
14	Sikulik	Dimitr	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Austria	wife Maryna Sikulik		Scranton
15	Valej	Dmytro	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Austria	brother Mikola Valej	Pennsylvania	Hazleton
16	Kundrat	Antoni	19		M			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	father Ludwik Kundrat		
17	Bajorunas	Petras	48		M	M						Russia	Russia	wife Ona Bajorunas	Penn	Brooklyn
18	Lembalski	Rosalia	20		F	S	Laborer	no	no			Russia	Russia	father Antoni Lembalski		
19	Valeskone	Jan	24		M	M	Laborer			U.S.	Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	wife Zofia Valeskone		
20	"	Leonard	2		M	S	Child									
21	"	Josef	10		M	S	Child									
22	Kaczmarek	Josefa	1		F	married						Austria	Austria	father Piotr Kaczmarek		
23	Barlow	Sidakas	19		M	S						Austria	Austria	father Tadeusz Barlow		
24	Sroczker	Gottlieb	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		German	Germany	Germany	wife Katharina Sroczker		
25	Strenck	Josef	27		M	M						Austria	Austria	wife Katharina Strenck		
26	Semeikazio	Alexander	21		M	S	Laborer				Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	father Jonas Semeikazio		
27	Kasmirski	Ignaci	22		M			no	no			Austria	Austria	father Jan Kasmirski		
28	Jaralevicz	Isidorius	30		M							Austria	Austria	father Franz Jaralevicz		
29	Kuszis	Vincent	22		M			yes	yes			Austria	Austria	father Jakob Kuszis		
30	Sidakalis	Juran	29		M	S						Austria	Austria	father Josef Sidakalis		

IN HOSPITAL

2-78174-505-10-1-10-[illegible] (CL.505-4-13-42)

U.S.S. [illegible]

Except [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ , ____ , 190__

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by the person's relatives, friends, or by the government, and if so, what government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (See Rule 35.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (See Rule 35.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Where? Year or period of years.													
1	no	self	$			wife Rafael Veniarska Post Office Esterville, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	Austria Austria
2	"	self	"			father												
3	yes	self	"			cousin Joseph Petrauski Lakeyard Ohio Box 2207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Carnava
4	"	"	"			Cleveland O.												
5	"	"	"			Mr. Rafael Petrauski Box 2207 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Carnava
6	no	"	$			brother Joseph Rybak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	" Galicia
7	"	trunk	140			Buffalo N.Y. Box 1												
8	"	father	no			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	" "
9	"	self	15			brother Wacyj Kaliński	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	" Jezierzany
10	no	"	20	yes	1907 Depew, O.	friend Jan Wacyk Lacny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Carnava
11	no	"	100			Box 8 Depew, O.												
12	no	"	15			cousin Stefan Jedrzejak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	" Galicia
13	no	"	50	yes	1907 Depew, O.	Box R.F.D. Wellington, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	" Nowa Wieś
14	no	"	60	yes	1907 Depew, O.	brother Jacob Wacyk Box 8 Depew, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	" Galicia
15	no	"	100	yes	1907 Depew, O.	friend Paul Wacyk Box 8 Depew, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	Bukowina Galicia
16	no	"	15			friend Stefan Jedrzejak Box R.F.D. Wellington, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	" "
17	yes	"	100			step brother Paul Jedrzejak Box R.F.D. Depew, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia Galicia
18	"	"	20	yes	1907 Depew, O.	brother Adam Wacyk Box 8 Depew, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	br	"	" Galicia
19	no	trunk	100	yes	1907 Buffalo, N.Y.	Box 8 Depew, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	" Galicia
20	"	valise	5			Galicia												
21	"	"	no															Russia Galicia
22	no	self	25			cousin Wacyk Jedrzejak Box 8 Depew, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	" Galicia
23	"	"	50			Depew, O.												
24	no	"	50			cousin Henryk Kosa Depew, O. Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Galicia
25	no	"	100	yes	1907 Depew, O.	brother Jacob Jedrzejak Box 8 Depew, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	br	"	" Nowa Wieś
26	no	"	50			cousin Jacob Wacyk Box 8 Depew, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Galicia
27	yes	S	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	" "
28	S	"	15			step sister Louisa Jedrzejak Box R.F.D. Wellington, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	" Galicia
29	S	"	50			cousin Eugen Lenczyk Box 69 Kolonka, Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	" Pogorzanka
30	"	"	50			Box 8 Depew, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	" Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAWAIAN.

The people who are native to the Islands of the Hawaiian Archipelago, comprising Oahu, Kauai, Niihau, Maui, Molokai, Lanai, Kahoolawe, Hawaii, and their descendants, as distinguished from Portuguese, Spanish, Americans, Germans, Scandinavians, Britishers, Chinese, Japanese, and other races now residing in the Hawaiian Islands.

SAMOAN.

The people who are native to that portion of the Samoan group of islands known as the Navigators Archipelago, comprising the islands of Tutuila, Aunuu, Manua, Ofu, Olosenga, Tau, Rose, Swain, and Bennett, and their descendants, as distinguished from Europeans, Americans, Australasians, Chinese, and other races now residing in the Samoan Islands.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of nationality, or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town or state—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ulemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therein or temporarily employed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ulemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Cherbourg, Fr., , 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Frank	Jack	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	Julius Frank Libau Russia	Penn	Towanda
2	Kozlowski	Edward	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Joseph Jones Libau Russia	Penn	Plains
3	Kupka	Jacob	27		M	S	tailor							Mrs Bertha Kupka Libau Russia		
4	Jurkiewicz	Bodzek	18		M	S	clerk					Russian	Suwalki	Benjamin Jurkiewicz Libau Russia		
5	Herbja	Alex	17		M	S	laborer					Russ	Suwalki	Julius Herbja Libau Russia		
6	Petra	Stanislaw	29		M	M	farm laborer			Polish		Russian	Suwalki	Joseph Petra Libau Russia	Penn	Plains
7	Krawkowski	Jan	42									Russian	Suwalki	Mrs Anna Krawkowski Libau Russia		
8	Petra	Jakob	16									Russian	Suwalki	Joseph Petra Libau Russia		
9	Petra	Franciszek	14									Russian	Suwalki	Joseph Petra Libau Russia		
10	Pieniek	Jan	20		M	S						Russian	Suwalki	Julius Pieniek Libau Russia		
11	Kaliwoski	Felix	19		M	S						Russian	Suwalki	Julius Kaliwoski Libau Russia		
12	Krzyzewski	Kazan	32		M	M						Russian	Suwalki	Julius Jos Krzyzewski Libau Russia	Penn	Plains
13		Stanislaw	26		M	M						Russian	Suwalki	Julius Libau Russia		
14		Franciska	10		F	S								grandfather		
15	Jablonski	Alexander	16		M	S	farm laborer					Russian	Suwalki	Julius Klaus Jablonski Libau Russia		
16	Krupka	Josef	30		M	M								Julius Kaczyszcza Krupka Libau Russia		
17	Kulisch		29											Julius Karol Kulisch Libau Russia		
18	Ogurowski	Stanislaw	45											Johann Simon Ogurowski Libau Russia		
19	Szkorupa	Stanislaw	19		M	S						Russian	Suwalki	Julius Stanislaw Szkorupa Libau Russia		
20	Jakubowski	Eugenius	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Russian	Suwalki	Julius Eugenius Jakubowski Libau Russia		
21	Szmerski	Franz	20		M	S		yes	yes			Russian	Suwalki	Julius Franz Szmerski Libau Russia		
22		Louis	18		M	S								Julius Karl Louis Libau Russia		
23	Kaszuba	Simon	18		M	S	farm laborer					Russian	Suwalki	Julius Simon Kaszuba Libau Russia	Penn	Towanda
24	Kurowski	Jan	26											Julius Jan Kurowski Libau Russia		
25		Franz	16											Julius Franz Libau Russia		
26		Wilhelm	22		M	S	farmer					Russian	Suwalki	Julius Wilhelm Libau Russia		
27	Szczykowski	Lutwin	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no			Russian	Suwalki	Julius Lutwin Szczykowski Libau Russia		
28		Felix	19		M	S								Julius Felix Libau Russia		
29	Szczepanska	Franciska	2					yes	yes			Russian	Suwalki	Julius Franciska Szczepanska Libau Russia	Penn	Kingston
30	Kwiatkowski	Antonio	17									Russian	Suwalki	Julius Antonio Kwiatkowski Libau Russia		

12-26024-1 Rule
3-77898

8-199531-505 — 8-20-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country in Europe.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Old line		Russia	Suwalki
2								"	"	"	"	"	"							
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black br	"	"	
4								"	"	"	"	"	cured lards							
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br br	"	"	Tarnow
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" bl	"	"	Czerwinska
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Ciechanowiec
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	Ostrowek
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Ciechanowiec
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Radzanowo
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	Bodzanow
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey gr.	"	"	Pszczonow
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black br	"	"	
14								"	"	"	"	"	"				Bld gr	"	"	
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br br	"	"	Sierpc
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Black br			Ciechanowiec
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br br			
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br br	"	"	Wierzbowo
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Przasnysz
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br bl	"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	"	"	Sierpc
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Przasnysz
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Radzanowo
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Pszczonow bis
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black br		"	Wyszogrod
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey bl		"	Sierpc
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Langreuter Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can he read and write).—Column 8 is solid ruled, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, who then residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Danzig, May 1, 1907

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wieczorek	Wincenty	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Silesia	wife - Maria Ferdinanda Wieczorek former	Illinois	Chicago
2	Sobolewski	Antoni	31									Germany		Julia Ludwig Sobolewski Nephew and Emma other relatives		
3		Stefania	46		F		none									
4	Wiśniewska	Zofia	20											Julia Wiśniewska Husband with Emma grand father		
5		Wincenta	3	9			no no									
6		Jan	10	6												
7	Pierzchalski	Teodozy	45		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			Germany		Wife Teofania Pierzchalski Children Teofania Pierzchalski Julia Pierzchalski Eugenia Pierzchalski Mother in Law		
8	Pierzchalska	Teofanja	41		F	M										
9	Pierzchalski	Józef	20		M	S										
10		Franciszka	18		F		none	no	no							
11		Władysława	14					yes	yes							
12		Jan	2	6				no	no							
13	Wilczyńska	Anna	27		F	M								Wife Wilczyńska		
14	Wilczyński	Tarsycius	30		M	M								Father Wilczyński Mother Wilczyńska Children		
15		Józef	3	10												
16	Wardzicka	Stefania	17		F	single		yes	yes					Father Jan Wardzicka Uncle Emma		
17	Wardzicki	Stanisław	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no					Wife Marianna Wardzicka Children		
18		Franciszka	20		F		none									
19		Helena	2													
20	Pierzchalska	Ludwika	20		F	S								Father Jan Pierzchalski Mother Teofila		
21		Aleksander	7	6	M	S										
22		Franciszek	3	6												
23	Ciesielski	Józef	19				Farm Laborer	yes	yes					Father Wincenty Ciesielski		
24	Franciszka	Antoni	17											Father Jan Franciszka		
25	Kozłowska	Zofia	16		F									Father Piotr Kozłowski		
26	Krzyżowski	Józef	18		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes					Father Jan Krzyżowski		
27	Jabłoński	Bolesław Stanisław	19											Father Jan Jabłoński		
28	Czarek	Antoni	18											Father Piotr Czarek		
29	Wysłowski	Józef	29											Father Piotr Wysłowski		
30	Jaroszyński	Władysław	21		M	M								Father Franciszek Jaroszyński		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by relatives or friends, or by steamship company or other corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			coming Joseph Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	ii		Russia	Plozk
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ll	"	"	"	Wyszanie
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	"			brother Joseph Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	gr.	"	"	"	Lonza
5	mother	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	self	24	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$30	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	3	$30	no			Joseph Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	gr.	"	"	Ostrolenka
10	brother	"	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
11	father	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	$30	yes	1903	Jersey City		step brother Joseph Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"	"	"	Plozk
14	"	"	$30	no	Chicago, Ills.		brother Joseph Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wyszanie
15	mother	"	$30	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	self	1	$30	1903	Chicago, Ills.		brother Joseph Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Plozk
17	"	2	$30	yes	Chicago, Ills.		brother in law Stanislaus Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Wyszanie
18	child	"	no				mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
19	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	self	30	yes	1904	Youngstown, O.		brother Stanislaus Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plozk
21	mother	"	no				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				brother Joseph Kwiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	$30	"			6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Lomza
24	yes	"	$30	"			mother Julia Kwiatkowski 147 Lubelska St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	$30	"			brother Joseph Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plozk
26	"	"	$30	"			brother-in-law Stanislaus Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszka
27	"	"	$30	"			brother-in-law Stanislaus Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Plozk
28	"	"	$30	"			brother Joseph Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Plozk
29	"	"	$30	no	Chicago, Ills.		brother Joseph Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Plozk
30	"	"	$30	"			brother Joseph Kwiatkowski 6 Pike St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Plozk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19-20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing thereon, (State whether employed on vessel named or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minister of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 12th day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H-111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, Mai 1st, 1909

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
12																
1	Basiddo	Marianna	17		F.	S	maid servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dairyn	mother Teofila Basiddo Dairyn Russia	Mass	Housatonisk
2	Koch	Wincenty	23		M.	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lychlinek	wife Katarzyna Koch Lychlinek	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	Tarczynski	Feliks	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bydgoszcz	father Karol Tarczynski Bydgoszcz	Ill	Chicago
4	Fetter	Wladyslaw	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Wirgyn Fetter Bydgoszcz	"	"
DEPORTED 5. I.	Dowgelowna	Michalina	26		F.	W.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED servant	"	"	"	X	"	Biragolen	mother Helena Dowgelowna Biragolen Russia	"	X
6	Ziolkowski	Wawrzyn	25		M.	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lychlinek	wife Paleska Ziolkowska Lychlinek Russia	Pa	Cambridge
7	Stefanak	Josef	25		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilsana	wife Agnieska Stefanak Wilsana	"	Hermitia
8	Dyrda	Michal	29		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cimin	wife Margaca Dyrda	"	"
9	Waczak	Andrzej	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cimin	wife Margaca Waczak	"	"
10	Witowski	Waclaw	22		"	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaborny	father Piotr Witowski Cimin Zaborny	"	"
11	Nowawski	Jan	40		"	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Czechanow	wife Helena Nowawska Czechanow	N.Y.	Astria
12	Czubak	Wincenty	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polichno	wife Ekatina Czubak Polichno	"	Eyderwatr
13	Nowicka V/L 628/707	Juliana	25		F.	S	3-224458-10/7/41- none	no	no	"	"	"	Grabianowo	father Antoni Cayczyk Grabianowo	"	Trenton
14	Cybulski	Leon	29		M.	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowawies	mother Mary. Cybulska Nowawies	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Wisniewska	Stanislawa	31		F.	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rozalia Wisniewska Nowawies	N.Y.	Jersey City
16	Stempkowski	Kazmiera	35		M.	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Antonia Stempkowska Warschau	"	"
Admitted 17	Jakowska	Adela	11		F.	S	11-26355-9/26/40 none	"	"	"	"	"	Skrockie	friend Adam Jarbucka Skrockie	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 18	"	Kazmira	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Muzinski	Czeslaw	20		M.	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lonza	father Antonin Muzinski Lonza	N.J.	N.Y.
20	Novak	Mihaly	37		"	M	miner	"	"	U.S.A. Slovak	U.S.A.	Franklin	Kekes	wife Novak Anna Kekes Hungary	"	"
21	Ottmar	Julius	29		"	"	5 35617 tailor	"	"	Bohemia	Germania	Bohemia	Friedland	wife Ottmar Anna Friedland Bohemia	"	Auburn
22	Šála	Anna	20		F.	S	maid servant	"	"	Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Nevšov	mother Šála Josefa Nevšov Moravia	Mo	St. Louis
23	Vojáček	Františeka	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vojáček Františka Nevšov	"	"
24	Gorzelec	Maryanna	20		"	"	11-327795-12/31/41-505	no	no	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Luskowice	father Maciej Gorzelec Luskowice Galicy	Ill	Chicago
25	Koziol	Marcin	48		M.	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skarzark	brother Jan Koziol Jeszcząbka nowa	"	"
26	"	Katarzyna	47		F.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jan	16		M.	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wajda	Ewa	19		F.	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzark	brother Maciej Wajda Skarzark	"	"
29	Babieńska	Antiania	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domaczyny	father Adam Babienski Domaczyny	"	"
30	Rzeworznik	Zofia	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tonie	father Piotr Rzeworznik Tonie	"	Conn Willimantic

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyorke, (May 10th), 1905

127

a

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ability to read or absence on land (Whether can read or has been in the habit of reading)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no			brother in law Josef Milewczyk Housatonic Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	fair	Blk	bl	none	Russia	Lipno
2	yes	"	5	"			brother Tomasz Talinski Milwaukee Wisc. 17 Ave 63rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	"			cousin Stanislaw Fetter Paulina St. 4840 Chicago Ill. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Sudgastow
4	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	Fractioma		5	4	"	black	gr.	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	"			brother Bronislaw Dawgelo Chicago Ill. 1641 W. 76 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gr.	"	"	Grajewo
6	"	"	11	"			brother in l. Michal Smigielski Cambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Zyoklinek
7	"	"	25	"			brother Stanislaw Stefaniak Hermima Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Pietczyn
8	"	"	23	"			brth. in l. August Ciemny Hermini Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			brth. in l. Stan. Smoharski Hermima Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"
10	no	"	1	"			uncle Bresław Kloszewski Patria Ky Long Isl. City 734. Stav	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Pock	"	"
11	"	"	1 ya	1906 18 Mars.	Thrrers		brth. in l. Anael Bartkowski Edgewater NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br.	"	"	Jekanow
12	yes	"	60	no			brth. in l. Teofil Karczmarek 30 Zygell Ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Polichno
13	"	"	15	"			husband Antoni Skrocki Pittsburg Pa Pomerania St. 2814	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl		"	"	Grodzisko
14	no	"	20	"			cousin Wisniewski Josef Jersey City NJ 9 St. 187 brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Warszawa
15	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
16	yes	"	40	"			brth. in l. Eduard Bauer 2582 W. 7 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Starkalka
17	"	mother	—	"			uncle Alex. Swiderski Niagarra Wisc. Box 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trokai
18	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	70	"			cousin Josef Pieczykorek 6 W. 21 St. Bayonne St. 9 Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Lonza
20	no	"	—	yes	1887 Franks 1904 14		Citizen brth. in l. Franz Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	
21	yes	"	50	no			115 Avasco St. Auburn Ky father John Lala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Ferenstat
22	"	"	2	"			1610 Picker St. St. Louis Mo. brth. in l. Frolisch Johann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Nezarka
23	"	"	4	"			1836 St Johnson St. St. Louis uncle Adam Pekor	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	2	"			45 Cornelia St. Chicago Ill. son in l. Franc Zmarzlik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Luszowica
25	"	"	100	"			Front St. 154 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnek
26	"	husb.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
27	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	self	10	"			brth. in l. Adam Kozderesk Chicago Ill. 19 St. 102.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	"
29	yes	"	18	"			cousin Franz Szklarz Spencer Mass. East St. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"	Domaszyny
30	"	"	16	ya	1902 Williman 18 Town		aunt Sabrina Rygiel Williamantic Conn. Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	Serra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the S.S. "Berlin" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed specially for the occasion, and whether the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kliemann.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-407825-8/5/42

1-264431-4/24/40

11-287446-11/10/41

1-269866-10/25/39-505

3-185573-3/28/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Burzyc	Anna	03		F	M	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan Burzyc Radyczow	Illinois	Chicago
2		Agnieszka	11		F											
3	Wilczek	Jadwiga	18													
4	Wawrzynik	Anna	19													
5	Pardel	Jadwiga	19													
6	Zoza	Helena	19													
7	Krik	Stanisława	19													
8	Kogda	Teodozy	18			M	Stanislawa									
9	Pawol	Michał	42			M										
10	Podbereska	Jadwiga	16		F	S										
11	Brzozowska	Helena	16													
12	Wiegora	Katarzyna	18													
13	Pawlowska	Stanisława	20													
14	Pawlowa	Helena	24													
15	Kendzior	Leonora	24			M	none									
16	Pinka	Zofia	16			S	none									
17	Kaminski	Marya	19													
18	Zwirko	Stanisława	16													
19	Pawlak	Zofia	18													
20	Brzoski	Helena	17													
21	Pawlowa	Stanisława	20													
22	Pikka	Anna	16													
23	Krzyszkiewicz	Bronisław	22			M	Stanislawa									
24	Pawlowski	Ignacy	20													
25		Kazimierz	28				none									
26		Maria	2													
27	Wiegora	Stanisława	16													
28	Pawlak	Franciszka	24			M	none									
29		Stefania	6													
30	Kuzia	Antoni	45			M	Stanislaw									

1-407825-8/5/42 (no list)

11-287446-11/10/41

1-269866-10/25/39-505

3-185573-3/28/40

1467

1-264431-9/21/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, *March 1st*, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in physical or mental condition or other respect likely to affect his admission, immigration or agreement to labor supported by certificate from Consul.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$15				first Cousin Poland		No	No	No	No good	No	4	11	fair	blue	gr	Austria	Radom
2		mother																		
3		self	$30				Wife Poland							5	7			bl		Podborzo
4			$															br		Tonia
5			$																	Dzierzyny
6			$											5				bl		Lodza
7			$											5	3			gr		Bridgirya
8			$											5	6		br	br		Ostrova
9			$											5	2			bl		Tarzyny
10			$											4	9			bl		Lezany
11			$											5	2					Vidonice
12			$											4	9					
13			$											5				br		
14			$											5				gr		Krorla
15			$											5	3			bl		Bzdzialka
16			$											4	9			gr		Lodza
17	no		$											4	10			bl		Lugzrow
18			$											5				gr		Lodza
19			$											4	10			bl		Rosenberk
20	no		$											4	9			br		Grodzisko
21			$											5	2			bl		
22			$											5				gr		Polesnia
23			$											5	4			bl		Lipotnia
24			$											5	6			bl		
25			$											5	3					
26			$															gr		
27	no		$											5	4		black	br		Lipie
28			$											4	9		bld	bl		Dabie
29		mother																		
30	no	self	$											5	5			br		Wanska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (a nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11. (*Last or former residence.*) An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, exclusive of town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having through ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31. (———) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Bremen, May 1, 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Osuola	Anna	22		F	M	maid serv	yes	yes	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Woyslaw	father Franz Osuola Woyslaw	Ills	Chicago
2	Kosiek	Rosalia	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Kosiek Leszny	"	"
3	Jastrzab	Karolina	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Helena Jastrzab Leszny	"	"
4	Worzech	Jendrzej	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Odorwaz	father Josef Worzech Odorwaz	"	"
5	Gawlik	Michal	30		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Globikowa	father Jazc Faryo Globikowa	"	"
6	"	Warya	30		F	"	none	11-30 1904	3-24-41	"	"	"	"	father Josef "	"	"
7	Dylog	Karolina	23		"	S	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaslo	father Jozef Dylog Jaslo, Hartland 290	"	Mass Warren
8	Bernas	Aniela	23		"	"	"	11-29 1904	3-24-41	"	"	"	Lemberg	mother Warya Kurylas Lwow ulica polska 12	"	"
9	Dziekan	Stanislawa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boleslaw	father Stanislaw Dziekan Boleslaw	"	Ware
10	Zaglanicana	Julia	18		"	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Kamna	father Piotr Zaglanicana Kamna	"	Adams
11	Witowska	Katarzyna	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Swiebodzin	mother Ewa Witowska Swiebodzin	"	Ludlow
12	Furst	Pauline	17		"	"	dress maker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Byczice	father Peter Furst Byczice	"	Ills Chicago
13	Kalicka	Anna	17		"	"	maid serv	"	"	"	Polish	"	Borki	father Josef Kalicki Borki wielenskie	"	"
14	Stenczak	Elizbieta	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siwnicana	mother Kunegunda Stenczak Chorupy	Galicy	Pa Aldenton
15	Sasek	Agata	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samocice	stiefvater Lewel Kobiol Lyzocarce	Penn	Jewett City
16	Traca	Zofia	42		wa	W	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	von Stanislaw Traca Samocice	"	"
17	Lupa	Andrzej	44		M	M	textil laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Blazej Swiech Samocice	"	"
18	"	Katarzyna	45		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bryla	"	17		"	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Bryla Samocice	"	"
20	Zywczak	Warya	25		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Golasa	"	"
21	Toczek	Ewa	18		"	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnica	Lomnica father Tomasz Toczek	N.J.	Oakland
22	Kaczmarczyk	Julia	17		"	"	"	1-3 1904	3956, 12/30/41-505-no c/a	"	"	"	"	Lomnica father Josef Kaczmarczyk	"	"
23	Flis	Antonia	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semocice	Semocice mother Warya Flis	Pa	Forkville
24	Dragan	Tekla	18		"	M	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Stillec	Stillec brother Josef Warcholak	"	"
25	"	Tacyanna	16		"	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Wroblik	Wroblik Krolewski uncle	Pa	Forkville
26	Warcholak	Katalia	25		"	M	none	6-8 1904	3397, 12/6/40	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Gorka Wroblik Koscielki	"	"
27	"	Michal	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	Ho Kelly docks
28	Tupiak	Helania	20		F	M	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Tupiak Wroblik Krolewski	"	"
29	Warcholak	Paraska	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Warcholak Wroblik Korlewski	"	"
30	Krawshar	Jakob	18		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kuriacowo	father David Krawshar Kuriacowo	Pa	Pa

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 11th, 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40				cousin Iniela Lavab 3419 Jaconde st St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	four inches				Galicia	Wielow
2	S	"	50				cousin Jan Syparczyk 1152-18th st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Lipany
3	"	"	18				brother in law Michal Grzejenda 1126-18 st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	16				brother Jan Wronski W 17 str 785 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Cirowaz
5	"	"	10				sister Anna Sopko 13 Frey st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Borajowa
6	husb	75	1903	Chicago	Ills		sister in law Stanislaw Cuchasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Globikowa
7	self	$25	50				22 Box Warren Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Tasso
8	S	"	10				brother in law Adam Wettig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Wydan
9	No	"	15				10 Walker str Warg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	Wroclaw
10	"	"	10				acqu Zofia Gondek 4 Gibbleau str Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gr	"	Lipna
11	"	"	12				brother San Witowski 10 Weston str Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	Swidodzi
12	Yes	"	16				uncle Martin Gruber 48 Granatoe Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	Buzgice
13	"	"	7				sister Marya Salicka 513-12 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gr	"	Borki
14	No	"	12				brother in law Michal Dulak Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pawniczna
15	"	"	18				brother in law Tadeusz Koszinski 1368 Dore Sewett City Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br	"	Zawada
16	"	"	30				daughter Marya Berberek 61 Box Sewett City Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"
17	husb	48	yes	1907	Sewett	Penn	brother in law Jan Kolcava Sewett City Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	82	50			husb Wojciech Zywczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"
20	"	"	10				157 Box 10. Oakland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gr	"	Lomnica
21	"	"	15				brother in law Albert Schmidt 1416 Box Oakland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"
22	"	"	9				uncle Jan Klochowski 132 Box Forkville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jamocice
23	Yes	"	22				sister Katarina Klis 624 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gr	"	Mielec
24	No	"	25				husb Kazyl Drazak Sewett City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black br	"	"	Wroblik
25	"	mother	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	self	$15	00	1907	Pittsburg	husb Teador Korcholak 72 Ohio str the Rees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	mother	"	born	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	$5	00			aunt Natalia Karasmegrin 38 Ohio str the Rees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"
29	"	"	40				cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"
30	"	"	7				acqu Mr Doltinger 8 John Sandy & Pat. Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zunaszow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in case of the United States the State, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universität of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kuemann

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 190 8

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	10									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17									[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	61													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	15													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	15									[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]									[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28									[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				[illegible]									
21		[illegible]	28				[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
30		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									

* The intended residence of an alien is not his last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People must be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	br		Galicia	Borszowce
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	Hungary	Aberdely
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Julian
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	Szobodzsinyja
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Zamarnok
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rozsadomb
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rozsadomb
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	"
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	W. Zamarnya
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	" "
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	V. Zamarnya
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Dursztyn
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"	Becherocz
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Zdarocz
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	br	"	"	Richwald
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Zakarpalia
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Nagy Kokmar
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Z Rockenek
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Terbocz
21													5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Romenbiat
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Schenk
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zubardi
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	G. Zdarocz
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"	Czokes
26							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
27							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
28							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr	"	"	
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Bregowa
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	bl	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

130

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sustak	Anna	24		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kabcsicze	father Janos Kovalcsik Kabcsicze Trva Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Kubina	Betta	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiava	mother Zuza Kubina Kiava 751 Trjitra	"	Little Falls
3	Sovis	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ed Sovis Kiava 751 Trjitra	"	Ills Chicago
4	Tulis	Verona	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vbsocz	father Mikaly Tulis Alvarocza Trjitra	"	"
5	Stancsik	Viktoria	16		"	"	"	11-329885	1/12/12	"	"	"	"	father Gyorgy Stancsik Vbsocz Trjitra	"	"
6	Viskovic	Anna	29		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zeresfalu	mother Anna Kamitrik Zeresfalu Szepes	"	Pa New Haven
7	"	Andras	5		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
8	Vashuth	Maria	16		F	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Szepesarki	father Gyorgy Vajhuth Szepesarki Vashutsfalu	"	Blairton
9	Vidri	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepeskörtvelyes	father Josef Vidri Szepeskörtvelyes	"	Star Junction
10	Vacepko	Katalin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesarki	mother Elisabet Vatepko Szepesarki	"	Johnstown
11	Polick	Anna	30		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Bennacz	father Lajos Borsik Bennacz Szepes	"	Ok Youngstown
12	"	Paul	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
13	"	Maria	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Andras	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Anna	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Farro	David	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Gecse	wife Anna Farro Gecse Veszprem	N.J.	New Brunswick
17	"	Maria	15		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
18	Greaon	Izaila	43		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Roumanian	Tuskna	"	Tuskna	wife Maria Greaon Tuskna "	Ok	Struthers
19	Safir	Arno	11		"	S	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Joborszka	Joborszka	father Samuel Safir Joborszka Ung	"	N.J. Hoboken
20	Henke	Josephine	19		F	single	servant	7-16965	4/27/11	Russia	German	Russia	Gniewniewice	C.O. 6/12/03 sister Wilhelmine Henke Gniewniewice Wreschen Posen	Ok	Cleveland
21	Serdung	Wilhelm	35		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Charlotte Serdung Wreschen Schroegrinke	"	"
22	Zubacka	Aniela	23		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tuliszkowo	brother Adam Zubacki Tuliszkowo Zelisch	"	Ills Chicago
23	Berman	David	42		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lanowice	wife Rivka Berman Lanowice Wolhynien	"	N.J. Newark
24	"	Isidel	10		"	"	glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ethel Berman Lanowice Wolhynien	"	N.Y. N.Y.
25	Ulrich	Zofia	33		F	single	none	No	No	"	German	"	Schelitz	brother Jacob Ulrich Schedzow Kielce	"	Lawrenceburg
26	"	Anna	Infant		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mode " "	"	"
27	Sermulski	Tadeus	20		M	S	farm laborer	11-216426	505 5/17/39	"	Lithuanian	"	Szankliai	father Witold Sermulski Szankliai Kovno	Ills	Chicago
28	Kelpsza	Vincent	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zebenkowa	wife Antonina Kelpsza Zebenkowa Kovno	"	"
29	Gabsis	"	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ligumy	father Vincenty Gabsis Ligumy Kovno	"	"
30	Kuisis	Nikodem	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Balcan	wife Agrypina Kuisis Balcan Kovno	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment of railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	1906	N.Y.	segu N Sinzak 197 E. 130th st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	blk	br		Hungary	Fabricze
2	No	"	$14	1906	"	cousin Anna Shoska 3 Jefferson st. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Okiava
3	Yes	"	$7			brotheril Paul Surin 79 Pearl st Fre Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$10			brotheril Lab Igres 1923 Thomas st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr		"	Pakonos
5	"	"	$10			brotheril Johann Jacovics 1938 Thomas st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk		"	Okonice
6	No	"	$30			husb. Andras Wiskovics Fre Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br		"	Lewestele
7	"	mother	$60			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"		"	"
8	Yes	self	$10			acqu Matyas Wacesko Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl		"	Izopesarki
9	"	"	$15			brotheril Andras Kornik Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br		"	Zsolnokgez
10	"	"	$10			brotheril Lab Lasko 176 Front st. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Izopesarki
11	"	"	$10	Yes	1905 Johnstown Oh	husb Jan Gliak 512 st. Johnstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	Lomany
12	"	mother	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pennsylvania	Johnstown
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Szarvasik
16	No	self	$80	Yes	1904 New Brunswick	cousin Jure Terro 11 Handy st New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br		"	Szajse
17	"	father	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1907 Youngstown Oh	brotheril Joan Sadeay 511 E. Front st Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br		"	Vizsoka
19	No	"	$14	No		Chicago Samuel Zukker 126 Washington st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"		"	Dobronszka
20	Yes	"	$10			acqu Sedlins Gabbe 181 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gr		Russia	"
21	"	"	$10			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br		Russia	"
22	"	"	$10			sister in l. Maria Kubacka 4879 Winchester st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br		Russia	Fulisckowo
23	No	"	$15			cousin Louis Grunnard Ills 179 Throop Ave Tyvarh N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Lawowice
24	Yes	"	$10			cousin Scholen J. Gold 32 Litt st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr		"	"
25	"	"	$10			husb Adolf Ehrig 91 E. 6 st. Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	crippled left foot	5	6	"	"	br		"	Tsetitz
26	"	mother	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"		"	"
27	"	self	$10			brother in l. Frank Kelpsza 123 W. 5 st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	100	5	5	"	br	"		"	Franklin
28	"	"	$10	Yes	1903 Chicago Ills	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl		"	Zebenekow
29	"	"	$15			friend Willim Buthus 4533 Hermitage st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"		"	Ligun
30	"	"	$10	Yes	1907 Chicago Ills	cousin Josef Stulga 4513 Wood st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Balegai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence to receive and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the nation, people, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18: Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Riemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, Mar 1st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
17																
1	Stanlis	Kazimir	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Berkiniay	wife Barbora Stanlis	Russia	Ill Kensington
2	Pawlowskes	Domenik	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Igofol	wife Ona Pawlowskes		
3	Stupelis	Pronciskas	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plungian	wife Razmieva Stupelis		
4	Schneider	Anna	23		F	S	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	"	Bartoliski	brother Georgus Schneider	Pa	Pittsb
5	Laurinowicz	Josef	30		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Plungian	mother Petronella Laurinowicz	N Y	Port Henry
6	Mickus	Vincent	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karkleny	mother Rozalia Mickus	Conn	Waterbury
7	Czernis	Nikodem	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gailiai	mother Wobiecela Czernis	Ny	Newark
8	Kaszera	Franz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berzalaukis	father Jonas Kaszera		
9	Poberbskie	Jons	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zverli	wife Karaucia Poberbskie		
10	Nikaitis	Adam	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wewerany	brother Povilas Nikaitis		Ny
11	Ruggis	Anton	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worsany	father Anton Ruggis		
12	Blanszinas	Adam	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Banzin	father Iwan Blanszinas	Ill.	Chicago
13	Repszlaukis	Josef	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dirgany	sista Agata Repszlaukis		
14	Rimkus	Wincenty	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorwicze	father Kazimir Rimkus		
15	Bastek	Malgorzata	18		F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lowcany	father Adam Bastek		
16	Kanowska	Bronislawa	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaybki	mother Katarzyna Kanowska	Mass	Chester
17	Borkowski	Jan	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolno	wife Teofia Borkowska		
18	Lewanski	Boleslaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Albin Lewanski	Conn	S. Britain
19	Zaik	Valenti	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemany	wife Balbina Zaik	Mass	New Haven
20	Gronck	Andrzej	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dauska	wife Tosefa Gronck		
21	"	Jan	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Justyna Demski	Ct	Scotland
22	Kmiarzinski	Cyprian	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konary	friend Wlad. Kaminski	Mich	Detroit
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Zielinski	Mikolaj	30		M	S	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisiele	sister Maria Proci	Ny	Ny
25	Neumann	Hirsch	20		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skobnita	father Abram Neuman		
26	Engelmann	Peisach	17		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Trchai	father Elia Engelman		
27	Norvaisas	Josef	45		"	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Plungian	wife Marianne Norvaisas	Russia	Ill. Kensington
28	Bitz	Karoline	20		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Galicy	German	Galicy	Byaryce	father Jakob Bitz		Chicago
29	Feigler	Heinrich	51		M	M	none	"	"	U. S. A	U. S. A.	U. S. A	Torbeke		Ny	Hoboken
30	Strubowska	Katarzyna	16		F	S	maid serv	"	"	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Mata	mother Karolina Szybowska	Galicy	Ill Chicago

† Race or People—It is the intention to obtain, by this term from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. 1909, May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no			brth. nil. Imran Grekselas Cave #4 2438 Kensington Rd	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	
2	"	"	20	yes	1905	Newark NJ	friend Josef Skardis 2405 Kensington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	1	"	
3	"	"	5	"	1907	"	brth. nil. Alex. Zapatis 2405 Kensington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	
4	"	"	4	no			uncle Herman Kpoak 2105 Morton St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl	
5	"	"	5	"			uncle Francisko Burdys Port Henry NY Box 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	
6	"	"	16	"			brth. nil. Alex. Serbzauda 68 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	li	"	
7	"	"	2	"			brth. nil. Nikorkin Rocias 3 Klever St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	
8	"	"	12	"			friend Antanas Rosnackis 142 Sqr St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	
9	"	"	20	yes	1907	Newark NJ	friend Anton Jormans Pepper St. 142 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	
10	no	"	25	no			friend William Sandays Cherry St. 124 NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
11	"	"	26	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	
12	yes	"	5	"			cousin Michal Kazulis Jefferson str 589 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	
13	"	"	22	"			brth. nil. Nat. Louliszas Chicago Ill. Wood St. #458.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	
14	"	"	1	"			brth. nil. Anton Bajorinas Wood St. #458 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	
15	no	"	2	"			brother Jan Bastek 139 Green St. Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	
16	"	"	—	"			brother nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bl	
17	yes	"	12	"			brth. nil. Niedzwiecki Wlad. Near Arstais Town. Grodno Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
18	"	"	11	"			cousin Antoni Lenauski Box 120 Three River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
19	"	"	3	yes	1907	Three Rivers Mass.	brth. nil. Stanislaw Kulis Three River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	br	"
20	"	"	15	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	brth. nil. Marcin Kordziej 6914 Grand Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bll	br	
21	"	"	15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	
22	"	"	200	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.	son inl. Seymon Burkowski 1029 Beech St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
23	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	Corp. Coll.							
24	no	self	20	"	1907	NJ	friend Stanis. Augustowski 11 Essex St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	br	gr	
25	"	"	10	no			uncle Josef Raiter 30 Lewkowitz Wittal St. #334	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	li	br	
26	"	"	1	"			friend Max Bloom 21-25 Delaware St. NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	br	
27	yes	"	10	"			uncle Samuel Kapustin 1705 Kensington Ave Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	
28	"	"	12	"			brother Martin Butz Chicago Ill. W. Ohio St. #42	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gr	
29	no	self	over	yes	1908	NJ	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	yes	"	10	no			uncle Stan. Hojnacki Chicago Ill. Forest St. #14	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	bl	

29			
	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Russia		
2	"	Kapol	
3	"	Russian	
4	"	Bernotynai	
5	"	Russian	
6	"	Narkuny	
7	"	Gailuck	
8	"	Jergalauki	
9	"	Lurli	
10	"	Wawerzany	
11	"	Worsany	
12	"	Darsun	
13	"	Sidzany	
14	"	Kowneze	
15	"	Lorzezany	
16	"	Krybki	
17	"	Kurge	
18	"	Linuny	
19	"	"	
20	"	Donsko	
21	"	"	
22			
23			
24	"	Kaszele	
25	"	Stolwig	
26	"	Trebu	
27	"	Plongian	
28	"	Szczycl	
29			
30	Galicia	Akata	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907,
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town, or village* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S., Berlin sailing from Bremen Year 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Deptuch	Wawrzin	27	6	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria	Dzinatycze	wife Antonia Deptuch	Conn	Stamford
2	Ziegler	Simon	34							Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Koros	wife Rosa Ziegler	Ill	Chicago
3	Reff	Josef	31											wife Rosa Reff		
4	Scher	Peter	33										Rozendorf	wife Rosa Scher	NY	Hamilton Chicago
5	"	Katarina	29	F			none						Szeghegy	father Gyorgy Fehercheggy B. B.	"	"
6	Krist	David	27	M			farm laborer							wife Christina Krist		
7	Burger	Barbara	25	F			none	No	No				Szeghegy	mother Margaretha Krist Szeghegy B. B.	Ill	Chicago
8	Geyer	Josef	28	M			farm laborer	yes	yes				Szeghegy	mother Magdalena Geyer Szeghegy B. B.		
9	"	Margareta	27	F			none	"	"					mother "		
10	Burger	Filip	25	M			farm laborer							wife Elizabeth Burger Szeghegy B. B.		
11	Todernen	Nicolae	30							Roumanian		Koros		wife Fida Todernen Koros H. H.	Ct	Waterbury
12	"	" II	24											father Jon Todernen Koros H. H.		
13	Tascsur	Anna	20	F						Ruthenian		Lenarto		uncle Mihaly Skotko Lenarto Saros	N.J.	Passaic
14	Toszovics	Elsig	17	M			farm laborer			Austria		Lipcsemezo		father Stefl Toszovics Lipcsemezo Bereny	Ill	Lawrenceville
15	Farkas	Salomon	27	M										wife Sali Farkas Lipcsemezo Bereny	Mo	St Louis
16	Radic	Omer	30							Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Tekelj	brother Ismet Radic Kulen Vakuf	Bosnia	N.J. N.J.
17	Radic	Todor	27											wife Marya Radic		
18	"	Trivun	40										Stroci	wife Neda Radic Stroci	Ca	Lemoore
19	"	Ajuro	29											wife Jela Radic Stroci		
20	Kapetorovic	Luka	26										Kestenovac	wife Zarga Kapetorovic Kestenovac 16		
21	Weiler	Ruchla	26	F			maid servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lanowitz	father Yankel Weiler Lanowitz Wolhynien	Russia	Ills Chicago
22	Kurzewski	Joseph	34	M	M		farm laborer				Polish		Grodno	father Wojciech Kurzewski Grodno		Mass Westfield
23	"	Marianna	30	F			none							father "		
24	"	Antoni	7	M	S			No	No					grandfather		
25	"	Boleslaw	5	M												
26	"	Stefania	3	F												
27	"	Marianna	1	F												
28	Kolakowski	Albin	19	M	S		farm laborer	yes	yes				Sembaur	father Josef Kolakowski Sembaxter Flock	Ill	Bonn Terrytite
29	Tobojka	Boleslaw	18	M	S			No	No				Rzepki	father Jozef Tobojka Rzepki Lagiwy	Mass	Easton
30	Borkowska	Alexandra	30	F			maid servant						Kruzie	brother Josef Borkowski Kruzie Konwa	N.J.	Harrison

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List / 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan* 16, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15 Yes	Yes 11 Brooklyn		brother Joseph Zeptuch 16-3 Ave cor Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	fair	bld	bl		Galicia	Polanica
2	"	"	30 No			male Johann Zobel 102 E.B. Monaco Ca						5	3	"	bl			Austria	Koros
3	"	"	6 No			brother Adolf Zeltz Buffalo						5	3	"	bl	br		"	Regendorf
4	"	"	15 Yes	1904 5 yrs		32 Sixth Ave Chicago Ills brother Jakob Schiffer						5	3	"	bld	gr		"	Izeghegy
5	"	husb	30 No	"		300 Bayne st. Brooklyn N.Y. brother						5	2	"	"	br		"	"
6	Yes	self	10 Yes			uncle Jakob Scheer 1031 W. 21 str Chicago Ills						5	9	"	"	br.		"	Kekeghegy
7	Yes	"	10 Yes			husb Konrad Burger 12 Boston Ave Chicago Ills						4	9	"	"	gr		"	Zeghegy
8	Yes	"	10 No			uncle Nicolaus Kotch 1031 W. 21 str. 2 Floor Chicago Ills						5	9	"	"	br.		"	Zeghegy
9	Yes	husb	10 Yes			"						4	10	"	"	"		"	"
10	Yes	self	20 Yes			"						5	2	"	br	br		"	"
11	Yes	"	50 Yes			uncle George Tapu 34 E. B. Walvern Ont						5	4	"	bld	bl		"	Körös
12	Yes	"	10 Yes			friend George Bunteau 113 E. B. Walvern Ont						5	6	"	br	br		"	"
13	No	"	8 Yes			brother in law Josef Veda Allington Wildfor 15 Passaic						5	7	"	bld	"		"	Lenarto
14	"	"	20 No			brother Leo Sozovics 179 Box Lawrenceville Ills						5	5	"	"	"		"	Lpesemizo
15	"	"	50 No	1904		brother in Law Sutkovics						5	7	"	bl	bl		"	"
16	Yes	"	10 No	1907	2 yrs St Louis Mo	1315-19 Chestnut St Louis Mo friend Pedro Braca						5	7	"	br	br		Bosnia	Kulin Vakuf
17	Yes	"	100 Yes	1907	8 Lemont Ills	136 E 70th Ave N.Y. cousin Pero Ortiza Lemont Ca						5	9	"	"	"		"	Stolac
18	Yes	"	9 No	"	2 Ca	friend "						5	10	"	bld	"		"	"
19	Yes	"	9 No			brother in l. Peter Glosica Lemont Ca						5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	Yes	"	9 No			friend "						5	6	"	"	bl		"	Tschernac
21	Yes	"	8 Yes			uncle Sam Gordanac 1251 Tolest str Chicago Ills						4	9	"	black	br		Russia	Linowitz
22	No	"	30 Yes	1899 1905 Westfield Mass		brother in Law Simon Jagelowicz 109 Beaubien str Westfield Mass						5	4	"	"	bl		"	Gradac
23	"	husb	30 No	"	"	"						4	11	"	"	br		"	"
24	"	father	"	born	"	uncle "								"	bld	bl		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	br		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	bl		"	"
28	Yes	self	19 No			cousin Antun Simgjanski 61 Box Terryville Conn						5	6	"	bl	br		"	Jambizar
29	"	"	9 "			brother Tobyska Same 119 Water str New Bedford						5	2	"	"	"		"	Kopki
30	"	"	15 "			brother in l Ivan Tofa 118 Warden str Harrison N.J.						5	—	"	bld	gr		"	Kuzic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all such aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perfectly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intent to remain during a period of one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also, in case of last permanent residence in the United States, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies' manifests show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); friend (name); steamship company, etc."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HAITI.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiemann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, Mar 1st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Goreschewski	Stanislaw	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalewo	wife Antonina Goreschewski		
2	Lucciani	Petronella	25		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kamenitz	sister Keschula Kunsut Skambraille	Pa	
3	Maria	Petr	17		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Austria	Graynitz	father Maria Petr. Graynitz	Austr. Silesia	
4	Szorcsek	Adam	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Parola	wife Szorcsek Agnesa Parola	Hungary	
5	Karasz	Michael	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcso	wife Karasz Zneanna Tarcso	"	
6	Costem	Istvan	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Porcsesd	daughter Maria Dragmir Porcsesd	"	
7	"	Salomea	31		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Tamas	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Paradzic	Gjuro	24		"	"	"	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ratkovac	mother Jovana Paradzic Ratkovac	Croatia	
10	Mrux	Maria	18		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Swierchowa	father Pawel Mrux Swierchowa	Galicy	
11	Lyszega	Johan	30		Male	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszmienica	wife Sabyna Lyszega Tyszmienice		
12	Suwecki	Jan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietnice	wife Aniela Suwecka Pietnice	"	
13	Labno	Marya	40		F	W	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Zawada	son Piotr Labno Zawada	"	
14	Wojtus	Maryanna	22		"	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuiszowa	mother Julia Wojtus Kuiszowa	"	
15	Reuens	Olga	24		"	M	none	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Satrap	father Jottla Reuens Satrap	Russia	
16	Zilek	Jan	42		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Potok	wife Katarzyna Zilek Potok	"	
17	Bies	Andrzej (Bro in law)	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dorota Bies Potok	"	
18	Iwanicka	Katarzyna	14		F	S	maid servant	"	"	Galicy	"	Galicy	Skolin	father Jan Kaiman Skolin	Galicy	
19	Staba	Josef	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnagora	father Antoni Staba Tarnagora	"	
20	Gradski	Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaboin	father Marcin Gradski Gaboin	"	
21	Zielinek	Grzegorz	28		"	M	"	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Kolno	wife Paraska Zielinek Kolno	"	
22	Ezekil	Jwan	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Agafia Ezekil Kolno	"	
23	Szlachtaucyn	Andrzy	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Szlachtaucyn Kolno	"	
24	Chmielowicz	Grzegorz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kasper Chmielowicz Kolno	"	
25	Sagan	Jan	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczanowka	father Hirak Sagan Kaczanowka	"	
26	"	Tekla	19		F	S	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Michal Dubek Kaczanowka	"	
27	Dubeke	Zofia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tekla Dubek Kaczanowka	"	
28	Czapla	Konstanty	18		M	M	farm laborer	no	yes	"	Polish	"	Kukaliwka	mother Tekla Czapla Kukaliwka	"	
29	"	Ewa	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Bobiarski	Jan	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bialoszowa	father Josef Bobiarski Bialoszowa	"	

4-25238-9/24/10
4-27400-6-4-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect (whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	Brother Paolo Genova Italy					good		5	2	fair	br	br	none	Italy	Genoa
2	"	"	50		Stepsister Maria Pesce 160 Bayard Ave Newark N.J.					"		5	5	"	brd yr	"	"	"	Hungary
3	yes		30		Brother Lukas Wanno 2018 and 1 Street S. Omaha Nebr.					"		5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Austria	Trzynitz
4	"	"	50 yes	1901 Duquesne Pa	Brother Jurasek Jno Duquesne Pa					"		5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Radoli
5	"	"	35 yes		friend Knbina Peter 733 Box Monaca Pa					"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varvisa
6	"	"	53 yes	1903 Ind Harbor Ind	Brother Stefan Costein Box 265 Ind. Harbor Ind					"		5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Porosced
7	"	husb.	"	"	"					"		5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
8	"	father	"	"	brother					"		5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
9	"	self	90 no		friend Milan Brzikovic 38 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill.					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Kolkovac
10	"	"	40		brother Anton Tomaz Honorat Str. 4520 Chicago Ill.					"		4	11	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Swierchowa
11	no	"	25		brth. inl. Jan Turowski 319 E. Houston St. N.Y.					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszowcewica
12	"	"	50	"	brth. inl. Nichalak Jynke Chicopee Str. 47 Chicago Ill.					"		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pérzyce
13	no	"	50		son La Duo Ignac 12 Str. 212 Chicago Ill.					"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada
14	"	"	28		Franciszka Wiktoria Chmura Brother Jan Str. 55 Chicago Ill.					"		5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Uszazowa
15	"	"	40		brth. inl. Pawlak Lucjusz Manchester Pa.					"		5	"	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Radom
16	no	"	75		brth. inl. Kazimierz Jaworowski Leechburg Pa. Box 85					"		5	"	"	br	light	"	"	Polk
17	"	"	10 yes	1906 Buffalo N.Y.	brth. inl. Jan Kotecki Torowanda N.Y. Buffalo					"		5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	2	1904 Central Falls R.I.	brth. Stefan Smenicki Central Falls R.I. Str. K.J.					"		4	10	"	bld	bl	"	Galicia	Skalin
19	yes	"	10 no		brother Katal Skala Ler Str. 243 Oswego N.Y.					"		5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Warszawa
20	"	"	3		cousin Jakob Zielinski Garfield Str. Detroit Mich.					"		5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Gabon
21	"	"	6		brother Jantnik Danyle Reese Str. 3435 Phila. Pa.					"		5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Kalisz
22	"	"	8		friend Byzanycz Linka 1 First Str. 425 Duquesne Pa.					"		5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	8	"	"					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	2	"	friend Blyscioz Anton 1 First Str. 425 Duquesne Pa.					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	2 yes	1907 Phila. Pa.	cousin Konrad Kostnik Phila. Pa. Kensington Str. 2210					"		5	11	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Tarnowska
26	"	husb.	"	"	"					"		5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
27	no	self	21 no		cousin Michal Pokrzywski 1 Bridal Path Str. Yonkers N.Y.					"		5	11	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	5		friend Jan Lubota Clinton Str. 248 Pittsburg Pa.					"		5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Nowotarska
29	"	"	10		friend Jan Lubota Clinton Str. 248					"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nakolska
30	no	"	22		cousin Wlad. Pawlowski Scranton Pa. Str. 75					"		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialogorna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter Master (Official Capacity)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, Mar 6, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tomsi	Josef	30		M	M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish Russia	Austria	Galizien	Wife Tomsi Bukowina		
2	Cecebulski	Wladyslaw	27		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Polish Russia	Russia	Suwalki	Father Cecebulski		Elizabeth
3	"	Stefania	22		F	S				"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Krolkowski	Jozef	35		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	Germany		Father Stan Krolkowski		Ft Wayne
5	Wisniewski	Wladyslaw	20		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Russia	Christkowo	Father Bruno Wisniewski		"
6	Kozinski	Jakob	41		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Schedlerowitz	Father Konstanty Kozinski		"
7	"	Josefa	41		F	M				"	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	Cecilia	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	Grand Father		"
9	Borowic	Leonora	4		F	S				"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	Antoni	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	Stanislaw	6	mo	M	S				"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Sobolewski	Antoni	24		M	M	Tailor			"	"	Russia	Lodz	Father in Law Szajkowski		
13	"	Helene	23		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	Father Jurgis Tamoszat		
14	Tamoschat	Anna	18		F	S	Maid Servt			Lithuanian		Germany	Schwartele	Schwartele Ostpreussen		Mich Detroit
15	Sobolecki	Boleslaw	19		M	S	Laborer			Russia		Russia	Lodz	Father Jan Sobolecki		Mass Worcester
16	Skrzeberg	Josie	18		F	S	Maid Servt			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Galicien	Father Andrew Skrzeberg		
17	Franz	Josef	20		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Brother Franz Krowa		
18	Kopsik	Peter	30	6	M	M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Slovak Hungarian	Austria	Granville	Wife Kopsik Hungary		
19	Koszka	Karoly	25		M	S				Hungary	Slovak Hungarian	Hungary	Barosskaza	Father Zuzia Koszka		Ohio Tatrona
20	Straka	Carl	24		M	S				"	"	"	Strakonitze	Father Carl Straka		
21	Fralik	Lajos	25		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Tyrta	Brother Vincent Fralik		
22	Fratki	Katarina	20		F	S	Maid Servt			"	"	"	Bikszard	Sister Tomas Fratky		
23	Wendl	Stefan	49	6	M	M	Shoemaker			Slovak		Austria	Bohonicz	Carolina Wendl		
24	Zagiel	Ignatz	36		M	M	Farmer			Slovak		Austria	Babasztmarton	Wife Zagiel Hungary		
25	"	Josefa	31		F	M				"	"	"	"	Father Louis Dreiter		
26	Stackl	Emma	18		F	S	Maid Servt							Father Josef Stackel		
27	Horvat	Teresa	24		F	S								Babasztmarton 53 Hungary		
28	Jurjevic	Mr.			M	M	Butcher					Austria	Rakez	Mother Theresa Horvat		Mo St Louis
29	Fogt	Henriette	24		F	M	Servant					Hungary	Rakez	Father Mathias Steiner		
30	Pipal	Tanda	60									Russia	Smojalva	Rakez Hungary		
										Germany		Germany	Biechow	Father Franz Fogt		
										Russia		Russia	Orzedecz	Biechow Posen Germany		Nebr. Peters Fort
														Father Ewens Pipal		
														Orzedecz Warschau Russia		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — DIED IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List - C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1907

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1		to self	$ 15				friend [illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue		Russia	Polen	
2							brother [illegible]														
3		[illegible]					brother							5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
4							brother August [illegible]							5	2	dar				[illegible]	
5							wife							5	3		bl			Polen	
6							mother Rosalia [illegible]							5	0		bl			Poza	
7		husb					[illegible]							5	4		br			Dzyanu	
8		father					uncle							5	1		blue			Strzelurki	
9																	gr			Nackanu	
10			born																	Szczerbinki	
11																			U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	
12		self					cousin Henry Schmitter							(5	)	(black	bl)		Russia	Polish	
13		[illegible]												5	7		black	br		Poland	Stak
14		self					uncle Friedrich Tarnowski							5			blck				(Pl Pawlicki)
15							[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]				Padwiatele
16							[illegible]							5	3		br				Pauli
17							[illegible]								11		lgt	gr		Galicia	Theodorow
18				1899			[illegible]														Pembizi
19							[illegible]					Indiana		5	4		br				
20							brother Josef Koszka												Hungary	Barcshaza	
21							[illegible]							5	3					Hrachowitz	
22							brother Friedrich Wysocki							5	5		blk	br		Turner	
23							brother [illegible]														
24				1902			uncle Johann Wasik							5	4		blk			Birkgard	
25		husb					uncle Louis Linke							5	9		blk	b		Pakosch	
26		self					[illegible]														
27							cousin Werner Skorvaik							5			blk				
28				1903			brother Joseph Skorvaik							5	2		gr			Pakosz	
29							[illegible]							5	6					Kosczalin	
30							[illegible]							5	1			br	Germany	Bischow	
							[illegible]							4	11		blue		Russia	Pudesz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (*Age.*) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (*Sex.*)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10–11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having ticket to said final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nowicka	Justyna	26		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	unkn	brother in law Ludwig Szumiada 2nd Poland	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Stefan	13		M	S								grandfather		
3	Cichocka	Franz	28		M			yes	yes	Austria				wife Cichocka Antonia		
4	Cisek	Franz	25		M		Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Spisz	Vaczek Cisek Josef	Illinois	Cross Roads
Admitted																
5	Kajra	Teresa	60		F	M	none			Austria			Slovakia	Vaczek Cisek Josef		Syracuse
6	Celija	Josef	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lesk Polska	Vaczek Cisek Josef	Illinois	St. Cleveland
7	~~Cichocka~~	~~Zofia~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polska~~	~~Vaczek Cisek Josef~~	~~Illinois~~	~~St. Chicago~~
8	Kodjeax	Alexy	30		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Russia	wife Cichocka Maria	Illinois	St. Chicago
9	Kovacik	Jakab	42		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Russia	wife Kovacik Erzsi		St. Cleveland
10	"	Anna	28		F	S	none				Slovak		Slovak	Kovacik Erzsi mother		Same
11	Szczerbinska	Johann	44		M	M	Laborer							wife Szczerbinska Teresa		
12	Swiatek	Josef	32		M	M	Laborer						Lithuania	Vaczek Szczerbinska wife Swiatek Zofia		St. Cleveland
13	Kaczmarz	Franz	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no					Kaczmarz Franciszka wife Kaczmarz Jadwiga		
14	Kaczmarz	Josef	41		M	M	Laborer							Kaczmarz Franciszka wife Kaczmarz Zofia		
15	Kaminska	Franciszka	38		F	S	none							Kaczmarz Franciszka wife Kaminska Teresa		Granville
16	Kaczmarz	Franciszka	23		F	S	none							Kaczmarz Franciszka wife Kaczmarz Zofia		
17	Konrad	Alexy	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Polish	Polska Kaczmarz Franciszka		St. Cleveland
18	Kriegel	Franz	27		M	M	Laborer						Polish	Polska Kaczmarz Franciszka wife Kriegel Maria		
19	Kowalik	Alexy	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no					Alexy Kaczmarz wife Kowalik Zofia		
20	Kaczkowski	Johann	33		M	M	Laborer							Alexy Kaczmarz wife Kaczkowski Maria		
21	Szczerbinska	Franciszka	35		F	S	none							Alexy Kaczmarz wife Szczerbinska Josefa		
22	Skaga	Alexy	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Austria-Hungary	Franciszka Kaczmarz		Rich Flats
23	"	Aleksander	43		M	M	none						Pole	wife Skaga Franciszka Kaczmarz Aleksander Skaga Josef		St. St. Pleasant
24	"	Lajos	24		M	S								Josef		
25	"	Emilia	22		F	S										
26	"	Anna	46		F	M										
27	Wiecka	Alexy	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					wife Kaczmarz Teresa		
28	Zalo	"	24		M	S	Laborer						Austria-Hungary	Kaczmarz Franciszka wife Zalo Magdalena		Allegheny
29	Zaczek	Johann	27		M	M	Laborer						Slovak	Zalo Franciszka wife Zaczek Maria		
30	Zaczek	Josef	29		M	M	Laborer						Lithuania	Zaczek Lajos wife Zaczek Teresa Zaczek		Ind. Ind. Harbor

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. (If yes, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Le Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention not temporarily to reside as above will fulfill the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a time of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in two countries the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country as to last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If not, whether money in possession.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1905

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiemann, Surgeon of the U.S. Berlin, sailing therewith (State whether Non-commissioned Officer or Private employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universität of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kiemann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22. S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1. 1906

K

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended Future Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
92.															
1	Stefanik	Karolina	17		F S	servant	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzygtaki	father: Piotr Stefanik Trzygtaki Galicia	N.Y.	Utica
2	Koval	Zofia	30		M W	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	husband: Jakub " "	"	"
3	"	Zofia	4		F S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jan	1	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Klapska	Zofia	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Klapski Trzygtaki Galicia	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Krzizewska	Antonina	32		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: " "	"	Mass. Chicopee
7	"	Helena	4		F S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Konieczna	Zofia	17		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Konieczny Trzygtala Galicia	Conn.	Waterbury
9	Olejarska	Elzbieta	21		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Stefanik "	Mass.	Chicopee
10	Kowalowska	"	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: " "	"	"
11	Klonska	Marya	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Klapski Trzygtaw	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	Zyzinska	Rosyl	18		M S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolomea	father: Dymitr Zyzinski Zagwozdzie	Mass.	Chicopee
13	Kowalczyk	Mikolaj	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrew Kowalczyk Galicia	"	Fitchburg
14	Stanisław	Wojciech	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lezajsk	wife " Elda " Zarnowa Galicia	Conn.	New Haven
15	Jaroslawiec	Rozalia	30		F M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	cousin: " "	N.Y.	West Chester
16	Gliwski	Jan	17		M S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sidzejow	father: Val. Gliwski Trzygtaw Galicia	Mass.	Chicopee
17	Banecka	Józef	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jake Banecka Zastowka Galicia	N.Y.	Glen Falls
18	Lewanny	Petro	19		M S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Silezia	father: N. Lewanny Silezia Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Egonez	Jozefa	18		F S	servant	No	No	"	Polish	"	Zdzerowa	mother: Anna Wojcik Zdzierowa Galicia	"	Buffalo
20	Klymkiw	Ksenia	17		F S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gamczola	mother: M. Klymkiw Gamczola Galicia	"	Brooklyn
21	Jakubczyk	Tereza	18		F S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Galicia	brother: Blotz Stanulek Grabowiec Galicia	Mass.	Dudley
22 Admitted	Garod	Antonina	25		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Garod " "	"	"
23	Nowacka	Karolina	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father: Jan Nowacki Ostrow Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Zegenawska	Anna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanis. Zegenawski " "	"	"
25 Admitted	Król	Katarzyna	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orzoga	father: Jan Król Orzoga Galicia	Cal.	Glenville
26	"	Regina	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojc. Król " "	"	"
27	Pan	Józefa	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orzyszcze	father: Pawel Pan Orzyszcze Galicia	Mass.	Hatfield
28	Bucan	Oswald	28		M M	filer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cerlew	wife: Maria Bucan Cerlew Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Jarolata	Marie	20		F S	farm-laborer	No	No	"	Polish	Russia	Krimna	father: Jedrzej Jarolata Krimna Russia	N.	Utica
30	Cipfel	Franz	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Tarnow	mother: Adam Kipfel Tarnow Austria	Mass.	Hampton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	10	no			cousin: Tomasz Kopyto Chicopee Mass. Springfield St	No	No	No	good	No		5		fair	Gil	Blue		Galicia	Tyszkowce
2	"	"	36	Yes	1874 1903	Mass. Chicopee	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	Tyszkowce
3	"	mother	40	no			father: "	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	gr	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"
5	"	self	16	"			cousin: Wojciech Lyszasz R. J. Lonsdale	"	"	"	"	"		5		fair	Dk	Black		"	"
6	"	"	15	"			husband: Jan Grzegorka Mass. Chicopee Cabot St. 23	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Gil	Blue		"	"
7	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"
8	"	self	10	"			cousin: Jan Frydrych Waterbury Conn. Bridge St 28	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Gil	Gr		"	"
9	"	"	10	"			cousin: Ignacy Skowron Mass. Chicopee Springfield St. 60	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	gr		"	"
10	"	"	10	"			brother: Blazej Sendlowski Ludlow St 42	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	10	"			cousin: Wojciech Lyszasz R. J. Lonsdale	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Dk	"		"	"
12	"	"	10	"			cousin: Michal Matkowski Hillsfield Mass. Belmont St	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	gr		"	Galicia
13	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	10	"			cousin: Stati Tudryn Conn. New Haven Legion St. 31	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	Lezajsk
15	"	"	10	"			husband: Paulo Schmolewicz N. J. Port Elbeth 12	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	gr		"	"
16	"	"	10	"			cousin: Alex Stefanik Mass. Chicopee Columbia St. 4	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	Wielopole
17	Yes	"	10	Yes	1906 1904	Chicago Ill.	husband: Stach Kruczyk Ellen Jean St. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fair	Gr	"		"	Lisztowka
18	"	"	10	no			cousin: Iwan Czupryk N. J. Brooklyn Bleeker St. 140.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dk	Dk		"	Galicia
19	"	"	10	"			bro. in law: Jos. Krajan N. J. Buffalo Gibson St. 40.	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Gil	"		"	Bircza
20	"	"	10	"			brother: Martin Tymczak N. J. Brooklyn Bergen St. 267.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	gr		"	Tarnogrod
21	no	"	10	"			cousin: Anna Lehmann Mass. Ludlow Box 240.	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	Dk	"		"	Zalesie
22	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"
23	Yes	"	10	"			cousin: Stefania Nowacka Ill. Chicago 7 Bird St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Dk	"		"	Castrum
24	"	"	10	"			sister: Katie Szczepanek Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Lt	"		"	"
25	no	"	10	"			bro. in law: Jos. Wyslouch Glenville Conn. Box 194	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	Dk	"		"	Brzoza
26	"	"	10	"			cousin: Jan Szczelba Glenville Conn. Box 245	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	gr	"		"	"
27	"	"	10	"			bro. in law: Mike Stanglo Hatfield Mass. Box 126	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"	Czyzkowce
28	Yes	"	10	"			sister: Antonie Stanek 779 W. 19th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"									
29	"	"	10	"			cousin: Frank Szczmala N. Philadelphia Keyser Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dk	gr		"	Lipina
30	no	"	10	"			cousin: Anna Szczucka Mass. Hampton Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Dk		Russia	Jaroslaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. (Name, age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Come to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wiemann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool May 1st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Feldzienczyk	Franciszka	18		F.	M.	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Miowlaja	Casimir Feldzienczyk Milowlaja Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
2	"	Rozalia	45		F.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Feldzienczyk	Anna	20		F.	wife	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Valentine Feldzienczyk Milowka Galicia	"	"
4	"	Piotr	25		M.	"	labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wojtas	Jozbara	18		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Maciej Wojtas Milowka Galicia	"	"
6	Adrianowska	Sebastyan	35		M.	M.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Sekla Adrianowska Milowka Galicia	"	"
7	Glowiba	Maryna	18		F.	S.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: Michal Glowiba Milowka Galicia	"	"
8	Hyppyget	Tomasz	1		M.	S.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Hyppyget Lezajska Galicia	"	"
9	Stalkow	Stefania	15		F.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Pawel Stalkow Lezajska Galicia	"	"
10	Sierzputski	Ignacy	17		M.	S.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Sierzputski Lezajska Galicia	"	"
11	Wanzyla	Klymentyn	17		F.	S.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Ant. Wanzyla Lezajska Galicia	"	"
12	"	Marya	14		"	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	mother: Zofia Wanzyla " "	"	"
13	Lonaczka	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Jozef Lonaczko " "	"	"
14	Wadzko	Magdalena	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Michal Wadzko " "	"	"
15	Admitted Borbozanoky	Anna	25		F.	M.	wife	IN HOSPITAL		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rosina	Husband: Stefan Borbozanoky Trenes m. Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Admitted "	Jan	16		M.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Admitted "	Karolina	2		F.	"	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Admitted "	Apolonia	3		"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanicka	Jan	44		M.	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	husband: Maria Stanicka Trenes m. Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Zaraz	Maria	21		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Zgabaj Csery Gomor m. Hung.	"	"
21	Zgabaj	Jozef	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anzanna Zabal Zgapelow Gomor m. Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
22	DETAINED DEPORTED Chramnicky	Jan	45		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Chramnicky Zagloczenge Trenes m. Hung.	Ohio	Akron
23		Chramnicky	21		F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
24	Cwiejska	Tekla	15		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Cwiejska Siedz Zagangrzy Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
25	Zbadnala	Zuzanna	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Zbadnala " "	"	"
26	Zgierczeta	Alexia	17		"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czernik	father: Andrzej Zgierczeta Czernik Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Zaj	Jakob	38		M.	M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Husband: Father: Franc. Zaj Trenes m. Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Zielska	Jan	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Stanislaw Zielska Zmiasto Stary miasto Lezajska	Pa.	Conway
29	Moravcika	"	35		M.	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerlesztur	Father: Stanislaw Zielska Zyglowa Zyglowa Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30	Krobot	Maria	21		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Krobot Kerlesztur Hung.	"	"
														father: Jozef Krobot Mokocz Filosocy Nyitra m.	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1907

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or alcoholic, or habitual paupers, or persons who have been insane within five years previous, or persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity requiring them to be supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	$10.00					Louisville Kentucky Relative												
2	"	$10.	Yes	1905 1907	Mich. Detroit		Detroit Mich. Cousin 760	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	dk	brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Mary Austria
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	No	"	$10.	Yes	1905 1907	Mass. Hadley	North Hadley Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$10.00				Brother-in-law: Joseph Gladzik 57 Brooklyn Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Lukowa
8	Yes	"	$10.	"			Cousin: Tomasz Kuza 32 Chicago Clarke St.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Szczucin
9	"	"	$10.	"			Sister: Zofia Gladzik 925 Chicago 24 Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Szczucin
10	No	"	$10.	"			Cousin: Franz Cieglo Mass. Hatfield.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Borzecin
11	"	"	$10.	"			Cousin: Jozef Kuza Richmond St. 188 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Szczucin
12	"	"	$10.	"			Cousin: Gerda Gladzik Northampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowa
13	"	"	$10.	"			Cousin: Wojciech Gladzik Mass. Hadley	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10.	"			Cousin: Anikla Gladzik Northampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	$20.	"			husband: Cyrill Pawlowski 58 Chicago Union St. 610.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Mother	"	"			Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	February	Rossica
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Perulka
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Rossica
19	"	self	$20.	Yes	1906 1907	Ohio Cleveland	Friend: Wm. Gradek 3911 E. 91st St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Carnegenbma- kos
20	No	"	$40.00				Husband: Jan Pulas 624 Chicago Boulevard Diversa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br	"	"	Csorn
21	Yes	"	$20.	Yes	1905	Ill. Alton	son in law: Stan. Gut Ill. Alton Pulaski St. 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Szczepkowice
22	No	"	$10.	"	1904 1907	N.J. Bernardsville	friend: Kat. Rogala N. J. Bernardsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	Tag bentkowe
23	"	"	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$10.	"			Sister: Julia Jaworski Ill. Chicago 1839 Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"	"	Borzecin
25	"	"	$10.	"			Parents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	$10.	"			sister: Maria Jaworski N.Y. Syracuse Lambertus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Czarnitzky
27	No	"	$10.	Yes	1904 1907	Mass. Hadley	friend: Kat. Olida Lorraine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	No	br	"	"	Stanemiasto
28	Yes	"	$10.00				Cousin: Martin Olinski Ill. Chicago 130 Lawndale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grzybowa
29	"	"	$10.	Yes	1905 1907	Mich. Wisc. Negaunee	cousin: John Stanowski Ill. Chicago Kinzie St. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	St. Jerzi'na
30	"	"	$10.00				Parents: Wojciech Olinski Chicago Robey St. 745.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Stanisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years only; omit the word *years* in these cases.

Column 2. — The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. — *Married or single.* — The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. — *Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Clerks, engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, brass polishers, steel polishers, iron molders, wood turners, etc., and not simply as engineers, polishers, moulders, turners, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land they cultivate, as follows:

Farmers, those who operate a farm, either as owners or tenants.

Farm laborers, those who work on a farm for the owner or the operator of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports made during the period of examination at ports of arrival.

Column 5. — *Can read and write.* — Column 5 should be ruled to read Yes or No. Yes should be entered in this column if the alien can read and write, and No if he can neither read nor write. If Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. — *Nationality.* — Column 6 should be ruled to read the country of which the passenger is a native or citizen.

Column 7. — *Race or people.* — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in answer to last clause of the question.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised to report the proper race or people to which the alien belongs. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as a nationality should be reported "Russian," "German," or "Austrian," as the case may be. "Polish" should be reported as a race or people, not as a nationality. An alien who is born in Germany or Holland, but who is of Polish descent, should be described as a German or Dutch Hebrew, or Polish Hebrew, as the case may be, and not simply as a Hebrew. The language or United kingdom or any other country is nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"Negro" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Europe or other countries, not from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with Negro blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Euphrates, Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, Northern Africa, Abyssinia, and other countries who, if they emigrate to Europe, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew immigrants." Most of these people speak a Arabic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, the compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" South.

Column 8. — *Last occupation and residence.* — An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining, as he says, for over one year, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in columns 8 and 9 show the country of last and intended permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that aliens by emigration shall show correctly their permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such precisely as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. — *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has any, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. — *Final destination.* — Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country to which the alien expects to go to make his permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. — *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. — *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely as to whose passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. — *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.* — The entry in column 13 should give in each case (particularly of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. — *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15. — *Coming to join husband, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General note. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermanns, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermanns

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1906.

K

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
24																
1	Latawiec	Walentyna	27		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bremen	sister: Rozalia Chlapa Bremen Ger.	N.J.	Paterson
2	Wasilikowski	Stanislaw	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rypin	brother: Roman Krablewski	Ill.	Chicago
3	Rozenskij	Václav	25		M	S	Miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chaet	father: F. Rosenskij	N.Y.	Plattsburg
4	Plaza	Anna	23		F	M	wife	none		"	Polish	Galicia	Niepla	mother: Z. Sroderowska	Gal.	Manchester
5	"	Józef	12		M	S		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wrobiba	Marya	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ignacy Wrobiba Niepla Modrowska Gal.	Mass.	Boston
7	Marcela	Zofia	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jak. Marela	"	Lawrence
8	Marzula	Marya	40		F	M	wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Gladyszów	cousin: Jan Konaciewicz Gladyszów	Galicia	N.J. Cohols
9	Jakosz	Bazylia	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Józefa	4		"	S	none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wyrobcza	Anna	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wyrobcza Gladyszów	N.J.	Bayonne City
12	"	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Wyrobcza	"	"
13	Korin		16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Redistyn	father: Jakob Korin Redistyn	N.Y.	Cohols
14	Haluszka	Olena	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gladyszów	father: Wasyl Haluszka Gladyszów	Galicia	
15	Pawlowska	Anna	25		"	M	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zgorsko	cousin: Jan Pawela Zgorsko	Galicia.	Mich. Detroit
16	"	Ladislaus	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	Murmylo	Marya	18		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Bachorze	father: Pawel Murmylo Bachorze Galicia	N.J.	Bayonne City
18	Slupczynska	"	32		"	W	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Stach Slupczynska	Pa.	Allentown
19	Zboch	Julia	18		"	S	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Ruda	father: Michal Zboch Ruda p. Radomysl Gal.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Pawela	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kasimera Pawela	Mich.	Detroit
21	Krogut	Antonina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurow	mother: Maria Krogut Zurow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Podlipczala	Zofia	41		M	M	farm-laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Smerekowce	wife: Marya Podlipczala Smerekowce Galizien	Pa.	Shenandoah
23	Pasko	Jan	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mozew	wife: Rozalia Pasko Mozew Galizien	O.	Cleveland
24	Kalitycz	Matej	39		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Orowczyk	wife: Hafa Kalitycz Orowczyk p. Lezajsk Gal.	Pa.	Central
25	Hrynyka	Marija	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Smolnica	father: Rodion Hrynyka Sypolna p. Lancut	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Warzagalla	Józef	16		M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glebokie	father: Ignacy Warzagalla Glebokie Galizien	Conn.	Woodbridge
27	Blasila	Henryka	27		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Niepla	father: W. Blasila Niepla Modrowska	Mass.	Lawrence
28	Sintasila	Imrich	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turzofalva	mother: Maria Sintasila Turzofalva Arvamegye Ungarn	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Pinela	Stefan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Johanna Pinela	"	"
30	Pawela	Józef	39		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicien	Dzielnica	wife: Franziska Pawela Galizien	Pa.	Elsworth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	No			Antoni Adam Latanowicz, E. Pt. J. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Bremen
2	Yes	"	10	"			brother: Adam Krolikowski 54 E. Chicago Superintendent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	bl	"	Russia	Kalisz
3	"	"	15	"			sister: Antonie Rozenicka 4164 29th Str. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				Bohemia	Chrudim
4	no	"	20	Yes	1902	Lawrence Mass.	husband: Sylvestyan Szaba W. St. Manchester Central Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	br	"	Galicia	Wisla
5	"	mother	6	no			father: "														
6	"	self	10	"			cousin: Wojciech Chodzicz New Bedford Mass Pleasant St. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"			bil: Elias Owczarski Mass Lawrence Common St. 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	10	"			son in law: Jos. Jarosz N.J. Nichols, Saratoga St. 1063	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Gladoszow
9	"	"	10	Yes	1900	N.J. Nichols	husband: "														
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father: "														
11	no	self	10	no			brother: Cyprian Wiolocki Bayonne City N.J. E. 22 St. 166.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
12	"	"	10	"			"														
13	Yes	"	10	"			cousin: Jozef Kozim N.J. Nichols, Saratoga St. 69.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Jadwisin
14	"	"	10	"			sister: Paraszka Zaluska	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Gladoszow
15	"	"	20	Yes	1902	Mich. Detroit	husband: Jozef Pawlowski Delegate St. 165. Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	br	"	"	Gorsko
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father: "														
17	no	self	10	no			cousin: Marcin Chwazizor Bayonne City N.J. E. 19 St. 637.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	10	"			cousin: Joseph Nowak Pa. Allentown Bryan St. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"			sister: Mary Zboch N.J. Buffalo Ohio St. 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pinda
20	"	"	10	"			br. in law: Jozef Pawlowski Mich. Detroit Anexation St. 165.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"			cousin: Ewa Senzo N.J. Brooklyn Kent St. 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Zawow
22	"	"	10	Yes	1895 1905	Pa. Shenandoah	br. in law: Zanley Lubycz Pa. Shenandoah Maybery 452 N.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Grodzisko
23	"	"	10	no			cousin: Wicty Olecki Cleveland Marcellus ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Uszew
24	"	"	10	"			cousin: Hawrylo Borys Pa. Centralia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Grzegorzki
25	"	"	10	"			cousin: Ludwig Olenkow Pa. Pittsburg St. 12 No. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	gr	"	"	Gorlice
26	no	"	10	"			cousin: Andrej Jaroszalski Com. Mardus 1902 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Lobska
27	"	"	10	"			br. in law: Josef Siemek Mass. Lawrence Middle St. 4 by friend: Jos Turella 24 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br	"	"	Wisla
28	Yes	"	30	"			Shenandoah Pa. Centre St. 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Nagalova
29	"	"	30	"	1904 1908	Col. Jamaica Cape	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	"	1900 1907	Mo. Farmet Pa.	brother: Jan Rusek Pa. Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Jablonik

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, without regard to town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894 (N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kiemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, making Terminal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 190

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25. S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Moravcik	Jiri	28		M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hradiste	wife: Anna Moravcik		
2	Rumisek	Tomas	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Beta Rumisek	"	"
3	Majtan	Jan	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Beta Majtan	"	"
4	Horala	Martin	17		S	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Horala	"	"
5	Selerka	Jan	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Selerka	"	"
6	Havrala	Andrzej	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Poland	wife: Katarzyna Havrala	"	"
7	Mikera	Josef	57		M	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Austria	daughter: Anna Stachelek	"	Chicago
8	~~"~~	~~Maria~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~wife~~									
9	"	Alois	17		M	S	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"
10	"	Franz	9		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pika	Jan	24		M	"	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Josefa Pika	"	Yonkers
12	Goldberg	Herman	19		M	"	farm labor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Russia	father: H. Goldberg	"	Passaic
13	Pallo	Pavel	37		M	M	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borsaz	wife: Maria Pallo	"	Cleveland
14	Tomasek	Josef	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Austria	Pamenbrcs	father: B. Stifter	Illinois	Chicago
15	Bertz	Lina	24		F	S	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Westphalia	Bochum	sister: Ida Brugelmann	"	"
16	Stiel	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westphalia. mother: Anna Stiel Bochum, Germany	"	"
17	Sochyba	Juraj	39		M	M	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Anna Sochyba Nyiregyhaza Szabolcs a. Tiszai Hungary	"	Allentown
18	Kubatka	Stefan	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Pavla Kubatka	"	"
19	Dohnansky	Eva	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zagapat	father: Stefan Dohnansky Zagapat Trencs co.	"	Passaic
20	Selecky	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karol Selecky Franova Ivanhaza Trencs co.	"	N. J. Hackensack
X 21	Sachura	Juliana	20		"	S		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojcichow	brother: Stanislaw Sachura Wojcichow Lublin Russia	"	Brooklyn
22	Remiszewski	Dominik	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowa	father: Franciszek Remiszewski Lachowa Lomza Russia	"	"
23	Jankowski	Andrzej	27		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kwoda	mother: Mrs Kwoda Rypero Gorne	Illinois	Chicago
24	Durbaba	Karl	30		F	servant	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krasery	father: Jan Durbaba Krasery Bohemia	"	"
25	Schlossberg	Scholem	18		M	single	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipniszki	father: Abram Schlossberg Lipniszki Vilna Russia	"	"
X 26	Donobek	Florentyna	34		F	Married	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Rupiszki	father: Adam Rimanowski Rupiszki dom 29 Russia	"	New York
27	Jesanis	Karola	30		F	S		No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Vangelonis	brother: Antanas Jesanis Vangelonis Vilna Russ	"	Tolleed
28	Potocki	Kacig	16		"	"		Yes	Yes	Austria Gal	Polish	Galicia	Zagroda	mother: Katarina Potocki Zagroda, Galicia	"	N. Trenton
29	Gavelinite	Salomea	18		F	S		No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vidzdiniki	father: Antanas Gavelis Vidzdiniki Vilna Russ	Conn.	Rockville
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1905

71—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes Chicago Ill.	br. in law Petr Burek Chicago Ill. 709 Throop St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk		none	Bohemia	Tabor
2	"	"	12	no	brother Jan Kumpela 709 Throop St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	10	Yes no	Chicago Ill. friends:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br		"	"	"
4	"	"	12	no	cousin Mart. Lajza Chicago 232 Albert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"	12	"	br. in law Paul Perla Ft. Indiana Josephine Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Vrska
6	"	"	10	"	cousin: Jan Kuzela Ft. Ellsworth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Galicia	Zydaczuk
7	"	"	12	"	br. in law: Ant. Bajer Ill. Chicago 1902 W. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray		"	Bohemia	Zbarez
8	"	husband	"	"	br. in law:	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism								
9	"	father	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Zdetzer
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"
11	"	self	5	0	brother: Fr. Jatka S.D. Manhattan Broadway 614.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Kosice
12	"	"	10	"	cousin: David Ebner N.J. Newyork Joppola St. 164.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"	Galicia	Mazow
13	"	"	10	"	friend: Jan Severa, Cleveland 1916 Hudson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk	bln	"	Hungary	Besack
14	"	"	10	"	friend: Petr Cerny, Chicago 257 W. 44th St. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Pavlovice
15	"	"	10	"	cousin: John Zinka N.J. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	Germany	Bochmu
16	"	"	10	"	br. in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	12	Yes 1905 1907 Lechberg	brother: Stef Jachyba Ft. Lechberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Hungary	Uhrovec
18	"	"	15	" 1905 1908	brother: Jno. Kasbudza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br		"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	friend: Mike Julela Ft. Butler Box 85.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gray	"	"	Nagypalo
20	"	"	15	"	friend: John Kahanec Paterson N.J. 25 87 Ave 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Nagyhaly
21	"	sister	10	"	sister: Zofia Zachura Cleveland 806 Bog 10 St. S. Side	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Russia	Wysocanow
22	"	br. in l.	5	"	br. in l: John Zelinzik Brooklyn 231 Forte Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
23	Yes	self	50	Yes Chicago Ills.	br. in l: Varjang Plesak South Chicago Ills. Superior 8378	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
24	Yes	"	10	"	sister: Anna Plesar Chicago Ills. 5731 Paulina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Bohemia	Cocinec
25	"	"	5	0	brother: Karl Schlesinger Chicago Ills. 338 Ewber Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Russia	Lipnicki
26	"	br. in l.	5	Yes	br. in l: Alexander Bakowski New York City 529 Augusta Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br		"	"	Lipnicki
27	Yes	brother	5	"	brother: Charles Hasenis Chicago Ills. Jackman Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	(Cold)	blk		"	"	Kuvalowi
28	Yes	father	5	"	father: Rork Jotredi Trenton N.J. New York St. 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	Galicia	Zagroda
29	"	uncle	10	"	uncle: Tomasz Jasinski Rockville Conn. 37 Brooklyn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br	"	Russia	Lukowski
30						"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Langreuter Affiant.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—417

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—418

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 190 .

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen May 1st, 190 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6																
1	Repa	Matyas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kentheresek	brother Adam Repa Kentheresek	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Tenglarcsik	Agyorgy	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shepeudvard	wife Teresa Tenglarcsik Rose Sepes	"	Johnstown
3	Harnapal	Sandor	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slolipnica	mother Maria Harnapel Slolipnica Troz	"	Cooperville
4	Kokoska	Jan	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Harkos Slolipnica Troa	"	Chiled
5	"	Angela	28		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
6	"	Ignatz	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
7	"	Jan	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Stefan	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ondrisik	Jal	17		"	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laz	father Andras Ondrisik Laz Trencsen	"	Wise Buchy
10	Ivorcsik	Andre	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Ivorcsik Laz Trencsen	"	"
11	Malina	"	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Malina Laz Trencsen	"	"
12	Kubas	Ferenca	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jal Kubas Laz Trencsen	"	"
13	Hrencsik	Holer Georg	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erika Holer Laz Trencsen	"	"
14	Lisek	Janos	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsen	wife Teresia Lisek Ekbella Trencsen	"	Pa Bethlehem
15	Horvath	Tivador	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladomer	comrade Linos Bromo Ladomermezo Janos	"	N.J. Lasaric
16	Goldir	Michal	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Demeter Goldir Ladomermezo Janos	"	Pa Trestown
17	Tovrichi	Agzegorz	31		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurowa	wife Michalina Tovrichi Kzreszowa Lonza	Russia	Carbondale
~~18~~	~~Skrodzki~~	~~Boleslaw~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kirsch~~	~~father Franc Skrodzki Kirsch Lonza~~	~~"~~	~~Old Wyoming~~
19	Rines	Karl	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Siszory	mother Carolina Rines Elchanow Volinska	"	Oh. Cleveland
20	Kunkel	Berta	19		F	"	Farm Servant	No	No	"	Polish	"	Alaski	mother Karlena Kunkel Olgaj Lonza	"	N.J. Jersey City
21	"	Helena	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Regina Kunkel Lewerje Lonza	"	"
22	Szalaj	Wincenty	25		M	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Surjan	father Szalay Wojciech Kurjan Grodno	"	Conn Milford
23	Brahnski	Joseph	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurjany	father Daniel Brahnski Kurjany Grodno	"	"
24	Woinekonis	Pawel	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Slawka	wife Barbara Woinekonis Slawka Suwalki	"	Mass Fall River
25	Schelvis	Anton	20		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lenki	father Johannik Schelvis Lenki Kowno	"	Boston
26	Beltrutis	Josef	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jochmaitian	wife Katherine Beltrutis Jochmaitiki Kowno	"	N.J. N.J.
27	Britz	Louis	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lokorje	mother Luthuina Britz Lokorje Kowno	"	"
28	Golzizki	Schmuel	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	father Ibrim Golzizki Wisoki Litowsk Grodno	"	"
29	Siguss	Ferdinand	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hapsburg	Kadeane	father Janos Siguss Kadeane Trencsen	Hung	Pa Tamdegriff
30	Adrik		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Erika Adrik Kadeane Trencsen	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 16, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$30				brother-in-law Jakob Stayow 21-26 York Pa Gettysburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bld	gr	none	Hungary	Zurkowitz
2		"	"	1905	1 yr	Johnstown	cousin Mathias Zabuchka 120 Chestnut st Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Czepesitkom
3		"	10				Jacob Stark Somberik Pa 3 High str Oberniville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Lipnica
4		"	100	1902		Oberniville	Peter Ludmile Herkoska 3622 Ords st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
5		brother	"				Pa relative	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		father	"	born			aunt	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	1870 Hungary	Oberniville Pa.
7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	$30				cousin Richard Sanec 265 Box Budaky Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	blue	"	Hungary	Lisz
10		"	40				cousin Paul Hlatko Budaky Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	16	1904			brother-in-l. Stefan Jukas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	12	1 yr	Budaky Wisc		Budaky Wisc uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	12				brother-in-l Mikely Juselina 336 Box Budaky Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
14		"	40				acqu Josif Khalfas 82 Bulo st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Czepanicz
15	No	"	16				cousin Olga Stromko 81-3 str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Ladomcza
16		"	20				cousin Anna Duca Freshor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	5				brother Jakob Towicki Simpson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br	"	Russia	Kantora
18		"	100	1899	1 yr	Johnstown	friend Jan Borkowski 1 Bowers st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
19		"	20				half brother Heinrich Kines 2248 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	Russia	Nizgorz
20	No	"	9				sister Adela Kunkel 52 Sussex st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Wiaski
21		"	9				cousin Andreas Kelder 61 Bowman str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	br	"	"	"
22		"	16				uncle Anton Zagorski 39 Bellhaven Road Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Kurgan
23		"	26				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Kurjan
24		"	50	1904	2 yrs	Amherst	brother Frank Wojnakowski 46 Amherst Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Wisota
25	No	"	16	1907			step-brother John Kinkus Riverside Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Lucki
26		"	6				friend Josef Lapkin 31 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	
27		"	16	1903	3 yrs	N.Y.	brother Josef Eric 31 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Rakuge
28		"	18				acqu Lauren Blakeney 205 Eldridge st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Grosse
29		"	16				brother-in-l Stefan Stachnik Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	bl	"	Hungary	Sadecene
30		"	11				acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trecsen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (Name and Official Station) of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1907,

at Hill.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen and persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a recent arrival is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—as provinces, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country—should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. The Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visit and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Sex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith (state whether sailing herewith or employed by undersigned), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hermann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Silberberg	Selig	29		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	wife Taube Silberberg Krupo Litowsk Grodno Russia	N. Jewark	
2	Witowicz	Stanislaus	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Rzeszinowice	father Jan Witowicz Rzeszinowice Galicy	Ills	Chicago
3	Borowiec	Jakob	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barya Borowiec Brzeszinowice	"	"
4	~~Wistak~~	~~Barya~~	16		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				Radlow	father Jakob Wistak Radlow		
5	"	Jack	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Wistak Radlow	"	"
6	Zwierzenska	Antonina	29		F	M	none						Letowice	brother Franka Kuras Letowice	Mass	Chatfield
7	"	Roman	2¼		M			No	No					grandmother		
8	"	Jozefa	6		F											
9	Kuras	Barya	18		F	S	maid serv	Yes	Yes					other		
10	Lesko	Josef	39		M	M	farm laborer	No	No				Gliebokie	brother Maryanna Zawilenska Gliebokie	Penn	Biddleboro
11	"	Anna	34		F		none	Yes	Yes					mother		
12	"	Maria	11		F	S								grandmother		
13	"	Eugenia	9¾		F	S										
14	"	Wladyslaw	7¼		M	S		No	No							
15	"	Walerya	9		F	S										
16	Kusior	Marjanna	18		F	S	maid serv	Yes	Yes				Otwinow	father Marcin Kusior Otwinow	"	Ct. J. Voorheesville
DEPORTED	Fura	Katarzyna	22		F	S								father Wojciech Fura Otwinow		
18	Zudek	Franciszek	17		M	S	farm laborer						Cosada	father Jan Zudek Cosada	"	Ohio Toledo
19	Zebracki	Jan	18		M	S							Baranowka	father Jakub Zebracki Baranowka	"	"
20	Zajac	Ludwika	31		F	M							Jacmierz	father Jan Waclawski Jacmierz	"	"
DEPORTED	Waclawski	Josef	29		M	S								wife Marjanna Waclawski Jacmierz	"	"
22	Kopec	Anna	23		F	S	maid serv	No	No				Brzyzina	father Jakob Kopec Boreck maly	"	Mass Chicopee Falls
23	Krzywonos	Wladyslawa	17		F	S		Yes	Yes				Lany	father Wojciech Krzywonos Lany	"	Holyoke
24	Lucek	Wojciech	45		M	M	farm laborer						Laskowka	wife Apolonia Lucek Laskowka	"	Ware
25	Lochacki	Michal	27		M	S	joiner						Buczacz	wife Maria Lochacka Buczacz	"	N.J. Herkimer
26	Szalony	Wojciech	30		M	M	farm laborer	No	No				Brathowice	wife Zofia Szalony Brathowice	"	Catharine
27	Kozaczka	Szymon	48		M	M	"	"	"				Laskowka	wife Apolonia Kozaczka Laskowka	"	N.J. Long Dale
28	Piatkowska	Marjanna	21		F	S	maid serv	Yes	Yes				Borowa	father Jakob Piatkowski Borowa	"	N.Y. Troy
29	Kozyra	Marjanna	33		F	M		No	No				Selna	father Jan Kozyra Selna	"	Mass Hadley
30	Such	Magdalena	24		F	S		Yes	Yes				Iwanicz	father Jan Such Iwanicz	"	Wash Tacoma

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , *Sept 4th* , 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self $16 yes					cousin L Blutkort 163 Fenno ave Newark NJ		No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
2	Yes	" $25 yes					brother in law Joseph Hanuski 43 Emma st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Galicia	Jedrzejowice
3	"	" $18 "							"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" $15 "					uncle Wojciech Bistaka 1061-18 Ave Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	" $15 "							"	"	"	"	Congenital								
6	No	" $15 yes	1907	18 Hatfield Mass			husb. father Antoni Gutwienski 57 Box 17 Hatfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Kadlow
7	mother	" born							"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Lenkowice
8	"	" No							"	"	"	"	"			"			"	U. S. A.	Pittsburg Pa.
9	self	" "					brother in law		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Galicia	Lenkowice
10	"	" $10 yes	1907 1907	Chicago Ill			brother Wojciech Pawlinski 1076 Grove str Middletown Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Sobaka
11	husb	" "					brother in law		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
12	father	" born					uncle		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" "							"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago
14	"	" "							"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
15	"	" No							"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
16	self	" $11					cousin Wargauna Turczenska 182 River st Woonsocket RI		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	br	"	"	Sobaka
17	"	" $15					" "		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	gr	"	"	Chwinow
18	"	" $16					uncle Wladyslaw Bury 123 Box Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	Pesada
19	"	" $25					" "		"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
20	"	" $24					husb Vincenty Zajac 124 Box Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bajanowka
21	"	" $24					brother Wojciech Wachowski 124 Box Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Jacmierz
22	"	" $10					brother in law Jan Sulic 51 Middle str Chicopee Falls Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bld	"	"	"
23	"	" $10					brother in law Josef Krzywonos 13 Oliver str Holyoke Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	br	"	"	Kolbaczowa
24	"	" $10					cousin Jan Lapata 704 Water str West Pittston Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Lany
25	"	" $10 yes	1906	Baltimore			uncle Michal Jochi 116 Wire ave Herkimer NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Tuczyzyce
26	"	" $5	1906	Windber Pa			cousin Jan Dowik Windber Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Buczacz
27	No	" $10	1907	Lonedale			brother in law Piotr Grzywa 175 Box Lonedale W Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Brzezowice
28	"	" $16	No				cousin Jan Lamczyk 25 Ave 2 Troy NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	gr	"	"	Laskowka
29	"	" $10					brother Jerzy Grzywa Kalbey Wash		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	br	"	"	Brzowa
30	yes	" $10					brother in law Frank Bazko 1213 East 26 str Tacoma Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Tuchow
														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tworicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country from which they come.

Laborers should report their occupations either for himself or others.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Servants should report whether they seek employment in the family or in the establishments of others.

Stewards should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7. Can read? Can write? Columns 7 are to be ruled and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes (or read, or write) means that he can neither read nor write, or No means that he can read or write.

Column 8. Nationality. The term is to be construed to mean the country of which the person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Hebrew," etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and words should not be written in response to one question which belong in the other. For instance, "English" appearing in answer to question 8 does not necessarily mean "English" as nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or other country, for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to no others.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has money ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29, inc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Keenan, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing Tuesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

K

H—1118

28

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leja	Aniela	18	F.	S	maid-servant	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lemy	father: Leja Walenty Lany, Bobrka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Knaparz	Jan	24	M.	"	farm. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Gorzenica	father: Knapark Wojciech Gadki Jasla	"	"
3	Kawik	Piotr	28	"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kunowa	wife: Kawik Helena Kunowa, Skalyszyn	"	"
4	Kielian	Walter	16	M.	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Rzeszowice	father: Kielian Walenty Rzeszowiance, Mielec	"	"
5	Filipiak	Józef	08	"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Goszyce	wife: Filipiak Agnieszka Goszyce	"	Lem-berg Ger.
6	Russ	Władysław	29	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bobrowa	father: Russ Michal Bobrowa	"	N.Y. New Jersey
7	Kajdok	Jan	03	"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Knajnik	wife: Kajdok Zofia Knajnik, Grammik	"	Wis. Richwood
8	Bialan	Michal	02	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klikuszowa	wife: Bialan Agnieszka Klikuszowa, Nowy Targ	"	Ill. Chicago
9	Drapalski	Józef	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buczacz	mother: Drapalski Wiktorya Buczacz	"	N.Y. Herkimer
10	Bożek	Michal	20	"	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Gleboka	wife: Bożek Maria Gleboka, Brecz	"	Pa. Wales-burg
11	Znerlang	Peter	26	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Niepla	father: Znerlang Wojciech Niepla, Moderawka	"	Mass. Lawrence
12	Niejadlik	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grady	father: Niejadlik Jan Grady, Boleslaw	"	Ware
13	Partyka	Katarzyna	20	F.	"	maid-servant	"	"	"	"	Przylasek Russiecki	Przylasek Russiecki	mother: Partyka Marya Przylasek Rus.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Sendarowna	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sendarow Jan Przylasek Rus.	"	"
15	Chorin	Johanna	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Chorin Jan Przylasek Rus.	"	"
16	Kania	Kornelio	21	M.	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kania Marya Rusowca, Pleszow	"	"
17	Bosak	Anna	24	F.	M.	nurse	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Polana	mother: Brechar Anna Polana, Zabramil	"	Pa. Butler
18	"	Wasko	9	M.	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pasierbawicz	Katarzyna	17	F.	"	maid-servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kustarowca	father: Pasierbawicz Jan Kustarowce, Zurowce	"	N.Y. Buffalo.
20	Petronik	Zofia	28	"	M.	nurse	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter: Petronik Zofia Kustarowce, Zurowce	"	"
21	"	Anna	18	"	S	maid-servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kormann	Kasiel	19	M.	M.	trader	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Narol	wife: Kormann Rachel Narol	"	New York
23	Zwanicki	Piotr	49	"	"	gardener	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Brzhajeziki	wife: Zwanicki Marya Wilanowy	"	Penn. Wilkes-Barre
24	Krowicka	Agnieszka	19	F.	S	maid-servant	no	no	"	"	"	Wólka	mother: Krowicka Teresa Wólka Lezajsk, Jakolaw	"	N.Y. New York
25	Znyganiec	Marya	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Znyganiec Jan Wólka Lezajsk, Jakol.	"	"
26	Zolecka	Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zolecka Zofia Wolka Lez. Jakol.	"	Auburn
27	Walawender	Katarzyna	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Walawendar Francis Wólka Lez. Jakol.	"	"
28	Zmiatek	Marya	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zmiatek Katarz.	"	"
29	Tokarz	Aniela	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Griedlarowa	Griedlarowa, Lezajsk mother: Tokarz Marya Griedlarowa, Lez.	"	Wat-haven
30	Wnuk	Ludwik	47	M.	M.	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Trzciana	wife: Wnuk Tuadyna Trzciana, Cremin	"	Mass. Bedford

Admitted

11-317807-7/24/41-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1906

H—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$8.-	no	bro: Leja Wawrzyniec W Division St 106 Chicago Ill		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dk	br	none	Galicia	Lasy
2	"	"	$8.-	"	bro: Krapiec Andrzej " Temple St. 23		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Przeniczka
3	"	"	$8.-	"	bro in law: Augustin Jan 132 Cornell Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	"	Janowowa
4	"	"	15 $8.-	"	bro: Kilian Jan Linden ave 2475		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Rzeszowice
5	"	"	$4.-	"	bro in law: Grzymacz Michal Manning Conn. Claiborne Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	"	Krzawa
6	no	"	$12.-	yes	1905 Now Jersey friend: Grzesiak Wladislawa Hendrson St. 240 New Jersey N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	"	Belowa
7	yes	"	$15.-	"	1901 Lebania Pa friend: Ruszecki Stanislaw Richwood W Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Chojnick
8	"	"	$15.-	no	friend: Kambal Tzdzej W Ill St. 42 Chicago Ill. uncle: Gacki Michal		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"	Tlidzerowa
9	no	"	$10.-	"	Wire Ave 116, Herkimer N.Y. bro in law: Rozek Tzdzej		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Buczacz
10	"	"	$10.-	"	124 Lieben Ave, Walkersburg Pa sister: Everlong Apolonia		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glebokie
11	"	"	$2.-	"	Union St. 44, Lawrence Mass bro in law: Skawyra Tzef		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepin
12	yes	"	$4.-	"	Ware Mass, Wall St. 47 bro in law: Kochniak Stanczyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"	Grady
13	"	"	$10.-	"	12 Weir 246, Chicago Ill friend: " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	blue	"	"	"	Przylasek
14	"	"	$8.-	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$10.-	"	cous: Halis Jan Linglen ave 95 12, Chic. friend: Halisk Jan		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$7.-	"	Lesington ave 9832, 2 Chic.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Paszcza
17	"	"	$4.-	yes	1905 Butler 8 Pa husb Bocak Mikolaj B 023, Butler Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Pokrzywa
18	"	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$8.-	no	bro: Pasierbiewicz Jan Swedenone St. 306, Buffalo N.Y. husb: Petranik Jan Petranik Ave 12 9, Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawowa
20	"	"	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"									
21																				
22	"	"	$10.-	"	friend: Sekler Woolf Bankie 155 Ringten St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Varnic
23	no	"	$10.-	"	friend: Walesrowski Jacob 76 Chapel St. New Haven Conn cous: Blajda Anna		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"	Podkarpacie
24	yes	"	$10.-	"	1901 St 14 N 642, New York friend: " " "		"	"	"	"	"	blue	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Polska
25	"	"	$10.-	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bl	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1		sister: Dolecka Agnieszka Lymowski Pol 190 Auburn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$10.-	yes	1902 Auburn 7 N.Y. bro: Walawenka Franz Radelstr 41, Auburn		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	$12.-	no	cous: Cwerwonka Fajdor Ferysstr 183, Woodhaven		"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczanowa
29	"	"	$6.-	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	blue	4	9	"	"	gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	$6.-	yes	1902 Chicago 7 Ill bro: Wnuk Jan Belleville ave 12, New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"	Trenina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1907,
at Hoff.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended permanence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or over shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, kind of city, town, etc.*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kostelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 190 .

at Hull.

Immigration Officer.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bugla	Wanda	40		f. M. married	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zdrow	husband Jozef Bugla	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kania	Tekla	34		f. M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Stanislaw Kania	"	"
3	Zielinska	Stefania	17		f. S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Zielinski	"	"
4	Jaba	Agata	35		f. M.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Zdrow	husband Piotr Jaba	"	"
5	Kowalczuk	Michal	22		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trojanow	mother Helena Kowalczuk	Wisc.	Superior
6	Rozanska	Marya	19		f. S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwadow	father Stanislaw Rozanski	"	"
7	Steinczyk	Wiktorya	18		f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliszcze	mother Katarzyna Steinczyk	Mich.	Detroit
8	Warychcc	Michal	24		M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaworow	Siedlerowa Gadicy brother Jakub Warychcc	"	"
9	Kowtaszyuic	Dmytro	17		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworow	mother Marya Kowtaszyuic	Pa.	Towanda
10	Sim	Jeko	16		f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworow	sister Marya Jasinska	"	"
11	Hadlak	Mikolaj	31		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladyczyn	wife Marya Hadlak	Wisc.	Stevens Falls
12	Zayko	Petro	45		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysocko	wife Marya Zayko	Pa.	Sykesville
13	Gutczak	Tomasz	40		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysocko	wife Justyna Gutczak	"	"
14	Komarnicki	Iwan	24		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluzie	father Stanislaw Komarnicki	"	"
15	Gardas	Zachary a	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Sciasia Gardas	"	"
16	Ostrych	Stefan	41		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Tekla Ostrych	"	West Berwick
17	Habala	Mikolaj	42		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Justa Habala	"	Ft. Jervis
18	Gniah	Stas	24		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzymowa	mother Marya Cyfick	"	Scott Junction
19	Habala	Michal	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzymowa	wife Maria Habala	"	"
20	Zajac	Bartlomej	17		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzymowa	father Jacob Zajac	"	"
21	Rob	Stanislaw	36		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladyczyn	wife Wikta Rup	"	Wass Rapids
22	Strilec	Pawel	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gladkowa	wife Maria Strilec	"	Silver Lake
23	Walec	Wasyl	42		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnica	wife Sura Walec	"	Ft. Jervis
24	Romanczuk	Stefan	42		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluzie	wife Serka Romanczuk	"	"
25	Kondyra	Katarzyna	17		f. S.	maid servant	2-968	936	16/20/42	505	"	Zybkow	father Petro Kondyra	"	"
26	"	Ewa	17		f. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zybkow	father Mikola Kondyra	"	"
27	Chenny	Prokop	31		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wedyn	wife Eva Chenny	"	"
28	Jakobowicz	Henoch	28		M.	"	yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sielbaz	wife Rebeca Jakubowitz	"	"
29	Zielenski	Stanislaw	18		M.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Radlow	mother Wiktorya Zielenska	Ills.	Chicago
30	Waszek	Karolina	17		f. S.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grzedzinowice	father Wojciech Witasek	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives, friends, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2							No	No	No		good	No	5	11	fair	blk gr		Galicia	Tlow
3													5	10		dark br			Lipia
4													5	7		blk gr			Polonia
5													4	9		br gr			Pyrimie
6													5	10		bl			Topczynce
7													5	3		blk br			Siedlimma
8													5	4		bl			
9													5	2		br gr			Jarosaw
10													5	6		dark br			
11													5	7		br bl			Sedyczyn
12													5	9		bl gr			Wysoka
13													5	6		br br			
14													5	7		bl gr			
15													5	4		br bl			Sedpeisko
16													5	4		bl bl			Skandrowice
17													5	6		br			
18													5	6		dark br			Grajewo
19													5	9					Grajewo
20													5	6		br bl			
21													5	4					Sedyczyn
22													5	7		blk gr			Siedlimma
23													5	3					Tasimowa
24													5	8		br			
25													5	7		br			Sedyczko
26													5	10		blk gr			Sedkow
27													5	4					
28													5	7		br gr			Sedyma
29													5			blk bl			Sandomierz
30																			Sedkowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Affirmant.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March , 190 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by reviewing, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and Upper Greece islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. That is a country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain; regard being had to the fact as to whether his residence therein was for a period of such length as to have been sufficient to acquire a domicile therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kiemann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. - Berlin sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kantaleff	Gotzeff Josef	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Burkovitza	wife, Lisia Gotzeva, Burkovitza, Sistova, Bulgaria		
2	Salamowski	Antal	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Para	sister, Salamowski, Szalka, Para, Szepes, Hung.	Pa.	Johnstown
3	Kossinda	Istvan	47		M			Yes	Yes	R. C.	Slovak	Austria	Rosnyo	wife, Kossinda, Maria, Rosnyo, Trencsen, Hung.	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Yendrik	August	39		M		Builder			Russia	German	Russia	Jodow	father, August Yendrik, Jodow, Kalish, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
		Olga	25		F											
		Edvard	9		M											
		Ernst	7		M											
		Amalie	4		F											
9		Wilhelm	27		M		Butler	Yes	Yes					Immediate Emanuel Kalisch, Russ.		
10	Steinke	Josefine	28		F		Housekeeper							wife, Emanuel Steinke		
11	Bloch	"	36		F		"	No	No					Josefine Kalisch, Russia	Ill.	Kennington
12	Czapczynski	Tareys	31		M		Joiner				Polish			wife, Emanuel Bloch, Kalisch, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Urbaniak	Michal	27		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					Tareys Czapczynski, Kalisch, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kingalski	Stanislaw	37		M		"	No	No					wife, Tekla Czapczynski		
15	Wasiak	Wincenty	40		M		Farmer							Urbaniak Kozalin, Kalisch, Russ.		
16	Simbrinski	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					wife, Michalina Kingalski		
17	Skinnanski	Michal	34		M		"							Kingalski Lodz, Kalisch, Russia		
18	Kosmaschewski	Franz	19		M	S	"	No	No					wife, Josefina Wasiak		
19	Godlewski	Stefan	38		M		"							Wasiak Kozalin, Kalisch, Russ.		
20	Zamorowski	Franz	46		M		"							Simbrinski Lodz, Kalisch, Russia		
21	Wasiak	Stanislaw	33		M		"	No	No					wife, Sabina Zamorowska		
22	Brozowski	Lorian	20		M	S	"							Skinnanski Sosnka, Lomza, Russia		
23	Filipski	Michal	35		M		"							wife, Marianna Wasiak		
24	Richalak	"	32		M		"	No	No					Kosmaschewski Lodz, Kalisch, Russ.	Ind.	Logansport
25	Ignaszewski	Karol	24		M	S	Laborer							wife, Bronislawa Godlewski		
26	Kalinowski	Julian	20		M	S	"	No	No					Godlewski Lodz, Kalisch, Russia	St.	Joseph
27	Dziakowska	Anna	17		F		Servant							Zamorowski Lodz, Kalisch, Russia		
28	Piotrak	Klemens	27		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes					wife, Michalina Wasiak		
29	Blaginska	Josefa	20		F		Servant	No	No					Wasiak Kozalin, Kalisch, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Vecorek	Josef	17		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes					Brozowski Lodz, Kalisch, Russia		
														Filipski Lodz, Kalisch, Russia		
														wife, Julianna Richalak	Ind.	Logansport
														Ignaszewski Lodz, Kalisch, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
														wife, Bronislawa Ignaszewski		
														Kalinowski Lodz, Kalisch, Russia	St.	Joseph
														Piotrak Lodz, Kalisch, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
														wife, Michalina Dziakowska		
														Blaginska Sosnica, Lomza, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
														Father, Klemens Piotrak		
														Vecorek Lodz, Kalisch, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
														wife, Angela Blaginska		
														Blaginska Lodz, Kalisch, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
														Father, Josef Vecorek		
														Vecorek Lodz, Kalisch, Russia	Conn.	Lowell

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

2-179216505

* An intending residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People. Are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1905

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes				Friend Rev Rudolf Patterson Esq N.Y. 215 Virginia Ave Rochester, Lawrence Co Pa	No	No	No		good	No	5	4	fair	br	gr	none	Bulgaria	Jambol
2	"	"	Yes				" " " " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"		br	"	Hungary	Kura
3	"	"	Yes				Wife Julia Baker U.S. citizen	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"		
4	"	"	Yes				Friend Heinrich Hausch	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk	"	Russia	Sedow
5	"	"	"				St Joseph, Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	Yes				Friend	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Smarzewo
10	"	"	Yes				Wife Julia Sharzewski	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Josefow
11	"	"	Yes				Friend Ernest Siegel	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alt Borowin
12	"	"	Yes				Wife Julia Sharzewski 32 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Ober Czada
13	"	"	Yes				Bro in law, Kasmir Szmanski 1508, Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jozafin
14	"	"	Yes				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Tromezja
15	"	"	Yes				Bro in law Joseph Szymanski Brussels 312, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Ochmanowo
16	Yes	"	Yes				Bro in law Joseph Szymanski Care, N. Fairfield, Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Jablonka
17	"	"	Yes				brother,	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Tozanki
18	"	"	Yes				Bro in law,	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonka
19	"	"	Yes				" Ludwig Kulpaca Sis Louis Ill. 449, Schwanka	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Osuski
20	"	"	Yes				cousin, Jan Tarczyn 826 Ill. Illinois Street	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo
21	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 07	Canada		cousin, Franz Gabrowski Saskatchewan 536 Canada	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Cisse
22	"	"	Yes				Husband, Kasmir Skrzynski Campbell 873, St Louis Mo	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Obliczowki
23	"	"	Yes				Bro in Law	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Fidrzpki
24	"	"	Yes				cousin, Antoni Krzyzowski Lawrence 60 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olsze gorka
25	"	"	Yes				Uncle Johann Sadlon 81. 8, St Joseph, Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	(dk)	bl	"	"	"	Szczanka
26	"	"	Yes			14	Bro in law Felix Szczepanski 75 St 3128, Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Swiatki
27	"	"	Yes				Bro in law, Frank Szymula Street 1305, Cannon Ill	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	black	br	"	"	Lanja
28	Yes	"	Yes				Bro in law Jan Sulak 52 52 Wyllarde Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Lechtinski
29	"	"	Yes				Bro in law, Martin Kosciuszki Brussels St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	bld	br	"	"	Wolka
30	Yes	"	Yes				Bro in law, Florian Pierzchalski Brussels 52, Forest, Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Pila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (State whether Master, Master Owner, Agent, Officer, or Clerk) of the S. S. "Berlin", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 190 , at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and date* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Hiemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hiemann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1901

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weichert	Lucian	45		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prudzinow	wife Julianna Weichert Prudzinow Poland	Conn	Conn Branch
2	Jurgalinski	Eucitia	17		F	S							Russia	wife Pauna Jurgalinski Russia Russia		Conn Deerfield
3	"	Marianna	18			S								father Lionel Jurgalinski Russia Russia		
4	Dorienski	Jozef	22		M	S	Farm Laborer					Russia		wife Virginia Dorenska Prussia Russia		Conn
5	Lesleinska	Bronislawa	18		F	S	Servant					Germany		mother Paulina Lesleinska Germany Russia		Enfield
6	Korda	Marianna	16			S						Poland		father Tomas Korda Russia Russia		
7	Jaranski	Adam	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no			Europe		father Jan Jaranski Europe Europe		Ft Jervis Colo
8	Kajewski	Josef	18			S		yes	yes			Russia		father Josef Kajewski Russia Russia		Utica
9	Lenert	Stanislaw	22			S								mother Frances Lenert Russia Russia		
10	Pawelski	Wladislaw	18			Married						Austria		father Jan Pawelski Poland Poland		Jersey
11	Pauna	Jan	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no			Italy		wife Magdalena Pauna Italy Russia		Hammondsburg
12	Flarek	Piotr	21			S		yes	yes			Lithuania		father Jan Flarek Lithuania Russia		Utica Utica
13	"	Marianna	25		F	S								father grandfather		
14	"	Stanislawa	9		F	S		no	no							
15	Butkevicz	Franz	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Trakinguen	wife Emma Butkevicz Trakinguen Russia		Ft Jenkins
16	Szyszkis	Veronica	25		F	M						Russia	Slaki	mother Karolyanna Szyszkis Slaki Russia		Mass Southbridge
17	Sroczki	Victor	26			S						Hungary	Hungary	father Tobiasz Sroczki Hungary Russia		Boston
18	Russo	Jozef	22			S						Roumania	Roumania	brother Andrzej Russo Roumania Russia		
19	Szimkus	Konstantin	21			S		no	no			Roumania	Roumania	mother Teresa Szimkus Roumania Russia		Worcester
20	Kaczkowska	Ursyla	20		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes			Prussia	Prussia	father Tarsimon Saburov Prussia Russia		Stoughton
21	"	Alexandra			F	S	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL 5/28/09	no	no					grandfather		
22	Zwarzeicki	Josef	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Austria	father Josef Zwarzeicki Austria Russia		Conn Ft Jervis
23	Rudewicz	Jano	18			S		no	no			Russia		father Jango Rudewicz Russia Russia		
24	Czerny	Franz	32		M	M						Hungary	Hungary	wife Eva Czerny Hungary Russia		Ill Chicago
25	Perzanski	Kazimir	19			S		yes	yes			Russia	Russia	father Kazimir Perzanski Russia Russia		
26	Lewandowicz	Josef	22			S		no	no			Russia	Russia	father Jan Lewandowicz Russia Russia		
27	Piotz	Bernard	23			S						Prussia	Prussia	mother Veronika Piotz Prussia Russia		
28	Lingis		38		M	M						Russia	Russia	wife Eva Lingis Russia Russia		
29	Szyszko	Simeon	28			S		yes	yes			Hungary	Hungary	father Josef Szyszko Hungary Russia		
30	Datz EI Reg. 25179	Clemensa	16			S					Hebrew	Italy	Italy	father Isaac Datz Italy Russia		York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1905

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill blank with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Fill blank with "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$25				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br		Russia	Novorossk
2	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Konga
3	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	no	"	8.50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jelanka
5	yes	"	7.50				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Janovo
6			100									Lame foot								
7	no	"	42				"	"	"	"	"	40	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zdrojki
8	"	"	9				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Pucovo
9	"	"	8				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Pinsovo
10	yes	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
11	no	"	22.50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Lasz
12	"	"	21.50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	br	"	"	Kapranki
13	"	wife	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	22.50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kretingen
16	"	"	45.50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Kadi
17	yes	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wyzuny
18	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
19	yes	"	11				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Pumblai
20	"	Mercantile Co	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Krakujen
21	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jenkeuer
23	"	"	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	Lasz
24	"	"	111				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
25	"	"	100.50	yes	Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	Bazarowa
26	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bykowiany
27	"	"	7.50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Sirai
28	"	"	7.50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Bykowiany
29	"	"	12.50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	bl	"	"	Stanosiken
30	"	"	3.50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br	"	"	Kalisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, the S. S. "Berlin" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190 , at Lud

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien as stated by him, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, which do not sufficiently indicate the occupation.

Can read? Can write?—The words to be written in answer to these questions are *Yes* or *No*, regardless of the language in which the alien can read or write.

Can both read and write.—Columns 5 and 6 are to be combined, and the entries therein should be "Yes" if the alien can read and write, or "No" if he can neither read nor write, or if he can only read or only write.

Nationality.—Column 7 should be used to denote the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindoo), Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Cuban, or other race or people.

The distinction between race and nationality, and between race and people, is sometimes very fine. For example, the Welsh are of the Celtic race, and the Irish are also largely Celtic, but the Welsh are not Irish, nor the Irish Welsh. Again, the Germans are largely Teutonic, but the Bohemians are largely Slavonic, and the Scotch are largely Celtic, but they are not Irish. The Celtic race is also found in Brittany, in France, and the Basque provinces in Spain are peopled largely by Iberians. The Spanish people are largely Moorish, Celtic, Iberian, Gothic, Roman, Phœnician, Carthaginian, Vandal, Suevian, Alan, Jewish, Basque, Celtiberian, Greek, Negro, Arabian, Berber, Syrian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Cuban, or other race or people.

The distinction between race and nationality, and between race and people, is sometimes very fine. For example, the Welsh are of the Celtic race, and the Irish are also largely Celtic, but the Welsh are not Irish, nor the Irish Welsh. Again, the Germans are largely Teutonic, but the Bohemians are largely Slavonic, and the Scotch are largely Celtic, but they are not Irish. The Celtic race is also found in Brittany, in France, and the Basque provinces in Spain are peopled largely by Iberians. The Spanish people are largely Moorish, Celtic, Iberian, Gothic, Roman, Phœnician, Carthaginian, Vandal, Suevian, Alan, Jewish, Basque, Celtiberian, Greek, Negro, Arabian, Berber, Syrian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Cuban, or other race or people.

Last permanent residence.—Columns 9 to 12, inclusive, are subdivided, and the entries therein should be made as follows: Column 9, "Yes" or "No," as the alien can read and write; column 10, "Yes" or "No," as he can neither read nor write, or can only read or only write; column 11, country of which a citizen or subject; column 12, race or people.

Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Color of race.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector called on the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments 1 of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a longer time than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a past residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Color of race.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector called on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 190 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen Mai 1st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Blischnak	Nachmen	40	M	M	trader	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liechanowce	son: Blischnak Hyne Liechanowce, Lomza	Russ.	N.Y.	Nanna
2	"	Ester	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schostak	Schmul	38	M	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrchin	wife: Schostak Beile Skrzin, Wilna	"	N.Y.	Nacyork
4	Swidirzki	Michal	20	"	S	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Slanin	father: Swidirzki Wolf Slanin, Grodno	"	"	Brooklyn
5	Silber	Kalmen	09	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zechnowitz	wife: Silber Meile Zechnowitz, Grodno	"	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
6	Oskrolea	Jadwiga	20	F	S.	servant	yes	yes	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Skowierzyn	father: Oskrolea Michal Skowierzyn, Zbydniów	Gal.	"	Elizabeth
7	Bruczynska	Veronika	20	"	"	"	"	"	2-841958 (2-19-4)	"	"	"	father: Bruczynski Jakób Skowierzyn, Zbydniów	"	"	"
8	Göring	Heinrich	38	M	M	painter	14	"	Germany	German	Germ.	Bremen	wife: Göring Christine Bremen, Kaufm. Mühl. Kamp 53	Germ.	Wisc.	Manitowoc
~~9~~	~~Zacher~~	~~Clara~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~tourist~~	"	"	"	"	"	Arnstadt	father: Zacher Louis Bahnhofstr. 4 Arnstadt	Thür.	N.Y.	New York
~~10~~	~~Leonhardt~~	~~Robert Klein~~	~~21~~	~~M~~								~~Plauen i. V.~~	father: Leonhardt Robert Plauen i. V. Wiesenstr. 7 Wolkenburg	Germ.		
11	Pinkus	Fewel	36	"	M	taylor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Posak	wife: Pinkus Blime Posak, Kielce	Russia	"	"
12	Buczak	Szyman	23	"	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bolszowice	father: Buczak Stanisl. Bedrzychowice, Stapnica	"	Ill.	Chicago
13	Widiger	Julius	18	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Obary	father: Widiger Adam Obary, Rybakow	"	"	"
14	Helm	Heinrich	18	"	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Orlin	father: Helm Adolf Orlin, Kalisz	"	"	"
15	Miszila	Anna	30	F	M	none	"	"	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Glowynka	uncle: Tarosz Kosma Piastawo	"	Pa.	Baggaley
16	"	Katarzyna	9	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rusek	Jan	23	M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Krzeczkow	father: Rusek Jan Nowy Jasz	Gal.	"	Middle-port
18	"	Maria	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ks.	"	"	"	"
19	Frydrych	Zofia	46	"	wid.	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Miejsce	sister: Klara Aniela Miejsce piastowe	"	"	Mt. Pleasant
20	"	Ignatz	14	M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Szafran	Pawel	47	M	M	farm. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthen.	"	Busla	mother: Szafran Teresa Busla, Barzynia	"	"	Towanda
22	"	Nastazia	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sidek	Agnieszka	23	"	S	maid-servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Cmudec	father: Sidek Andrzej Cmudec	"	N.Y.	Newark
24	Szczerba	Ludwika	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Szczerba Honorata Cmudec	"	"	"
25	Halik	Józef	09	M	M	farm. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Suszyna	wife: Halik Anna Suszyna, Krzechów	"	N.H.	Manchester
26	Pierdas	Franciszek	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pacyków	wife: Pierdas Marya Wygoda	"	Ill.	Chicago
27	Bujak	Tomasz	18	"	S	1-235621	2/yr/38	"	"	"	"	Widelka	father: Bujak Walenty Widelka, Glogów	"	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	Polchojka	Nastunka	24	F	M	none			"	Ruthen.	"	Oblana	br: Klimczak Mikolaj Oblana, Dobromil	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	"	Iwan	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Knezevics	Simo	25	"	"	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gaprincic	father: Knezevics Gjuro Gaprincic, Oncani	Croatia	N.Y.	Nanyark

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 4th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25. no			son: Blischmak Sam. Narma		No	No	No	good	No			fair		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
2						" " "												
3	yes	"	70. ✓			friend: A. Laffer 250 Division Str. New York												
4	no	"	5. ✓			uncle: B. Liddetz 408, Amboy Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	" blk	br	"	Galicia
5	"	"	18. ✓			br. in law: J. Silber 24 Illinois ave. Mount Vernon							5	3	" "	gr	"	
6	"	"	5. ✓			br. in law: Kelbasa Josef First Str. 246, Elizabeth							5	2	" "	bl	"	Galicia
7	"	"	4. ✓			br. in l. " " "							5	1	" "	"	"	Krakow
8	"	"	23. ✓			cous: Bode Heinrich 822 Washington Str. Manitowoc Wis.							4	11	" "	gr	"	Galicia
9	yes	"	10. yes	1902 9	New-York	friend: Pastor Döring F.R. State Str. 94, New York							5	4	" b	br	"	Germany
10	"	"	50. no			friend: Schicker Osw. ~~Wolfgang, Kentucky Rights N.Y.~~												
11	"	"	20. ✓			br. Pinkus Mardshe Pitkstr. Str. 189 N. Y.							5	4	dk brown b		"	Russia
12	"	"	10. "			br. in law: Slavatt Franc Spain House 177 Elben Str. Chicago Ill.							5	6	" blk	gr.	"	Galicia
13	"	"	10. "			friend: Lunke Heinr. 3608 Lincoln Str. Chic.							5	4	" "	"	"	Clary
14	"	"	30. ✓			friend: Vogel Heinr. S. Lincoln Str. 0750							5	3	" "	bl	"	Orlini
15	"	"	8. ✓			cous: Mionala Michal Westmoreland Co., Baggaley Pa.							4	9	" "	br	"	Galicia
16	"	"	"			" " "												
17	"	"	40. yes	1906 8	Middle-port Pa	friend: Lacka Andrzej Middleport " " "							5	6	" "	gr	"	"
18	"	"	"															Pinczczow
19	"	"	50. no			br: Hila Lakáb Westmoreland Co, Mt. Pleasant Pa							5	1	" "	br	"	"
20	"	"	"			" " "							5	7	" black	"	"	Mijove
21	"	"	46. ✓			cous: Facynyez Fedor Laquin Pa, Bindford Co							4	9	" blk	"	"	"
22	"	"	"			" " "							5	7	" "	gr	"	Austria
23	no	"	10. ✓			friend: Kamlynska Karolina 622 Norfolk Str. Newark N.J.							"	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	10. "			friend: " " "							5	5	" "	gr	"	Szudec
25	yes	"	10. yes	1903 05	Detroit Mich.	cous: Rusin Tozefa 12 Birch Str., Manchester N.H.							4	10	" "	gr	"	"
26	"	"	10. no			cous: Karalnik Stefan W Erie Str. 217 Chicago Ill.							5	6	" "	blue	"	"
27	no	"	6. "			friend: Bujak Marya 051 Broadway Str. Yonkers N.Y.							5	4	" "	gr	"	Tarnow
28	yes	"	20. ✓			husb: Polchajska Mikolaj Bingham Str. 1104, Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	" "	br	"	Wielka
29	"	"	"			" " "							4	10	" "	"	"	Polana
30	"	"	8. yes	1905 7	Oregon Ward	friend: Yaran Ivan 91 Broad Str. 818, New York							"	"	" "	"	"	"
													5	5	" bl	bl	"	Croatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be expressed in years and [illegible] age.

[illegible] Married (female), [illegible] whether Married, [illegible] could describe as accurately [illegible] such person appeared, as for example: Civil [illegible] of person, brass polisher, steel [illegible] engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] as the case may be.

[illegible] the personal [illegible]

[illegible] and the native [illegible] or other read and write [illegible]

[illegible] used to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] used here the race or people as [illegible] nationality, and [illegible] on this regard. For [illegible] French, la race or [illegible] person, or race in France.

[illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

[illegible] persons coming from [illegible] than Cuba and Mexico [illegible] to section 2.

[illegible] persons coming from Central and South America, or Spanish [illegible]

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be inscribed under this heading.

ITALIAN: North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN: South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that clear-cut conditions accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] alien intended to come). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. Berlin sailing from [illegible], May [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
33															
1	Henning	Carl	4	[illegible]		Baker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 1st*, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, and what relation, if any, to such person; whether in employment, and what kind; whether money sent him by passage broker, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any person or corporation has paid the passage or furnished the money for the passage of the immigrant. (See 15.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 — — 1905 — 5 — Yes — Newyork — Relation Employer — No — No — No — No — good — No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter. Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years as months. The entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Personal description. Under "Sex" enter M for male or F for female.

Column 3. Married or single. Under "Married or single" enter M for married or S for single.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, tailor, tailoress, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, mechanic, miner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, recording the former as farmer and the latter as laborer.

Persons without occupation, also children, should be entered as "none."

Special attention is called to the necessity for entering the occupation of every person, as the inspection officers at the ports of arrival rely upon the information furnished in this column in separating the immigrants into the various classes prescribed by the immigration laws.

Column 5. Nation or people. The entry in column 5 should be carefully scrutinized by the clerk making the manifest, and corrected, if necessary, by interrogation of the alien, before the manifest is finally closed. Special attention is called to the necessity for entering the nation or people of each alien, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus, a native of Scotland or Ireland should be entered as Scotch or Irish, and not as British; a native of Germany should be entered as German, and not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hessian, Wurtemburger, etc.; a native of Austria should be entered as Austrian, and not as Bohemian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Polish, Ruthenian, Tyrolese, etc.; a native of Turkey should be entered as Turkish, and not as Armenian, Asiatic Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, Koordish, etc.; a native of China should be entered as Chinese, and not as Canton, Mongolian, Tartar, etc.; a native of Japan should be entered as Japanese, and not as Asiatic, Kobe, Nagasaki, Tokio, Yokohama, etc.; a native of India should be entered as Hindu, and not as Bengalese, Bombay, Burmese, Madras, Punjabi, Singhalese, etc.; a native of Mexico should be entered as Mexican, and not as Aztec, Tlascalan, Yaqui, Zapotec, etc.; a native of Central America should be entered as Central American, and not as Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Salvadorian, etc.; a native of South America should be entered as South American, and not as Argentinian, Brazilian, Bolivian, Chilian, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Guianese, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Uruguayan, Venezuelan, etc.; a native of Cuba should be entered as Cuban, and not as Havanese, Matanzan, Santiagan, etc.; a native of Haiti should be entered as Haitian, and not as Cape Haitian, Port au Prince, etc.; a native of Santo Domingo should be entered as Santo Domingan, and not as Puerto Plata, Samanese, etc.; a native of Jamaica should be entered as Jamaican, and not as Kingston, Montego Bay, etc.; a native of Porto Rico should be entered as Porto Rican, and not as Aguadilla, Arecibo, Arroyo, Bayamon, Caguas, Fajardo, Guayama, Humacao, Mayaguez, Ponce, Rio Piedras, San Juan, etc.

Column 6. Race. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in fact as back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality and carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 7. Last residence. The entry in column 7 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, and not merely temporary sojourn in any country. Thus, a person who has been in Paris, France, for a few months, but who has always resided in Warsaw, Russia, should be entered as from Warsaw, Russia. Persons who have been in the United States and have gone abroad for a temporary visit should be entered as from the United States.

Column 8. Final destination. The entry in column 8 should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined, and not merely the State. Where the alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, the name, street, and number of such friends or relatives should be given. If going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, the name and address of such relative should be given.

Column 9. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination, and not merely to the port of arrival in the United States. If the ticket is not through, it should be so stated.

Column 10. Whether coming by reason of special contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 11. Whether in possession of money, and how much. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and how much. Persons coming to join relatives or friends should be so stated, and the amount of money they have with them specified. The amount of money should be expressed in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign coin.

Column 12. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 13. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, which relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years of age, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, which relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 16. Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the United States, and if so, which relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should give in each case the relationship of the person to whom the alien is going, and the name and complete address of such person. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be entered in the case of the head of the family.

Column 17. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as near as may be. Please explain.

Column 18. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to meet another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
34																
1	Krotman	Idel	23		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sekwiany	father Meyer Krotman Sekwiany ul Kowarskiego 8.	Mass	Roxbury
2	Mandel	Benzion	26		M		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lanowetz	wife Idie Mandel Lanowetz Plant ul Wolkowa 61	Wis	Ellsworth
3	Jasinska	Marianna	30		F	M	none	no	"	"	Polish	"	Wojnowo	wife father Franc Janinski Wojnowo Biezun gub Radzimia	Pa	Reading
4	"	Jan	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather		
5	"	Adam	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Cudnik	Marianna	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Olszyny	father Aleksander Cudnik Olszyny P. Grodno gub Grodno	O	Cleveland
7	Hajduczyk	Antoni	19		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kruszewo	father Jan Hajduczyk Kruszewo P. Horodzej gub Grodno	Pa	Harrisburg
Admitted 8	Jaje	Marya	22		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Dombie	mother Jozef Elizabetka Dombie Pjanow Gal.	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 9	"	Agata	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
S.I.	Step	Veronika	18		F	M	IN HOSPITAL none	No	"	"	"	"	Obrzar Dworski	father Josef Step Obrzar dworski Galicia		
11	Magiera	Jakob	46		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Niedomice	brother Adal Agonyka Niedomice P. Jabro Galicia		
12	"	Wiktorya	35		F	M	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother		
13	"	Jozef	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
14	Musel	Katarzyna	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Globikowa	father Walenty Trojan Globikowa Galicia	Ill	
15	Trojan	Tadeusz	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather		
16	Musel	Susanna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryglice	father Walenty Musel Ryglice Galicia		
17	Bogdanow	Wincenty	23		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Matomlany	mother Magdalena Bogdanow Matomlany P. Grodno gub	Mich	Calumet
18	Schtscherbakoff	Alexej	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kudotrzeja mala	father Artemon Schtscherba Prof. Kudotrzeja ugla Lubinskaw	Mich	Baltic Harbor
19	Szimkati	Anna	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kurja	father Jozef Szimkati Kurja P. Wierzbany gub Kowno	Ill	Springfield
20	Tamozaitis	Roxalia	30		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rowneny	wife Barbara Tamozaitis Rowneny Gudowska int Gr Kowno	Pa	Homestead
21	"	Stanislaw	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother		
22	"	Juliana	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Barzkietis	Anton	25		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lewonaker	father Jurgis Barzkietis Lewonaker P. Mongingno gub Kowno	Ia	Lock 43
24	Zilinskis	Motiejus	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Alexota	wife Anna Zilinskis Alexota gub Suwalki Russia	Wis	Racine
25	Gontis	Kazimieras	33		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Zagory	wife Apolonia Gontis Zagory Apmengka gub Kowno	Mich	Grand Rapids
26	Bark	Anna	20		F	S	none	No	No	"	German	"	Maszewo	sister Olga Bark Maszewo Gr Kowno gub Russia	Ill	Cleveland
27	"	Hulda	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Berendt	Edward	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt		
29	"	Lidia	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Adolf	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes brother	5	No			brother Frank Krotman 105 Raggles St Coaburg Pa	No	No	No		good		5	4	fair	lt	br	none	Russia	Tekuriny
2		cousin	5				cousin Harry Meyers Pittsville, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanowitz
3		husband	10	Yes	1898	Reading Pa	husband Antonijanowski 6 Canal St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	gr	"	"	Kanowitz
4		father	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Tekuriny
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Reading Pa
6		brother	10	No			brother Konstanty Cudnik 8311 Penrose Ave N.E. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
7		"	2	"			brother Kazimierz Kajdurzyk Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
8		"	11	"			father Wojciech Jasia 526 Pauline St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		
9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Bld	blue	"		
10		cousin	10	"			cousin Antonina Guigna 16 Augusta St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"		
11		son	19	"			son Stanislaw Magiera Keith St 30, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	br	"		
12		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13		brother					brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
14		husband	10	Yes	1903-05	Chicago Ill	husband Teofil Musel 345 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	br	"		
15		father	20				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16		brother	10	No			brother Teofil Musel 345 Carpenter Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17		cousin	4	"			cousin Michail Jasolnik Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		
18		uncle	4	"			uncle Grigori Uberbakoff 702 Monadnock Block Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	gr	"		
19		brother	5	"			brother Tobias Zinglis 744 Jefferson St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	3	"	"	"	"		
20		husband	1	"			husband Gabriel Tanowajtis 4 Monongahela House Block Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21		father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23		brother	10	No			brother Jurgis Varghiotis Lock No 3 Allegh Co Canal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	gr	"		
24		brother	1	"			brother Simon Bagotis, Racine Wis 11 Wisconsin Street 1129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		
25		brother	2	"			brother Justinas Shakinskas 210 Jackson St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"		
26		"	16	"			brother Ferdinand Berenot 139 Clarence St East End Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28		father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon charged by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I have reason to believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or an assisted immigrant under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately and specifically as possible, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, polisher, steel worker, iron worker, machinist, engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

Column 7 (*Can read and can write*).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, regardless of the ability of the alien to read or write in any other language.

Column 8 (*Can read only*).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, according as the alien can or can not read, but can not write, print, or cipher.

Column 9 (*Can neither read nor write*).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, according as the alien can neither read nor write, or can read or write only his own name.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—The entry in column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as [illegible] of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be as definite, because of the importance attached to this distinction. For instance, "French Canadian" is a race, and should not be confused with "French," the race or people of France. "French Canadian" is a race, and should not be confused with "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 [illegible] show the country of origin, not of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in record in country alien came from*).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1907

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
35	Szymaniak VL 464/399	Michal	22		M	S	farmlab	Yes	No	Russia				brother Teresia [illegible]		
	"	Wiktoria	26		F	M	none							cousin [illegible]		
	Urbaniak VL 464/399	Janina	6		F		8-2-1907 IN HOSPITAL			3-24-VI				grandmother		
	"	Wladyslawa	4		F		IN HOSPITAL									
5	Mierzejewska	Marzanna	19		F	S		Yes	Yes			Bialobrzeg		father Balthasar Mierzejewski Bialobrzeg Ostrolenka Russia		
6	Borowska	Ewa	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes			Szczuczyn		mother Katarzyna [illegible]		
7	Szymska	Barbara	22		F	M						Wloszczowo		father Jan Szymanski [illegible]		
8		Franciszek	4		M									grandfather		
9	Wolarski	Bronislaw	20		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes			Wola Szarzyn		father Wojciech Wolarski		Chicago
10	Macuk	Waleria	40		F	M	none	No	No			Koszedary		[illegible] Jan [illegible]		
11	"	Josefa	16		F	S		Yes	Yes					[illegible]		
12	"	Alexandra	11		F			No	No							
13	"	Bronislaw	10		M											
14	"	Anna	7		F											
15	"	Maria	4		F											
16	Olszewska	Zofia	42		F	M		Yes	Yes			Josk		wife Antoni Franciszek [illegible]		Morris
17	"	Elzbieta	16		F	S		No	No					[illegible]		
18	"	Antoni	8		M											
19	"	Stefan	5		M			No	No							
20	"	Boleslaw	3		M											
21	"	Jan	1	6	M											
22	Wroczynska	Michalina	17		F	S	seamstress	Yes				Wroczyn		father Jan Wroczynski [illegible]		Chicago
23	Ostrowski	Jan	40		M	M	laborer	No	No	10 Yrs		Kielce		wife [illegible]		
24	Popko	Helena	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia		father Mikal Popko Kaygrod Russia		Mich Grand Rapids
25	Kalinko	Barbara	20		M		farmlab	No	No					wife Franz Kalinko [illegible]		
26	Borud	Adam	38					Yes				Kapsadi		wife Apolonia Borud [illegible]		Mich Wyandotte
27	Ciszewska	Wiktorya	19		F	S	none	No	No			Jonicay		father Josef Ciszewski [illegible]		Jacksonville
28	Golaszewski	Boleslaw	17		M	S	farmlab	No	No			Ciarki		father Josefa Golaszewski [illegible]		Mt Clemens
29	Jankowska	Zofia	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes			Wengrzynow		mother Rosalia Wengrzynowski [illegible]		Pa Natrona
30	Kapusky	Jan	26		M	M	farmlab	No	No			Bzgdale		wife Bronislawa Kapusky [illegible]		Pa Reynoldsville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 16*, 1906

H—118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity within the past year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	father	75	No			father C Antoni Drabikowski 1808 Dubois St Detroit Mich	No	No	No		good	No	5	8	fair	blk	br	scars		
2		father					father												
3		grandfather					grandfather							5	—			blue	
4																			
5		brother	2				brother Casimir Kruk[illegible]ski 334 N 27th, Detroit Mich												
6		father	18				father Jan Kanarski 021 Bagley ave, Detroit Mich							5	2				
7		husband	18				husband Jendrzej Sobieski [illegible]												
8		father	50				father					Spaniard							
9		brother	18				brother Julian Kolbicki 1109 19th Ave, Chicago Ill					NC							
10		husband	35				husband Jan Manczarz 177 Huron Street, Chicago Ill					mulatto common both eyes		5	3		blk	br	
11		father					father					NC		5	3		blk		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16		husband	25	yes	07	Ill	husband Bolesław Ostrowski 211 Parent Street Norris Ill												
17		father					father												
18																			
19				born															
20																			
21																			
22		brother	20				brother Czesław Wyszyński 84 N Fullerton Ave, Chicago Ill												
23		wife	27	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	home												
24		brother	3	No			brother Jan Paplo Wisniewski 836 Grand Rapids Mich							5	6			gr	
25		brother	3				brother Mikolajczyk 2nd East 360 Grand Rapids Mich							4	3			br	
26		brother	12	yes	1903	Wyandotte Mich	brother Stanislaw Wisniewski 163 Wyandotte Mich					Carpenter							
27		uncle	50	No			uncle Ignacy Wisniewski Viola Jackson Mich					NC		5	5½			br	
28		father	4				father Stanislaw Gorski 1806 Hamtramck Mich							5	1			blue	
29		brother	2				brother Kazimierz Karpowicz Box 155, Natrona Pa								2½				
30		cousin	5				cousin Stanislaw Wisniewski Box 488, Reynoldsville Pa							5	1			br	

Springer Pennsylvania city papers must Bolesław Odrzywolski arrested 6/16/09 me 2nd day Apr 1906 by Co Court Sunday Co Jail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter referring only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as laborer (except Chinese), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber piler, bricklayer, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards or cooks should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct the blanks made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Cannot neither read nor write. Yes—Can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Venetia, portions of Emilia [Romagna], Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants who have resided in Italy, England, America, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italian dialects.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that records compiled accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kiesmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kiesmann

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

60

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 Number S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1908

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Rosenfeld	Zelie	30		M	M	tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lanowetz	wife Dine Rosenfeld	Ill	Chicago	
2	Keselman	Lehmul	18		M	S	laborer							Lanowetz Pawel Getzel			
3	Gutman	Efroim	22		M	S	laborer						Rypin	father Froches Keselman				
4	Rendel	Joel	29		M	M	tinsmith							Rypin Kroczka Getzel			
5		Esther	22		F	M	none						Dirazna	father Aszyke Gutman				
6		Perl	3		F	S								Dirazna Getzel Rosenfeld			
7		Schimen	1	3	M	S							Beresowka	father Leiser Rendel				
8	Press	Abram Jankel	25		M	S	tailor	Yes						Beresowka Getzel Berson				
9	Margolin	Aron	25		M	M	tailor							Russia				
10	Minowitz	Jankel	26		M	M	tailor						Jarmulinicz	father Gerson Press				
11	Maloi	Fevel	28		M	M	tailor							Jarmulinicz Getzel Aaron Russia				
12	Lesnitzer	Leib	16		M	S	farmlab						Pinsk	wife Chane Margolin				
13	Telzak	Gerson	60		M	M	tailor							Pinsk Getzel Margolin Russia				
14	Zmudzak	Leiba	17		F	S	seamstress						Wrony Wandy	father Leib Minowitz				
15	Weismann	Pinchus	48		M	M	tailor							Wrony Wandy Getzel Russia				
16	Islam	Moszek	45		M	M	farmlab						Suchowola	wife Chanteya Maloi				
17	Goldbrod	Mordche	30		M	M	tailor							Suchowola Getzel Russia				
18	Segalowitz	Perle	40		F	M	none						Mezirow	mother Lesnitzer				
19		Sarah	18		F	S								Mezirow Berkowitz Getzel				
20		Esther	8										Girlagola	wife Itzel Telzak				
21		Mere	6											Girlagola Getzel Russia				
22		Tamben	4	6	M								Swerzne	mother Minie Zmudzak				
23		Minkel	3											Swerzne Kolney Getzel				
24	Wienckowski	Bronislaw	33		M	M	farmlab	No	No				Minkowitz	wife Rake Minkowitz				
25	Krulikowski	Jakob	19		M	S					Polish			Minkowitz Getzel Russia				
26	Kulas	Stanislaw	19				laborer						Nowy dwor	father Leib Gaete				
27	Rupnik	Wladyslaw	19				none							Nowy dwor Getzel Russia				
28	Trembicki	Josef	17				laborer						Grajewo	wife Feile Zoldbrod				
29	Godzicka	Konstanty	18											Grajewo Getzel Russia				
30	Wysocki	Adolf	18				none	No	No				Kurcinetz	cousin Abram David Halperowitz				
														Halperowitz Getzel Wilno Russia				

8-251264 - 9/11/41 515

3-179032 - 6/12/38 - 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1908

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36																
1	Rosenfeld	Jschie	30		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lanowetz	wife Dine Rosenfeld Lanowetz Pamfel gb 22	Ill	Chicago
2	Keselman	Lehmuel	18		S		shoemaker	-	-	-	-		Rypin	father Cindes Keselman Rypin Russia	-	-
3	Gutman	Ephroim	22		-		joiner	-	-	-	-	-	Dirazna	father Mozede Gutman Dirazna gb Radoska Russia	-	-
4	Reichel	Joel	29		M	M	tinsmith	-	-	-	-		Beresowka	father Leiser Reichel Beresowka gb Bessow Russia	-	-
5	"	Esther	22		F	M	none	none						father as above		
6	"	Perl	3		F	S								grandfather		
7	"	Schimen	1	3	M											
8	Preis	Abram Jankel	25		-	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Jarmulinicc	father Gershon Preis Jarmulinicc gb Russia	O	Cleveland
9	Margolin	Aron	25		-	M	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Cirsk	wife Chane Margolin Cirsk Russia gb as above	O	"
10	Olinowitz	Jankel	26		-	S	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Wrony Wandy	father Leib Olinowitz Wrony Wandy Russia gb as above	O	"
11	Malow	Feivel	28		-	S	smith	/	-	-	-	-	Ludowola	wife Itzkowola Malow Ludowola Russia gb as above	O	"
12	Lisnitzer	Leib	16		-	S	farmlab	-	-	-	-	-	Mezirow	mother Chane Lisnitzer Mezirow Berdenowicz gb Russia	A	Philadelphia
13	Admitted Telzak	Gerszon	60		-	M	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Girlagola	wife Itzel Telzak Girlagola gb as above Russia	A	"
14	Zmudzak	Leika	17		F	S	seamstress	-	-	-	-	-	Swerzne	mother Hinde Zmudzak Swerzne Olopey gb as above Russia	"	"
15	Weissmann	Sinchus	48		M	M	baker	none		-	-	-	Minkowitz	wife Rake Weissmann Minkowitz gb Radoles Russia	A	Allentown
16	Zelaw	Moszek	45		-	-	farmlab	None		-	-	-	Novy dwor	brother Leib Zelaw Novy dwor gb Narocian R.	A	Pittsburg
17	Goldbrod	Mordche	30		-	-	tailor	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Grajewo	wife Keile Goldbrod Grajewo gb Lomza Russia	A	Pittsburg
18	Segalowitz	Perle	40		F	M	none	none		-	-	-	Kurenetz	cousin Abram David Halperowitz gb Wilno Russia	Ind	Indianapolis
19	"	Sarah	18		-	S								mule		
20	"	Esther	8													
21	"	Mere	6													
22	"	Jankel	4	6	M											
23	"	Michel	3													
24	Wienczkowski	Bronislaw	33		-	M	farmlab	None		-	Polish	-	Cechanow	wife Jozefa Wienczkowska Cechanow gb as above	A	Philadelphia
25	Krulikowski	Jakob	19		M			Yes		-	-	-	Tupadly	father Josef Krulikowski Tupadly Dowbin gb Russia	O	Cleveland
26	Kulas	Stanislaw	19		-			None		-	-	-	Przylaje	father Stanislaw Kulas Przylaje Siele gb Lomza	O	Hancelton
27	Rupnik	Wladyslaw	19		-			Yes		-	-	-	Turosin	father Isidor Rupnik Turosin Turnik Wolhynien	A	Clifton Heights
28	Trembicki	Jozef	17		-					-	-	-		father Sondra Trembicki Tyrospin Turnik gb Wolhynien		
29	Godziemba	Konstanty	18		-					-	-	-	Turospin	father Franc Godziemba Turospin Turnik gb Wolhynien		
30	Wysocki	Adolf	18		-			None		-	-	-		father Walery Wysocki Turospin Turnik gb Wolhynien Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Feb 7th, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	5	No			brother Benjamin Rosenfeld 4½ A Wolf 61 Lowell Place Cleveland O	No	No	No	good	six	5	4	fair	dk	br		Russia
2	-	aunt	5	-			aunt Sworas Levy 488 S Union St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	uncle	7	-			uncle Louis Goodman 10-12 Vernon Av Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	"			5		"			"	"
4	-	brother	10	-			brother Moses Greenberg 588 N Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	gr	"	"
5																			
6	-	uncle					uncle	"	"	"			4	10	"	dk	br	"	"
7																			
8	-	brother	5	-			brother Morris Rosenberg Jerman 1362 & 39th St Cleveland O	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	Turnbergee
9	-	"	2	6			brother Lieser Margolin 1370 & 37 St Cleveland O	"	"	"			5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia
10	-	uncle	70	-			uncle Morris Rabinowitz 2919 Lovell Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	gr	"	
11	-	brother	3	-			brother Abram Rose 38 St 2385, Cleveland O	"	"	"			4	9	"	"	dr	"	Lucheresku
12	-	father	100	-			father Leignitzer Israel 238 3 St Hila, Pa	"	"	"			5		"	"	"	"	Mizrow
13	-	daughter	40	-			daughter Liebe Feltzah % Edo Diamond 329 Longland St Hila Pa	"	"	"			5	2	"	bl	"	"	Lapitagola
14	-	brother	17	-			brother Berl Gaper 1008 Winton St, Hila, Pa	"	"	"			4	8	"	blk	gr	"	Russia
15	-	son	100	-			son O Weissmann Grant St 624, Allentown Pa	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	Pawlowitz
16	-	son in law	15	-			son in law Joe Kabniak 1413 Oakdale St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	br	"	Russia
17	-	brother	3	-			brother Morris Greenberg 1008 Carson St, S Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"			5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	-	husband	100	-			husband Jude Segal 703 Illinois St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"			4	8	"	black	"	"	
19		father					father - Brd	"	"	"			4	9	"	"	"	"	
20																blk	"	"	
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	-	sister	4	-			sister Helena Wlodekowska 4 St 107 St, Hila, Pa	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia
25	-	brother	40	-			brother Frank Lewandowski 3735 & 61 St Cleveland O	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	
26	-	brother	2	-			brother Frank Puta 306 Hanover St Hamilton O	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	gr	"	
27	-	brother	5	7			brother Jan Konyal Clifton Heights, Pa	"	"	"			4	11	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	-	uncle	10	-			uncle Franc Kupnik Clifton Heights Pa	"	"	"			5	-	"	"	blue	"	
29	-	brother	4	-			brother Stanislaw Gaska Clifton Heights Pa	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	gr	"	
30	-	uncle	6	-			uncle Andrej Stolzman cyrk Clifton Heights, Pa	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lagunia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weber	Johanna	20	F	S		Servant			Austria	German	Germany	Oberhausen	father August Weber Sepast Rosalia Schlegel Gl Wallhausen R.	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Drachenberg	Karl	45	M	M		farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Ernestine Drachenberg Reginald " Rudin " Wallhausen	Ill	Chicago
3	Reichel	Heinrich	20	M	S		Farmer			"	"	"	"	brother David Reichel	Colo	Sterling
4	Weber	Johann	21	M	S		Farmer			"	"	"	"	Intended Employer Clemenka Jr Tarabor father Stefan Weber resident of Tarnabor	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Krumel	Robert	17	M	S		Farmer			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nestomitz	mother Jos. Krumel residence Nestomitz	Ill	Chicago
6	Nawalowska	Marya	17	F	S		Servant			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Galicia	Odjardow	father Dmytro Nawalowska Odjardow P. Mikolajow Gal	Wy	Newyork
7	Kozyk	Anna	18	F	S		"			"	"	"	"	father Michal Kozyk Odjardow P. Mikolajow Gal		
8	Kalynec	Mary	16	F	S		Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Marya Kalynec Chadorow Galicia	Wy	West Easton
9	Kinasz	Maryska	32	F	M		Farmer			"	"	"	Mikolajow	husband Fedor Kinasz Mikolajow Galicia	Wy	Brooklyn
10	Gazda	Anna	20	F	S		None			"	"	"	"	father Andrew Gazda Mikolajow Galicia	Wy	
11	Kopato	Anna	21	F	S		None			"	"	"	"	father Makym Kopato Mikolajow Galicia		Newyork
12	Franko	Anastazya	17	F	S		None			"	"	"	"	father Michale Franko Mikolajow Galicia	Wy	Nottingbridge
13	Koleba	Anna	16	F	S		None			"	"	"	Loanow	father Ignatz Koleba Loanow P. Mikolajow Gal	Wy	Newyork
14	Chrzyzyposka	Anna	18	F	S		None			"	"	"	Studenna	father Mateusz Chrzyzyposka Studenna Tymbark Gal	Wy	Brooklyn
15	Herman	Anna	17	F	S		None			"	Polish	"	Sanok	father Jedrzy Herman Sanok Gl Austria Hungary	Ny	Cleveland
16	Gizela	Anna	20	F	S		None			"	Ruthenian	"	Mikolajow	father Wasyl Gizela Mikolajow Galicia	Wy	Newyork
17	Mikita	Wasyla	21	F	S		None			"	"	"	Kazdi	brother Wasyl Mikita Kazdi Tymbark Galicia	Wy	Buffalo
18	Mielinska	Anna	19	F	S		None			"	"	"	Jalozce	father Peter Mielinski Jalozce P. Gorlice Gal	Pa	Philadelphia
19	[illegible] Nagi	Katarzyna	24	F	M		None			"	Polish	"	Milaszow	father Stanislaw Nagi Milaszow P. Jaslo Gal	Pa	Desire
20	Rygiel	Amelia	18	F	S		None			"	"	"	Iwaniez	father Kazimierz Rygiel Iwaniez Galicia		West Tacoma
21	Linzer	David	15	M	S		Tailor			Austria Hungary	Jewish	Galicia	Krzanow	uncle Heinrich Linzer Krzanow P. Rzeszow Gal	Wy	Newyork
22	Eckert	Sam	45	M	M		Farmer			Austria Hungary	"	Austria Hungary	Rosony	wife Debora Eckert Kosody Starzena	Wy	
23	Abram	Joseph	18	M	S		Printer			Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacs	father Abram Person Klein Munkacs Debora Rubenberg		
24	Glaser	Hirsch	42	M	M		Farmer			Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Liady	wife Selife Glaser Liady Gl Lemno Austria Hungary	Ill	Waukegan
25	Cebranchas	Wincas	25	M	S		Farmer			"	Lithuanian	"	Valeriunwas	father Adamas Cebranchas Valeriunwas P. Kazyanda	Conn	Ansonia City
26	Lendek	Stanislaw	24	M	S		Farmer			"	Polish	"	Barcowa gora	mother Franciszka Lendek Barcowa gora Rayon Simuki	Mich	Iron River
27	Lesinski	Franciszek	17	M	S		None			"	"	"	Skorzydy	uncle Franc Szepanski Skorzydy P. Rzeszow Gal	Ny	Newark
28	Kosinska	Antonina	14	F	S		None			"	"	"	Lisiny	father Wincenty Kosinski Lisiny P. Rzeszow Gal	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Pontowski	Jozef	19	M	S		Farmer			"	"	"	Jaroza	father Josef Pontowski Jaroza P. Rzeszow Gal	Ny	Hackensack
30	[illegible]	Antoni	21	M	S		Farmer			"	"	"	Mak	father Casimir Antoni Mak Austria Hungary		Carbondale

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person of a class not admissible under the law (contract laborer, anarchist, etc.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S.	friend	$50	No			Gottlieb Baumann, 6 State St. Akron, O.	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	lt. blue	brown	Russia	
2	S.	boy	$1	No			Karl Carlsen, 100 Ferry St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	S.	brother	1	No			Helena Cole, uncle Fabricius Weber, Ost	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"
4	S.	wife	50				Sister Georg Jewel, 6 youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	br	Austria	Galicia
5	S.	uncle	10				uncle Kort Talarko, 6 Erie, 20 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	blk	br	"	Trzebunia Nowy Sącz
6	yes	self	10				uncle Stanislaw St. Warsaw	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"
8	No	"	10				Marya St. Westville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	gr	"
9	yes	"	10				Frank Tarnowski, 6 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	10				Franciszek Tarnowski, 6 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	br	"	"
11	"	"	10				Jan Tarnowski, 6 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"
12	No	"	10				Franciszek Jendrzejczyk, 775 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	10				Marya Tarnowski, 6 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	5	10			Frank Anna Mikrika, 6 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br	"	Austria
15	yes	brother	1				Joseph Tarnowski, 6 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
16	"	sister	1	10			Jewdocha Tarnowski, 6 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"
17	S.	sister	5				Anna Tarnowski, 6 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br	"	"
18	S.	cousin	7				Olga Tarnowski, 2047 Cuyahoga St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
19	S.	husband	yes		1902	Detroit	Lyckana Jozef Nagy, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
20	S.	brother	11		No		Katie Jan Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria Galicia
21	-	mother	10		No		Anna Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
22	-	brother	15		yes	1902	Mary Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
23	-	brother	1		No		Mary Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
24	S.	brother	7				Frank Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blk	blue	"	Austria Galicia
25	S.	brother	4				Andrew Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Austria Galicia
26	S.	father	53				Franciszek Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
27	No	brother	5				Jan Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	Austria Galicia
28	yes	brother	6				Franciszek Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria Galicia
29	No	brother	55				Franciszek Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Austria Galicia
30	S.	brother	12				Franciszek Orgiel, 6 80 Detroit, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Austria Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter Master. — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907,

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien served, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and the [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect; the Italian territory

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and prevent confusion of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] cause. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorska	Bronislawa	31		M W	farmer's wife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Romakowo	wife Bronislawa Gorska Romakowo Gwozna Pol Russia	Pa	Plainfield
2	Szczepkowska	Wladyslaw	22		S	none							mother Franciszka Olszewska Mark Brzezin Pol Russia	Pa	Lansdale
3	Golembiewski	Jan	19		S	farmer's son					Poland	Falborz	father Jan Golembiewski Falborz Pol Russia	Pa	Plainfield
4	Szczigla	Ladwiga	22		F S	none						Plakno	father Sylwester Szczigla Plakno Pol Russia	Mo	Lowell
5	Przybyszecz	Katarzyna	16		S	none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Turzansk	mother Maria Przybyszecz Zrebra Turzansk Galicia	Conn	Ansonia
6	Pajalowicz	Alexandra	23		F S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Jozefowo	mother Ludwika Biernatowicz Jozefowo Kalisz Pol Russia	Mich	Detroit
7	Trocz	Ewa	24		M								aunt Anna Trocz Jozefowo Kalisz Pol Russia		
8	"	Jan	19		M										
9	Jandarski	Stefan	27		M	farmer					Russia	Plock	mother Paulina Jandarska Plock Pol Russia	Pa	Pittston
10	"	Konstanty	25		M								wife Konstancya Jandarska Plock Pol Russia		
11	Welonisczke	Kurzas	24		S	none			Lithuania		Kamicze	Kamicze	mother Maria Welonisczkaite Kamicze Pol Russia	Mich	Detroit
12	Aleksiejewski	Lore	17		F S	none			Russia	Polish	Grodno	Grodno	father Jedrzje Alexiejewski Grodno Pol Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Linzer	Feige	17						Galicia		Galicia	Krzanow	mother Moses Kleinmann Berlin Austria	Ny	Newyork
14	Bulikowski	Michael	16		M S	farmer's son			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sejno	mother Amalie Bulikowski Sejno Pol Russia	Wis	Manawauk
15	Bebladi	Katharine	17		F S	servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Verboez	father Bellardi Martin Verboez 630 Hungary	Ny	Newyork
16	Klein	Landor	36		M M	farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Homanna	brother Klein Sandor Homanna Ung Hungary	Ny	Newark
17	Wander	Mathilda	27		F M	none			Austria	Polish	Russia	Rudbala	father Mathias Wander Rudbala Pol Russia	Ny	Passaic
18	"	Anna	7		S										
19	"	August	4		M								grandfather		
20	"	Albert	3		M										
21	"	Alexander	19		M								father		
22	Kramer	Amalia	16		F S						Hungary	Virany	father August Kramer Virany Pol Russia	Ny	Jersey City
23	Buse	Robert	18		M S	farm laborer			Germany		Dobiegniewo	Dobiegniewo	father Carl Buse Dobiegniewo Pol Germany	Conn	Bristol
24	Starko Murzko	Maria	50		F Wd	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyhazas	brother Hanky Istvan Nagyhazas Ung Hungary	Ind	Indiana Harbor
25	"	Maria	11	6	S								niece		
26	Gerba Lipczky	Borbala	26		F M	none					Laborcreszog	Laborcreszog	father Lipczki Pal Laborcreszog Ung Hungary	Ny	Perth Amboy
27	"	Janos	3	8	M S								grandfather		
28	"	Anna	2		F S										
29	Szlasik	Maria	21		F M	none			Hungary		Pedrafalva	Pedrafalva	father Hudak Janos Pedrafalva Szabo Hungary	Ny	Newark
30	Gombarcsik	Ignacz	16		M S	farmer					Alsolipnicza	Alsolipnicza	mother Paulena Gombarcsik Arva Hungary	Pa	Roeblings Ville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hartford, May 11th, 1905

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in reasons of any form or physical condition that are manifest, tend to affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted of an offense involving moral turpitude or of a purely political character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	mother	No				mrs Jozef Gurski Hazeltonville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	gr	none	Russia	Pozerida
2	S	Cousin	No	1903	Scranton	Pa	Jan th 26 Czerlenkowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	br	"	"	Mosi
3	S	sister	No				Jozef Jakubowski 39 Pond Warefield, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Falbore
4	S	brother	No				Cyprian Szczepla Front St 47 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Plakno
5	S	aunt	—				Mendzigt Fijal Box 105 Lesbalm Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	S	husband	No	1902	Detroit	Mich	Gotz Jozef Laborzy Indiana St 1347 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
7	S	mother	No				husband Adam Wrona 13 Hamtramck St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
8	S	father	No				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	"
9	S	mother	No				mother Josef Jandarek Elvina Pa, Box 681	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
10	S	brother	No				brother Josef Jandarek Elvina Pa Box 681	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	"
11	S	brother	No				brother Josef Wolonczak 69 Hawley St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
12	S	brother	No				brother Jozef Laborzy 107 Orchard St Hillsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br	"	"	"
13		mother	No				mother Rosa Gulikowska Grand Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Chrzanow
14	No	mother	No				mother Rosa Gulikowska 45 Railroad St Hammondsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Lipno
15	Yes	mother	No				mother Oblazki Anna Albany St 4 Hamtramck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	br	"	(Verboz) Hungary	Verboz Komarna
16	No	brother	4				brother Klein Albert 1372 Jones St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	Hungary	Komarna
17	S	husband	No				husband August Winkler 181/83 Porter Ave Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Radbala
18	S	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	S	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	brother	25				brother Georg Kramer 59 Morris St Kearny NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wyzagny
23	Yes	brother	4				brother Edward Bure 38 Castle St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dobicz nowo
24	S	cousin	20				cousin Kunzin Dimitri 3508 Grove St Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Hajgy Haraszt
25	S	brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	S	husband	14	1902	Port Amboy	NJ	husband Jerka Jan 77 Melanie St Port Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Laborczyj
27	S	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	New York	Port Amboy
28	S	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	New York	Port Amboy
29	No	husband	1	1904	Newark	NJ	husband Zlenk Jan 25 C Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pichnyfalu
30	Yes	brother	10	No			brother Gombarossi Karol Wyz St Jamaica Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br	"	"	Absolipnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March , 1904 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (No.). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex.). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single.*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation.*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can he read and write.*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality.*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (*Last permanent residence.*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.*). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39
53

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

X

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless United States permanent residence). State.	City or Town.
39															
1	Knap	Kaska	39		F M	none	nothe	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saros-zubin		mother Knap Maria	Pa	Windber
2	"	Andro	9		M		2-840289	Eng					Saros-zubin Kis Kapruk		
3	"	Janko	6				none						grandmother Saros-zubin Hung		
4	"	Misko	2												
5	Kanrich	Maria	23		F			Eng					father Kibiszeen Koval Kobaly		
6	Dzurizsa	Andras	17		M	farmlab							Telosechas Lebo Kelemes Hung	Ont	Fort William
7													mother Dzurizsa Anna		
8	Baron	Julia	16		F	none	Yes	yes	Galizia	Polish	Galizia		Kapinagas Kapi Saros-zubin Hung		
9	Sowa	Wojciech	26		M	farmlab	letter						father Henryk Baron Czudec Galizia	NJ	Newark
10	Kon	Victor	25				Yes						brother Jan Sowa Brzozowa Galizia	Ill	Chicago
11	Galas	Zofia	25		F	none							father Jakob Kon Biadoliny radlowski Gal.		
	Grudzien	Victoria	18		F	none	11-243601 - 3/28/40 - 505						father Tomasz Galas Lekawica O Gal		
12	Wadas	Ludwik	19		M	farmlab							father Wojciech Grudzien Mysłow O Kielce Gal	Ill	
13	Nowagorski	Tadeusz	2			none	none						brother Franciszek Wadas Bigno Galizia	Ill	
14	Mazur	Wojciech	33		M	farmlab	yes						uncle		
15	Wcarykowicz	Jakob	28				nothe						wife Marya Mazur Kredzianowice Cracow Gal		
16	Krasnicki	Marya	18		F	none	yes						wife Tekla Wedrykowicz Glebokie Galizia	Conn	Woodbridge
17	Skowron	Franz	19		M	farmlab	1-350593						father Marcin Krasnicki Sadowa Galizia	R.I.	Woonsocket
18	Trzeskowski	Czeslaw	17										father Jan Skowron Kupienin Bobrka Gal	Mass	Ware
19	Mekal	Marya	20		F	none	nothe						mother Apalonia Trzeskowski Slupiec Galizia	R.I.	Valley Falls
20	Kopcza	Anaszka	16				P-121161 C-2/137 yes			Ruthenian			mother Anna Mekal Trzeniowski Radomyel Galizia	Mass	Holyoke
21	Leniew	Jewdocha	18				nothe						brother Filo Kopczak Nowawies Olabonga Gal	Pa	Rankin
22	Holicka	Marya	15				yes						father Nykola Leniew Zurow Galizia	Wy	Brooklyn
23	Bederowska	Wasyl	24		M	farmlab	nothe						father Jan Holicka Zurow Galizia		
24	"	Wanda	2		F								father Petro Bederowska Czarna O Sanielnica Gal	Conn	Ansonia
25	Rak	Marya	16		F	Servant	1481310	6-18-20							
26	Buvavy	Stefan	18		M	tailor	yes			Polish			father Iwan Rak Tovste Galizia	RI	Woonsocket
27	Cidrowska	Jewdocha	19		F	none	yes			Ruthenian			mother Anastazya Buvava Zalocze Galizia	Ny	Nanyork
28	Kezel	Michalina	4										mother Katarzyna Cidrowska Wolczatyce Galizia	Ny	Nedestin
29	"	Hefka	7				nothe						grandmother Cidrowska Wolczatyce Galizia		
30	"	Maria	5												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 1st*, 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what form of deformity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband	$10	No		husband: Knapp Andrew Windber Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Mid	grey	scars	Russia	Lomzynska
2		father				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
4						" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"
5		husband	32 $ no			husband: Kanuck Jan Ont 500 Mc Langlin St Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Zdzieszowice
6		brother	1 $			brother: Durreza Mike 500 a Langlin St Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Tapiwayaca
7		aunt	$			aunt: Karolina Jambrzska 382 Rosseau St, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Czudec
8		brother	7 $ yes 1905	Chicago	Ill	brother: Stanislaw Lowa 17th St 972 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Borzozowa
9		sister	10 no			sister: Marcinig Kow 379 noble St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	"	Siadolicy Radawiec Sta Kawirka
10		husband	10 yes			husband: Wojciel Galgo 1396, 38 St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	br	"	"	
11		brother	40 $			brother: Jan Grudzien 2574 Lincoln Av Roscoe Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Wysokow
12		brother	2 $			brother: Allen Wojciechowski 27 Fell Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Pijno
13		father	3 $			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Illinois	Chicago
14		brother	8 $			brother: Jan Kronka 101 Wisconsin Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Galicia	Rzedzianowice
15		brother	6 $			brother: Andrzej Maryaki Box 326 Arcadia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Siolake
16		brother	3 $			brother: Antoni Slowik Antler Lane 78 Pomeroy Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Bachorzke
17		sister	13 16 yes 1904	Vare	Mass	sister: Kati Skowra Box Farm St 37 Vare Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tupienin
18		brother	15 $ no			brother: Ladislaus Treuskowski Market St 11 Valley Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Stupice
19		brother	5 $ no			brother: Josef Kielisian Oliver St 11 Mt Kolyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Pien
20	no	brother	17 $			brother: Herim Kopen 225 - 4 St Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	Nowawies
21	yes	sister	4 $			sister: Eva Senina Hoyt St 199 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zurow
22			5 $			" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark br		"	"	
23		brother	6 $			brother: Jan Kedrowski Jersey St 709 Cranston Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Czarna
24						" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	br	"	"	
25			34 $			brother: Elias Rak 458 49 Walnut Hill R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Jowste
26		brother	no 5 $			brother: Ant Burgawicz 458 E. Kan 122 Erie St Perryville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Zalozce
27	no	sister	5 $			sister: F. Kozel Benesz Aaron St Wenkler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Wolozatycke
28		mother	—			mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer, etc.) of the S. S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March , 190 ,

at Hoboken .

Immigration Officer.

11-13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, province, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1904

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

11—1118

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galliger	Jannie	28		F	S	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Glogow	father: Tobias Schwartz Glogow Galicia	Ny	Newyork
2		Jakob	11		M	S		no	no					grandfather		
3	Steenlicht	Juda	35		M	married		Yes				Glogow		wife Beile Steenlicht Glogow Galicia	Ny	Newyork
4	Zimlichmann	Rechel	30		F		joiner					Delatyn		brother: Herch Zimlichmann Delatyn Galicia		
5	Morgen	Israel	20		M	S	clerk					Brzezany		father: Leib Rott Brzezany Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Weiner	Moritz	20		M		tailor					Grzymalow		mother: Reineld Weiner Grzymalow Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Orzechowicz	Katarzyna	17		F	S	none				Polish	Zaloyce		father: Antoni Orzechowicz Zaloyce Galicia	Ny	Newyork
8	Sredik	Milko	24		M	married	worker				Ruthenian	Gwozdziec		father: Knud Sredik Gwozdziec Austria	Ny	East Aurora
9	Svoboda	Jan	26		M		butler	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Slavonian	Bohemia	Zeleny	father: Matej Svoboda Zeleny Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
10	Bergmann	Bertha	36		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	USA	German	Canton		USA	O	Canton
11	"	Hulda	10		F	S										
12	"	Claire	8		F											
13	"	Anna	12		F											
14	"	Karl	6		M			no	no							
15	Schneuwer	Carl	27		M	married	painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Deggingen	wife Ida Schneuwer Deggingen Germany	Ill	Chicago
16	Föhrle	Eugen	25		M		painter					Ludwigshafen		father: Wilhelm Föhrle Gebweiler Alsace-Lorraine	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Solger	Marie	18		F		none					Kehlbrecht		father: Johann Solger Kehlbrecht Germany	Mass	Cambridgeport Boston
18	Linhardt	Kuni	19		F	S	servant					Pittlach		father: Johann Linhardt Pittlach Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
19		Barbara	17		F		cook									
20	Knipp	Ewest	31		M	M	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leer	father: Herm Dölina Leer Augusten Strasse	Minn	Clarksburg
21	"	Bertha	30		F		none							father: "	Germany	
22	"	Wilhelmine	9		F	S								grandfather		
23	"	Heinrich	5		M			no	no							
24	"	Hermann	16		M	S										
25	Morkan	Otto	24		M	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes			Wilhelmshaven		father: Johannes Morkan Wilhelmshaven Oldenburg 22	Wis	Superior
26	Fischer	Carl	27		M	M	smith	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Fiden	father: Friedr. Fischer St. Fiden Langgasse 36 Switzerland	Conn	Litchfield
27	Dobler	Josef	33		M	S	farmlab							father: Josef Ant. Dobler Langgasse 36 St. Fiden Switzerl.	Wis	Dodgeville
28	Master	Leo	23		M	S	farmlab			Germany		Germany	Renneiler	father: Michael Master Renneiler Els. Lothr. Germ.	O	Hamilton
29	Kocik	Stanislaus	35		M	married	farmlab				Polish	Germany	Lindy	wife Rosa Kocik Lindy A. Hohenein Germ.	Pa	Tarentum
30	Nerbas	Friedrich	23		M	S	farmlab			Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria	Glonbowka	father: Friedr. Nerbas Glonbowka Posen Germany	Can	Sandstein Langenburg

SHIFTED
ADMITTED

DISCHARGED FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1905

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	4	Yes	1902	Newyork	husband: P. Galliger 9 E. Klein 170 Ridge St, Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	br	none	Galicia	Mrozow
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	old	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	10	No			brother S. Gutfreiding 9 Ridge St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	7	"			brother Jakob 9 Ridge St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pyczyn
5	"	brother	8	"			229 Livingston St Newyork brother N. Morgen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Zlatyn
6	"	"	5	"			195 Hoge St Brooklyn brother Max Reizes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Brzezany
7	"	aunt	10	"			342 Dickinson St Philadelphia aunt Marya Bryzana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Brzymislow
8	"	sister	5	"			40 E. 120 St New York City sister Anna Fudyk 22 Railroad Flat, Potts Cuyler Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Zalkee
9	"	brother	20	No			brother Karel Bogdoda North Bronitage 465 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Swierzawa Russia
10	No	self	50	Yes	1879	Canada	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Bohemia Zehun
11	"	mother	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	self	30	No			friend: T. Enbergen 612 Carpenter St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"
16	"	self	75	"			wife Emma Fabrie Orient ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	br	"	"	"
17	No	self	10	"			friend John Grieshack 1620 Park St Cambridge Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	blue	"	"
18	Yes	self	5	"			sister Margaretta Lindsay 248a Fenabre Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"
19	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr	"	"
20	Yes	self	30	No			stepbrother Bernhard Döblin Elana City Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"
22	"	father	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"
25	"	self	17	No			brother John Donkan Hyatt Ave 368 Lorraine Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	"	"
26	No	self	60	No			brother Fr. Fischer Mar cello Market, Kasimal St Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br	"	"
27	"	self	61	"			friend Emil Just 2 + Osgerville Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"
28	"	self	45	"			hotel Strippe Lehman Wallace St 206 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	self	10	No			brother John Banaczak Nat 9 Ave 410, Forest Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"
30	No	"	45	"			cousin Conrad Loch Landsthen Langenberg Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Langreuter
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba Great Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] compartments at Cayenne, Trinidad, the Marquesas, Cocos, Easter, the Azores, and Madeira, Campeachy, Yucatan, Bay Islands, Caledonia, Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay, and Argentina should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] All persons having their permanent residence in [illegible] permanent residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of all persons, whether citizens of the United States or aliens, who have their permanent residence in [illegible] country, or outside the United States.

Aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning to a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] instead of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or name and address of the said.

Column 13: Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, to which it is intended to go, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether have ticket to said final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: If not, whether passage paid for. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hermann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41															
1	Vjrole	Wincenz	35	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Bremen	Father Kaiser Vic Grote Neuendorf 20	Bremen	Ind. Indianapolis
2	Pavlovsky	Tyrus	H	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnow	wife Maria Pawlowska Tarnow	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Kovin	Nina	18	F	S								Father: Kovin Jovan Kovin Turkish Croatia	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Fedoravicx	Mary	17								Yalcentzee		Father: Fedoravicx Kalcatyke Croatia	Mass	Worcester
5	König	Sara	22						Hebrew		Zaloz		father: Herskö König Kloczow	Ny	Bronx
6	Freidick	David	20	M	S	factory worker					Kloczow		father: Leib Freidick Tyszlak		
7	Schmüstkys	Chane	26	F	married				Russia		Tyszlak		father: Gerson Schmüny Ostrog		
8	Ripinski	Josef	26	M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Ostrog		Father: Agatha Pelkowska Dortmund, Brückerweg 65, Westfalen		
9	"	Apolonia	24	F	m		yes	yes	"	"	Friedrich	Berent	Father i. l: "	"	Richmond Springs
10	Schag	Wendelin	24	M	m	klerk	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Father: Schag Wendel, Zadorlak Temes megye, Hungary		Newyork
11	"	Rosa	20	F	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father i. l: "	"	"
12	Schneider	Jakob	16	M	S	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Schneider Miklos, Temesvar, Kossuthplatz 4, Hungary	O	Steubenville
13	Fassbinder	Friedrich	24	M	M	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Onkel: Fechter Julie, Temesvar Josefstadt, Rosengasse 10. Hung.	N.J.	Brunswick
14	"	Barbara	16	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Onkel:	"	"
15	Srlojkow	Milan	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Klarie	Wife: Nida Srlojkov Hungary Klarie, Frontal megye	O	Cincinnati
16	Rengel	Alex	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	Croatia Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Zdala	father Toth Janko Zdala Croatia	Ny	New York
17	Kuzman	Herman	3	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother		
18	Girocan	Rita	34	F	M	jewelry	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesvecse	wife Girocan Draga Rom Kessa T. m.	O	Cincinnati
19	Zivkov	Emilia	23	F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Soca Milossse Rom. Kessa T. m. Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Zoujak	Ziva	24	M	S	jewelry	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Bönyake Aun Jesse T. m. Hungary		
21	Gulresan	Lazar	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l. Gulresan Ska Rom. Kessa T. m. Hungary	"	"
22	Radovic	Mio	43	"	M	"	no	no	Croatia Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Orle	wife Radovic Kata Budanje Orle Croatia	Pa	Ambridge
23	Loncar	Milos	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vrjnic	wife Danica Loncar Cadelo Vrjnic Croatia	Wisc	Hayward
24	"	Mile	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukmanic	father Ivan Loncar Cadelo Vrjnic Croatia	"	"
25	Kasuba	Adam	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasicel	father Jan Kašuba Marka Nemic Croatia	"	Milwaukee
26	Miličevic	Lazar	24	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bosnia	"	"	Sanski most	father Ostoja Miličevic Kiev Lenski most Croatia	Ind	Indiana Harbor
27	Stojanovic	Alexsa	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Danica Stojanovic Sanski most Croatia	"	"
28	Simic	Ivo	24	"	"	"	no	no	Croatia Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Klobucavac	wife Ana Simic Lusine Gjurgjevac Croatia	Ok	Akron
29															
30	Linebach	Dominik	43	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Polatz	Wife: Kathi Linebach, Polacz Frontal megye, Hungarn	Minn	St. Paul

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *May 4th*, 1905

11–1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	no	self	30	yes	1904 Denver	Cousin: Wasyl Jesowka 49 Division St. Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	good		5	7	fair	br	none	Germany	Bremen
2	"	"	8	no	—								5	1	"	bl	"	Galicia	Horodyloc
3	"	"	20	no	—	br. in l. Sec. Kevel Denver Man Dr Marcos 49 Division St.							4	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Wolczajec
4	"	"	5	no	—	Cousin: Kalaczynski Burlington Co NK. Rives Hill Trenton N.J.							4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zalokce
5	"	"	50	no	—	br. in l. Stanislaw Jedynak 206 E. 6th St. Paterson N.J.							4	10	"	"	br	"	"	Zlotzow
6	"	"	50	no	—	Cousin: J. Hapniger Co Atlantic & Sawyer Sts Jersey City N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dolega mala
7	"	"	7	6	—	—							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Ostroy
8	no	self	50	no	—	Brother i. l: Frank Graff, Richfield Springs, Herkimer Co, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berent
9	no	"	"	yes	1904 Richfield 1908 Springs	"							5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	yes	"	15	no	—	Sister i. l: Mary Kalmar, N. Yonkers c/o Mayers Hotel, Southst. 116–119							5	2	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Temesvar
11	yes	"	"	no	—	Sisters "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	10	no	—	Uncle: John Schneider, #530 Linden ave, Steubenville Ohio							5	3	"	br	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	22	no	—	Uncle: Josef Karl, Burned St. 223, New Brunswick, N.J.							5	7	"	black	gr	"	"	P "
14	no	"	"	no	—	Uncle: "							5	"	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
15	yes	"	10	no	—	Brother i. l: Ernesto Becini, # 1651 Providence St. Cincinnati Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klary
16	yes	self	10	no		husband, Josef Rengel Cherry St. New York, N.Y.							5	1	"	"	br	"	Croatia	Zdala
17	"	father	"	"	1904 Cincinnati	father Josef Kuzma 258 Third St. Hoboken N.J. New York N.J.									"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	D	self	30	yes	1907 Ft. Ch.	uncle Burgan Peter Fulmer str. c. 33 Cincinnati Ch.							5	4		"		"	Hungary	Bom Kecs
19	"	"	5	no		uncle Slavia Gjulevcan 1st land 240 St. Louis Mo.													"	" "
20	"	"	40	yes	1904 St. Louis 1907 Mo.	brother Jlia Bosnjak Sawmill ch. 306 N St Louis Mo.							5	3	"	black	br	"	"	" "
21	"	"	20	no		father Kenzo Gjulevcan Sawmill str. 40 St Louis Mo.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	10	yes	1904 Rockford 1907 Ill Ch.	friend Ivan Orsic Ann, bridge Co.							5	5	"	gr	bl	"	Croatia	Bukovje
23	"	"	11	no		Cousin Stanley Lonkar C.O.Box 218 Mayville Wis.							5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Sdvelo
24	"	"	8	"		brother Cousin Lonkar Mayville Wisc.							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	4	"		friend Johann Anderlen Sent Paul ave 918 Milwaukee Wis							5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Hartvin
26	S	"	10	"		friend Ivan Georgevic Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	7	"	black	br	"	"	Kicor
27	D	"	10	"		friend Georgo Rocic Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	8	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Tenokimark
28	S	"	10	"		Cousin Andrew Jovanovich 41 Vine Howard St. Chicago Ch							5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Sirim
29																				
30	yes	self	15	yes	1904 Reading 1907 Pa	Friend: Josef Lukendeld 620 Elfeld St, N. Paul Minn							5	7½	"	gr	gr	"	Hungary	Dolatz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kaiser ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *common laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *common laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be listed under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The test of permanency in cases of doubt is the intention as to length of stay, as long as one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay, and less than one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of intention as to length of stay. It is important for statistical purposes that the question concerning last permanent residence be answered independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes a future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show location—the place, city or town—to which intended future permanent residence is, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, Sept 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kapras	Viktor	32	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kaposvar	wife Kapras Teresa Kaposvar Austria	Kansas	Kansas City
2	Lenarik	Josef	32						Slovak				wife Lenarik Teresa Kaposvar Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Kara	Mathilde	18	F	S					Austria			Mother Kara Josefine Wien Austria	Penn	Penn
4	Klucar	Andreas	26	M	M	mason				Hungarian			wife Klucar Theresa Kaposvar Austria		
5	Siko	Imre	36		M	farm laborer				Hungarian			wife Siko Agnes Kaposvar Austria		
6	Beil	Elizabeth	17	F	S					Lithuanian			Father Beil Agnes Kaunas Russia		
7	Stolfa	Andreas	36	M	M	farm laborer							wife Stolfa Teresa Kaposvar Austria		
8	Zenik	Anna	30	F	S								brother Zenik Andreas Kaposvar Austria	Ill	Chicago
9	Skurowski	Franz	29	M	M	farm laborer				Polish			wife Skurowski Rosalia Lipczy Austria	Ill	Harrisburg
10	Langer	Ivan	24	M	S	miner				Austrian			mother Langer Ivan Kaposvar Austria	Penn	Penn
11	Chrasca	Josef	37	M	M	laborer				Slovak			wife Chrasca Theresa Kaposvar Austria	Ill	Chicago
12	Hellen	Wilhelm	47	M	M	Brass laborer	German		German	German			wife Hellen Hulda Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
13		Sofia	10	F	C	none							Father Hellen Wilhelm Chicago Ill		
14		Willy	7	M											
15		Erna	6	F											
16	Jonas	Istvan	28	M	M	farm laborer	Hungarian		Hungarian Slovak	Hungarian	[redacted]		wife Jonas Theresa Kaposvar Austria	Penn	Penn
17	Lehmanski	Ludwig	28	M									wife Lehmanski Anna Kaposvar Austria	Ill	Chicago
18	Tyka	Wasyl	26	M	S					Ruthenian			Father Tyka Stefan Kaposvar Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kovacsova	Rosalia	28	F	M	none				Hungarian			Husband Kovacs Andreas Kaposvar Austria	Del	Wilmington
20		Leonora	5	F									mother Kovacs Rosalia Kaposvar Austria		
21		Viktoria	2	F											
22	Perkowska	Ludwik	21	M	Single	farm laborer			Polish				Father Perkowski Ludwik Kaposvar Austria	Penn	Penn
23	Toth	Cecile	25	F	M	none							husband Toth Istvan Kaposvar Austria	Ill	Chicago
24	Gorbeleff	Georgi	28	M	Married	farmer	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Rustchuk	Father Gorbeleff Ivan Rustchuk Turkey	Ohio	Toledo
25	Georgi	Vera	25	F	S								mother Gorbeleff Ivan Rustchuk Turkey		
26	Gorbeleff	Ivan	41	M	M		no	no					wife Gorbeleff Vera Rustchuk Turkey		
27	Gorbeleff	Vera	25	F											
28	Georgiu	Georgia	26	F	M	none	Greek		Turkish	Greek			husband Georgiu Georgi Kaposvar Austria	Ohio	Toledo
29		Ivan	3	M	S										
30		Anna	1	F											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept 6th*, 190*7*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Having prepaid the transportation of such foreigner, or has previously furnished him with money for the purpose of coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	bld bl	none	Hungary	Nagyarkapu
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Burgenländisch
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Frenczentepla
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Eperjes
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Ardanocz
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" gr	"	"	"
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" bl	"	"	"
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	Pestyen
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" bl	"	"	Hegyeshalom
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black br	"	"	Ardanocz
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	br	"	"	Nemeny
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld blue	"	Germany	Regow
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr	"	"	"
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gr	"	Russia	Gurowo
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Olesic
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" bl	"	"	Wojciechow
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	"	Borowo
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Romanow
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Germany	Rostock
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" br	"	Russia	Nowogrudok
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black "	"	"	Wisoki
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld "	"	Macedonia	Crowtzche
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" bl	"	"	Tscharcwik
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					Bulgaria	Hadzi Hrpa
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" bl	"	"	Dragomiron
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	Galicia	Horodyszche
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (Name and Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer) of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprehending the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuemann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kuemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen Mar 1, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lotto Jacob	44		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	another House Kovno			
2	Schwartzbrod Lea	38		F	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	Kowno	wife Sarah Schwartzbrod		Illinois	Chicago
3	Kupetzki Gottlieb	28			M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Brzezowschacz	wife Karolina Kupetzki Brzezowschacz Russia			
4	Kimmerwitz Adolf	19			S	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	father Solomon Kimmerwitz Libau Russia			
5	Botz Julius	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	father Adolf Botz Libau Russia			
6	Falkowski Michael	43			M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Warpechi	wife Adela Falkowska Warpechi Russia		Wisconsin	Warsaw
7	Tyszewski Jan	40			M	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife Margaretha Tyszewska Warpechy Grodno Russia		"	"
8	Drostowski Josef	33			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fabianna Drostowska Warpechy Grodno Russia		"	"
9	Topczewski Michael	30			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margaretha Topczewska Warpechy Grodno Russia		"	"
10	Sarkowski Czeslaw	29			S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vienna	mother Cecilia Serkowska Vienna Austria Lesna Grodno Russia		"	"
11	Surschak Marianna	19			S	married servant	no	no	"	"	Sanovo	father Franciszek Surschak Sanovo Kowna Russia		Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
12	Mertzkowski Piotr	32			M	M laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cziezby	wife Wanda Mrockowska Cziezby Kowna Russia		Illinois	Jacksonville
13	Gromacki Antoni	26			M	"	"	"	"	"	Kolmagi	wife Hedalia Gromacka Kolmagi Kowna Russia		N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Gurski Piotr	31			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ziuela Gurska Kolmagi Kowna Russia		"	"
15	Orzechowski Wladislaw	25			M	"	no	no	"	"	Lannle	wife Aleksandra Orzechowska Lannle Kowna Russia		"	"
16	" Alexander	32			M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Alexandra Orzechowska Lannle Kowna Russia		"	"
17	Sinnawzik Franzisek	1	11		M	INHOSPITAL-DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	Sawo	mother Anna Sinnawzik Sawovo Plock Russia			
18	Terepka Stanislaw	29			M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Borkowo	wife Marya Terepka Borkowo Kowna Russia		Del	Wilmington
19	Dzohanski Koch	34			M	"	no	no	"	"	Strussa	brother Wladyslaw Dzhanski Strussa Kowna Russia		"	"
20	Skarussa Alexander	37			M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Samula	wife Jadetyna Skarussa Samula Kowna Russia		"	"
21	Stachelek Maria	16			F	S married servant	no	no	"	"	Nowa Ruda	father Ludwik Stachelek Nowa Ruda Kowna Russia		"	"
22	Cisarek Stanislaw	32			M	M laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wolbowa	wife Leonora Cisarek Wolbowa Kowna Russia		Ca	Chicago
23	Gosciecka Franciszka	18			F	S married servant	no	no	"	"	Stawisyn	father Franciszek Gosciecka Stawisyn Plock Russia		"	"
24	Dombrowski Piotr	32			M	M laborer	"	"	"	"	Cziezanow	wife Wiktorya Dabrowska Cziezanow Plock Russia		"	"
25	Zarnieniewski Antoni	44			M	"	"	"	"	"	Ziarnowo	brother Wojciech Zarnieniewski Ziarnowo Siemiatki Russia		"	"
26	" Antonina	32			F	S single	"	"	"	"	"	single		"	"
27	" Jan	2			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Baranowska Rosalia	20			F	S married servant	"	"	"	"	Wyka	sister Katarzyna Baranowska Wyka Kowna Russia		"	"
29	" Josef	40			M	M laborer	"	"	"	"	Wyka	wife Antonina Baranowska Wyka Kowna Russia		"	"
30	Bielowski Alexander	11			S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bialystock	brother Katarzyna Bielowska Bialystock, nr Kunelnaw Grodno Russia		Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 4th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18			uncle Franz Flok														
2	"	"	$8			brother in law Sperber														
3	No	"	$2			Theodor Kaczmarek							5	5	fair	dark	br		Russia	Polanna
4	"	"	$10			August Karl Krueger														
5	yes	"	$30			brother in August Habenicht							5	6	"	dark	gr		"	Berezowacz
6	"	"	$5			nephew Jan Kaczkowski							5	8	"	"	br		"	Giwe
7	"	"	$40			brother in law Pawel Zablocki							5	5	"	"	blue		"	D. Hortzer
8	"	"	$20			aegn Anton Zablocki							5	4	"	"	gr		"	Karpacki store
9	"	"	$8										5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$10			cousin Stanislaw Rudewski							5	4	"	"	br		"	Gradno
11	"	"	$8			Cayuga Lake Lake Cayuga Co							5	6	"	"	"		"	Warpechy
12	"	"	$10	1898		brother Wladyslaw Bortkiewicz							4	6	"	"	gr		"	Gradno
13	"	"	$15	1900	Wyandotte	61-8 st. Wyandotte Mich							5	4	"	"	"		"	Jaszevo
14	"	"	$10	1904	Mich	aegn Alexander Szak							5	4	"	"	br		"	Lomza
15	"	"	$5			325 Cherry st. Syracuse							5	4	"	"	"		"	Tolgowo
16	"	"	$10	1904	Syracuse	brother Franciszek Krzywonoski							5	4	"	"	gr		"	"
17	"	"	$5			1826 Hawley ave Syracuse							5	6	"	"	"		"	Lomulé
18	"	"	$10	1902	Syracuse	brother Julian Chrzanowski							5	6	"	"	br		"	"
19	"	"	$5			14 & 11 Cornette Syracuse							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$5	1903	Syracuse	aegn Josef Kaczyk							5	10	"	"	"		"	Janowo
21	"	"	$10			1861 Bartlett ave Syracuse							5	6	"	"	"		"	Borkowo
22	"	"	$5			cousin Alex Josefczyk							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Krucza
23	"	"	$9			2354 Fronts st. Philad Pa							5	9	"	"	br		"	Jamula
24	No	"	$4	1903	Philad Pa	cousin Ignacy Szczygielski							5	4	"	"	"		"	Nova Ruda
25	"	"	$30	1903	Philad Pa	2357 Cumberland st. Philad Pa							5	9	"	"	blue		"	Wolkova
26	"	father	"	born	Poland	sister Helena Jackowska							5	5	"	"	br		"	Slawiszyn
27	"	"	"	"	"	700 S. 7th st. Philad Pa							5	3	"	"	"		"	Cuchanor
28	"	self	$10	1903	Philad Pa	brother in Felix Konopka							5	6	"	black	blue		"	Ziemoro
29	"	"	$10			aegn										bld	"		"	"
30	yes	"	$6			friend							4	10	"	"	gr		"	Wyk
						cousin Wacslaw Krzewinski							5	3	"	"	br		"	Wyka
						38 Fullerton st. Chicago Ills							5	7	"	"	"		"	Biabystock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190 7,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should prescribe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country for which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year, as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town, or village* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Biermann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Biermann

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, Mai 1st, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piotrowska	Marianna	32		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	husband, Piotrowski, Stock, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Stanislawa	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jadwiga	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Franciszka	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Teodor	8		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Vincenty	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Józef	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bekojewski	Franciszek	20		"	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Frida Bekojewski, Stock, Russia	"	"
9	Sroska	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwik Sroska, Kazimierz, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kozalski	Edward	17		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father, Jozef Kozalski, Russia	"	Cicero
11	Kaminski	Felix	28		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Marianna Kaminski, Russia	Ill.	Racine
12	Jankowski	Jan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rozalia Jankowska, Russia	"	Chicago
13	Gierlicki	Bronislaw	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Antonia Gierlicki, Russia	"	"
14	Josefpal	Jan	22		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Rozalia Josefpal, Stock, Russia	"	Clifton
15	Jendrzkowski	Jan	33		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Franciszkowska Magda, Russia	"	Joliet
16	Jendrzkowski	Piotr	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Marcin Jendrzkowski, Russia	"	Joliet
17	Jendrzkowski	Józef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kazimierz Jendrzkowski, Russia	"	"
18	Grigas	Ivo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Elena Grigas, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Sokolowska	Zofia	22		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	husband, Jozef Sokolowski, Russia	"	Joliet
20	"	Józefa	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Maria	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jezierski	Boleslaw	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wilcze	wife, Wikty Jezierski, Wilcze, Russia	"	Chicago
23	Wenies	Konstanty	27		"	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Johanne Wenies, Wilcze, Russia	"	"
24	Jurczis	Ludwig	39		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Zofia Jurczis, Kurschany, Russia	"	"
25	Rimkus	Anton	35		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Rimkus, Simnas, Russia	"	"
26	"	Petrone	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Rimkus, Simnas, Russia	"	"
27	"	Anton	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Anna	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Jono	2	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wasis	Jurgis	23		M	Farm Laborer		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jurgis Wasis, Karklinny, Russia	Ill.	Detroit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in consequence of existing conditions, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	3	Chicago Ill	Frank Kwiatkowski brother in law, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dk	gy		Russia	Radzin
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	R.F.A. Chicago Ill
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gy		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gy		"	"
8	self	$18	"	"	"	"	Frank Kwiatkowski brother in law, 8949 Houston Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gy		Russia	Sulislaw
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Stanisl. Lipinski friend, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Zgodonia
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jan Konarski friend 538 E. 87th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br		"	Tarnow
11	"	$3	Immigrant	Yes	1	Chicago	cousin, Stanislaw Kotlarski 420 Larrabee Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy		"	Krasnegoj
12	"	$2	"	"	"	"	cousin Mr. Jan Kotlarski Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Tarnowa
13	"	$5	"	"	"	"	Konstance str. 38, Lomza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lomza
14	"	$30	Brother	Yes	1	Chicago	cousin Stanislaw Krzeppal Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br		"	Lomza
15	"	$4	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Klimkowicz 3. 24th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl		"	Tlocecka
16	"	$10	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jan Jaworkowski Johannes str. 2543 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		"	Swiridowicz
17	"	$15	"	"	"	"	Wojciech Jan Sakowicz Lawrence str. 543 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pereweri
18	"	$5	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jerzy Grabara 46 Eastland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl		"	Wojcowo
19	"	$35	"	"	"	"	cousin Josef Sokolowska Chicago Ill Hermitage str. 1110	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bld	br		"	Brubiegki
20	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	self	$5	"	"	"	"	cousin Bernard Gawrychow 1541 N. Robey str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Skilwsa
23	"	$2	Groom	Yes	2	Chicago	cousin Mr. Michal Sokolski 2 Ave. mile Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Wolaega
24	"	$10	"	"	"	"	4645 Honore Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr		"	Kurschany
25	"	$35	Father	Yes	20	Chicago	Mr. Jan Kwiatkowski 1037 N. Claremont Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue		"	Rimgie
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr		"	"
27	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	self	$10	"	"	"	"	cousin, Oscar Hermanson 619 Hickory Park Ridge Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr		"	Norviandi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ;

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners of vessel, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov. 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

112

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, Oct 1st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pajdak	Jan	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kuwassuwky	wife Anastasya Pajdakowa Kuwassuwky Russia	Ind	[illegible]
2	Pajdakowska	Ewa	24		F	marr										
3		Kasimir	3		M											
4		Veronika	11		F											
5	Wilczek	Jozef	29		M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes					brother Rafael Wilczek		
6	Jankowski	Antony	22		M									Wife Marianna Jankowski		
7	Wilczek	Wladimir	26		M									brother Rafael Wilczek		
8	Lipka	Josip	24		M			no	no					Wife Veronika Lipka		
9	Pelczar	Josef	26		M									brother Johann Pelczar		
10		Anna	24		F	marr								Father Johann Pelczar		
11		Stanislaw	10	2	M									grandfather		
12	Pelczar	Josef	40		M	M	Farm Laborer							wife Veronika Pelczar		
13		Stanislaw	20		M			11-18168 (505) 5-26-38						Parents Johann Pelczar		
14	Pelczarski	Johann	19		M			yes	yes					father Josef Pelczarski		
15	Pelczar	Josef	27		M	M		no	no					wife Veronika Pelczar		
16	Pawlicki	Alexander	36		M									wife Barbara Pawlicki		
17	Pelczarowicz	Julian	27		M			yes	yes					wife Josefa Pelczarowicz		
18	Pelczar	Kazimir	17		M			no	no					father Josef Pelczar		
19	Jaworowski	Julian	26		M			yes	yes					father Joseph Jaworowski		
20	Pawlikowski	Josef	18		M			11-18204-5	no	1/28/38				father Franz Pawlikowski		
21	Pawlowski	Anton	40		M									wife Regina Pawlowski		
22	Pawlik	Rafael	21		M									mother Veronika Pawlik		
23	Pawlow	Jonas	25		M									wife Marcella Pawlow		
24	Pawlak	Dominik	21		M			yes	yes					father Ignacy Pawlak		
25	Pawlak	Johann	37		M									wife Veronika Pawlak		
26	Jankus	Josip	19		M			no	no					father Johann Jankus		
27	Pawlak	Kasimir	32		M			yes	yes					wife Barbara Pawlak		
28	Pawlik	Jonas	35		M									wife Veronika Pawlik		
29	Jankiewicz	Johann	22		M			11-230415	no	8/14/40				wife Ida Jankiewicz		
30	Pajewski	Stanislaw	34		M									wife Veronika Pajewski		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Kamaszeki
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamaszeuky
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jagwilz
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowir
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jagwilà
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rosajno
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Grivtakale
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	br	"	"	Plansine
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Ambrussia
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Lonackis
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Pozere
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Kratinowo
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Mazuliai
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Meszkuliai
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Galkaicrai
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kilsaveu
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Kowno
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jagwila
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Veigowo
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Haase-Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If column 13 is passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universe of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S., Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
46																
1	Wisgirda	Nikolas	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovaisiai	mother Zuzwicha Wisgirda Kovaisiai Kowno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Subrazan	Justin	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwiszki	father Ignatz Subrazan Kalwiszki Wilna	"	"
3	Stalinowsky	Anton	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagowo	wife Petronella Stalinowska Lagowo Kowno	"	"
4	Banszis	Iwan	33		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trugalischis	mother Uodzym Banszis Trugalischis Wilna	"	"
5	Boschko	Julian	21		M	"	8-175574 9/8/39	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Woszewitz	wife Jewdokia Boschko Grodno	"	"
6	Laputa	Gregori	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garbacisz	father Catrina Laputa Garbacisz Grodno	"	"
7	Krzywicki	Edarrion	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulwowka	wife Tatiana Krzywicki Sulwowka Grodno	"	"
8	Kasperowicz	Michal	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starodworgielidzi	father Krystofor Kasperowicz Starodworgielidzi Wilna	"	"
9	Zachara	Hellena	20		F	Spinster	No	No	"	"	"	"	Zachorodowce	father Jozef Zachara Zachorodowce Grodno	Ill.	Shawneetown
10	Strahel	Konstantin	27		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strela	wife Anna Strahel Strela Grodno	"	"
11	"	Tikenti	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filip Strahel Strela Grodno	"	"
12	Kowalenko	Konrad	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszkowa	wife Barbara Kowalenko Tyszkowa Tschernigow	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Graline	Yotte	40		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Albrew	"	Zabawicz	wife Pawlina Yotte Zabawicz Grodno	"	"
14	Kaminski	Gowschie	39		S	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chaberowlaw	father Jacob Kaminski Chaberowlaw Kistowa	Ill.	Chicago
15	Finkelstein	Baze	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	father Berrick Finkelstein Kowel Wolynia	"	Wisc. Milwaukee
16	"	Elie	73		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
17	Tolusas	Kazimir	33		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Swaczeisky	wife Teresa Tolusas Swaczeisky Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
18	Albowska	Wariona	18		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lidewki	father Stanislaw Albowska Lidewki Grodno	"	"
19	Subas	Franz	18		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Balcewicze	mother Barbara Subas Balcewicze Kowno	"	"
20	Stathas	Stefan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cydenten	father Jonas Stathas Cydenten Kowno	"	"
21	Taidoff	Wiloaslaw	25		M	"	"	No	No	Macedonia	Macedonian	Bachorowo	Kljuwce	wife Anna Tchurowa Kljuwce Macedonia	Pa.	Steelton
22	Selianoff	Bimbil	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obrida	wife Bimbila Petrewa Obrida Kragnorce	"	"
23	Blage	Thomas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korbekowa	wife Tetjana Zdraweiwa Korbekowa Stolec	"	"
24	Tordan	Stojan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obrida	wife Lenka Stojanowa Obrida Kragnorce	"	"
25	Pawlicki	Weronika	29		F	"	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Borowa	father Josef Grodowsky Borowa Galicia	Ill.	West Side
26	"	Josef	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
27	"	Jan	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Sopek	Zofia	23		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasinow	father Jan Andrusiewicz Jasinow Grodno	N.J.	Passaic
29	"	Kazimierz	21		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
30	Kamorowska	Rozalia	18		F	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Markowa	father Stanislaw Kamorowski Markowa Grodno	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S., Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
46																
1	Wisgirda	Nikolas	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kozjany	mother Agnieszka Wisgirda Kozjany Suwalki Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Subrazan	Justin	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalwiszki	father Sebastian Subrazan Kalwiszki Wilna	"	"
3	Kalinowsky	Anton	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kagowo	wife Petronella Kalinowska Kagowo Kovno	"	"
4	Burszis	Iwan	33		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drugaliszkis	brother V. Kodym Burszis Drugaliszkis Wilna	"	"
5	Boschko	Julian	21		M	"	8-175574	9/8/39 yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Mroczewitz	wife Serafinia Boschko Mroczewitz Grodno	"	"
6	Laputa	Gregori	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garbachi	father Martin Laputa Garbachi Grodno	"	"
7	Garzwilko	Charitan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkowka	wife Natalia Garzwilko Sulkowka Kovno	"	"
8	Kasperowitz	Michal	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starodorgielishki	father Krystofor Kasperowitz Starodorgielishki Wilna	"	"
9	Zachara	Helena	20		F	Spinster	No	No	"	"	"	"	Zachorodowcy	father Jozef Silipowicz Zachorodowcy Grodno	Ill	Steubenville
10	Brahel	Konstantin	27		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Strela	wife Anna Brahel Strela Grodno	"	"
11	"	Tikenti (son)	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filip Brahel Strela Grodno	"	"
12	Kowalenko	Konrad	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysokowa	wife Barbara Kowalenko Wysokowa Chernigow	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Gradine	Volke	40		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zelkowicz	wife Rivke Gradine Zelkowicz Minsk	"	"
14	Kavarauskis	Gorschie	33		S	tailor	11-250-5-3-1-2			"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	brother Freim Kaverauskis Ekaterinoslaw Kristonagai	Ills	Chicago
15	Finkelstein	Chaje	26		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	11-240-250-1/24/06 father Borruch Merbeja Kowel	"	Wisc Milwaukee
16	"	Elie (son)	7/12		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
17	Tolwszas	Kazimir	33		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kurszeliskis	wife Zofia Tolwszas Kurszeliskis Kovno	Ills	Chicago
18	Elbowska	Marjona	18		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eidenbai	father Stanislaw Elbowska Eidenbai Kovno	"	"
19	Subas	Franz	18		M	farm laborer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Balsziske	mother Barbara Subas Balsziske Kovno	"	"
20	Szatkas	Stefan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bydenken	father Iwan Szatkas Bydenken Kovno	"	"
21	Vaidoff	Wiloaslav	25		"	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kirtchova	wife Anna Stanilowa Klenovce Macedonia	Pa	Steelton
22	Selianoff	Dimbil	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohrida	wife Dimbila Petrewa Brazmorce	"	"
23	Blage	Thomas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirtchova	wife Tetyana Zdraweva Kirtchova	"	"
24	Tordan	Stoyan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohrida	wife Lenka Stoyanova Ohrida Turje	"	"
25	Dimasch	Weronika	29		F	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galician	Borowa	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Josef Drodowsky Borowy grandfather	Galicia	Pa West Troy
26	"	Josef (child)	4		M		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jan (child)	1/12		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sopek	Zofia	23		F		yes	yes	"	"	"	Janiow	father Jan Jandrsiewicz Janiow grandfather	N.J.	Passaic
29	"	Kazimierz	21		M	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kamrowska	Rozalia	18		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kharkiowa	father Danielaw Kamrowski Kharkiowa	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 11th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age and unable to read, whether in possession of money in excess of $30, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$7	No			uncle Cyrazas Bahmeas 8766 37th st. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	lid	blue	none	Russia	Sajejewery
2	Yes	"	$50				wife M. Cyrusiusas 4707 Wood st. Chicago Ills							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$45				brother in l. Jacob Wapolgas 660 T. Ashland Ave Chicago Ills							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ragowo
4	"	"	$14				cousin Justin Lambeis 4858 Wood st. Chicago Ills							5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Gorgalisaky
5	"	"	$6				uncle Nicola Dubik 212 W. 12. str. Chicago Ills							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wirwyenik
6	"	"	$4				cousin Michal Daszkum 212 W. 12 str. Chicago Ills							5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Garbitky
7	"	"	$50				grandfather Piotr Lambilko 605 Jefferson str. Chicago Ills							5	8	"	black	br	"	"	Jakowowa
8	"	"	$20				uncle August Lapekasta 4358 S. Wood str. Chicago Ills							5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	
9	"	"	$2				husb. Vladul Bolara 709 Washington str. Steubenville O.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mackarodowsky
10	"	"	$5				cousin " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Strola
11	"	"	$10				" "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$60	1902	Pittsburg Pa		brother Aleksiej Kowalewski 257 5th ave Pittsburg Pa							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wyskowo
13	"	"	$6				cousin Iwan Kopow 712 Robert str. Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Sokowicz
14	"	"	$5				brother in l. Rosenberg 289 N. Lincoln st. Chicago Ills							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	
15	"	"	$3				husb. Finkelstein Post Office S. D. Milwaukee Wisc							4	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Konal
16	"	mother					father "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$2				stiefbrother Martin Skrzendowicz 4405 Wood str. Chicago Ills							5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Koszelisko
18	"	"	$15				stiefbrother Stanislaw Chrulski 1689 N. 18 str. Chicago Ills							4	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lidantai
19	"	"	$18				cousin " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	$20				" "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cydowtow
21	"	"	$49				friend Stefo Andreeff 203 Franklin str. Steelton Pa							5	5	"	"	br	"	Macedonia Turkey	Cardowo
22	"	"	$2				" "							5	"	"	"	gr	"	"	Arabind
23	"	"	$16				" "							5	"	"	"	br	"	"	Cudowo
24	"	"	$50	1903	Steelton Pa		friend Johan Lapundoff 336 Franklin str. Steelton Pa							5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Turje
25	No	"	$50	1902	West Pa		husb. Jan Tomczak							5	1	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Borowa
26	"	mother	35	born	Troy N.Y.		father 258 7th str. West Troy N.Y.							"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Troy N.Y.
27	"	"	"	"	"		" "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	$10	1907	Passaic N.J.		husb Antoni Sopek 76-4 st. Passaic N.J.							4	9	"	"	blu	"	Galicia	Rawijow
29	"	mother	29	born	N.J.		father " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
30	"	self	$16				cousin Josef Kronorek 84-3rd str. Passaic N.J.							5	1	"	"	gr.	"	Galicia	Jaklowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 [Age].—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [Sex].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [Married or single].—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as her "cook," "porter," "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer, a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, a man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 [Can read and can write].—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read (and write). No—No, can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Columns 8 to 14 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the countries of the Levant, Persia, Asiatic Turkey, Syria, and Arabia, Egypt, Barbary, Abyssinia, and Turkish Africa, and their descendants, whether residing in Asia, Europe, Africa, America, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew, no matter what language they may speak, as a result of the Hebrew dispersion.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the southern boundaries of Tuscany, the Provinces of Lucca, Massa, the Modenese, Reggio, Parma, Piacenza, Venetia, Istria, Dalmatia, Trieste, and Trentino, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 [Last or former residence].—A person shall be deemed to have a residence in the country in which he has lived one year or more next preceding his coming to the United States, unless coming temporarily or for a special purpose with intent to return to the country of his residence. The intention to return to the country of former residence may be presumed in the case of aliens who have been in the United States less than one year, unless the contrary is shown. The question is for statistical purposes only, and should be carefully answered, so as to show correctly the country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth, or country of last temporary sojourn, except as it may be the same.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States for the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place of intended future permanent residence, whether within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket through to final destination].—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [Whether any person has paid passage].—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much].—The entry in column 15 should cover in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money handed to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893 N., Philadelphia.

Column 17 [Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hermann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

126

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Viktorya	17		F	S	maid servant	no	no	Galicia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Petruszak Jan		
2	Petruszka	Zofia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zarkowa	" Markowa	Ill.	Chicago
3	Wilc	Wojciech	28		M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsko	father: Kulisnewski Mich. Bielsko Biadolmyslachechie	"	"
4	"	Marya	30		F	"	none	"	no	"	"	"	Skrzypne	father: Ilk Jan Skrzypne, Nowy Sacz	"	"
5	Bibro	Wicenty	36		M	"	farm. lab.	"	yes	"	"	Austria	Kawada	wife: Bibro Antonina Kawada, Tarnow	"	"
6	Kawak	Stanislaw	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terle-kowka	wife: Kawak Anna Terlekowka, Tarnow	"	"
7	Mikosz	Wiktor	41		"	"							Czarny Dunajec	wife: Mikosz Anna Czarny Dunajec	"	"
8	Wiedojadlo	Jakab	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsk	wife: Wiedojadlo Kanalia Bielsk Biadolmysl.	"	"
9	Watras	Franciszek	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wieyn	wife: Watras Helena Wieyn, Sumajow	"	"
10	Pietruszak	Nastia	26		F	S	maid servant	no	no	"	Ruthen.	"	Dolzyce	br: Petruszak Jenko Dolzyce Komanicza	"	Newyork
11	Zimmet	Galde	50		"	wid.	keeper	yes	yes	"	Heber.	"	Dukla	br: Heller David Ubujaka, Dukla	"	Auburn
12	Ryznar	Jan	18		M	S	farm. lab	"	"	Bohemia	Bohem.	Austria	Vlasteroc	mother: Ryznar Aloisie Vlastor Bohemia	Mich	Detroit
13	Rika	"	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaborovec	wife: Rika Franziska Jaborovec 96, 2 Biborovice	Ill.	Chicago
14	Mandasek	Jan	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavornik	mother: Mandasek Anna Cavornik 125, Velka	"	"
15	Rumisek	Martin	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Rumisek Alzbeta Cavornik 201, Velka	"	"
16	Abdulkim	Haki	28		"	"	"	no	no	Macedonia	Macedon.	Macedonia	Kirschova	wife: Habolya Dromili Kajas, Kirschova	Mac. Pa.	Shelton
17	Hamza	Fehmam	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		br. Hamza Aralan Dugoro Kirschova	"	"
18	Milovy	Mihail	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Simeanova Rosta Kirschova	"	"
19	Riste	Temelko	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrida	wife: Gavrilova Siljana Mramarac, Turije-Chridsko	"	"
20	Butila	Janos	36		"	"	"	no	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Szaszahus	wife: Butila Ana Szaszahus, Ujegyhaz	Hung. Oh	Youngstown
21	Manis	Simon	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurpod	wife: Manis Eugenia Kurpod, Ujegyhaz	"	"
22	Mundcan	Mass	49		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		daughter: Mundcan Dalamia Kurpod Ujegyhaz	"	"
23	Magas	Cirion	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife: Magas Zofia Kurpod Ujegyhaz	"	"
24	Kis	Janos	42		"	"								wife: Kis Margis	"	"
25	Forgacs	Istvan	48		"	"	Laylor	"	"	"	Kowak	"	Palasd	Palasd, Hont	"	Lorain
26	Madola	Pal	42		"	"	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kaposz tasalu	wife: Forgacs Maria Kaposztasalu, Zneben	"	Pa Monessen
27	Palik	"	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egy-harmarosh	wife: Gabos Anna Egyharmarosh	"	Oh Cleveland
28	Knapik	"	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szino-banya	wife: Palik Elena Szinobanya Nagrad	"	" Massillon
29	Zanoszik	Tereza	19		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Ruthen.	"	Balanca	father: Knapik Janos Balanca, Varos	"	NY Brooklyn
30	Kormanek	Maria	18		"	"	6-7/1956-3/2/39	"	"	"	"	"	Berkenyed	moth: Kormanek Ana Berkenyed	"	" Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he a ticket or sum of money to pay his passage, and how much? (If not, by whom furnished?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor after landing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	Self	$8 ✓	Yes	1906	Passaic N.J.	2 Nephr. Bobczak Antoni 3 Str. 133, Passaic N.J.	N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Dk	gr	none	Galicia	Kurkowa
2	yes	"	10.	no			br. i. law: Fulgan Jan Rose Str. 89, Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bielga
3	"	"	75.	✓			cous: Kurkowna Marya Canal Str. 463, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Skorzysce
4	"	"	—	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"	8.	yes	1905 Fall	Chicago Ill.	br. i. law: Labenda Jan Marshfield Str. 4401, Chic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Zyklice.
6	"	"	9.	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Radena
7	"	"	20.	yes	1902 8	Chicago Ill.	friend: Kocenda Franc Str 17 & 866, Chic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Zalwozy
8	"	"	14.	"	1892	"	cous: Dodej Jan 105 Gertrude ave, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	"	"	Bielcze
9	"	"	10.	"	1901 4	Mc Kees port Pa	uncle: Skoblicki Jan 418 E, 91 Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Wieyn
10	"	"	12.	no			cous: Rusyn Marya Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br	"	"	Dolzyce
11	"	"	10.	yes	1885 1905	Jan Evec Cal.	sister: Mrs. Dann 120 Louis Str. Newyork br. Ryznar Alois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Dukla
12	"	"	14.	yes			42 Fardyce Str. Detroit Mich. friend: Hoxak Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klastoroc
13	"	"	11.	"			Troop Str. 709, Chicago Ill. cous. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	St. Klasto
14	"	"	14.	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Javornik
15	"	"	10.	yes	1905 8	Chicago Ill.	br. i. law: Parlinec Jan Alport Str. 813, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
16	"	"	10.	no			friend: Tankoleff Anton Franklin Str. 257, Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	br	"	Kosedowa county	Kirtchova
17	"	"	12.	"			friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Dreyzow
18	"	"	12.	"			Dimdeff Taschko Franklin Str. 018, Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Kirtchova
19	"	"	12.	"			friend: Bisheff Ivan Franklin Str. 257, Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	br	"	"	Turije
20	"	"	6.	yes	1904 7	Latonia Ky	cous: Baila Ivan Roland ave 517, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	gr	"	Hungary	Szaszahus
21	"	"	8.	"	1905 7	Youngs town O.	br. i. law: Bunea Ivan B 517, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Kirpod
22	"	"	10.	no			cous: Mirlea Ilje Cherdela Str. 021 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	5.	yes	1903 7	Youngs town O.	br. Magat Todor Borman Str. 27 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	8.	"	1902 8	Lorain O.	friend: Halak Tamas 826-12 Str. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palast
25	"	"	10.	"	1902 4	Brooklyn N.Y.	daughter: Bucska Maria Manessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"	Zapszytafala
26	"	"	10.	"	1902 8	Detroit Mich.	cous: Margit Gyargy 12228 Lacewd Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	bl	"	"	Egyhazmarok
27	"	"	10.	"	1906 8	Massil lon O.	friend: Karin Johan Massillon O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Zinobanya
28	no	"	—				br. i. l: Varga Stefan 195 Bedford Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Palocsa
29	yes	"	10.	no			br. i. l: Zakulesek Mike 34 Greenwich Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Berkenyed
30	"	"	10.	"			cous: Medvetsky Maria 34 Greenwich Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (state whether Master, First, Second or Commanding Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence (country)). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time (one year) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, not city), outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, Wilhelm Tarnowitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tarnowitz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S. S. Berlin, sailing from Bremen, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted																
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Uherszky	son Stefan Kapcza Berkeley	Cars	Penn
2	Gisko	"	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dobo	father Anton Gisko Dobo	Cars	Mt Carbon
3	Krajniak	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Krajniak Dobo	Cars	Sa Wilkesbarre
4	Ittel	Josef	17		M	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sadowa	father Andras Ittel Radowa	Cars	N J Jersey City
5	Chryzostow	Walenty	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedzinow	father Wadlaw Chrzyzstow Sedzinow	Russia	Ills Chicago
6	Oswald	Johann	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kepedenki	father Jongs Oswald Kepedenki	"	"
7	Jankelewitz	Woiske	21		"	"	baker	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	father Jankel Jankelewitz Lodz	Penn	Pittston
8	Krenac	Jonta	26		"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Servian	Servia	Obernkow	wife Franciska Krenac Obernkow	Penn	Wilkesbarre
9	Kuhl	Emil	19		S	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Bogdanka	father Eduard Kuhl Bogdanka	Russia	Mo Gilead
10	Schneider	Wladyslaw	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	wife Wilhelmine Schneider Grajewo	"	N J Trenton
11	Zelta	Karl	41		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gladowo	wife Anka Zelta Gladowo	Penn	Conyngham
12	Samulowicz	Michael	41		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kuta	wife Ernestine Samulowicz Kuta	"	"
13	Kisiewska	Gniela	19		F	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	Turka	sister Berta Kisiewska Turka	"	Fin Britain
14	Hahn	Emil	26		M	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jarnowa	father Wilhelm Hahn Jarnowa	Ills	Chicago
15	Katz	Eduard	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniszka	father Friedrich Katz Kaniszka	"	Pa Pittsburg
16	Ruther	Karl	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brachlin	stiefvater Friedrich Zeuzychi Kl Brachlin	Russia	Penn Waterloo
17	Zöhlke	Gustav	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle Adolf Zöhlke Brachlin	"	"
18	Hennd	Julius	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzedecz	wife Mathilde Hennd Christowo	Russia	Penn Milford
19	"	Karoline	17		F	Single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
20	Wilimowitz	Josef	35		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Strazny	wife Darya Wilimowitz Strazny	"	"
21	Czarnecki	Jakab	39		"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Izbica	wife Darya Czarnecki Izbica	"	"
22	Kalela	Josef	30		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kony	wife Rozalia Kalela Kony	"	"
23	Romanowski	Piotr	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wieslawice	father Julian Romanowski Wieslawice	"	"
24	Pawlowski	Josef	24		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jastawice	father Wincenty Pawlowski Jastawice	Russia	"
25	Wyalski	Wojciech	32		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Cieslica	wife Rozia Wyalska Cieslica	"	"
26	Pszyzynski	Stanislaw	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzica	wife Zofia Pszyzynska Rudzica	"	"
27	Pawlowski	Wincenty	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastawice	wife Teresa Pawlowska Jastawice	"	Mass Boston
28	"	Franck	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
29	Czarnecki	Josef	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierzchow	wife Hedwig Czarnecka Pierzchow	"	Ills Chicago
30	Piaskowski	Antoni	32		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Chochowo	wife Marianna Piaskowska Chochowo	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List — 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ——, [illegible], 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Wilgon Mihail Radok 18 Greenwich St. N.Y.												
2						Ujin Stefan Kohfeir Brook st. Boynton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bld bl	none	Hungary	Berkenyed
3						Antolo Stefan Zemrocsko	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" gr	"	"	Jabo
4						of Empire str Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" br	"	"	"
5						brother Terenca Vitek 97 Iberis str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" gr	"	"	Pecovia
6				1900		Konsin F. Bankowski 3412 Hall str Chicago Ills. brother Martin Cosgrild	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" br	"	Russia	Tedzina
7					18 Chicago Ills	422 St Casimir str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" bl	"	"	Repesanbi
8						prince Jakob Finkelstein 70 Jexo mer. Ginsz str N.Y. friend Frona Brunzen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Lodz
9						155 1/2 str St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio brother Gustaw Friedrich Gillett Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" br	"	Hungary	Purnezo
10				1900	15 N.Y.	friend Ludwig Lithe 153 Ave A R. 1st fl Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gr.	"	Russia	Boydanka
11				1900	5 Cowanton Ohio	brother Gottlieb Steinhapfel Shannastown Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Zadusznik
12						agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br bl	"	"	Lesk
13				1901	Schenectady N.Y.	brother Ludwig Lisiewska 303 Elm st. Fort Arthur Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl gr	"	"	Pinnemki
14						brother Gustav Hahn 872 Throop Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld "	"	"	Surka
15						brother Rudolf Katz 76 Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" br	"	"	Chaly
16						cousin there Wallendrunn 62 Walnut str Newburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" gr	"	"	Lanczka
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" br	"	"	Nizbrudlin
18						brother Edward Rest New Milford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" bl	"	"	Starcavo
19		father				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gr	"	"	Przedecz
20	Yes	self	$8			agent Kaminen Barbarowicz 25 Felin str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" br	"	"	"
21	"	"	$9	1903	2 Toledo Ohio	brother L. & Adolf Lieb 95 Brewer str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" bl	"	"	Strazany
22	"	"	$22	Yes		agent Wladyl Lanfijewski 562-11 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Telechki
23	"	"	$5	"		cousin there Gurjonski 124 Gold str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gr	"	"	Kony
24	"	"	$7	1900	8 N.Y.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Lipno
25	"	"	$15	Yes		brother in l. Wadyzl Gurjonski 131-23 str St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Inowroc
26	"	"	$17	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	$30	1903	18 Boston Mass	brother Andrzej Jonaczenski 10 Front str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" gr	"	"	Zudowa
28	"	father	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black br	"	"	Gastanice
29	"	self	$7	1904	18 Chicago Ills	brother in l. Vincenty Jarzen 2935 Throop str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	$40	Yes		brother in l. Jan Krzywdzynski 359 Wall str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" bl	"	"	Wierzgoda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a tongue derived from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or former residence).—A detailed residence (not merely a country, but a city or town) is desired, and in the case of aliens coming to the United States for the purpose of joining relatives or friends, or with a ticket, it is important that the address given be sufficiently complete to enable the friends to meet the alien upon his arrival. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. In. These figures (column 10 should follow the *country*, not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ever had ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. Berlin, Lurborg Terminal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 9 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Kisielewski	Herrman	17		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turka	sister Berta Kisielewska	New	
2	Kalwary	Koch	38		M								wife Warzyawa Kalwary	Conn	Britain
3	Cichardka	Wladislawa	18		F S								father Wiktor Cichardki	Mass	Boston
4	Nowak	Josef	35		M M								wife Josefa Nowak	R I	Three Rivers
5	Cyflewicz	Andrzej	21		M S								mother Katarzyna Cyflewicz	Mass	Adams
6	Cwaniak	Franek	27		M								father Franek Jaworek		
7	Cortnoi	Sore	18		F S	dress maker			Hebrew		Austria	Lemberg	sister Rasche Beler	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Krakowski	Adam	49		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish		Russia	Kutzica	father Wojciech Krakowski		
9	Budny	Stanislaw	21		M S								wife Polonia Budny		
10	Sobczak	Jan	28				Yes	Yes				Michalowa	wife Sofia Sobczak		
11	Ciskoca	Josef	28									Kutzica	wife Sofia Ciskoca		
12	Galuthka	Wojciech	17		S								father Andrzej Galuthka		
13	Fengler	Heinrich	51		M								wife Elisabeth Fengler		
14		Revecka	52		F										
15	Vicleu	George	42		M	farm laborer			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Herbeaned	wife Maria Vicleu		
16	Vicnlescu	Joan	48				No	No					wife Sofia Vicnlescu	Ohio	Chester
17	Rozsecan	Nicolae	31				Yes	Yes					Herbeaned Tor		
18	Petrascu	George	36				No	No					wife Maria Rozsecan		
19	Gligore	Nicolae	18		S		Yes	Yes					Herbeaned Tor		
20	Gligore	Joan	44		M							Sibieb	father Nicolae Gligore		
21	Orscinu	Nicolae	31										wife Maria Gligore	Ohio	Alliance
22		Vasilie	27										Sibiel Szeben		
23	Geracin	Petru	39										wife Maria Orscinu		
24	Spolzan	Joan	41										Sibiel Szeben	Ind	Terre Haute
25	Kazov	Nikola	21		M				Hungary	Croatian Servian	Croatia Tukovac		wife Maria Geracin		
26	Kazor	Ignatza	43		M								Sibiel Szeben		
27	Kammoff	Georgi	33						Croatian				wife Maria Spolzan		
28	Sudon	Ladimir	25				No	No	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kirkhova	Sibiel Szeben		
29	Athanasco	Sudon	28										father Nikola Kazov	Penn	Pittsburg
30	Tanne	Stephan	34									Okrida	wife Jelena Kazova		
													Tukovac		
													wife Ignatza Kazor		
													Brzdeni	Penn	Pittsburg
													wife Stoyana Sudonovo		
													Brzdeni		
													wife Stoyana Athanasco		
													Turje		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22				brother Ludwik Cieszewski 303 Lincoln ave East Britain Conn	No	No	No		good	No	5	—	fair	old	blue			Russia	Tunka
2	"	"	$8	yes			Boston Mass brother Antoni Kalwasy 5 Hemenway str Boston Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	gr			"	Sestanowce
3	"	"	$5				brother-in-law Albin Sabrota 307 Box Three Rivers Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue			"	Lomza
4	"	"	$10	yes	3 yrs	1907	cousin Stefan Kuhanowski 10 Crossen str Evans Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	br	bl		"	Ilukisk
5	"	"	$15	yes	3 yrs	1907	brother-in-law	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	bld	gr		"	"
6	"	"	$15				friend John Lewandowski 115 18 Chatterton Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"						
7	"	"	$20				brother-in-law Jacob Schneider 515 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	black	gr			"	Mio
8	"	"	$15				cousin Jozef Szczygiel 257-20th str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bld	"			"	Rudzica
9	"	"	$7	yes	3 yrs	1908	uncle Tomasz Kasperek 257-20th str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	$22				brother-in-law Bolesław Warzelek 79 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	blue			"	Michałowa
11	"	"	$15				brother-in-law Franciszek Szczerbiński 135 23 str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	gr			"	Rudzica
12	"	"	$15				acqu Jozef Mikolajczak 257-20th str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	$100	yes	1 yr	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"									
14	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									
15	to	self	$25				acqu Wojciech Kaim 267 Box 6 Chester N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	br	bl			Hungary	Szybrzezmad
16	"	"	$15				"							5	1	"	black	br			"	Szybrzezmad
17	"	"	$30	yes	1 yr	1907	Lew Brighton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	br	"			"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	1907	Baldsboro Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bl	br			"	"
19	yes	"	$40				brother Jozef Gregorek Box Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	br	"			"	Szybrzad
20	"	"	$40	yes	1 yr	1907	Elizabeth	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$40	yes	1 yr	1907	Elizabeth Pa	acqu Jozef Bratek 1988 Box Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"		"	"						
22	"	"	$42	yes	1 yr	1907	Terre Haute Ind	1848 Tech str Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	black	br			"	"
23	"	"	$40				acqu Jozef Tyrka 1848 Tech str Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	br	br			"	"
24	"	"	$30				acqu Petru Turkey 1848 Tech str Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	black	gr			"	"
25	yes	"	$42	yes	1 yr	1905	Johnston Pa Chicago	friend Jozef Zharkovic 35 Box Morgantown W.Va	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	br			Croatia	Turkovje
26	"	"	$48	yes	1 yr	1907	Lebanon Pa Elizabeth	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	Kukovje
27	"	"	$42				friend Alexander Brunot 201 Franklin str Steelton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	bld	"			Turkey Asia Minor	Turcje
28	yes	"	$16				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	black	"			"	Brzdovci
29	yes	"	$40				friend Tascho Stanoff 318 Franklin str Steelton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl			"	Pirdopcera
30	yes	"	$42				friend Jovan Bizzoff 267 Franklin str Steelton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	br	"			"	Turcje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March , 1907

at Bremen .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dominion, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. "Perla" sailing from "Hamburg" , May 1st , 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woźniak	Zofia	18		F	Housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Father Józef Woźniak Indiana Tarnow	Illinois	Chicago
2	Cieciuk	"	9				yes	yes					Stanisław Cieciuk Indiana Tarnow		
3	Wozik	Zofia	9										Wincenty Wozik Indiana Tarnow		
4	Tuk	Stanisław	17		M	Labourer	no	no					Wincenty Tuk Indiana Tarnow		
5	"	Józef	14		M		yes	yes					Wincenty Tuk Indiana Tarnow		
6	Tomek	Michał	26		M								Jan Tomek Indiana Tarnow		
7	Tomek	"	26		M	Labourer			Austrian		Galicia		Jan Tomek Indiana Tarnow		
8	Szczepańska	Wiktoria	18		F	Housework							Józef Szczepański Indiana Tarnow		
9	Petrusewicz	Irena	22		F	Housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Father Józef Petrusewicz Indiana Tarnow	Illinois	Chicago
10	Rapp	Susanna	40		F		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Gerard	Father Józef Rapp Indiana Tarnow	Illinois	Chicago
11	Fiderman	Anja	33				no	no					Father Józef Fiderman Indiana Tarnow	Illinois	Chicago
12	Graciun 7629422	Petru	11		M		yes	yes					Father Józef Graciun Indiana Tarnow	Illinois	Chicago
13	Lapinski	Alexander	36		M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnopol	Father Józef Lapinski Indiana Tarnow	Illinois	Chicago
14	"	Wiktoria	20		F										
15	Klitzki	Jan	28		M	Labourer	yes	yes				Kamenetzowe	Father Józef Klitzki Kamenetzowe Gubernia Tarnow		
16	Wiśniewski	Stanisław	35												
17	Waiworsky	Józef	27			Labourer						Tarnopol	Father Józef Waiworsky Indiana Tarnopol		
18	Tarasiewicz	Piotr	32		M	Labourer	no	no				Tarnopol	Father Józef Tarasiewicz Indiana Tarnopol	Illinois	Chicago
19	"	Maria	25		F		yes	yes							
20	Dalford	Peter	17		M	Labourer	no	no		Lithuanian		Wasilurki	Father Ignatz Dalford Wasilurki Gubernia		
21	Olbowski	Franciszek	34		M					Polish		Warszawa	Father Józef Olbowski Indiana Warszawa	Illinois	Chicago
22	Jagiello	Zuzanna	20		F	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria		Galicia	Cracow	Father Wincenty Jagiello Indiana Cracow	Illinois	Chicago
23	"	Jan	9	6	M		no	no							
24	Jessica	Pelagia	16		F	Labourer	yes	yes					Father Marcin Jessica Indiana Cracow		
25	Gburek	Emila	32		F	Wife						Cracow	Father Józef Gburek Indiana Cracow		
26	"	Władysław	4	6	M							Ivory dealer			
27	"	Helena	2		F										
28	Kozlowski	Wojciech	26		M	Labourer	yes	yes				Tarnopol	Father Jan Kozlowski Indiana Tarnopol		
29	Olszewski	Andrzej	32		M							Tarnopol	Father Józef Olszewski Indiana Tarnopol	Illinois	Chicago
30	Lipka	Józef	50			Labourer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Z. Ujhely	Father Józef Lipka Indiana Z. Ujhely	Illinois	Chicago

X HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

3731216

2-62952S-605-11/18/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bld	blue	none		
2														4	11	"	"	br	"		
3														5	1	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Novkova
4														5	4		"	bl	"	(Russia)	
5														4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Novkova
6																			"	"	Zernica
7														5	7	"	bl	blue	"		
8														5	1	"	bld	gr	"	Galicia	Zierniika
9														5	5	"	black	br	"	Croatia	Pasejan
10														6	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szirbesmad
11														5	6	"	"	"	"		
12														4	3	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary	Szibick
13														5	9	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Mospchi
14														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15														5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Bielsk
16																					
17														5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Bialystock
18														5	6	"	"		"	"	Skopsliszki
19														5							
20														5	5		bl		"		Wasiliszki
21														5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Varbaczy
22														4			black	br	"	Galicia	Szenjcow
23																	bld	"	"	"	"
24														5				"	"	"	"
25														5				blue	"	"	Novgorod
26																"	"	"	"	"	"
27																			"	"	"
28														5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kreczyna
29														5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lomzynska
30														5	4	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Kisszeny kej

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter Master
(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or face of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *if in the U. S.*, *state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry must state and should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, as within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: Whether alien's passage paid by.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51															
1	Christo	Pavlo	41		M W	laborer	No	No	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kirschova	wife Tomasovina Cvetanova Kruschova Macedonia	Pa	Shelton
2	Schwitzki	Berko	19		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenki	father Hirsch Schwitzki Lenki Russia	Mass	Worcester
3	Kosakowski	Konstantin	28		M	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Osowiec	wife Adela Kosakowska Pasperca Grodno	"	"
4	Pinkin	Abram	22		S	teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Schortki	wife Sadie Pinkin Skirpa Dogilew	"	"
5	Lapinski	Tomasz	26		S	laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Lorcaty	father Ignacy Lapinski Lorcaty Lomza	Pa	Barrone
6	Kasprewitz	Anna	30		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Borzejoki	brother Kasimir Kaskewitz Biezejaki Lodz	Conn	New Britain
7	Zembinski	Feliksor	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Casimir Zembinski Borzechi Lodz	"	"
8	Bartkewski	Kazimir	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olldowo	"	"	"
9	"	Justina	35		F	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Pawel	9		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Helena	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Franz	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Marianna	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Stanislawa	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Golowczynska	Emilia	24		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Konstantin Wolf Tikotschin Lomza	Pa	Westlawn
16	"	Anna	3		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " Russia	"	Scranton
17	"	Siegmund	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ripston	Anton	44		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	wife Agatha Ripston Dialbrzegi Suwalki	"	Wisc Superior
19	Karpinska	Rosalia	81		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	mother Eva Kaloska Gracewo Lomza grandmother	"	"
20	"	Hendrik	11		M	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kuczinski	Dominelli	33		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kuczinska Chernowice Lomza father Stanislaw Kuczinski	Pa	Philad
22	Jerzak	Wladislawa	28		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	Kidzino	Grajzin Lodz	"	"
23	Duo	Wladislaw	22		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Bogusawce	wife Aleksandra Duo Bogusawce Lomza	"	Scranton
24	Gramberg	Antoni	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialobrzegi	uncle Victor Gramberg Bialobrzegi Suwalki	"	Harrison
25	Kaskowski	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimczownica	father Victor Kaskowski Klimczownica Lomza	"	Forges Falls
26	Wankowski	Victor	25		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lomza	father Felix Wankowski Klimczewo Lomza	"	Smesburg
27	Jozwiakowski	Konrad	14		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	mother Anna Jozwiakowska Grodno Bialystock	"	Swedeland
28	Baczkel	Josef	45		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tikotzin	brother Amelia Baczkel Tikotzin Lomza	"	"
29	Bilis	Stanislaw	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Bilis Tikotschin Lomza	"	Hatfield
30	Borkowski	Wladislaw	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borkowo	mother Barbya Borkowska Borkowo Lodz	"	Conn Terreville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 11th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read. (Whether able to read the language or dialect of some portion of the matter contained in the manifest.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$16				friend Tom Bidgoff 326 Franklin st Shelton Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	old	none	Turkey	Kirkuma
2			$75				uncle Wendel Tarel 96 ½ Harrison st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	Russia	Lazdei
3			$20				acqu Alex Kiesnowski 911 E 4 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Ciszewek
4			$25				friend Kaplan 7 Harrison st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	"	Kaciscinek
5	No		$7	1907	Bayonne City N.J.		brother Wladyslaw Lapkowski 214 Ave C st Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	Norcaly
6			$16	No			acqu Jan Wolowski 11 ½ High st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	blue	"	"	Ciszewski
7			$60				stiefbrother														
8			$18	1892	Fev		acqu Viot. Grabowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bilzynski
			$200	yes	1897	Britain Conn	109 Bedal st New Britain Conn														
9		husb	No											5	6	"	black	gr	"	"	Wisherow
10		father												4	10	"	br	br	"	"	
11																"	bld	blue	"		
12																	br		"		
13																			"		
14																	gr		"		
15		self	$10				husb Frenz Golobieweski 61 Roy Washington Beach father Ed. st	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue		"		
16		mother												5	1				"	Tikocinin	
17																			"		
18		self	$5	1894	1902	Superior Wisc	brother in law Valinowski 5927 Osc ave Superior Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kalisz-zagi
19	yes		$10	yes			husb Hans Karpinski 1519 Maryland ave Superior Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Lenga
20		mother					father														
21		self	$25				cousin Julian Kalicki 2844 Emerald st Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Czarnowies
22	No		$20	yes	1903	Philad Pa	husb Kazimierz Senzak Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Pidgin
23	yes		$25				brother in law Jan Zaorski 107 Wasp st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zgnezyce
24	No		$40	yes	1903	Harrison N.J.	brother Stanislaw Gramberg 930 Hamilton st Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kalisz-zagi
25	yes		$10	No			uncle Boleslaw Grygo 328 Ave E Turner Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kiszczyzna
26	No		$40				uncle Boleslaw Kraulis 136 Hill st Jamesburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kimachowo
27			$25				brother Czeyk Wszydlowski Kinney Camp Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radostok
28			$40				brother Ilya Zyzko Camp Lyland Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Tlotzin
29			$5				brother Jan Lilja Hatfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tikocinin
30			$40				brother in law Daniel Szaplinski 591 Ave Terreville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Borkowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master, of the S. S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin", sailing Havre-Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

52 S. S. Kursk sailing from Bremen, Germ, 19 04

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	Vladislaw	21												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	Michal	22												
11	[illegible]	Josef	19												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							Lithuanian					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	46												
16		[illegible]	18												
17		[illegible]	16												
	[illegible]	[illegible]	32												
	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
20	[illegible]	Josef	21												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17							Polish					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								Galicia				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	50												
24	Tukelic	Luka	21												
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

V.L. 377/135

6-38641 10/14/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (Fill in with "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3					Russia	Bankowo
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	"	Nowowiec
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"	Grzybowy
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Borowowo
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	Borski
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Borki
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				"	"	Borowowo
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"		
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10				"	"	Kobylcy
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				"	"	Borowsk
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"	Gorzycy
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"	Orlowo
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Pinsk
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Kaszcy
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Kaszcy
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				"	"	"
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"	Pinsk
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8				"	"	Pinsk
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"	Usnik
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Galicia	Pajlo
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"	Triplice
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Croatia	Jurgi
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Hungary	Eösszvar
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of April, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the remanifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and can write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes or No can neither read nor write, or Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of China, Kingdom of, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAWAIAN.

The people who are native to the Island of the Hawaii Group of the Pacific Ocean.

PORTUGUESE.

The people of Portugal, Azores, Madeiras, and Brazil, and the descendants, whether residing in Africa, Asia, or America, or any other country, except Brazilians, who are of Portuguese birth. Most of these people speak a Creole Patois of Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern line of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, regardless of birth.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern line of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, regardless of birth.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which aliens have resided more than one year shall be the last permanent residence, irrespective of length of time they may have resided at that place. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country to be ultimately residence, but country of last.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, city or town of final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show not only the city or town, but also the State, to which the alien is intended to go. If alien is to remain in the United States, write "remain." If going outside the United States, write "Canada," "Mexico," etc.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the fact.

Column 14. Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by relative (and if so, by whom). The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, father, mother, or other relative or friend, or by the steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give, in dollars, the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money belonging to the head of a family should be divided among the respective members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he has been in the United States. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the time (in periods of years, months, and days) as 1 year, 6 months, 10 days.

Column 17. Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity, etc. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien is in good health, mentally and physically, and whether or not deformed.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No a polygamist.

Column 21. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No an anarchist.

Column 22. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor. The entry in column 22 should show whether or not Yes or No coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.

Column 23. Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. The entry in column 23 should show whether or not Yes or No a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.

Column 24. Whether married person coming alone or accompanied, and if accompanied, by whom. The entry in column 24 should show whether or not Yes or No married person coming alone or accompanied, and if accompanied, by whom.

Column 25. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 25 should show whether or not Yes or No a person who has been deported at any time previously.

Columns 26 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klimann, Surgeon of the S. S. "Berlin", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190 1

at Hl

Dr Klimann

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Palin" sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gurstap	Tanasz	26	11	S	farm lab.		Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzuzo	Mother Katarzyna Gurstap Brzuzo house, Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
2	Karaban	Josef	32	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jadwiga Karaban " "	Ny.	Newyork
3	Karcincely	Kato	26	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Kato Karcincely " "	"	"
4	Kaudyo	Karol	24	"				Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Podlapa	Father Kaudyo Podstenemilleri, Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *New York*, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10 Yes				cousine Karol Stenipien Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Bld	Brn	none	Galicia Austria
2	Yes	"	$5 Yes	1907	1907	Eagle St. Pats. Brooklyn NY.	cousin Tadeusz Stenipien		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	"
3	Yes	"	$4 Yes	1907	1907	Bellingham Pa.	sister Karolina Kaka Portland Steubenville O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Croatia Pitzlinovitzi
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H Langreuter of the S. S. "Berlin", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kiermann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Berlin" sailing thence to N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kiermann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 190?

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

56 S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Meizel	[illegible]	24		M.	M.	Tailor	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Vizsu	husband: Maria Meizel		
2	Maro	Janos	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vizsu Somara		
3	Franko	Janos	23		"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Martin Franko		
4	Zsuzsa	Terka	5		f		"	"		Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Turzanska	mother: Vizsu Somara		
5	Lubzynska	Marya	35		"		"	"		"	"	"	Stanislau	friend: Turzanska Simon Jung		
6	Sulima	Anastazya	4		"		"	yes		Galicia	Polish	"	Zawalow	father: Stefan Sulima Zawalow		
7	Jan Ludwig	Siegert	20		M.	M.	Farmer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Gross Jessnitz	Father Ludwig Siegert		
8	Schultz	Philipp	21		M.	M.	Locksmith							Father Philipp Schultz		
9	Mazgindski	Stanislaus	18		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Father Ludwig Mazgindski		
10		Victoria	20		F.		Wife							Wife Victoria Mazgindski		
11		Johann	4		M.	S.	None									
12		Julius	1		M.		None							grandmother		
13		Stanislaus	2													
14	Marchbe	Anton	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	father Johann Marchbe		
15	Jezewsky	Johann	50		M.	M.	Locksmith							Father Johann Jezewsky		
16		Johann	12		M.	S.	Farmlab							mother		
17	Lal	Jakob	34				Laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Vizsu	father Romanthal		
18	I. Schlesinger	Louis	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Father Ludwig Schlesinger		
19	Kern	Max	34		M.	M.	Farmlab			Germany	German	Germany	Posen	father Ludwig Kern		
20		Rosa	30		F.		Wife							Wife Rosa Kern		
21		Max	0		M.	S.								father		
22		Emma	7		F.									grandpa		
23		Paul	2													
24																
25	Lewinsky	Hanna	18		M.	M.	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Father Lewinsky		
26		Rosa	14		F.		None							Mother Rosa Lewinsky		
27	I. Nikolajski	Mary	17		F.	S.	Domestic			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Vizsu	Father Nikolajski		
28	Gallasch	Anna	20		F.	M.	Wife							Husband Gallasch		
29		Paul	4		M.	S.	None									
30		Anna	2		F.									grandmother		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

REPORTED

VL 29/4/07 157

INSPECTED EXCHANGED

Inspected

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *Mar 17* 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamists, or habitual users of or addicted to the use of opium or other drugs, or persons who have been treated for any such habit within one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						uncle: Martin Klimkus Jennings Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue	Gray	none	Hungary	Tarnow (Austria)
2						uncle: Pat Martone Jennings Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Szamos
4						friend: Rondrat Tyle, Ellis Island Box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	gray	"	Galicia	Wisznick
5						friends: St Joseph Home Newyork 112 Grand	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"		Hamilton
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						brother: Mich Jaroszeberg Jennings Mo Box 42, Prairie Du Rocher: Math Schnell Ste Genevieve Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"		
9						uncle: Josef Morzinski 1262 St 16, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"		
10						brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
11		father				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
12							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
13							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
14		self	46 No			brother: Ignacz Renzki 362 Indiana Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	light	"		
15			46 Yes	1895	Chicago	brother: Alex Gilsin 1046, 21 Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"		
16		father	No			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"		
17		self	40 No			brother: Aron Perl 198 East 79 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"		
18		husband	5			husband: Jos Spiesz Box 52 Coal City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Tarnow
19	No	self	30 No			cousin: Mary Kalle Esterby Wadestown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		Austria
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"		
21		father					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"		
22							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"		
23							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
24							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
25	Yes	Self	10 No			brother: Henry Kaminsky 36 Riverside, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Warszawa
26						uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
27		brother	8			brother: Nikolay Kaminsky 32 Front St Polyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	crippled left leg	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		husband	1			husband: Wasyl Kaminsky Front St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Nowy Sacz
29		father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	Ungvarvisna
30							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"

N.
N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwenter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Langwenter
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May , 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, shall entry engineer be made; engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned or believed.

Laborers are those who perform work, either for himself or others.

A person having no occupation is one who would perform no work for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should render this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read or can not read. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read (and write). No (N) can not read nor write. Yes (Y) can read but not write. No (N) can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given, but not black or white, mandate.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended resident of the United States who has had a home for one year or more in a country other than that whence he comes to the United States has a permanent residence in such country other than that whence he comes to the United States. The entry in column 11 should show the country in which such alien has had a home for one year or more, and in which he has had a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have returned from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of the nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, or interior) to which alien is destined to go in the United States, country, if only to the United States.

Column 14. If ticket is paid for by another, or if alien has less than $50, state by whom. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) to indicate.

Column 15. Relative or friend who paid passage. The entry in column 15 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NAME.

N. Y. Form 80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Kinsman, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

55

May 10, 07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 190[illegible]

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malenczko	Iwan	24		M	S	farmlab	Nein		Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Janowa	wife Justyna Malenczko	Penn	Mayfield
2	Polanowa	Jenka	20		F	S	servant	no	Nr				Janowa	zajenowa Polanka Galizia	NJ	
3	Slusa	Franciszek	24		M	S	farmlab	No	Nr		Polish		Kunowa	father Karol Slusa jenowa Polanka Galizia	Conn	Hartford
4	Galjak	Mato	41		M				Nr	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Drezercsa	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Galjak Rozd dayto Ridje Dugarese Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Slaba	Karolina	20		F	S	none	No	Nr	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Bredrianowice	father Jan Slaba Bredrianowice Galizia	Ill	Chicago
6	Ackermann	Ester	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	-	Lemberg	mother Lilienda Ackermann Lemberg Rybia 5 Galizia	Wy	Newyork
7	Tryanowicz	Stanislawa	18		-	-	-	-	-		Polish	-	Lopa	father Jan Tryanowicz Lopa Post Gorlice Gal.	Ill	Chicago
8	Janesoovna	Katarina	35		F	Wd	-	Nor	Nr			Germ	Budapest	friend Heinrich Weiss Arbeiter Budapest Vendor nat. 192, yrs	Ill	Chicago
9	Barzio	Eva	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes			Galizia	Kanizow	father Franc Barzio Kanizow Galizia	Wy	Newyork
10	Szudut	Jakob	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Lotowice	mother Julia Czyz Lotowice Oberschlesien Prg. Gal.	Ill	Chicago
11	Kavcanko	Katalina	32		F	M	wife	-	-	Hungary	German	Germany	Bremen	grandfather Zelle Josef Ferenczfalva Benisa Hung	Wy	Kingsbridge
12	Forgacs	Anna	18		-	-	-	-	-		Slovak	Hung.	Kaposfalu	mother Forgacs Maria Kaposfalu Hung.	Pa	Aspen
13	Gajerovic	Zuzanna	17		-	-	-	-	-				Zuandaja	father Adam Gajerovic Zuandaja Hung	Ill	Waterlict
14	Schwarzberg	Johann	16		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Konstantin	mother Rosalie Schwarzberg Konstantin Gub. W. Lit. Russia	-	New York
15	Kopsiske	Helena	27		F	M	wife	No	No	-	Polish		Lodcy	father Franz Sokolowski Lodcy, Kypin, Russia	Wy	Goodyear
16	-	Stanislaus	3		M	S	-	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	"
17	-	Jenia	1		F	S	-	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	"
18	Wasylan	Max	41		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Galizia	Czortkow	mother Estha Kinzel Czortkow Galizia	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Beermann	Alfred	26		M	M	saloon	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Minden	mother Mina Beermann Minden Preussen Germ	Mo	St Louis
20	Polechacz	Wasio	17		M	S	none	-	-	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Blichnarka	father Stefan Polechacz Blichnarka Galizia	Ny	Jersey City
21	Tenaj	Jofia	17		F	S	none	No	No					grandfather		
22	Lahr	Daniel	32		M	M	smith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaw City	brother Elias Walter Kirchheim Oberamt Heilbronn	Ok	Eastlin
23	"	Katharina	31		F	-	wife	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Louis	6		M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rosa	4		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eisenhauer	Elisabeth	60		F	Wd	-	Yes	Yes			Germany	Roxheim	friend		
27	Kirchner	Conrad	60		M	M	Locksmith	-	-				Stuttgart	brother Gustav Kirchner Stuttgart Heisteigstr 45 Germany	Wy	Newyork
28	Czylajlo	Michal	17		-	-	farmlab	-	-	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Dzwinogrod	father Onufry Czylajlo Bobrzyca Galizia	Mas	Fall River
29	Kendyo	Karol	24		-	S	7/11/20	-	-		Polish		Krapowce	Tailor Kazimir Kendyo Podgorce Gal.	Mas	Springfield
30																

7-196045 - 7-9-47 Kutna

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N.
Manifest N. Y. Form 8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June* 5, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it be proven by any competent person that the immigrant is a member of the class which cannot be admitted to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Father, Marshal Franks												
2							303 Sharon St. Newark NJ		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dk	gr	none
3							Brother Ivan Polanina												
4							303 Sharon St. Newark NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"
5							Brother Adam Shuna											Austria	Jezik Sprava
6							Walnut St 70, Hanford Conn.							5	7	"	"	"	"
7							Brother Leo Pszal											Hungary	Orlik Orlik
8							Ohio St 1045, Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	dk	br	"
9							Brother Jan Michonski	33											
10							Quagga St, Bourneyville Connecticut							4	9	"	blk	blue	"
11							Cousin J. Shapiro											Galicia	Lubaczow
12							190/92 Brown Place, Chicago Ill.												
13							Cousin Brother Katuszek							4	10	"	blk	blue	"
14							15 Emma St Chicago Ill.											Galicia	Tarnow
15							Brother Anastazy Kota												
16							3719 Huron St Chicago											"	Jaworzno
17							Mother Katarzyna Bryzewicz												
18							243 & 245 St Newport Ky							5	—	"	blk	gr	"
19							Brother Stanislaw Kapus												
20							Case St 29 Chicago Ill							5	5	"	dk	br	"
21							Brother Simon Lajos 275												
22							B.B. Hizbridge, NY							5	1	"	blk	gr	"
23							Brother Brego Geo											Hungary	Tornyaljaka
24							34 St 29 Chicago Ill							4	10	"	blue	"	"
25							Brother John Hekanyo												
26							Watervliet N.Y.							5	"	"	"	gr	"
27							Father J. Slowatycki												
28							219 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"
29							Husband Franc Kozicki												
30							Father Franc Ew. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	"	"	"	"	"
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, Master of the S.S. "Berlin" , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of , 190 9

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in continental Italy, and comprise the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those adjacent islands, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person shall have had the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, as near as may be, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has been to join husband, father, etc., or other person, and if so, what person and where).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N.
N. Y. Form 89
...ment of Commerce and Labor
...

N. Y. Form 89
...ent of Commerce ...
...IMMIGRATION SERVICE ... and Labor
...SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERLIN (H.A.L.) arrived Dec. 12, 1902. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lewkowitz,	Wolf	43	4		1	To reclo	1:10						
2	Binion,	Tevo	41	2		1	" ed							
3	Lozei,	Mishal	38	1		1	" to							
4	Zaliwowski,	Mial	30	2		1	" to							
5	Grzecbowicz,	Katarzyna	40	7		1	" aunt							
6	Finter,	Feige	34	13		1	" rother							
7	Engelmann,	Feiga	17	16		1	" cousin							
8	Raciwski,	Xander	1	42		1	" other							
9	Fishitzer,	Feib	36	12		1	" tel							
10	Zupetski,	Wilwil	40	3		1	" tel							
11	Louis,	Sara	41	5		1	" brother							
12	Lenger,	Fey	31	16		1	" cousin							
13	Ja,	Srunsel	40	6		1	" wife							
14	Lenin,	Jud'n	39	71		1	" wife							
15	Lederwicz,	Ary	41	1			" sister							
16	Simiel,	Emilie	33	10		1	" brother							
17	Lewis,	Jos.	31	25		1	" wife							
18	Klein,	Jos.												
19	Birah,	Irma	37	11/20			" mother							
20	Jelah,	Clementi	39	2		1	" brother							
21	Pinkel,	Berta Jos., Helena	32/33	1			" sister							
22	Wilwil,	Wilhelmina	38	15		1	" mother							
23	Gloriosli,	Gisela	19	1		1	" sister							
24	Gjuwicl,	Mrs.	19	28		1	" sister							
25	Pasiecka,	Frosia	20	14		1	" cousin							
26	Jerlewicz,	Jozylia	1	98		1	" sis							
27	Gjiora,	Rosi	24	7		1	" sister							
28	Lolon,	Jos	27	30			" sister							
29														

Berlin Tray 1

N.
ment N. Y. Form 89
ment of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Of Entry	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]													
1	[illegible],	[illegible]	23	[illegible]									
2	[illegible],	[illegible]	38	7	1	[illegible]							
3	[illegible],	[illegible]		[illegible]	1	[illegible]							
4	[illegible],	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							
5	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	1		[illegible]							
6	[illegible],	[illegible]	2	10	1	[illegible]							
7	[illegible],	[illegible]		1	1	[illegible]							
8	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
9	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	3	1	[illegible]							
10	[illegible],	[illegible]	27	1	1	[illegible]							
11	[illegible],	[illegible]	22	1	1	[illegible]							
12	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	1		[illegible]							
13	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	1		[illegible]							
14	[illegible],	[illegible]	22	1	1	[illegible]							
15	[illegible],	[illegible]	32	1	1	[illegible]							
16	[illegible],	[illegible]	19	1	1	[illegible]							
17	[illegible],	[illegible]	22	1	1	[illegible]							
18	[illegible],	[illegible]	22	1	1	[illegible]							
19	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
20	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
21	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
22	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
23	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
24	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
25	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
26	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
27	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
28	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
29	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
30	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
31	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
32	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
33	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
34	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
35	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
36	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
37	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
38	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
39	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
40	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
41	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
42	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
43	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
44	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
45	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
46	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
47	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
48	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
49	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
50	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
51	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
52	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
53	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
54	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
55	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
56	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
57	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
58	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
59	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
60	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
61	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
62	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
63	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
64	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
65	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
66	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
67	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
68	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
69	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
70	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
71	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
72	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
73	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
74	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
75	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
76	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
77	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
78	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
79	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
80	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
81	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
82	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
83	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
84	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
85	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
86	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
87	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
88	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
89	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
90	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
91	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
92	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
93	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
94	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
95	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
96	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
97	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
98	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
99	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							
100	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]							

N.
N. Y. Form 89
...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... arrived ... 19 , ... M., ... from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	57	Abrahelin,	[illegible]					Discharged to Bro						
✓	58	Rachmiel,	[illegible]	22	2									
✓	59	Sulas,	[illegible]											
✓		[illegible],	[illegible]											
✓	61	[illegible],	[illegible]											
✓	62	[illegible],	[illegible]											
✓	67	Lichtman,	[illegible]	17	18									
✓	68	Lurkas,	[illegible]	13	15									
✓		Kaniewska,	[illegible]	17	18									
✓	70	[illegible],	[illegible]	10	15/13									
✓	71	Iff,	[illegible]	14	5			RRW bro Jacob — 329 Clybourn Ave Chicago Dell						
✓	72													
✓	73	Miller,	[illegible]		4	1								
✓	74	Krierion,	[illegible]		2									
✓	75	Toiler,	[illegible]	41	3									
✓	76	Jacoms,	[illegible]	25	21	1								
✓	77	[illegible],	[illegible]	2	1	1								
✓	78	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	14	1								
✓		Sworon,	[illegible]	3	7	1								
✓	80	Iron,	[illegible]	2	2	1								
✓		Fenzel,	[illegible]											
✓		Thomas,	[illegible]											
✓		[illegible],	[illegible]											
27 ✓		[illegible],	[illegible]	2	17	1								

DI

N. Y. Form 89
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible],	[illegible]	35	9		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible],	[illegible]	36	4/7	1	3	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible],	[illegible]	30	[illegible]		3	" [illegible]	Husb Jendrzej —, 44 No. 8 St Bklyn	C	12	10	1	3	1
5	[illegible],	[illegible]	35	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible],	[illegible]	33	1		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible],	[illegible]	37			1	" [illegible]	Bro fr. Michal Sekuniak, 1 Bot 44 Diamond, Ohio		14	3	1	1	1
8	[illegible],	[illegible]	36	18/8		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
9	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	1		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
10	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	Polish Society	C	15	3	30	1	1
12	[illegible],	[illegible]	34	25		2	" [illegible]	Bro Husb Rudolf —, Tenderhill, Wis		13	10	30		
13	[illegible],	[illegible]	30	30		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible],	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		5	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible],	[illegible]	36	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	2		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible],	[illegible]	35	15/21		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
18	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	2		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
19	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	1		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
25	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
27	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
28	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
29	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
30	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
31	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
32	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
33	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
34	[illegible],	[illegible]	37	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	Hungarian Home	C	12	11			

5f Marie 30

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
112	Vagdris, [illegible]								Read				
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118							Wife to husb. – Verency –, Box 253 Simpson, Pa	J.	14	2	11	11	11
119							Wife to Bro Mrs. Zofia Bachinski, 1051 Mechanic St Camden NJ	J.	13	11	3	3	3
120						Dmi-							
121							Bro Cous. Stanislaw Mazurzy, 212 Western St Detroit, Mich	J.	15	3	3	3	3
122													
123													
124													
125													
126													
127													
128													
129													
130													
131													
132													
133													
134													
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													

5f Maria 30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
nt of Commerce and Labor
MIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Berlin, arrived ... 1e, ...c. , 190 , M., 1, from 190

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Class	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship	MEALS. Officers	MEALS. Detained.	MEALS. Cooper.
15m	1	Linzer, David	37	31	1	LPC Under 16	1.48	...nn																		
17m	2	Losinski, Francizek	37	27	1	LPC	1.58	...nn																		
16f	3	Przyslypska, Anna	37	14	1	LPC	1.57	...nn																		
40f	4	Bengal, Jelze	41	16	1	LPC with .5	2.0...	...ur																		
3m	5	Fuzman, Herman	41	17	1	LPC with .4	2.0...	...er																		
22f	6	Jaje, Maria & niece	34	8	2	LPC	2.0...	...nte																		
7f		Cojeta		9																						
15f	7	Holiek, Maria	...9	22	1	LP... Under 16	2.05	...ncz																		
17f	8	Franko, Anastazya	37	12	1	LPC	2.00	...nn																		
32f	9	Kinasz, Maryska	37	9	1	LPC with .10	2.06	...nn																		
13f	10	Gazda, Anna	37	10	1	LPC with ...ix 9	2.06	...nn																		
16f	11	Koleba, Anna	37	15	1	LPC	2.10	...nn																		
16f	12	Koszyk, Anna	37	7	1	LPC with .13	2.15	...nn																		
15f	13	Kawalowska, Marya	37	6	1	LPC with .12	2.15	...nn																		
18f	14	Arva, Mathilda	42	3	1	LPC single ...	2.00	...tuck																		
19m	15	...das, Ludwik	...9	12	2	LP...	2.15	...ncz																		
2m		Kewgorski, Tadewsz		13																						
14f	16	Fuzo, Marketa & sister	4	4	2	LPC	2.20	...itch																		
8f		Tereza		5																						
50f	17	Stanko, Maria & daughter	38	24	2	LPC	2.30	...ewb																		
11f		Maria		25																						
17m?	18	Gliwski, Jan	22	16	1	LPC	2.20	...tes																		
16f?	19	Krol, Katarzyna	22		1	LPC	2.40	...tes																		
23f	20	~~Arbiewski~~, Katarzna	37	19	1	LPC	2.46	...nn																		
20f	21	Warszawa ~~Lunnela~~, Anna	2	28	1	LPC with .2...	2.50	...ack																		
7f	22	Piecuch, Franciska	2	29	1	LPC with .21	2.50	...ack																		
19f	23	Cirhowska, Jewdocha & niece	39	27	4	LPC with .24	2.50	...ncz																		
11f		Wessel, Michalina		26																						
9f		Stefka		29																						
5f		Maria		30																						

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Berlin N.G.L. arrived May 16, 1909, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	No.	No. Persons in Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Board	Det.—Excl. Vote	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Board	Rehearings Vote	Admitted Date	Admitted Board	Admitted Vote	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS			
36m	24	Kalvnec, [illegible]l	37	8	1	[illegible] 23	2.53	[illegible]nn																	
50m	25	Telzak, Gersehon	36	13	1	[illegible]	3.13	[illegible]itz																	
22f	26	Fura, Peterzyna	27	17	1	[illegible] wife 3 chgt	3.[illegible]	Stuck	[illegible]nid																
25f	27	Berod, Antonina	22	22	1	[illegible] wife 16 chgt	3.10	Stuck																	
11m	28	Krtel, Karm	II Cabin 9	12	1	LPC [illegible]th [illegible]29	3.20	Scurl																	
31m	29	Ziegler, Josef	9	11	1	L.P.C. [illegible]ith [illegible]28	3.20	Scurl																	
61f	30	Voss, Christine	2	11	1	LPC	3.20	Sch[illegible]																	
11m	31	Koval, Vendel [illegible]ister	7	1[illegible]	2	LPC [illegible]th	3.40	[illegible]nn																	
9f		Terez		19																					
18m	32	Joblenski, Josef	11	27	1	LPC Dr. Cert.	3.47	Murph																	
49m	33	Ivainsky, Piotr	28	23	1	LPC Dr. Cert.	3.50	Spirk																	
40m	34	Tsankoff, Tsanko	42	26	1	LPC Dr. Cert.	4.00	Mack																	
23m	35	Rimkus, Vincenty	17	14	1	LPC Dr. Cert.	3.55	Engl																	
50m	36	~~Kyak~~, Janos	7	21	1	LPC Dr Cert	3.55	Mann																	
49f	37	Kanya, Marya	48	1	1	LPC Sido	4.00	Spark																	
29m	38	Waclawski, Josef	27	21	1	LPC Dr. Cert.	3.50	Snider																	
40f	39	Sakowska, Adela 2 children	2	16	1	LPC	3.50	Mack																	
11f		Adela																							
8f		Kazimir																							
17f	40	Flouis, Ursula	3	22	1	LPC Dr. Cert. in hosp	3.50	Fitz																	
35f	41	Borubcensky, Anna 2 ch	23	15	3	LPC ch in hosp	4.20	Engl																	47 67 69
10m		Jan		16																					
3f		Apollina		18																					
14f	42	Kosinska, Antonina	37	28	1	LPC Under 16	4.20	Mann																	
17f	43	Linhardt, Barbara	40	19	1	LPC Dis. hosp.	4.20	Leon																	
11m	44	Cracum, Petro	50	12	1	LPC [illegible]ith [illegible]45	4.05	Leon																	
44m	45	Grigore, Joan	49	20	1	LPC [illegible]ith [illegible]44	4.10	Labs																	
39m	46	Wandt, August wife	30	4	2	LPC ch 2-hosp	4.10	Leon																	97 98 98
27f		Olga		5																					97 98 98
17m	47	Polechacz, [illegible]anio[illegible]sis	57	20	2	LPC	4.25	Ceml																	
12/12f		[illegible]Sofia		21																					

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED [illegible]

Totals.

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Berlin N.Y. L. arrived May 10, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Exc. Date.	Page.	Sp. Y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sp. Y.	Admitted Page.	Page.	Sp. Y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	48	Bartlewski, Kapitan 4 ch 2 c	51	6	6	Liable to become a public charge	4.30 P.M.	Mucz										5/12449 11-								
9m		Paweł		8																						
7-1/2f		Helena		10																						
6m		Franz xx		11																						
2-1/2f		Stanislawa		12																						
30f		Waskiewicz, Anna		14																						
50f	49	Hejm[illegible] Anna	21	5	1	Liable Dr. cert.	4.45	Enid																		1/8 46 46
26f	50	Szymanczal, Viktoria 1 dau	35	21	2	Liable Has in hosp	4.40	Mur																		
6f		Urbanish, Janina		22																						
4f		Wladislawa		23																						
45m	51	Krasnianshy, Jan	21	25	1	Liable Leon in hosp.	5.0	Enid																		
24m	52	Roginski, Antoni wife 3 ch	20	6	5	Liable ch in hosp	5.10	Leon																		
28f		Josefa		7																						
3f		Leonora		9																						
1-1/2m		Antoni		10																						
5/12m		Ludwig		11																						
31m	53	[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
19m	55	[illegible]																								
14m	6	[illegible]																								
46m		[illegible]																								
9m	8	[illegible]																								
2f	59	[illegible]																								
27m	60	[illegible]																								
2m	62	[illegible]																								
13	63	[illegible]																								
18m	64	[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								

TOTALS.

List /.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. , Berlin (NGL) arrived May 6th, 190 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. Date	Detained. Page	Detained. L.	Released. Date	Released. Page	Released. L.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. L.	Admitted. Ter.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Deported. Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	67 Lombrausky, Julius		1	[illegible]																			16	17	16
2	68 Rogunski, Emilia	208	1	with 67 " "					6/1/09	2	3rd												1	1	1
3	69 Nicolo, [illegible]	1	13	" "					6/6/09	2	[illegible]												1	1	1
~~4~~	~~70 Changes, Bruno~~	~~3~~	~~5~~	~~1~~ "					~~5/28/09~~	~~11~~	~~Chicago~~														
~~5~~	~~" Nicoli~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	" " " "																					
4	70 Wendt, Edward	Sister	30	6/8 3					6/28	6		6/28	6	11									15	19	15

Form 646
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from San Juan, P.R. May 3rd, 1909. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 11, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Croft	James	33	M	English	English	1st Trans	USA	England
2	Topp	Waldemar	39	"	German	German	1891	"	Germany
3	"	Danny	30	F	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Carlos	9	M	"	Venezuelan (consul at San Juan)	"	"	"
5	"	Isabelita	5	F	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jimenez	Juan Isidro	61	M	Dominican	Span Amer	1894	St Domingo	New York
7	"	Carmela	23	F	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Manuel	62	M	"	"	Feb 09	"	"
9	Faun	Pedro	34	"	Cuban	"	Apl 09	Curacao	"
10	"	Blanca	25	F	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ochoa	Victor	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	Apl 09	Spain	Spain
12	"	Lucio	50	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mendoza	Efrain	43	"	Venezuela	Span Amer	Apl 09	Venezuela	New York
14	"	Nieves	65	F	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rafaela	52	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Celestina	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Simons	George A	24	M	Danish	African	1906	St Thomas	"
18	Clark	Isaac C	36	"	Canadian	English	Apl 09	USA	Pennsylvania
19	Yaguchita	Ken	35	"	Japanese	Japanese	Dec 08	"	New York
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the Am, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Steamer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2782

May 9-10-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 2783 From May 10, 1909 to May 11, 1909.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
May 10	Toronto	Hull	1
" "	Yumuri	Tampico	1
" "	Jose	Barrios	1
" "	Minnewaska	London	2
" "	Prince George	St. George	6
" "	Bella	Port Antonio	1
" "	Maracaibo	Maracaibo, Curacao	3
" 11	Kroonland	Antwerp	48
" "	Kronprinzessin Cecilie	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2783

May 10-11-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY M. ... MD and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Joyce Scalzoman

Date

Camera Operator

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April, 190[illegible]

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country to which belongs or citizen or subject.	Race or People.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address of nearest relative or friend when last came.	Final Destination. State. Town.
Family Name. Given Names.	Yrs. Mo.									
Gillmoore Frederick	28	M	M	clerk	Great Britain	British	England	Manchester	Mrs. Ida Gillmoore 4 Roscommon Road Manor Park. London.	N.Y. Brooklyn
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and their purpose in coming, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

**Race or People to be inquired by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 10* , 1901

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28
	Name in full.	Whether traveling as a ticket or head of family.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Polygamist.	Good health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.
1	Jos. Self	No.	No	-	-	Yes. Mrs Mahoney 78 Fourth Place Cole Street South Brooklyn N.Y.	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Fair	Blue
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible]

[illegible] Alien [illegible] Lists or Passenger Sheets [illegible] investigation. I have [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted [illegible] contagious disease, or [illegible] a person who was [illegible] an educational [illegible] mental incapacity, or is a polygamist [illegible] anarchist, or [illegible] a ticket or [illegible] servant or girl coming [illegible] so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] refers to the [illegible] Negroes

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible] people [illegible] Negroes

[illegible]

Spanish American [illegible] people [illegible] Negroes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], duly appointed and sworn, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the numbers are consecutive to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yumuri" sailing from Tampico, Mex. , 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

If the intention be to remain as long as one Year, but not permanently, write "Temporarily." If "Visitor," so state. Last names will be found on back of this sheet.

11 111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said ..... duly sworn according to law, employed on the occasion thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

..... Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Kennedy, in the employ of the Government of, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1117

Fair Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Jose

sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stubbs	Mary E.			f	s										
2	Chavez	Emma	42		f	wd										
3	Chavez	son Carlos Guillermo	5		m	s										
4	Young	d Tyler														
5	Gray	Harry	48		m	m										
6	Forbes	Henry	44		m	m										
7	West	Thomas Clark	40		m	s										
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12/5

1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state for whom it is that they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Polish

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11–1115

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29	Country to which Alien belongs.	Country from which Alien last emigrated.
1	no	Polish					Mrs F S Parnes 127 Nichols Ave Everett Mass														
2		by self	yes	no	—		Mrs Lina Diezelmann 6 E 82nd St New York														
3		by Mother	—	—																	
4	no	Polish																			
5	yes	by self	yes	yes																	
6	yes	by self	yes	yes	1909	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	—	
7	—	by self	$152	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	—	
8							B 4 Wat 117 Wat 60th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	black	black	black	—	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Rasmussen, Master, of the Steamer Dosi, from Barrio Boca & Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Rasmussen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of Feb, 1909.
at Jnf.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the particular trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: clerk, bookkeeper, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tinsmith, woodworker, tailor, seamstress, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, worker," or other indefinite designations.

Care should be taken to distinguish between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the latter appearing only in the singular as well as in the plural form.

Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others, should be returned as farmers, and persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it should be returned as farm laborers.

Particular attention is directed to the distinction on the manifests and corrections thereof by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens between "skilled laborers" and "laborers without special skill."

Aliens coming to the United States to reside permanently and not as temporary sojourners should be recorded as "immigrants"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or beyond, should be classed as "temporary visitors."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. This is a most important item and should be carefully considered and correctly entered. Care should be taken to distinguish between Hebrew and non-Hebrew, and between Scandinavian and Teutonic. Under the head of "Hebrew" no reference should be made to the religious belief of the individual, but only to his race. Persons appearing on a manifest as "Germans" may be Hebrew by race, Bohemian, Moravian, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, or Russian by birth, and Jewish by religion. Persons appearing on a manifest as "French" by nationality may be Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Lorrainese, Provençal, Canadian, Creole, Walloon, Flemish, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as "French." Persons appearing on a manifest as "English" may be Welsh, Cornish, Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch, Scotch-Irish, North of Ireland, South of Ireland, Canadian, Australian, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as "English." Persons appearing on a manifest as "Irish" may be Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Scotch-Irish, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as "Irish." Persons appearing on a manifest as "Scotch" may be Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Scotch-Irish, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as "Scotch." Persons appearing on a manifest as "Welsh" may be Welsh, Welsh-English, Welsh-Irish, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as "Welsh." Persons appearing on a manifest as "Scandinavian" may be Swede, Norwegian, Finn, Lapp, Icelander, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as "Scandinavian." Persons appearing on a manifest as "Teutonic" may be German, Austrian, Hebrew, Flemish, Dutch, Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, etc., and not simply as "Teutonic." Persons appearing on a manifest as "Latin" may be Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as "Latin." Persons appearing on a manifest as "Slavonic" may be Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as "Slavonic." Persons appearing on a manifest as "Hebrew" may be Russian, Polish, German, Austrian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, etc., and not simply as "Hebrew." Persons appearing on a manifest as "Negro" may be African (black), Cuban (not Negroes), Haitian (not Negroes), Jamaican (not Negroes), West Indian (other than Cuban or Negroes), Mexican (not Negroes), Central American (not Negroes), South American (not Negroes), etc., and not simply as "Negro." Persons coming from Central and South America of Spanish descent should be returned as Spanish, and not as Mexican, Cuban, Central American, or South American.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $——, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro (Ecuador).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS IN TRANSIT
SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnewaska" sailing from London, 1st May, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Reuss	Helen	20	S		Housewife	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen		IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
2	Lindsay	Ada	21	S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Canada	English						
3	Jordan	Winthrop							United States Citizen							
4	Jordan	Helen A														
5	Fanton	John														
6	Fanton	Emma B														
7	Cawein	Gertrude M.														
8	Stevens	William														
9	Holden	James S.														
10	Malcolm	Oliver F														
11	Malcolm	May G.														
12	Franetta	Alice														
13	Franetta	Marie														
14	Landman	Zacharias														
15	Murphy	John P														
16	Murphy															
17	Abbot	Willis														
18	Abbot	Elsie														
19	Valentine	Elizabeth														
20	Perry	William J														
21	Townsend	Edwin S														
22	Allen	William P														
23	Parnell	Claude H														
24	Moody	William Powell														
25	Hall	William J														
26	Davison															
27	Ballard	Lily Anderson														
28	O'Neil	Chas H														
29	O'Neil	Clara														
30	Farrell	Mary J														

An intended residence in some part of the United States is sufficient. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS IN TRANSIT
SALOON, , AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnewaska sailing from London, 1st May, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Reeves	Helen	22		S	wife	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen					
2	Lindsay	Ada	21		S	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada English					
3	Jordan	Winthrop					United States Citizen							
4	Jordan	Helen A												
5	Fanton	John												
6	Fanton	Emma B												
7	Cavern	Gertrude M												
8	Stevens	William												
9	Holden	James S.												
10	Malcolm	Oliver F												
11	Malcolm	May G.												
12	Franetta	Alice												
13	Franetta	Marie												
14	Landman	Katharine												
15	Murphy	John P												
16	Murphy													
17	Abbot	Willis												
18	Abbot	Elsie												
19	Valentine	Elizabeth												
20	Ivey	William J												
21	Townsend	Edwin S												
22	Allen	William P												
23	Parnell	Claude Hy												
24	Moody	William Revell												
25	Hall	William J												
26	Davison													
27	Ballard	Lily Anderson												
28	O'Neil	Chas H.												
29	O'Neil	Clara												
30	Parnell	Mary E												

An intended resident alien is one who comes with the intention of remaining in the United States. The last country in which such alien has resided is the country of his last permanent residence. If he has resided in any country one year or more with the intention of remaining there permanently, such country is to be considered his country of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Wife												
2	"	Self	Yes	No	do												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] port of [illegible], as solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens described in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admirer or person in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] and Surgeon employed by the Government of the United States to examine passengers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Arab (Syrian).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Dec 10th 1907

110(2)

24 - 2 - 57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, as regards to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 10th 1907

24 — 3 — 57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Arab.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnewaska* sailing from *London*, *1st May*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cummerhays	Anne							United States Citizen						
2	Webb	Elizabeth H													
3	Dixon														
4	Jolliffe	R.													
5	Kirkham	George W. G													
6	Saunders	Albert													
7	Cohen	Barbara S.													
8	Cohen														
9	Johnson	Henry M	32	M	S	Lawyer	Yes		Canadian	White			(Father) H W Johnson 176 No Drive. Home		
10	Long	[illegible]	35	M	M	Architect			English				Mrs Long Hindhead House	Col. Denver	
11	Long	[illegible]	30	F.					Illinois						
12	Long	Ellen J.	6	F	S										
13	Long	Samuel G	11	M	S		✓								
14	Stevens	Gertrude D	26	F	S	Nurse			English			Canada	F Stevens, Rickerage, 2 Seattle Ave.		
15	Schlee	Clarence	34	F	W	Wife				England	Harwood		Mrs Chas Schlee 20 Eastchester, Bronx	New York	
16	Schlee	Donald	7	M											
17	Schlee	Lillian	6	F											
18	Marsh	Mary Cas	39	M	M	Merchant						Canada	Father Mr Douglas Marsh 93 Beaconsfield Rd. Bourne		
19	Marsh	Harriett E	36	F											
20	Sampson	John H	14	M	S							Bedford	Mrs Sampson Queen Anne Mansions Victoria	Mass.	Boston
21	Pate	Gertrude	36	F	M		✓					Brighton	94 Tisbury Rd Brighton Husband	Cal	Santa Barbara
22	Dafol	John B	35	M	S							London	Miss Home 7 Foster Rd.		
23	Bruce	H Percival	28	10	M	S	Army						Mrs D Bruce 40 Bradley & Co		
24	White	Joseph C	44	A	M								S 2 Piper 99 Warwick Rd New Southgate	N	Y
25	Munie	Maurice							Belgium		Flood				
26	Thurkland	Arthur													
27	George	Alfred G	32	M											
28															
29															
30															

27 Sept 2

An intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of (Hair, Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth (Country, City or Town.)
1																	
2																	
3		Yes	Self	yes													
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
5		✓	✓	✓													
6		✓	✓	✓													
7																	
8																	
9		no	father	Home	yes	for 1 yr to NY	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			
10		✓	Self	✓		10 yrs Colorado											
11		✓	husband	✓													
12		✓	father	✓													
13		✓	✓	✓													
14		no	father	✓	no												
15		yes	Self	✓	yes one	NY											
16		✓	✓	✓	✓												
17		✓	✓	✓	✓												
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	NY											
19		✓	husband	✓	✓	NY											
20		✓	father	Home no	yes												
21		no	Self	✓	yes 1901	Santa Barbara											
22		✓	✓	✓	✓												
23		✓	✓	✓	✓												
24		✓	✓	✓	no												
25		✓	✓	✓	✓												
26		✓	✓	✓	✓												
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 — Yes, Self, yes, [illegible]

2 — ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ [illegible]

3 — ✓ ✓ ✓ / ✓ ✓ ✓ [illegible]

4 — ✓ ✓ ✓ / [illegible]

5 — [illegible]

6 — [illegible]

7 —

8 —

9 — no, father, Home, yes, for 1905, Work to NY, no, no, no, no, no, good, no

10 — ✓, Self, ✓, 10 yrs Colorado, [illegible]

11 — ✓, husband, ✓, ✓, [illegible]

12 — ✓, father, ✓, ✓, [illegible]

13 — ✓, ✓, ✓, ✓, [illegible]

14 — no, father, ✓, no, Friend, Mr. H. Schuman, 1 Broad Exchange Building, Boston, Mass., no, no, no, no, good, no, 3 feet 6 inches, [illegible], England, Birmingham

15 — yes, Self, ✓, yes one, NY, [illegible], 5 feet 6 inches, dark, blue, England, Chelsea, London

16 — ✓, ✓, ✓, ✓, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

17 — ✓, ✓, ✓, ✓, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

18 — ✓, ✓, ✓, ✓, NY, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], blue

19 — ✓, husband, ✓, ✓, NY, [illegible], 5 10 fresh, gray, blue, England, London

20 — ✓, father, Home no, yes, [illegible], Mrs George Duncan, 21 Exeter St., Boston, [illegible], 5 5, brown, gray

21 — no, Self, ✓, yes 1901, Santa Barbara, Mother at 21 1/2 E. Figueroa St., Santa Barbara, Cal., [illegible], 5 8, fair, [illegible], [illegible]

22 — ✓, ✓, ✓, ✓, [illegible], [illegible], 6, fair, brown, blue, Cal., [illegible]

23 — ✓, ✓, ✓, ✓, [illegible], [illegible], 5 7½, fair, fair, blue, [illegible], England, Weymouth

24 — ✓, ✓, ✓, no, [illegible], [illegible], 5 ½, medium, brown, blue, [illegible], [illegible], Dorset, Bentley, Co Durham

25 — ✓, ✓, ✓, ✓, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

26 — ✓, ✓, ✓, ✓, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

27 —

28 —

29 —

30 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SS "Prince George" 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Lewis, Surgeon of the Steamer Prince George, Quebec Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. E. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1909

at Chicago

Chicago
Immigration Officer.

May 16th 1909

147 — 147 14 161 9 ———

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 — 147 — 161

147 14

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince Edward sailing from St. Johns Newfoundland, May 8th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spiegel	John B			M										
2	Spiegel	[illegible]													
3	Prentice	Ethel	27		F										
4	Prentice	Beatrice	2												
5	Prentice	Hope	2												
6	French	[illegible]			F										
7	Kasper	Gerard	31		M	M			"	"					
8	Kasper	Charlotte			F	M									
9	Clarenton	Hayden	30		M										
10	England	Joseph E	13		M	M									
11	England	Alice	11		F										
12	England	Callan													
13	McLelland	Walter	21		M	S			"	"					
14	Lennan	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	Williams	Henry	32		M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Wife Lost		
21	Fausen	Oscar	28		M	Farmer									
22	Egan	John													
23	Donahoe	Richard													
24	Moran	Fred	27		M	S									
25	Keenan	Thomas	19		M	M									
26	Clarke	Frederick W.	6		M	S			"	"					
27	Graham	Robert	25												
28	Graham	[illegible]													
29															
30	Williamson	Albert	50		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Wife Lost		

29 yrs
2 mos 1 Cat
15
2

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a cash payment, a prepaid ticket, exhibition ticket, or by the contribution of another, or by any public or private corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing, or who is a prostitute or an immoral person, or who has been coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	No	Yes	yes	1908	Wife	Mrs A J Williamson 149 Richards Road Southsea	No	No	No	No	No	Fit	Nil	5	10	Dark	Brown	Nose	Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] the Steamer [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Chief
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the Umbria, during my [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.Ed. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince George sailing from St George Bermuda May 8" , 1909

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carr	Elizabeth	20	M	S	Tourist				Virginia					
2	McDougall	Lawrence	[illegible]												
3	McDougall	Laura	[illegible]												
4	Clark	Thomas	31	M	S	"				"			"		
5	Day	Alice	17	F	S	"				"			"		
6	Day	Anne	46	F	M	"				"			"		
7	Day	Helen	19	F	S	"				"			"		
8	Day	Edgar	11	M	S	"				"			"		
9	Ellenpp	Ellen	60	F	M										
10	Meyer	Mary	40	F	M										
11	Smith	Norman	36	M	M										
12	McStory	Anna	8	F	S										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	Smith	Sarah	32	F	M	"				"			"		
16	Curtis	[illegible]													
17															
18	Ferry	Fairchild	[illegible]	M	M										
19	Cunningham	Elmer	13	18	M	S									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S.									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	McBride	James	7	30	M	M									
26	Reid	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	F	M									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	Price	Eleanor	25	F	S										
30	[illegible]	Harry	21	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Friend	Albert [illegible]	[illegible]

24 Oct
15
4

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.
** "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	the Self																			
21	" Husband "																			
22	" Father "																			
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Yes	No	—	Brother	Edwin J. Gush,	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Steamer Ford from Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907,
at Chicago

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come aboard the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince Edward sailing from St George Bermuda, May 4th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Southard	Archelaus	35		M M	Tourist			Belgia						
2	Southard	Blanche	28		F M	"			"						
3	Jackson	Lucy	6	3	M M	"			"						
4	Jackson	Lucian	2	3	F M	"			"						
5	Richmond	Minnie	42	3	F S	"			"						
6	McConkey	Mary	42		F S	"			"						
7	Yorion	Eugene	40		M S	"			"						
8	Stephenson	Clara	40		F S	"			"						
9	Hornbrook	Lillie	16		F S	"			"						
10	Quinlan	Ellen	39		F S	"			"						
11	Vanderbeck	Helen	33		F M	"			"						
12	Brothers	Thomas	50		M S	"			"						
13	Hayes	Edward	40		M M	"			"						
14	Hayes	Lillie	35			"			"						
15	Stone	Percival	23		M M	"			"						
16	Stone	Agnes	21		F M	"			"						
17	Lunn	Charles	24		M S	"			"						
18	Lunn	John	22		M S	"			"						
19	Lunn	Grace	23		F S	"			"						
20	Johnson	James.	52	✓	M M	"			British English	Canada	Toronto		Mr R. R. Johnson Lake Paget W.I.	Canada	Toronto.
21	Knopf	William	22		M S	Tourist			U.S. Citizen.						
22	Loeb.	Max	28		M M										
23	Maclagan	George	50		M M										
24	Bentley	William G.	50		M M										
25	Maclagan	Annie	22		F S										
26	Clyne	Edna	24		F S										
27	Bentley	G. Viola	50		F M										
28	Pacheko	Anthony	22	✓	M S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget E.	John Pacheko Paget East Bermuda.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
29	Andrews	Peter	53		M M	Tourist			~~U.S.~~						
30	Perry	Anthony	24	✓	M S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr A Perry Hamilton Bermuda	Conn	Hartford

5 30 last
2 3

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same was paid by himself or by other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger, or whether a government transportation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or anarchist; any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; any person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; any person who advocates the assassination of public officials; any person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; any person who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, advocating, or who may entertain, teach, advocate, or who after coming into the United States may entertain, teach, advocate any of the principles above mentioned.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	No	Self	Yes			N.Y. City	(Son)	F. Hanson Camp Mills. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Wigan.
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	Yes	Self	Yes ~~No~~	~~No~~	1907	N.Y. City		for Service Brooklyn. U.S.A	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Lancashire
29																			
30	No	Self	Yes	~~No~~	1902	NYC City		Visit to Mrs B.F. Stanton	Bidwell Fula	Connecticut	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	None	England	Lancashire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKinnon Harbo, of the Bruce from Fernandina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The month of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months. Children under 1 year only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 5 and 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should ascertain as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinet maker, laborer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, ring molder, vessel painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common labor* and *other labor*, regardless of the amount of money a man may have, as follows:

Laborer—Means one who operates a tool, either for himself or others.

Common laborer—Means one who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. Yes can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12. Race or people.—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as heretofore directed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" apparently does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and the "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people. No alien who is black, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to be returned as "English," "United Kingdom," or any other country by nationality. In all cases the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the land of the Italian Peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, and the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the republics of San Marino and Andorra, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or elsewhere, should be returned as "Italian" (north). Most Italian people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

LATIN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 and 14. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining as to the year, but he has had permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important that the following purpose: That steamship companies accurately show every alien's permanent residence, not to subject at ports of temporary residence, railroad city, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Columns 15 and 16. Name and complete address of person.—The entry in column 15 should show the name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 17 and 18. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence does not be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place—city or town, etc.—intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 19, 20, and 21. Whether ever in prison, etc., and cause thereof.—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 22 to 28. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid.—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 29, 30, and 31. Whether a passenger has been in the United States before.—The entry in column 29 should give in each case the head of family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 32, 33, and 34. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and address.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Columns 35, 36, and 37. Condition in good health or mind, deformed or crippled.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 38 to 43.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Lewis, Surgeon of the Steamer Scandinavian, sailing from Liverpool to Quebec do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1904

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince George sailing from St Georg Bermuda, 1906

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gellers	Charles	41		M	Tourist									
2	Gibbons	Willie	23		F										
3	Newton	William	11												
4	Bowne	James													
5	Tucker														
6	[illegible]														
7	Sefferlis	Evelyn	1	2	F										
8	Bailey	James	2	1	M										
9	Reid	Robert	43		M										
10	Williams	William	37		M										
11	Parsons	Jno.	24		M										
12	Redmond	John	40		M										
13	Naylor	Roger W.	27		M										
14	Lamb	Barney	27		M										
15	Canton	Sam	26		M										
16	Rosner	Chas.													
17	Klumpp	John F.	70		M										
18	Wrim	George L.	14		M										
19	Shields	John A	26		M										
20	Shields	Elizabeth	33		F										
21	Taylor	James	13		M										
22	Greenthal	Bertha	37		F	S									
23	Van Tourea	Augusta	22		F										
24	Cone	Elizebeth	45		F										
25	Cone	Harold	11		M										
26	James	Stanley	53		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	St. George	Mr. B. James	St. George	Bermuda
27	Cochrane	Roberta	20		F										
28	Berkard	James P	36		M										
29	Kelly	Edmond	50		M										
30	Kelly	Edith	3		F										

22-63204 2/4/18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

28 out
26
2
1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	[illegible]																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y. City	tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	S	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	[illegible]
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H.B.M. Mail Steamer Clyde, of the David Lyon, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prince George" sailing from St. George. Bermuda., May 8th., 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cochrane	John E	59	M	M	Tourist			U.S.						
2	Cochrane	Jr.													
3	Fubler	Jane	28	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Bermuda Warwick				New Jersey Jubler		
4	Tilden	Lucele	38	F	M	Tourist			U.S.				Mr. Fick Bermuda		Two Wales.
5	Burt	[illegible]													
6	Miller	Miriam	33	F	M	"									
7	Wright	Emma	28	F	M										
8	Donaldson	John	42	M	M	"									
9	Donaldson	Hepsa	47	F	M	"									
10	Downey	William G	27	M	M										
11	Downey	Mary V	27	F	M										
12	Ward	Adalaide B	30	F	M	"									
13	[illegible]	Cornelia	50	F	M										
14	Ramsay	David	30	M	S	"									
15	Guernsey	Glen	21	M	M	"									
16	Guernsey	Jessica	27	F	M	"									
17	Victor	Charles	65	M	S	Sailor									
18 X	Evandel	Evand	41	M	S	"									
19	Benson	Oscar	23	M	S	Sailor			Norway Scandinavia	Norway Bergen		C. Benson Bergen Norway		No. Bergen	
20	Kelby	Axel	21	M	S	"			Finnland Finland	Finland Sakta		No.		Finn Sakta	
21	Mac Radley	Mack	31	M	S	"			U.S.	Iowa					
22	Hall	Albert	40	M	S	Tourist									
23	Arnold	Felix	29	M	M										
24	Arnold	Nora	27	F	M										
25	Marcow	Edward	18	M	M										
26	Wise	Ulena	2	F											
27	Kortwright	Reginald	11	M	S										
28	Brennan	George F.	28	M	S	"									
29	Godley	Richard D	30	M	S	"									
30	Seward	May	23	F	M										

3 21 6 1 X / 3 5

2 5

†An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having a train ticket or other ticket or passage paid by the transportation company, or by relatives or friends, must state whether he has not	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how; and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes: Number of previous visits.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	~~No~~ Yes	—	Has friends			Has friends in town	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown		None	Bermuda Hamilton
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	No	Self		Yes	1908	N.Y. City	(Mother) Mrs. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Norway. Bergen
20	"	"		"	"	"	38 Asbury St - Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Finland. Gothia
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prince George sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anthony	Charles	40		M M	Farmer			U.S. Citizen						
2	Anthony	Katherine	42		F M	"			"						
3	S praker	James	30		M M	"			"						
4	S praker	Lilian	28		F M	"			"						
5	Bartlet	Edward C	30		M M	"			"						
6	Brown	Clark	28		M M	"			"						
7	Braun	Maude	30		F M	"			"						
8	Greene	Frank R	52		M M	"			"						
9	Greene	Frank R Jr	19		M S	"			"						
10	Hunting	Elmer	40		M M	"			"						
11	Rooney	Edward	27		M M	"			"						
12	Morrow	James	57		M M	"			"						
13	Morrow	Jane	55		F M	"			"						
14	Moran	Michael	40		M M	"			"						
15	Moran	Elizabeth	37		F M	"			"						
16	Fenham	Edward			M										
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 last

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of earliest actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by draft, or by whom sent for, and if prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (as to insanity or idiocy).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. W. McCormick Hanna, of the Bruce, from Fayal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1909,

at Key West

C. K. Reed
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years only, the figure applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should show the name of [illegible].

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either Married or [illegible], Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, shoemaker, stenographer, farmer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the occupation in which [illegible] was followed.

Laborer — One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cattlemen should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, can read (and write). Yes—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read, but not write.

Column 6. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as described in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be corrected if noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" apparently in many instances does not necessarily mean "French," "Italian" a people, and similarly "Teutonic" [illegible] necessarily mean "Dutch," "Spanish" [illegible]. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other mixed West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW AND JEW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8. Last previous residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that in the case of persons coming from a country of last permanent residence independent of the country to which relatively last recently came.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States should, after returning from a visit abroad, be recorded in manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. In case such relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence is to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the actual place of destination, not a railroad ticket point, as "Care of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company," "Chicago," "Pittsburg," "Philadelphia," "Boston," "Care of the United States country, resident in the United States."

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the ticket.

Column 12. Whether in possession of money and how much. The entry in column 12 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family for the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate year and place, as 1891 or, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon on the [illegible] Solomon, Sincerely and Truly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] of Medicine by [illegible] that the [illegible] Various Natives [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and contain all particulars [illegible] conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Justice of the Peace.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 lot

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List to be [illegible] on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
												25	26	27	28					29	
No. or List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Nationality. Race. People.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth. Country.	Citizen of what country.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing next before, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or is a anarchist, or another promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Num.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Damson	Rafael	47		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	S. Amer.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Same	Same	Same
2	Damson	Elvira	23		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
					Yes or No.	Where?								25	26	27				28
														Last Permanent Residence.		Calling.		Married or Single.	Can read.	Can write.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Partilo Rombiro [illegible] Senora [illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	no	ushuá	—	—	—	—	—	—												
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ans).—The answers in column 1 should be confined to the words *Yes* or *No*, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be [illegible] [illegible].

Column 3 (Relation to passenger).—The entry in column 3 should be confined to the words [illegible], wife, widow, son, or daughter.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The object is to ascertain as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible]. Avoid vague terms, such as laborer, clerk, engineer, manufacturer, gentleman, farming, [illegible], and [illegible], [illegible], wood-turner, etc., and [illegible] simply [illegible], [illegible], or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible].

Steamship companies are held [illegible] by inspection and registry [illegible] and [illegible] should [illegible] by inspection and registry [illegible] [illegible].

Aliens [illegible] pass through [illegible] and [illegible] the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the United States [illegible] not intending to pass [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(2)

May 10th 1909

3 — 3 5 8 2 —

— — 2 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5 — 2 — 5

2 — — — 2

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cordine	Luigi	32		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes							Liverpool
2	Pinna	Luigi														
3	Baptista	Carlos														
4	Meyer	Peter			F											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			F											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			F											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 6 1 / 1 / 3

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
				Yes. No. If Yes, when? Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "engineer (civil, mining, stationary, steam, locomotive, or other)," "surveyor," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "lawyer," "accountant," "author," "editor," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "artist," "barber," "hairdresser," "butcher," "baker," "painter," "glazier," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "furniture polisher," "turner," "weaver," "woolsorter," "stone cutter," "stone polisher," "stone worker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "iron molder," "wood turner," "miner," "laborer," "servant girl," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," especially as to amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be ordered if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of aliens' arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is of African birth or an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ortiz Tellez, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao, [illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meizen	Carolina	52	4	—										
2	Maar	Emilio	32	M	M	Mexican	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Anna Maar #1 Emma St.	Weinstadt Annex	NJ Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27			28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No	If Yes: Years absent	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town
1	[illegible]						[illegible]														[illegible]	
2	[illegible]			Was	yes	1899	Brooklyn.	79 Fairmont St Brooklyn														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. Marcario, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1909 day of ... 190

at NEW-YORK

May 11, 09

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, May 1st, 1908.

17—7118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Spencer C.	34	8	m m				U S A						
2	Man	Ethel	28		f "				"						
3	Squire	Maud Hunt	30		" "				"						
4	Miller	Herbert L.	34		m m				"						
5	"	Mrs. "	30		f "				"						
6	"	Frances P.	2	6	" "				"						
7	Baumgarten	Mrs. H. G.	33		f m				"						
8	Baldwin	Mrs M. A.	60		" "				"						
9	Brayton	Mr. William B.	36		" "				"						
10	"	Maslin	9		m "				"						
11	"	Antoinette	11		f "				"						
12	Higgins	Mrs. L. C.	45		f m				"						
13	Adams	Mrs. W. E.	30		" "				"						
14	Feickert	C. L.	54	3	m m				"						
15	"	Florence F.	43		f "				"						
16	Walter	A.	50		m m				"						
17	Hartmann	Mrs J.	60		f "				"						
18	Hittle	Mary L.	48		" "				"						
19	Taylor	Julia R.	33	8	" "				"						
20	Dobbin	Anne B.	23		" "				"						
21	Locket	Fanny	26		" "				"						
22	ter Maaten	P. H.	60		" m	—	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Talkenburg	Friend: J. Lombaerde,	Talkenburg	Holland
23	Lamquet	Raymond	32	2	m "	Merchant	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	St. Nicolas	Parents: Rue de la Regence 21	St. Nicolas	Belgium
24	Van Aken	Mrs. Marie	45	9	f m	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Uncle: Mr. P. G. Keiten -	Mo. St. Paul	
25	" "	Gerard	1	10	m s								Provincial. 2 - 55	Antwerp.	" "
26	Riechler	Pauline	69		f w.	U S A									
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of–	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	No	self	mother	No	on visit	Bro: H. A. de Moulon - Railway Postal Clerk Paris Texas Friend, Mr Male.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gr.	gr	West India
23	—	"	"	—	—	93 St Clive. My City	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	gr.	Belgium Brussels
24	no	self	mother	No	on visit	Grandmother Julia Seeibel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin
25	"	mother	"	yes	"	Steiber Clive 84 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	"	Belgium Brussels
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Voller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Ship's Surgeon, Master, Chief Officer, Second Officer, or Purser.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1909, 190.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration officer.

A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. As to questions for statistical purposes this heading contemplates a record only of country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or country of sojourn.

Aliens who have permanent homes in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as having come from the country of his permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, if any.

Column 12 (Destined to (location)).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which destined. A mere State or United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possession was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Tenet, Surgeon of the KROONLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1 : 1909 1909

at NEW-YORK

F B Mccabe
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 1st May, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Breiner	Keile	21	1	f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	mother - Gitlé Breiner Rovno	Ny	New York
2	Altkuchen	Schmul	17	4	m	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	father - meier altkuchen Lublin	"	"
3	Chimailo	Schimon	52	-	"	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uman	brother - Weissberg Gub. Kiew Uman	"	"
4	~~Maciejewska~~	~~Mathilde~~	34	-	f	m	~~none~~	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sedlarava	father-in-law - Pawel Maciejewska.	Pa	Philadel
5	"	Wiktoria	11	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	~~Genowefa~~	8	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	~~Rozalia~~	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8		Freude	52	-	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Rovno	Children - Lea Pasta Rovno	Ny	New York
9		Dina	9	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Rahner	Josef	28	-	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Tyrol	St Martin	Parents - Bauer Joh St Martin	Pa	St Mercys
11	"	Emerenzia	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Schmitt	Maria	26	-	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	German	Ehrang	father - Michael Schmitt Metzdorf in Ehrang b. Trier	Mich	Grand Rapids
13	Koen	Franz	47	-	m	m	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Trier	brother - Peter Koen Zilligen	Ny	New York
14	Junkel	Maria	31	-	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	to uncle - Karl Ostwall 203	"	Aberson
15	Dölter	Louisa	21	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Baden	Biel	sister - Marie Dolter Ot (Baden)	Ny	New York
16	Van Belleghem	August	33	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	August Coene Burgschepoort Deynze	Minn	St Bonifac
17	Rendy	Nikolaus	45	-	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.						
18	De Keyser	Henry	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Timmermann	Elisabeth	21	-	"	s	"	"	"	"						
20	Teichmüller	Albert	23	-	m	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Vitaille	Alphonse	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Heidenbrand	Charles	40	-	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	~~Pire~~	~~Frederic~~	47	10	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Rist	Justin	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"						
25	Vandenberghe	Bernard	8	11	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	" "	Nathalie	39	-	f	m	"	"	"	"						
27	Vandenberghe	Marcel	11	-	m	s	"	"	"	"						
28	"	Martha	9	-	f	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Smets	Albert	18	10	m	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Lung	Charles	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	Kopacka	Kitty	22	-	f	m	"	"	"	"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11, 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1	ys	self	no	no	no	no	to cousin - D Lvener opposite [illegible] & [illegible] st Lei-O.L.Kass 122 Eastern Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no					
2	"	brother	"	"	"	"	to brother - Pennie Alkuicken 233 E 99 st new York	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Children	66	"	"	"	to brother-in-law - J. Averlik 2 is to own Benjamin (2 years) 318-20 E 101 st new York	"	"	"	"	"	55				
4	"	~~Husband~~	40	"	"	"	to Husband - Jozef Malyszewska										
5	"						Thompson str 2937 Hyland Sq										
6	"																
7	"																
8	ys	Children	no	"	"	"	to son - D. Lvener Lei O. L. Kass. 122 Eastern str New York	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	self	over 50	3 Months			none	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"					
12	ys	"	$10	no	no	no	to husband - Nicolaus Schmitt second str 755 grand rapids	"	"	"	"	"					
13	—	"	over 50	yes	20	New York City	9th 562 New York	"	"	"	"	"					
14	no	"	$5	no	no	no	to Aunt Elise Fichler 6th 29 str 262 Paterson Ny	"	"	"	"	"					
15	ys	"	over 50	"	"	"	to friends - frau Elise Amada 411 west 29 street New York	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	ys	8	Y Boniface	to brother - Denis van Belleghem Dumoulin str 213 Y Boniface (Levis) Iman	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F B Meeker Supt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. So far as I have been able to learn, and that from the closest inquiry and investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who has been within a year a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or for any woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 11, 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The number of each alien should be entered. Begin with 1 in each case and number consecutively.

Column 2, Name in full.—Enter the name and surname in full of each alien, the surname or family name last, the Christian name or names next, and the middle name, if any, last. Initials must not be used instead of the Christian name or middle name. Women must be distinguished by the letter (W) written after the name.

Column 3, Age.—Enter the age of each alien, the year of birth preferred. Infants under 1 year must be entered in months, the letter (m) being added.

Column 4, Sex.—Enter the sex of each alien, the letter (M) for male, (F) for female.

Column 5, Married or single.—Enter the letter (M) for married, (S) for single. Widowers and widows must be entered as (S).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—Enter the calling or occupation of each alien, if any. If none, write "None." Persons without occupation, including children, must not be entered as laborers, but as "None." Other persons must not be entered as laborers without specifying the particular kind of labor they are accustomed to perform, as "Farmer," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Engineer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Peddler," etc.

Column 7, Can read?—Answer Yes or No, as the fact may be, whether each alien can or cannot read the language or dialect used by him.

Column 8, Can write?—Answer Yes or No, as the fact may be, whether each alien can or cannot write the language or dialect used by him.

Column 9, Country of which citizen or subject.—Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Where no country exists, as in the case of Hebrews, the last country of which the alien was a citizen or subject should be given.

Column 10, Race or people.—Write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in the following list, which should be carefully followed:

Special attention is directed to the proper entry of races or peoples in columns 9 and 10. Manifests showing the entry of aliens belonging to the following races or peoples will be returned for correction. For instance, "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Spanish-American," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Pacific Islander," "Scandinavian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," "Celt," "Basque," "Moor," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," "Slavonian," "Slavonic," "Slav," "Ruthenian," "Wallachian," "Moldavian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Corsican," "Canadian," "French Canadian," "Acadian," "Newfoundland," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Maori," "Polynesian," "Micronesian," "Philippine," "Filipino," "Indo-Chinese," "Siamese," "Malay," "Asiatic Indian," "Kanaka," "Madagascan," "Barbadian," "Jamaican," "Haytian," "Portuguese West Indian," "Dutch West Indian," "Danish West Indian," "Spanish West Indian," "Guadeloupian," "Martinican," "Bermudian," "Bahamian," "Turk Islander," "Caicosan," "Trinidadian," "Tobagonian," "Grenadian," "Windward Islander," "Leeward Islander," "Barbudan," "Antiguan," "Montserratian," "Virgin Islander," "St. Lucian," "Dominican," "Guianese," "Belizean," "Honduranian," "Guatemalan," "Salvadorian," "Nicaraguan," "Costa Rican," "Panaman," "Colombian," "Ecuadorian," "Peruvian," "Bolivian," "Chilean," "Argentinian," "Brazilian," "Paraguayan," "Uruguayan," "Venezuelan," "Liberian," "Abyssinian," "Egyptian," "Nubian," "Algerian," "Tunisian," "Moroccan," "Arab," "Kabyle," "Berber," "Soudanese," "Senegambian," "Portuguese East African," "Zulu," "Kaffir," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Australian Native," "Tasmanian," "Papuan," "Fijian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Hawaiian," "Tahitian," "Maori," "Aztec," "Mayan," "Quiche," "Toltec," "Carib," "Arawak," "Chibcha," "Quichua," "Aymara," "Araucanian," "Tupi," "Guarani," "Patagonian," "Fuegian," "Eskimo," "Aleut," "Iroquois," "Dakota," "Algonquin," "Muskhogean," "Shoshonean," "Athapascan," "Salishan," "Californian," "Pueblo," "Piman," "Yuman," "Kiowan," "Nahuatlan," "Mexican Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kriel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in duplicate, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

R. Kriel
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhoonland sailing from Antwerp, 1st May, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weis	Carl	28	-	m s	workman	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Strasburg	brother - Nikolaus Theo Taubach Kreis Zabern	Pa	Allentown
2	Maier	Minna	22	10	f	none	"	"	"	"		Oberehnheim	father - Joseph Maier Oberkappel Wegweiser Oster	Wis	Milwaukee
3	~~"~~	Georg	33	10	m	baker	"	"	"	"		Barenthal	Ernst Schmel in Barenthal Lothringen	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	Schardt	Franz	35	-	m	workman	y	n	Hungary		Eisenberg	Hungary	brother niece - Just Rosbeck Eisenberg Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
5	"	Josephine	32	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Anna	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Altmann	Israel	22	-	m s	tracker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	father - Mendel Altmann Warschkow Warsone	Ny	New York
8	Levin	Chone	24	-	f	none	"	"	"	"		Pinsk	father - Berel Levin Pinsk Slobotsky st	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Kelch # 170448 6/7/06	Elise	36	-	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sprembey	friend - brothers Lazarus u Zugmele	"	"
10	"	Celine	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Schweska	Auguste	20	-	f	"	"	"	"	"		Gelsenkirchen	Parents - Car - Schweska Wittekindstr 57 Gelsenkirchen	Pa	Forest Pl
12	Heisel	Emil	24	-	m	butcher	"	"	"	"		"	brother - Gustave Heisel Horststr 6 Gelsenkirchen	Ills	Mungstead
13	"	Wilhelm	29	-	m	miner	"	"	"	"		"	brother Heisel Gustav Horst str 10 Gelsenkirchen	"	"
14	"	Emilie	23	-	f	none	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
15	"	Rudi	5	-	m	s	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
16	"	Willy	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
17	Oreo	Nicolas	22	-	"	waiter	y	y	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Bettemdorf		Cugle Moreo Bettemdorf	Ny	Nyk
18	Kirpach	Jacques	25	-	"	farmer	"	"	"	German		Oberpallen	father Johan Kirpach Oberpallen Luxemburg	Minn	Duluth
19	Vivion	Francois	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		Esch s/a	father - Alphonse Vivion Esch s/a	"	"
20	Blatzberg	Anne	20	-	f	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galician	Szczymlany	father ; Leibusch Russ Borszczow Gal	Ny	New York
21	"	Max	3	9	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Bojne	-	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	~~Thewesse~~	~~Stefan~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Ottenbiggo~~	wife - Rezana Thewesse ~~Austr. Bob Germany~~	Pa	Scranton
24	~~Kowatschitsch~~	~~Josef~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother - Stefan - Kowatschitsch Ottenbiggo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	"	Katarina	25	-	f	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"		"	"
26	Steiner	Michael	43	-	m	farmer	"	"	"	"		Neuhoff Bas	brother Johan Steiner Neuhoff 17	Pa	Allentown
27	Lang	Josef	17	-	"	Musc	"	"	"	"		Bas Dobra	father - Johan Lang Bas Dobra 117	Ills	Chicago
28	Kleinschuster	Stefan	38	-	m	farmer	"	"	"	"		Geversdorf	wife - Anna Kleinschuster Geversdorf 57	Pa	Nazareth
29	Hafner	Anton	46	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife - Katharina Hafner Geversdorf 180		
30	Deutsch	Josef	26	-	s	"	"	"	"	"		Rase Bas	father ; Franz Deutsch Rase Bez Tarnodorf Bas	Con	New Britain

*Instead of Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11, 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Length of previous stay; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether in good health and good mental condition.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town. Country.
1	yes	self	more	no	no	no	to uncle - Wyeske Church Evening Ave and Scott str	Carlington Ost	no	no	no	yes	good	no			
2	no	"	"	"	"	"	to brother - Ludwig Mauer 37th N:49	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother Hermann Wichelns	New York N: 562-5th	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle Wp. Schwenberg		"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	$20	no	no	no	N:25 west 15th St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	no	"	$10	"	"	"	to brother in law - Joe Kaplan N: 496 Schenk av	Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	-	"	more	"	"	"	to brother in law - Newton H. [illegible] #:29	Brooklyn N.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle - Friedrich Schleger Somerset St. Box 57	Boswell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	$12	"	"	"	to brother - Carl Hensel 11th N:820	Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Germany Kirchenpaul
13	"	"	more	yes	1	Springfield Ill	to brother - Carl Hensel 11th 820	Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	-	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible] More	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	yes	"	"	yes	5	Duluth Minn			"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	to Husband: 26 "Blatsberg		"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Husband	$10	yes	7	New York	bei Adolf Mandel 155 Rivington st	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21																	
22																	
23	no	self	$10	no	no	no	to friend - Josef Horatschitch Dungen str 98	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	$20	yes	3	Scranton Pa	to friends: Harry Bernstein Dungen str	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25																	
26	"	"	more	"	16	Allentown Pa	to friend - Verena Steiner	Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	yes	"	$16	no	no	no	to uncle - Ferdinand Lang Willow str 100	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	no	"	$28	yes	2	Nazareth Pa	to brother Lukas Kleinschuster	Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	$16	"	4	Fogelsville Pa	to son - Karl Hafner Fogelsville Pa Box 6		"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	$12	no	no	no	to brother: Johan [illegible] Lapman str 189	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Mollier, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 1 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Mollier
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F. C. Schultz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, farmer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, carpenter, cabinetmaker, engraver, moulder, steel polisher, stone mason, bricklayer, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Farmer*, and *Farm laborer*, in regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa.

ARMENIAN OR SYRIAN.

"Armenian" indicates an Armenian by race. "Syrian" indicates an Arabian or Negro (black) native of Syria.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula south of the River Po, including the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Republic of San Marino, but excluding the Provinces of Belluno, Udine, Trentino, and Istria, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Latin race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, including the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Republic of San Marino, but excluding the Provinces of Belluno, Udine, Trentino, and Istria, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Latin race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, and in case of Europeans the province, department, or district, and city or town of last permanent residence, as for example, Turkey, Harput; Germany, Hamburg; Russia, Odessa; Italy, Rome; Austria-Hungary, Prague; France, Paris; England, London; Ireland, Cork; Scotland, Glasgow; Mexico, Guanajuato; Japan, Yokohama; China, Canton; Portugal, Oporto; Spain, Barcelona; Greece, Athens; Sweden, Stockholm; Norway, Christiania; Denmark, Copenhagen. Aliens who have not resided in any country other than that of birth should write "None" in answer to this question.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States, and who temporarily visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as last country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative. If no relative, the name of friend should be given, and the word "friend" added.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show intelligibly the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States, or country if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket and passage paid by whom).—The entry in column 14 should be either Y (Yes) or N (No).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged against the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the approximate year and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Louis Thermovitz, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain universités, and that I was made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrinkl	Julia	42	1	m	none			Hungary	Germans	Hungary	neuschiff ca.	Gatte - Franz Brunk neuschiff 43	Pa	Allentown
2	"	Teresia	20	-	"	"			"	"					
3	"	Ida	4	10	"	"			"	"					
4	Hotter	Teresia	9	-	"	"			"	"					
5	"	Julia	8	-	"	"			"	"					
6	"	Maria	6	-	"	"			"	"					
7	Koller	Johann	24	-	m	farmer					Otrafalva	Otrafalva	mother - Elisa - Koller Otrafalva p. ellendorf ba	Ny	New York
8	Kollowitsch	Juliana	18	-	f	"					Neingraben	Neingraben	father - Josef Kollowitz Neingraben Pa Gewersdorf ba.	Pa	Allentown
9	Mayer	Eduard	46	-	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sechtelsdorf	wife - Edward mayer sechtelsdorf wiener str 72	Ny	Newark
10	Detriat	Desire	25	-	"	"	"	"	French	French	French	Roubaix	wife - B de Cambrai cocon victoria 15	"	Paterson
11	Ernster	Peter	25	-	1	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Luxemburg	Ernster	wife - Peter Hoffmann Ernster	Ill	Aurora
12	"	Nic	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Ehill	Pevre	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents - Nicolas Ehill Grevel	"	Chicago
14	Winter	J P	24	-	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Meutbrauen	father - Jean Winter Meutbrauen	Pa	Washington
15	Faurmann	Natalie	28	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	Wurtemburg	Langen Talgen	Pierre	Ny	Newyk
16	Schlener	Franz	39	-	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Otrafalva	brother - Josef Schlener Otrafalva Pa ellendorf ba	"	"
17	"	Elise	25	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Erlina	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Kecsmar	Johanna	58	-	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Kovits	Anna	16	-	"	Farmer servant	"	"	"	"	"	Neingraben	father - Joan Kovits Neingraben gewersdorf ba	"	"
21	Tanki	Juliana	24	-	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gewersdorf	father - Johan Tanki Gewersdorf 143	Pa	Fogelsville
22	Frach	Maria	18	-	1	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Johan Frach Gewersdorf 97	Ny	New York
23	Wolf	Jacob	29	-	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Baden	Mannheim	father Ludwig Benscheit Mannheim	Ill	Chicago
24	Koerner	Dorothea	59	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Barenthal	son Adolf Koerner Barenthal	Pa	Wayne
25	"	Georg	33	-	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Siegl	Wally	69	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	Bayern	Regensburg	none	Wis	Milwaukee & Francis
27	Burghauser	Ruby	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fiedler	Joh	30	-	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hessen Frankfurt a/m	Parents: Edw. Fiedler, hanau str 23 Hanau a/M	Ny	Newark
29	"	Veronia	38	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Simon	Friedrich	27	4	m	merchand	"	"	"	"	Baden	Messkirch	none	Ny	New York

14-44905-305-5-14-40 No 5a.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 11 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Length of previous stay in years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People.	30 Nationality. Country or Town.
1	no	self	more $9	Allentown Pa	to husband - Josef Munk Lapeter str 218 Allentown Pa		no	no	no	no	Good						
2	"	mother															
3	"	Guns mother	no	no	no												
4	"	self			father - Johan Sotter Box 727 Nazareth Pa												
5																	
6																	
7	"	self	$15	"	friend - John Schlesser Amsterdam av # 1330 New York												
8	no	"	$20	"	brother - Joseph Villoutz Coplay Pa												
9	yes	"	$20	yes	1 Canada	to friends - Charles Lewinsky 627 Hunterdon str Newark NJ											
10	~~no~~	"	$10	no	yes no	to friend - M Blondell ~~89 Summer str Salem Mass~~											
11	yes	"	more	yes	2 Aurora Ill	to brother - Peter Theisen Aurora Ill											
12			$30														
13	"	"	$10	no	no no	to friend - Peter Seeler - 4088 Kiage av. Rogers Park Chicago Ill											
14	"	"	$30	"	" "	to friend - J.P. Pepin 2 w 14 Franklin str Washington Pa											
15	"	"	more	"	" "	to friend - wife Baxter Brooklin New York											
16	"	"	1849	yes	4 New York	to brother - John Schlesser Amsterdam Av. 1330 York											
17		husband		"	"												
18		brother		"	"												
19		self		"	no no no												
20	—	"	$10	"	" "	to sister - Cecilie Mitkowitz August Muller 625 West 51st New York											
21	no	"	$22	"	" "	to husband - Frank Dankl Ogdensville Pa											
22	—	"	$24	"	" "	to brother - Johan Noah 505 East 69th New York City											
23	No	"	more	yes	" "	to uncle - Mr Jerod Decker 522 Cornelia Ave - Chicago Ill											
24																	
25	"	"	"	yes	3 New York	to friend - Henry Roemer Blue mommy county club Minnewaukee Wis to daughter - Lieber Agatha Zeigel											
26	"	"	"	yes	St Francis	to friends - St Francis											
27	"	"	"	no	no no	St Francis Wisc											
28	yes	"	"	yes	1 Newark NJ	to brother in law - Henji Willi 15 Av. #505 Newark											
29	"	"	"														
30	—	"	"	no	no no	to brother : Julius Simon Columbus Ave: 765 New York											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C C Moeller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunto, or some surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11, 1909, 190[illegible]. J C C Moeller

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but not write). No (can write but not read).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or those coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, who are evidently members or descendants of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

TURKISH (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comparatively a homogeneous race, Venetians also Lombards and the [illegible] people who, although in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] comparatively homogeneous race. Tuscans, Romans, Neapolitans, Sicilians, Sardinians, Maltese, Campanians, Arabs, Basilicatans, Calabrians, Apulians, and all others, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country and not province, as independence of country of immigrant sometimes, but not usually, exists.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and who have merely been visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relatives. It is important that the name and address of some relative be given, as this will assist in ascertaining whether the immigrant has friends to go to or is going among strangers.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket is paid for by another, state whether sent for or assisted).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (If any person has paid passage, state whether).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (paid) or No (not paid). This entry is to show whether or not money for alien passage was paid, as such, by relative, friend, other than employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If having been in possession of $50 and over, how much).—The entry in column 15 should agree in each case (unless error) with the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited against persons members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Tennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pueblo Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 1st May, 190-

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Esulen	Stefan	32		m	m	Lackesmith			Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Trostio	wife - Rosalie Esulen Trostio - nyitra Com.		
2	Hurwitz	Rochel	30		w	m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Twinitz	Parents - Ida hurwitz gub - Minsk Twinitz		
3	"	Chewack	6		m	s	—					"	"			
4	Silberstein	Jacob	23		m		farmer					Galician	Kustawa	master - M Silberstein 18 Josephgasse Tarka - Galicia		
5	Dobrikin	Abrah	43				goldsmith					Russia	Odessa	mother - Henne Dobrikin Odessa.		
6	"	Pesie	33		w		—					"	"			
7	Schwarz	[illegible]	50		m		merchant			Austria		Galician	Krzyrce	friends - Hersch Herman Krzyrce (Gal)		
8	Bünser	Peter	28			s	carpman	yes	yes	"	German	Vorarlberg	Satteins	mother - Barbara Bunser	W. Virg.	Southerland
9	Marte	Christine	23		w		none						Gisingen	father - feed [illegible] gis-gen - Tirol		
10	Allgauer	Herman	29		m	m	farmer					Tirol	Tirol	father - Lands allgauer Tirol - gisingen		
11	"	Anna	29		w		none								W. Virg.	Southerland
12	"	Henry	1	11	m	s										
13	"	Marie	20									Vorarlberg				
14	Schmidle	Johan	53		m	m	carpman							daughter - Weberinger Gisingen Tirol	W. Virg.	Boyce
15	"	Ida	56			w	none									
16	Schmidig	Adam	21		m	s	farmer			switzerland		Switzerland	Agaren	father - John Schmidig Agaren (Switzerland)		
17	Heckhausen	Emil	21				Baker							sister - Jean Lambord Ephesuse Agaren	Pa	Philadel
18	Heingejet	Friedrich	19				14/16 farmer							father - Jos Meingeret Agaren -		
19	Ghy	Prosper	28	4	m					Belgium	French	Belgium	Ouseck	none	Miss	St Louis
20	"	Jeanne	28	4	f											
21	Schmidt	Josephine	63			s	none								R.I.	Providence
22	Gallet	Rene					plasterer							Charles Gallet Leantsaat n°26 Ostbourke by Brugge	Ill	Chicago
23	Foll	Emil	25	4	m		econome			Germany	German	Germany	Ingenbach	mother - Frau Caroline Foll Ingenbach	Ind	Lugansport
24	Raems	Christian	33		m	m	farmer			Dutch	flemish	Belgium	Meersen	Parents - Carl Mathiessen Meersen	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Caroline	7	6	f		—									
26	"	Leo	3	8			—									
27	Roemer	Dorothee	59		w		none			Germany	German	Germany	Barenthal	Ernst Schmel Barenthal	Wis	Milwaukie
28	Weis	Carl	28	5	m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	Strassburg	friend - Wilhelm Glanzmann Schlossermeister Ellenheim Baden	Ohio	Lebmington
29	Brand	Johann	24				farmer			"		"	Meder Kinpach	mother - Marie Schmidlin Meder Kinpach	Pa	Philadel
30	Hemmerlin	Josepine	22		w		"			"		"	"	father - Benedict Hämolin Meder - Kinpach	Mass	Somerville

[illegible] Antwerp [illegible] Mary 30 - 90 - cen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	yes 10 Alphant Germany	None		no	no	no	good	no					
2	"	husband	$10	no	to husband - N Hurwitz Meschenberg 67 E 112 st New York		"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	self	no	no	to wife - Ethel Silberstein 4 Jacob Carr 78-80 E 2nd st new York		"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	brother	$10	yes 1 M New York	to brother - Max Dobrigin 1748 496 st New York		"	"	"	"	"					
6																
7	"	son	$2	no	no	no	to son - Nathan Schwartz 625 East 9th st new York		"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	self	$5	more			travelled with friends		"	"	"	"	"			
9	no	"	"	"	"	"	travelled with friends Herman allgauer Rutherland W Va		"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	yes 12 Rutherland W Va		to uncle - Schmidle (Brother in law) W Va Rutherland		"	"	"	"	"			
11																
12																
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	travelled with uncle Herman allgauer Rutherland W Va		"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	$16	"	"	to son - Georg Schmidle Boyer W Va watton		"	"	"	"	"			
15																
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	to sister - Ernestine Schmidly 3 4 3 Philadel Pa		"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	yes 1 M Philadel Pa	None											
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	to friends - travelled with Zeuhausen 8 Philadel P 23		"	"	"	"	"			
19	yes	"	$50	"	to cousin - Anna Jacob Graham av 1021 W Lowe Mis		"	"	"	"	"					
20																
21	no	"	"	"	"	"	to son - Leon Smidt R.I. Providence.		"	"	"	"	"			
22	yes	brother	$14	"	"	"	father - Charles Gallet 5483 madison av Chicago Ill. Us.		"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	self	$41	"	"	"	to friend - Georg Muller 1616 W 3d Logansport Ind		"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	brother	M $20	"	"	"	to brother in law - Chas Mathiesen 3641 grand Bd Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"			
25																
26																
27	—	self	more				to son - H. W. Roemer 2548 5th st in Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"			
28	yes	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle - Christian Mayerle Wilmington Dela U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"			
29	no	"	$100	"	"	"	to uncle - Joh - Schmidlin 2818 - 12th norte Philadel Pa		"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	$40	"	"	"	to brother - Josef Hemmerlin Tennsville (Boston		"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sur[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted one[illegible] in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11, 1909, 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Master

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show the occupation, namely, as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, specifying as far as possible the character of each. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "servant," or "agent" are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers or ranchmen should not be returned as farmers, but as herders, etc., and exceptions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be considered under head of occupations as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, "read," shown by either Yes or No, and "write," shown by either Yes or No. (Can read but not write.)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fist or head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. [illegible] as persons of mixed blood of which part of Negro blood should be distinctly stated in the manifest.

EGYPTIAN.

The people who are native to the lands of the Ancient Pharaohs, [illegible] parliament. [illegible] Egypt, Yucatan, and Guatemala, and their descendants wherever found, as in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Egyptian."

Most of these people speak Greek, classed as the [illegible]

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to that part of Asia known as the Levant, the Syrian Provinces of Asiatic Turkey, the Mutsarifat of Lebanon, the Vilayet of Beirut, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Jerusalem, and Arabia, and their descendants wherever found, as in Egypt, Mexico, Cuba, Brazil, and the United States, should be returned as "Syrian."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as Germany, France, Italy, Russia, England, Ireland, Scotland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Peru, Colombia, Venezuela, Bolivia, Ecuador, Uruguay, Paraguay, Central America, Hayti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Haiti, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Cuba, Bermuda, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, and other countries. Aliens who have resided in the United States for a number of years should not be returned as coming from the country in which they have resided last, but from the country of last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands for a year or more should be returned as coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or such islands, unless they can show that they have resided in such countries for the purpose of evading the immigration laws

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 1st May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Anna	26	9	f s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Koenkirch	none	Ny	New York
2	Kremer	Anton	28	-	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Merkig	Mary Kremer Merkig	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Alphonse	23	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Guenther	Odil	21	-	f s	none	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Bartingen	Parents: Georg Guenther Bartingen	Ny	New York
5	"	Marthe	19	-	" "	"	2-8-1872		1/28/41 (505)		"	"			
6	Van Cauter	Camiel	26	-	m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Thomas Brand	cousin - Ed. Silaet Thomas Brand	Nys	Paterson
7	Malfait	adolphe	26	-	" "	butcher	"	"	"	French	Roma	Lille	none	Ill	Moline
8	Vandepulle	Elisa	23	6	f s	none	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Berchem.	mother - Jeane Vandepulle Berchem (flanders)	Nys	Paterson
9	"	Maria	17	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Adele	22	7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Windey	Honorine	37	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlende	father - Leo Windey Brueckante	Minn	Duluth
12	De Cuypere	Victor	26	7	m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Thielt	wife - Camila De Cuypere By de Ratte 1st wyk Thielt	Kan	Argentine
13	Cauwels	Charles	57	1	" m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Capryckle	brother - Antwon Cauwels Lembecke	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Emma	49	5	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Lisa	18	3	" s							"			
16	"	Arthur	14	4	m							"			
17	"	Marguerite	10	2	f							"			
18	Elsuire	Isalie	21	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Everghem	none	Ind	Michawaka
19	Luymant	Romain	35	-	m m	mercanicien	16-12-67		10/10/40	"	"	Denderhauten	wife - Marie Teeman Denderhauten	"	"
20	Ampe	Simone	30	-	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Meulebeke	father - Chas. Blankaert Meulebeke	Mis	Kansas City
21	"	Maria	8	-	" s							"			
22	"	Germaine	4	-	" "		16-12-66		10/10/40			"			
23	Blankaert	Emelie	30	-	" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Henry Vermandel Meulebeke	"	"
24	"	Odile	4	-	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Descamps	Camiel	29	-	" m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Oost Vleteren	father - Charles Descamps farmer Oostvleteren	Ill	Charles
26	Muys	Charles	36	-	m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Eortemarck	none	Mich	Detroit
27	Muys	Constant	29	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Georgina	2	4	" d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Siener	Meijer	29	-	" m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenetz	father: Jerodek Jaspe Kremenetz	Ny	New York
30	"	Fenzel	5	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by money, another paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1		self	more	no	no	no	to brother - Julius Isman Columbus av 165	New York	"	"	"	"	"						
2		"	"	yes	19	Chicago Ill		married	"	"	"	"	"						
3		"	"	no	no	no													
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	to sister : Lejie "Guenther care of Mrs Iedenberg 57th street 157 New York		"	"	"	"	"						
5		"	"	"	"	"													
6	"	"	"	yes	100	Thousand Isles	to uncle - Silaet 102 B'd 24th Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"				right hip and left leg Car accident in U.S.		
7	no	"	"	"	"	Moline Ill	brother - 10 av. N- 531 Moline Ill		"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	to father - Jean Vandepulle Montgomery str 80 Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"													
10	"	"	"	"	"	~~Detroit~~													
11	"	"	"	yes	1907	Paterson N.J.	to sister - Hyacinthe Leirnley 1031 London route Duluth Minn		"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	"	yes	12	Chicago Ill	to brother inlaw - Joseph Stotte Bocke str 230 (argentine Knob Wyandotte Co)		"	"	"	"	"						
13	yes	"	more	"	1907	Chicago Ill	to brother inlaw - Theophile Scheyvinck West superior str 806 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"						
14				"	1907														
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	"	~~pre paid ticket~~	no	no	no	no	to friend - Remy de Reyver West 10 str 415 Nishawaka Ind		"	"	"	"	"						
19	no	self	840	"	"	"	to son - Joseph Wynant West 10 str 415 Nishawaka Ind		"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	more	"	"	"	to husband - Jean Campe Monroe N 805 East Bottom Kansas City Kas		"	"	"	"	"						
21																			
22							to husband - M. Planckaert												
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monroe N 805 East Bottom Kansas City Kas		"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother - Oscar Decamps												
25	"	"	830	"	"	"	Ft Charles Ill		"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother - Cl Muys 672 Congress str Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"						
27	yes	"	more	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	to husband: Constant Muys 672 Congress str Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"						
28																			
29	yes	husband	83	no	no	no	to husband - D. Wiener Bri C.P. Kass. ~~Saskatoon~~ 19 Edmonton Alb		Hybrid										
30	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel now arriving to examine, as to the said aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190.

at NEW-YORK

Inspector of Customs, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stated under such heads as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tinner, machinist, bricklayer, carpenter, steel polisher, coal, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be stamped under head of occupation with "in transit"; those coming only to a seaport, to proceed in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be stamped "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of [illegible] Africa.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, and Modena, [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian north."

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of which the immigrant last became a resident, as distinguished from country of birth, and the purpose for which he last left his former home. If he has been naturalized, the entry should be the country to which he owes allegiance.

Aliens arriving from foreign countries with the intention of becoming permanent residents of the United States should not be permitted to enter on temporary visas, but should be required to present themselves for examination as immigrants.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town) and State. If going to the United States, write "United States," whether the United States is final destination or not.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes the amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R. Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, having this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kennel.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F. C. Macomber
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, 1 May, 1907.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Orlican	Erminia	29	3	w	m	none	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Switz	Ozazna		Penn	Bethlehem
2	"	Saturno	8	11	m	s										
3	"	Guiseppe	6	5	"	"										
4	"	Marino	5	1	"	"										
5	Domenicanta	Vitelli	65	-	w	m	"	no	no		Italy Sud	Italy	Vittorito		N Y	Peekskill
6	Concezia	Caruso	30	-	f	m	lab.	Yes	Yes				"	Pasquale Di Loreto - Vittorito (aquila)	N Y	"
7	Modesto	Cinelli	50	-	m	m	farmer				Italy Sud		Morrone	Cinelli Maria Morrone nel Sannio (Campobasso)	N Y	Jersey City
8	Lazazzi	Battista	44	8	m	m	hatter				Italy	Italy Nord	Suisse	Ozazna	Penn	Bethlehem
9	Di Silvestro	Pasquale	18	-	m	s	farmer				Italy Sud	Italy Sud	Italy	Vittorito	De Silvestro Antonio - Vittorito (Aquila)	Mass	Lynn
10	Di Paolo	Domenicantonio	24	-	m	m	29-10190	no	no				Morone	Di Paolo Michele - Morone nel Sannio (Campobasso)	N Y	N Y
11	Mastiogiacono	Guiseppe	17	-	m	s	"							Michele Mastogiacono - Morone nel Sannio (Campobasso)	N Y	N Y
12	Michele	Mastandrea	25				"	Yes	Yes					Mastandrea Angelantonia Morone nel Sannio (Campobasso)	N Y	Jersey City
13	Guiseppe	Coco	17	-	m	s								~~Carmela De Silvestro~~ Vittorito Coco Angelo Morone nel Sannio (Campobasso)	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
14	Valeric	Carenca	31	-	m	m	mason						Vittorito	Carmela De Silvestro - Vittorito (aquila)	Mass	Lynn
15	Verga	Paolo	37	4	m	m	lab.				Italy North	Italy Nord	Suisse	Ozazna Sozzen	N Y	New York
16	Del Pinto	Costantino	48	-	m	m	farmer				Italy Sud	Italy Sud	Italy	Morone	Del Pinto Maria Domenica Morone nel Sannio (Campobasso)	N Y	New York
17	Francesco	Fontanarosa	43	-	m		IN HOSPITAL Shoemaker	no	no					Fontanarosa Maria Paolo dell'Ave [illegible]	N Y	New York
18	[illegible]	Chiara da	14	-	w	s	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes					Paolo nel Colle - Bari	N Y	New York
19	List	Justin	17	-	m	s	Student					Deutsch				
20	Meilner	Christina	29	3	w	m	none	Yes	Yes	Bayern	"	Deutschland	Amberg		Mass	New Britain
21	"	Johan	3	8	m											
22	"	Josephine	1	-	w											
23	Selsiffl	Berta	22		w	s								Joh Schiffl - Amberg		
24	Chapman	Friedrike	36													
25	~~Schmidt~~	Elisabeth	8		w	s	none	Yes	Yes	Preussen	Deutsch	Deutsch Niederlandisch		~~Father Anton Schmidt Niederlahnstein~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
26	Sarasch	Peter	40							U	S.	A		Schellings Father: Anton Schmidt Niederlahnstein	St Paul	
27	Metzr	Fred	40							U	S	A				
28	Frischmann	Katharina	49							U	S	A				
29	"	Karolina	14							U	S	A				
30	"	Josef	11							U	S.	A				

Mr Lea 1:4
Left in Each Way 1:0

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11, 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	$35	no		Interior resident Isabel, Fl Box 235	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	self	$200	no		De Loreto Francesco 201 Pierrefield N.Y.													
6	no	"	$200	no		Domenico de Loreto Box 201 Pierrefield N.Y.													
7	ye	"	$400	ye	1903	Jersey City Cinelli Michele bro of Michele Colaccaro 395 Third Street Jersey N.Y.													
8	"	"	$20	/		Gelpa Celeste Bethlehem (Pa)													
9	no	"	$80	no		Talen Francesco 4250 Pearont Street Lynn Mass													
10	ye	"	$300	ye	1902	New York Calaunco Angelo bro of Michele Colaccaro 395 Third Street Jersey City N.Y.													
11	"	"	$200	no		Michele Facone bro of Michele Colaccaro 395 Third Street Jersey City N.Y.													
12	"	"	$200	ye	1904	Jersey City Cinelli Giuseppe bro of Michel Colaccaro 395 Third Street Jersey City N.Y.													
13	"	"	$200	/		Vasillo Angelo bro of Michael Colaccaro 395 Third Street Jersey N.Y.													
14	no	"	$200	ye	1901	Lynn Valeri Fraunt 4238 Parcont Street Lynn Mass													
15	ye		$200	ye	1903	New York Malagnena Filippo 2 1/2 avenue Street 18 New York 42-132													
16	"	"	$200	ye	1900	" " Facone Leonardo 345 Third Street bro of Michele Colaccaro Jersey City N.Y.													
17		"	$50	ye	1904	New York Tuzo Michele M. Street 23 395 N.Y.													
18	—	—	—	—		Brother-in-law													
19																			
20	yes	self	$10	no	—	— Husband Prof teaching in New Scotland 70 - Nine d-1													
21	"	"	—	—	—	—													
22	"	"	—	—	—	—													
23	"	self	$40	no		—													
24																			
25	no	Father	$50	no		— Both imbeciles and in Smith Chapman													
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so far as same are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11,1909 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 1st May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gerlant	Gittel	13		f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	warschau	Mother - Zipe Weinerstein warschau	Ny	Brooklyn
2	"	Ichleime	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Chane	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Esther	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Faschman	Manes	55		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Abraham Faschman warschau	Ny	New York
6	Benkin	Schuppe	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Father: Jac Gawnun Slomin (Gub) Gwdno	Ny	"
7	"	Leike	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Fulke	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Schmul	17		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Parents - Leppy Benkin Slomin (Gub) Gwdno	"	"
10	Mandkuta	Hersch	18		m	"	baker	2.949.361	1.27.41	35	"	"	Bialostok	parents - Abi Mandkuta Cechastaya oblica Bialostok	"	"
11	"	Sores	9		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Kotzky	Israel	18		m	s	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Kalushin	parents - Morteke Kotzky Kalushin Warsovia	"	"
13	Kriegsman	Chane	18		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau	Father: Majer Krieg Kapshau	"	"
14	Lowenblick	Jachet	18	4	f	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Lyczen	Father: Schaje Lowenblick Lyczen Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Bokser	Josef	17		m	"	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Polonoje	Cousin Hersch Zastachre Polonoje Russia	"	Ny
16	Ranzer	Rosie	24		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Austria	"	Galicia	Lyczen	Father: Jacob Salzman - Lyczen Galicia	"	"
17	Lowinger	Cizcia	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Wolf Weitherheim - Budapest	"	"
18	Berkin	Chane	29		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Zloczow	Father: Berisch Berkun Zloczow Galicia	"	"
19	Epstein	Jasche	18		f	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dretsin	Parents: L. Epstein g. Gwodzi Dretsin Russia	"	"
20	Ginenda	Janie	20		"	"	milliner	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Odena	Parents: Jan Ginenda Wunsta. 41 Odena	"	"
Admitted 21	Guth	Clara	27		"	m	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister: Dora Belane 10 Rejiak Theu gane Theu No 2	"	"
Admitted 22	"	Geza	6		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 23	Loch	Lenz	26		f	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mad	Father: Franz Loch Szomzemstick Mad Hungary	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Ratz	Kath.	26		"	"	tailor	"	"	German	"	Russia	Kiew	Brother: Ratz Kiew	Ills	Chicago
25	Englert	Julia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Knoll	Friedrich	48		m	"	[illegible]									
27	Matter	Carl	23		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eichberg	Father: Wilhelm Matter Eichberg Germany	Ill.	Chicago
28	Seidel	Katie	24		f	s	-	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Eichberg	Father: Christian Seidel Eichberg Germany	Ills	Chicago
29	Elias	Rosie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Brother: Herman Klepe Lodz Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Magid	Elias	22		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Lowna	Parents: [illegible] Russia	Ny	Ny

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also, said person has money, whether paid to him by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported, or ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. (Country.)	Place of Birth. (City or Town.)
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	to husband - Itzig galant 1042 - 40 th. st Brooklyn Ny.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	"																		
3	"																		
4	"																		
5	"	wife	$5	"	"	"	wife - Hitzel Fachman 35 Market st	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	husband	$10	"	"	"	to husband - Abr. Benkin 179 Clinton st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"																		
8	"																		
9	"	brother	—	"	"	"	to brother - J. Benkin 179 Clinton st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	to brother - J Mantkula Y & D Bloomstein 63 & 102nd st N York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"																		
12	"	"	no	"	"	"	to brother - J. Kotzky to Mr Rubinstein Monrol st 259 N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	—	husband	$5	no	—	—	husband: Abram Weygerman 92 Rivington Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	—	sister	$10	"	—	—	Brother: Joseph Lowenbluck 588 Hunterspoint Str. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	—	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother: David Bohsee 280 Madison Str. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	—	husband	$5	/	—	—	husband: Sam Zabijec Attorney Str. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	—	/	$15	Yes	1906/8	Ny	husband Jerry Lowinger Houston Str. 219 Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	—	Brother	$ Ny	—	—	—	Brother in law: Abraham Wospel 115 Rivington Str. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	—	Sister	none	—	—	—	Sister: Malie Epstein 254 9 Eldridge Str. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	—	Brother	$10	"	—	—	Brother: Eisenbud Mich. I 48 Avenue C. Forbenden Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	—	Brother in law	$6	"	—	—	Brother in law. Simon Kone 219. Avenue C. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	—																		
23	—	Brother	$	/	—	—	Brother: Emil Lock. 204 Greene Str. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	—	sister	$6	/	—	—	Sister: Sonia Lewis Chicago Ills. 156 E. 63 St	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	—	"	$15	/	—	—	Brother in law: Max Maria Chicago Ills. 1561 E. 63 St	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26																			
27	—	[illegible]					[illegible]												
28	—	[illegible]					[illegible]												
29	—	[illegible]					[illegible]												
30	—	sister	$6	—	—	—	[illegible]												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	to husband - Itzig Galant 1042 - 40 th. st Brooklyn Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	"	wife	$5	"	"	"	wife - Hitzel Fachman 95 Market st	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	husband	$10	"	"	"	husband - Cahn Benkin 179 Clinton str New York	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
8	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	brother	—	"	"	"	to brother - J. Benkin 179 Clinton str New York	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	to brother - J Mankuka 90 Bloomstein 63 E 102 st N York	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	no	"	"	"	to brother - J. Kotzky to Mr Rubinstein Monroe st 259 Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"						
13	—	husband	$5	no	—	—	husband: Abram Weygerman 92 Rivington Str New York	"	"	"	"	"						
14	—	brother	$10	"	—	—	Brother: Isr. Schoenblick 588 Hunterfer Str near Bowery Brother David Bohser	"	"	"	"	"						
15	—	"	$10	—	—	—	280 Madison Str NY. husband: Sam Sabjec	"	"	"	"	"						
16	—	husband	$5	—	—	—	Attorney Str. NY. Husband Jony Lowinger	"	"	"	"	"						
17	—	"	$15	Yes 1906/8	NY		Houston Str 819 NY. brother in law: Abraham Moser	"	"	"	"	"						
18	—	Brother	$10	—	—	—	115 Rivington Str NY. sister: Malie Epstein	"	"	"	"	"						
19	—	sister	none	—	—	—	257/9 Eldridge Str. NY Brother: Eisenbud Mich. I	"	"	"	"	"						
20	—	Brother	$10	—	—	—	44 Avenue C. Forlowndes NY. Brother in law: Simon Tane	"	"	"	"	"						
21	—	Brother in law	$10	"	—	—	219. Avenue C. New York City	"	"	"	"	"						
22	—																	
23	—	Brother	$7	—	—	—	Brother: Isac Lack 209,4 Greene Str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"						
24	yes	"	$6	—	—	—	Lodz 20 min Elong Chicago Ills. 1.6 5.6 St.											
25		"	$18	—	—	—	Cousin Jami Maria Chicago Ills 1.61. 5.6 St.											
26																		
27	—																	
28																		
29																		
30	—																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. P. Hoeller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each alien employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person insane, or has been insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or is the practice of any kind of a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. P. Hoeller
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

J. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (line).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter supplying only the designation of infancy.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows and widowers should be returned as D (divorced).

Columns 6 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien mentioned. Such entries as "laborer," "gentleman," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "boy," "girl," "woman," "child," and "farmer," without descriptive designations, are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between "farming" and "farm laborer," "gardening" and "gardener," the former meaning a person who works on a farm for himself, the latter for another.

A "servant" is a person who performs household duties for another.

A "laborer" is one who works on a farm or at general outdoor work.

Steamship companies should make their entries in column 6 with the greatest care. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "laborer" and "servant," which is frequently necessary by inspectors and boards of special inquiry in the examination of aliens.

Wives accompanying husbands through [illegible] the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "wife." Children under 16 years of age, entering the United States, but not accompanying parents, should be returned as "children" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (if able to read).—Every alien [illegible] should be returned and the occupation should be either Yes or No. Yes means that [illegible] can read some language; No means that he can not read at all.

Column 8 (nationality).—Citizens should be returned as to the country of which naturalized is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Such manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents charged with that duty. For instance, "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the race or people are Russian. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien with a name ending in "ski" would ordinarily be thought properly to be a native of Poland, but he might be a native of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

APPLIANCES.

[illegible]

HAND [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] respective [illegible] purposes. [illegible] of the hooks [illegible] Rivet. Pu[illegible] [illegible] Lacing [illegible] Machine [illegible] Stitching [illegible] Machine [illegible] Sole [illegible] Machine [illegible] Heel [illegible] Machine [illegible] Edge [illegible] Machine [illegible] Heel [illegible] Machine [illegible] Sole

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], are, as far as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11, 1909, [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

22A 3110 - 8/11/1942

2-585975-8/3/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11, 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	Friend, Sandia Hegl, Milwaukee												
2	—	self	$20	—	170												
3	—	self	back	—	—												
4	yes	"	"	—	—												
5	father	—	—	—	[illegible]												
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	—	self	$20	—	—												
12	no	self	$20	no	[illegible]												
13	—	self	$20	—	—												
14		father															
15																	
16																	
17	—	self	$25	no	Uncle, Peter Hoffman, [illegible]												
18	—	uncle	—	—													
19		self	—	—	—												
20	—	husband	$25	—	—												
21	yes	husband	$20	—	—												
22		father	—	—	husband, father, [illegible]												
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	no	self	$30	no	[illegible]												
27																	
28	—	self	$20	—	—												
29																	
30	—	self	$20	—	—												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Keller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Keller
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

J. C. [illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: "farmer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "pearl sorter," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont and those districts which politically constitute Italy, bordering on Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, and France), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, the Marches, and Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country which is the last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that complete information should be given as to last permanent residence independent of "country" to which, previous to sailing, or last sailing.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, then give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) and locality (state) of which the final United States (country, if outside the United States) destination is to be made.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom prepaid, if $50 or upwards, whether by the alien himself, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (as required on manifest), the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the last time (as to year) and place (as to city).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, so carefully, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, May, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Price	Elsie	2	f										Mother Price		
2		Emma	6													
3		Ismael	4													
4	Lurken	Fred.	27	m												
5	Lewko		2	m						Austria						
6		Lafa	25	f												
7		Valeria	1	f						Austria	Polish	Austria	Germany	Mother Maria Pietrzyk	Mon	Boston
8	Schaedle	Johann	30	m						Austria	German	Austria	Germany	Brother Joseph Schaedle	Pa	Scranton
9	Gibson	Unreadable		f												
10	Wagner	Otto	22	m						Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Friend Hugo Hansen	Minn	St. Paul
11	Peters	Emil	55	m							German	Germany	Germany	Brother Paul Peters	Ill	Chicago
12	Menard	Marcel	29	m						France	French	France	France	Father Pierre Menard	Can	Quebec
13		Marie	28	f												
14	Lewis															
15	Szwego	Stefan	42	m			Laborer			Austria	German	Germany	Germany	Friend Ludwig Lux	Pa	Scranton
16		Emilie														
17	Hoffman	Jos.	18	m												
18	Lagace	Louis	39	m			Farmer			Canada	French	Canada	France	Brother Alphonse Lagace		Ste Anne de Quebec
19		Marie Louise	1	f												
20																
21	Lubges	Maria	50	m			None			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Mother Elizabeth Lubges	Ill	Belleville
22	Fuchs	Gustav	20	m			Waiter			Austria	German	Austria	Austria	Father Gottlieb Fuchs	Ohio	Newark
23	Schaaf	Anna	21	f			None			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Friend Maria Gabler		
24		Maria	6											Grandmother Elisabeth Graefenhausen	Ill	Ill
25	Schneider	Emma	21	f			Milliner			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Switzerland	Friend Emil Schneider	Ill	Chicago
26	Silbermann	Pauline	3	f						Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Father Isaac Silbermann	Ill	Ill
27	Silber	Otto	1	m						Germany	German		Silesia	Father Samuel Silber	Ill	Ill
28	Mertens	Martin	45	m			Laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Friend Wilhelm Gabler	Ill	Ill
29	~~Kotlarski~~	Kazimierz												Mother Julia Blum		
30			40	f			Milliner			Germany	German	Germany	Friesland	Parents Johann Hoffmann	Mo	St. Louis

Friesland Flur

17

* Instead of the word "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state a column (whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People — determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. — List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E E Mortier, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, who was duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Mortier Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

E F [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron rubber, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and also natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* only of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish full information in this respect. Last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence should be given.

Aliens who have been naturalized should show country of former allegiance. Aliens having a visé abroad, should be credited on manifests to United States consulate issuing such permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) and State (if any) in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom paid).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether immigrant was paid for by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (and not merely by totals) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by members of a family should be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No). If Yes, when the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1888, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing this day, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years continuously employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Louisiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11 [illegible], 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pyrenean Branches.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 1st 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferdinande	Joseph	44	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Louis Vanderstraeten		
2	Devuyde	Robert	17	M.	S.	Gardener					Out	Belgium	Stockton Cal.		
3		Catherine	14	F.	S.						Flemish	Flemish			
4		Christine	6	F.	S.								Aunt, Agnes Ward		
5	"	Maria	4	F.	S.								4 Laurel St. Stockton Cal.		
6	Le Roux	Edouard	42	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Le Roux	Henri	12	M.	S.								Mother, Regine Le Roux		
8	Le Roux	Raymond	9	M.	S.								4 Laurel St. Stockton Cal.		
9	Leguinn	Fernand	25	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jerome Leguinn		
10	"	Berthe	19	F.	S.								4 Laurel St. Stockton Cal.		
11	Van Damme	Florimond	42	M.	M.	Woodworker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Pierre Van Damme		
12	Vercir	Leopold	11	M.	S.								4 Laurel St. Stockton Cal.		
13	Cobbaert	Leon	39	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Emile Cobbaert		
14	"	Marie	39	F.	M.								Estevelle		
15	"	Cecile	14	F.	S.								Father, Emile Cobbaert		
16	Van Hecke	Richard	12	M.	S.								4 Laurel St. Stockton Cal.		
17	"	Lucie	10	F.	S.								"	"	"
18	Leguin	Lucie	27	F.	M.								Mother, Regine Lemmens		
19	Le Roux	Corinne	11	F.	S.								Father, Jerome Lemmens		
20	Le Roux	Leonie	10	F.	S.								4 Laurel St. Stockton Cal.		
21	Lemmens	Cecile	27	F.	M.								"	"	"
22	Lemmens	Ernest	34	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jerome Lemmens		
Admitted 23	Lemmens	Georges	6	M.	S.								4 Laurel St. Stockton Cal.		
Admitted 24	Lemmens	Leon	10	M.	S.								"	"	"
Admitted 25	Lemmens	Zoe	7	F.	S.								"	"	"
26	Smith	Ida	40	F.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	German	Parents		
27		Ingrid	10	F.	S.										
28	"	Ida	7	F.	S.										
29	Lemmens	Emile	1	M.	S.										
30	Lemmens	Victor	1	M.	S.										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Years, period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$40									5 6				
2					brother in law							5 5				
3					Tobacco rigs							5 4				
4					5th Ave 26 Paterson NJ											
5																
6			$20		brother; is ara married Feb 1851. wife is with brother Tamara in Cooper 13 Str. 1831 working in tobacco; was in U.S. one year; returned to Europe 7th Str. 52 remained a year							5 6				
7			$10	16								5 6				
8			$65	to 14a								5 4				
9	American citizen															
10																
11			$10/20		to rel, bro. in law 5c Division St							5 6				
12			$10									5				
13			$15		brother in law; sister in law; sister made the trip Louis v. 166. Paterson N.J.							5 7				
14			$12	$10								5 4				
15					Louis v. 166. Paterson N.J.							5 3				
16		brother in law	$10/20		brother in law; Hospital and Doctor bill							5 4				
17												5 6				
18		brother	$15		brother; cousin Sarah Popp; go to Cincinnati O. 2. Uncle in brother in law; lady from Rotterdam							5 4				
19			$11		Europe v. 1051 Superior St. Detroit							5 3				
20			$14		brother; doctor Dr Weis							5 6				
21			$12		Father Cyril 421 Beaubien in law coming; first to over							5 8				
22			$10		5th St Monroe Ave, Chicago Ill. friend; Rome Everett							5 6				
23			$10		Ohio; Exposition over 4th 406 Lawton											
24					brother in law Union Trust Co R.I. Dept 7. 1.											
25																
26			$5		brother in law;							5 4				
27			$4		Park Board							5 3				
28					Clarion Detroit Mich											
29			$4													
30			$0													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C C Kollee, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or some other competent physician employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person who has been insane within the past five years, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating [illegible], or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for [illegible] purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Kollee Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read or write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from Cuban, West Indian, and other Negroes of non-African birth. Persons of African descent, but born in Europe, America, Asia, or Australia, should not be described as of African (black) race, unless they are of the Negro type. They should be classified under their proper heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Romagna) and who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classified as "Italian (north Italian)." Most of the people of Italy south of the Romagna should be classed as Italian (south Italian).

[illegible]

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Leghorn, Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who, coming to the United States, should be classed as Italian (south Italian).

Column 10 (Last residence or place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should be the country of which the immigrant is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be. The entry must not be a city, province, or other political subdivision of a country, except that the entry may be "England," "Scotland," or "Wales," as the case may be. (City of birth is required in case of Chinese.) The entry must not be "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," or "Turkey in Europe," unless the immigrant actually was born in one of those countries, which is rarely the case. The entry must not be "Germany" unless the immigrant was born in the German Empire, nor "United States" unless the immigrant was born in the United States.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No. Yes or No must be entered in every case.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be based upon the answer of the alien to the question whether he has ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a refugee from justice, or whether he has ever been connected with any criminal institution or organization.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be the city and State of the immediate destination of the alien, as far as known. Money orders, railroad tickets, and baggage checks should be examined to verify the answers to this question. The entry must not be a State, except in the case of a State which is also a city, as Nevada, Missouri. The several members of the family should be grouped together, and the name, relationship, and complete address of the friend or relative with whom each is going should be given.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be based upon the answer of the alien to the question whether he has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States. The entry must not be left blank.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be based upon the answer of the alien to the question whether he has fifty dollars in his possession. The entry must not be left blank. If the answer is "No," the amount actually in possession of the alien should be stated in dollars and cents. Money orders, railroad tickets, and baggage checks should be examined to verify the answers to this question. The entry must not be left blank. Groups of aliens, such as families, should be considered as units, and the money in possession of the several members of the group should be added together.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any charitable society, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be based upon the answer of the alien to the question whether he has a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any charitable society, and if so, by whom. The entry must not be left blank. If the answer is "Yes," the name and address of the person or society paying for the ticket or passage should be ascertained and entered.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be based upon the answer of the alien to the question whether he has ever been in the United States before. The entry must not be left blank. If the answer is "Yes," the time and place of previous visit should be ascertained and entered.

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be based upon the answer of the alien to the question whether he is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or grandchild in the United States. The entry must not be left blank. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be ascertained and entered.

Column 19 (Whether a passport has been issued, by what country, and its number and date of issue).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be based upon the answer of the alien to the question whether a passport has been issued to him by the country of which he is a citizen or subject. If the answer is "Yes," the country by which issued, the number, and the date of issue should be ascertained and entered. The entry must not be left blank.

Column 20 (Whether ever in custody, etc.).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be based upon the answer of the alien to the question whether he has ever been in custody, or under deportation, or whether he has ever been refused admission to the United States. The entry must not be left blank.

Column 21 (Remarks).—The entries in this column will be subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, taking herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

L. Kennel

Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 1st 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22		Elizabeth													
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (if a surgeon is employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Moller Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. All descriptive appellations indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces (south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Lucania or Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which immigrant was last a citizen or subject, as distinguished from country whence he came, if not the country of his nationality.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative or friend, if any, in the country whence alien came, as fully as possible.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) to which alien is destined, in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 13 should be yes (or Y) or no (or N). The entry in column 13 should give amount of money in possession of alien, not merely whether he has or has not $50.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], are, and each of them is, correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspecting Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 1st 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex M	Sex F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
2	Urszecka	Johanna	1	1												
3		Anastasia	7													
4		Stefa		11												
5	Fedun	Jan														
1	Zolnier	Antoni	19													
6	Kiraly	Tiwadar	40					Lab.								
7		Anastazia	15													
8	Jurik	Mikolay	32													
9	Jurkowski	Stanislaw	28													
10	Petrow	Piotr	30													
11		Katarzyna	30													
12	Wawrzyn	Antoni	45													
13	Lesiuk	Stanislaw	20													
14	Kolba	Antoni	30													
15	Kowalczyk	Jan	31													
16	Wilk	Franciszek	22													
17	Sztorowska	Olga	24													
18	Szczerbicki	Wladyslaw	17													
19		Jozef	10													
20		Franciszek	5													
21	Mureyan	Stanislaw	1					Lab								
22	Jagielowicz	Antoni	18													
23	Jankowski	Wojciech	45													
24	Wegrzyn	Jozef	22													
25	Jedrzak	Antoni	21													
26	Jurczyk	Franciszka	14													
27	Stasiuk	Jan	12													
28	Majewska	Franciszka	20													
29	Kalkowska	Katarzyna	18													
30	Kalowska	Jozef	20													

8-174510 (500) 11/30/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-730496-5/6/40-505

2-630670-3/15/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** /15 MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: period of years; where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4												5				
5												5				
6												5	6			
7												5				
8												5				
9												5				
10												5				
11												5				
12													6			
13												5				
14																
15												5	5			
16												5				
17												5	3			
18												5	2			
19												5				
20																
21												5				
22												5	8			
23												5	3			
24												5				
25												5				
26												5				
27												5				
28												5	3			
29												5				
30												5				

Not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T C Moller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] called on by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] of the [illegible] foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 [illegible] on the [illegible] of said [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of [illegible] to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or otherwise, except as [illegible] by law; and that no one of said aliens is a person whose [illegible] would be prejudicial to the public interests of the United States; and that the [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Deponent.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11 1909

NEW-YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearance only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be [illegible] Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] If a child has no occupation, the word "child" should be entered. If without occupation, the word "none" should be entered. If a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, that fact should be stated. If a servant, the character of service should be stated, as "domestic servant," "coachman," "footman," "valet," "waiter," "nurse girl," "cook," or other [illegible] designations.

A [illegible] should be made between [illegible] and farmers. The [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] as follows:

If [illegible] owns a farm [illegible]

If [illegible] owns no land [illegible]

Should any [illegible] be [illegible] by the [illegible] should be noted. If necessary, by inspector [illegible]

Any person going to pass through [illegible] by [illegible] should be [illegible] manifest [illegible] occupation [illegible] the United States [illegible] going to [illegible] occupation.

Columns 5 [illegible] should be [illegible] which [illegible] subject.

Column 6 [illegible] The entry [illegible] people [illegible]

Should [illegible] be [illegible] and [illegible] inspector [illegible] [illegible] and especially [illegible] by [illegible] An [illegible] to [illegible] the heading "Race or People." [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

[illegible]

West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] States [illegible] The [illegible] and if [illegible] to revision by any [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly and sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium

Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the facts, data, Lists or Manifest Sheets, as far as number, age, sex, etc., to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P Kemel

Commissioner or Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from May 1st 1907

No. in List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Last Permanent Residence. (City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)
1	Weiss	Yosel	20		M			Tailor	Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodz		
2	Zimmermann	Chaja	19			F										
3		Leiser	17		M											
4	Kroche	Leiser	22		M											
5	Zuckermann	Schmuel	17		M											
6	Zimmerberg	Isac	20		M											
7	Goldberg	Isac	21		M											
8	Perlmann	Ida	1			F										
9	[illegible]	Sara	6			F										
10	Goldberg	Chaja	22			F										
11	Zimmermann	Ida	23			F										
12	[illegible]	Chaja	2			F										
13		Isac	8		M											
14		Isac	1		M											
15		Isac	4		M											
16	Goldberg	Chaja	1	1/2		F										
17		Isac	3		M											
18		Isac	1		M											
19		Isac	3		M											
20	Gerwitz	Jakob	30		M											
21	Bronstein	Leibe	27		M											
22	Ginsberg	Isac	12		M		No									
23	Zimmermann	Isac	20		M											
24	Alpert	Moische	18		M											
25	Sherer	Isac	19		M											
26		Isac	15		M											
27	Lotzman	Leib	3		M											
28		Isac	9		M											
29		Isac	1		M											
30	Stolarevsky	Schmuel	7		M											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	wife	yes	no								5	4					
2	"		yes	no								5	6					
3												5	6					
4	"	father	yes	yes 1907								5	7					
5	"	self	yes	no								5	4					
6	"	"	yes	no								5	2					
7	"											5	6					
8	"											5	5					
9	"	self	"	"								5	10					
10	"	"	"	"								5	5					
11	"											5	6					
12	"	"	"	"								5	4			tacmaker		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	"											5	2					
17	"	"	"	"														
18	"																	
19																		
20	"	"	$10	no								5	4					
21	"	"	10	"								5	1					
22	"	"	30	"								5	3					
23	"											5	4					
24	"	wife	"	"								5	5					
25	"	"	"	"								5	1					
26	"											5	3					
27	"											5	4					
28	"	"	"	"														
29	"	"	"	"														
30	"											5	1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Møller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said persons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person who has been insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or in consequence of any promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any character to which the provisions of the contract labor laws apply, except as hereinafter stated, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no material fact has been suppressed or misstated in the answers to the questions in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Møller
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of Occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be returned as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries in each should be either Yes or No, and read as follows: No—No (cannot read); No—Yes (can read, but cannot write); Yes—No (can read but cannot write); Yes—Yes (can read and write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the head of each list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Negroes born in the United States, Cuba, or other countries are not to be returned as natives of Africa, but as natives of the country of birth, and their race or people should be classified simply as Negro.

JEWISH.

The people who are native to the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, Central America, and Australia, and who are of the Jewish faith, should be returned as to race or people as Hebrew, and not as to nationality, which should be returned as the country of which they are citizens or subjects, such as Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Africa, Australia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, and all other countries of the world.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pavlidis	Peter	41	6	M	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Greek	Russia	Kopel	Wife Pavlidis Kopel Russia	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Pavlidis	Daniel	2	11										
3	Waterlis	Wil	10	6										
4	Valiunis	Wife	41	6	M	Wife						Jurgis Valiunis Russia	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
5	"	Jurgis	3	0										
6	Wiesmontas	Lukas	5	6	M	Laborer						Father Wiesmontas Russia	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
7	"	Michalina	5	6										
8	"	Stanislaus	4	6										
9	Sinkelis	Stanislaus	17	6	M	Laborer		1-397496-7/24/22						
10	Mankauskas	Kazys	21	M										
11	Zail	[illegible]	37											
12	Sikora	Frank	17	6										
13	Sakavicius	Jos						6-46348 4/2/26						
14	Yanonavicius	Antanas												
15	Michalenka	Simonas	21											
X 16	Kudelis	Jonas												
17	Stadalis	Stanislaus	10											
18	Wasilauskas	Wincentas	2	6										
19	Wasilauskas	Antanas	20	6				1-420270 - 1/20/22						
20	Kaplinis	Juozas	18	6				1-343441 4/[illegible]						
21	Matrapavicius	Jokubas	41	6										
22	Kiaut	Antanas	17	6										
23	Balsiunas	Stanislaus	16					a-412125-505-6/10/27						
X 24	Pilvinskas	Stefanija	18	6				5-35'05						
SI ADMITTED 25	Zawalenski	Antonyan	26	6	M			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
SI 26								IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL						
X 27	Pyja	Wife	41	6	M	Wife						Jurgis Pyja Russia	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
28	Pyja	Jurgis	20	6										
29	Milerenka	Helen	16	6										
30	"	Frances	12	6										

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11, 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												Not on board				
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	- -		11 5		Russia Poland
3												5		7 7		
4												5		[illegible]		
5																
6												5	1	11 6		Russia Lomza
7																
8																
9												-		11 6		Russia Lomza
10												5	2	11 Br	Bl	Bendzin
11												5	1	11 11	L	Lodno
12												5	2	11 L	Gr	Suwalki
13												5	4	11 F	Gr	Bransbum
14												5	7	11 B	Gr	"
15												5	6	Fair L	BL	Suwalki
16												5	3	D L	Gr	Alsdod
17												-	1	11 6		Lomza
18												5	10	11 L	Gr	Lomza
19												-	4	11 L	L	Osdabuk
20												5	4	11 L	L	Lomza
21												5	4	11 L	L	"
22												5	2	11 L	L	Rhesa
23												5	4	11 L	L	Lomza
24												5	2	11 L	L	Suwalki
25												5	4	11 L	L	Lomza
26																
27												5	5	Rem L	L	Suwalki
28												5	3	11 Gr	Gr	Kolno
29												-	4	11 L	L	"
30												5	3	D L	L	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C C Moller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be served on each of said aliens now on board of said vessel, and who will be on board on the day the vessel is employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each one of said aliens mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon who has made the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person who has been within the previous year a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest Sheets regarding said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1909 1909

at NEW-YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years, or months if the latter is apparent only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be expressed M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be given in such full detail as possible. The occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named should be stated specifically; for example, not laborer, agricultural laborer, common laborer, coal miner, etc.; not mechanic, but carpenter, blacksmith, machinist, etc.; not engineer, but civil engineer, mining engineer, etc.; not dressmaker, but modiste, etc.; not merchant, but grocer, butcher, etc.; not manufacturer, but cotton manufacturer, etc.; not clerk, but bank clerk, etc.; not servant, but cook, waiter, valet, footman, nurse, housekeeper, lady's maid, butler, coachman, footman, groom, valet, etc.; not student, but college student, etc.; not none, but infant, child, etc. Persons having no occupation, trade, or profession must be returned as "none." Persons of leisure or persons living on their income must be returned as such. Do not return as laborer any person who has been employed at any other occupation for any considerable period. Do not return as laborer any skilled workman. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any trade or profession requiring previous training. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies skill. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of intelligence. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of education. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of refinement. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of culture. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of taste. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of judgment. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of discretion. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of tact. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of address. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of ingenuity. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of invention. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of originality. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of creativity. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of imagination. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of fancy. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of whim. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of caprice. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of humor. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of wit. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of repartee. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of conversation. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of social intercourse. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of manners. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of morals. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of religion. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of faith. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of hope. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of charity. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of kindness. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of gentleness. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of meekness. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of humility. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of modesty. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of chastity. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of purity. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of holiness. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of righteousness. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of justice. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of mercy. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of truth. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of faithfulness. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of loyalty. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of patriotism. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of country. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of mankind. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of God. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of self. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of others. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of nature. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of art. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of science. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of learning. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of knowledge. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of wisdom. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of truth. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of beauty. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of goodness. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of righteousness. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of justice. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of mercy. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of truth. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of faithfulness. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love of loyalty. Do not return as laborer any person who has been engaged in any occupation which implies the possession of some degree of love

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ferrel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have for [illegible] six years been a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the [illegible] Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Marks and Numbers, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11 1909, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from May 1st, 190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Age: Years	Age: Months	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1																
2																
3																
Admitted 4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
Not aboard 10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
Admitted 21																
22																
23																
Admitted 24																
Admitted 25																
26																
Admitted 27																
28																
29																
30																

11-354008-11/14/43

8-152507-7/22/38

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if over, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time passed in years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address.	No. on List	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16												Not on board				
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23												Not on board				
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and a physician employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person previously insane, or insane now, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a women or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as is usual, "engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only in a temporary capacity to the United States, but not intending to pass through or in transit, should be classed as "Temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries in the proper subdivisions should be "Yes" or "No," as the alien can either read or write or can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBINO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has a complexion of dark brown or black, and other characteristics of the African Negro. Aliens who are albinos or have descended an albino line of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy proper, Italy (i.e., comprising the former Kingdom of Sardinia, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Parma, Modena, Papal States, Two Sicilies, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Natives of Corsica should be classed as "French" by race.

JEW.

The Jewish race or people should be classed as "Jew" by race or people, irrespective of the country from which they come, whether Russia, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Roumania, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Portugal, or any other country in Europe, Asia, Africa, or America.

Aliens coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative already here should be questioned closely as to the purpose of their coming, and if it appears that they are coming for the purpose of joining relatives, and not for the purpose of engaging in any trade, profession, or occupation, they should be so recorded on the manifest, and the fact noted in the proper column.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last residence of each alien, as distinguished from country of birth or country of which a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Intending to).—The entry in column 11 should show the State or Territory in which each alien intends to reside, and the name of the city, town, or village, if he intends to reside in a city, town, or village.

Column 12 (Ticket).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the ticket is a through ticket to destination or not.

Column 13 (Whether having been in the United States before).—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before or not.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much money he has).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has fifty dollars in his possession or not, and if not, how much money he has. Any amount of money in excess of fifty dollars should be reported, and the exact amount stated.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and what institution).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and what institution.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is a polygamist or not.

Column 18 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 19 (Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act approved February 20, 1907).—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien was in the United States at the time of the passage of the act approved February 20, 1907.

Column 20 (Whether coming to the United States on account of any offense for which he has been convicted).—The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien is coming to the United States on account of any offense for which he has been convicted or not.

Column 21 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—The entry in column 21 should show whether each alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or not.

Column 22 (Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 22 should show whether each alien is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or not.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Veniel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F K Mccabe
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 1st 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male.	Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Citizen Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kwaszczyk	Ludwik	32		m			no	no	Russia	Polish	AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Kwaszczyk		
2	Pajdeiwicz	Michal	27		m			yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Polawa	Krakowska		
3	Polud	Zygmus	3		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	Polawa wife Marya Polawa		
4	Lewio	Josef	29		m			6-63062 - 6/26/39		Russia	"	Russia	Lukow	Polawa mother Marya Kulyo		Elizabeth
5	Modyniak	Tomasz	24		m								Lukow	Lukow brother Jan Modyniak		Chas. Carlinsburg
6	Zieg	Jan	20		m								Lukow	Lukow father Ludwig Zieg		
7	Modyniak	Marya	21		f			no	no					Lukow brother Modyniak Lukow		
8	Tomczyn	Jan	33		m			yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Polawa	wife Ludwig Tomczyn Polawa		Scranton
9	Wolaszynska	Veriana	21	6	f			6-94516 - 3/28/40 - 505		Russia		Russia	Klobucka	father Wojak Wojtaszynska Klobucka		Mt Carmel
ADMITTED 10	Pelysz	Kolasz	20	4	m			no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polawa	sister-in-law Polawa		Jamestown
ADMITTED 11	"	Emilia	23											Marya Pyszyo		
ADMITTED 12		Anna	10											Polawa father Pelysz Klos		
13	Klos	Marya	19		f					Russia	"	Russia	Korczyn	Korczyn father Josef Klos		Valley Falls
14	Kiejo	Lucia	18		f			23-79956 - 8/14/40		Austria	Polish	Austria	Polawa	Polawa father Josef Kiejo		Scranton
15	Grabowska	Jadwiga	22		f	m		no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Korczyn	Korczyn father Franz Grabowska		Valley Falls
16	Dmytrow	Elzbieta	17		f			yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Odrowaz	Odrowaz father Leonard Dmytrow		Scranton
17	Pikura	Josef	24		m		Cab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Zgeza	wife Anna Pikura Zgeza		Mass. Garfield
Admitted 18	Kobierska	Wladzya	25	11	f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Grabowyn	mother		Mt Carmel
Admitted 19	"	Ludwina	6				IN HOSPITAL DIS									
20	Tobiorrycz	Anna	35		f	m		yes	no	Austria	Polish	"	"	husband Wojciech Tytowicz Grabowyn		Pa. Bx
21	Pikura	Ludwig	22		m	3	Cab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zgarnowka	Zgarnowka father Jos. Pikura Zgarnowka		Mass. Garfield
22	Reymont	Victor	19		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Lezany	father Walenty Reymont Lezany		Mass. Westfield
23	Tytula	Jan	19		m			1-301824 - 5/6/40 - 505		"	"	"	Lezany	Lezany father Ludwig Tytula Lezany		"
24	Rybikowski	Wincenty	23		m			no	no	"	"	"	Ostrowo	wife Mary Rybikowski Ostrowo		Pa
25	Polud	Lukasz	18		f			no	no	"	"	"	Lapino	Poland Marcin Zelaz Lapino		Mt Jersey City
26	Chojna	Antonina	21		f								Pandrow	father Mich Chojna Mandrow		Ind Harbor
27	Osinski	Antoni	29		m		Cab						Kalinki	Poland Kath Osinski Kalinki		
28	Raczynska	Piotr	30	1	m								Skyaja	wife Stanislawa Reymont Skyaja		Mrs Wilkesbarre
29	Tobiczynska	Zofia	18		f								Lomza	Poland Frank Tobiczynska Lomza		Mass. Brighton
30	Mikolek	Wladyslawa	18		f			no	no				Kowalce	mother Anna Mikolek Kowalce		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How many previous years? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	Cousin Newport							5 2	Fair	Lt.	Br.	Russia Libau
2	"	"	" 10	Yes	Newport							5 5	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	" "
3	"	"	" 14	No	Elizabeth NJ							5 3	Dk.	Lt.	Br.	" "
4	"	"	" 14	"	brother							5 4	Dk.	Lt.	Br.	Russia Libau
5	"	"	" 27	"	Mother							5 10	Dk.	Lt.	Br.	" "
6	"	"	" 10	"	brother							Not on board				
7	"	"	" 27	"	Mother							5 2	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	Russia Libau
8	"	"	" 10	"	Woburn							5 2	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	Russia Estonia
9	"	Cousin	" 5	"	Somerville							5	Dk.	Lt.	Lt.	Russia Libau
10	"	brother	" 17	"	brother & father							5 6	Dk.	Lt.	Lt.	Austria Bohemia
11	"	father			Jamestown N.Y.											
12																
13	"	self	$16	60	Valley Falls R.I.							5 6	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	Russia Kovno
14	"	"	" 10	"	Central Falls R.I.							5 2	Fair	Lt.	Gy.	Austria Libau
15	"	"	" 8	"	Pawtucket R.I.											Russia Kovno
16	"	"	" 2	"	Providence R.I.							5 10	Dk.	Lt.	Lt.	Austria Libau
17	"	"	" 10	Yes	Providence Man.							5 7	Dk.	Dk.	Lt.	Russia Libau
18	"	"	" 10	No	husband							5 8	Fair	Lt.	Br.	Austria Galicia
19					Mrs. Leopold											
20	"	"	" 26	"	Buffalo N.Y.							5 2	Dk.	Lt.	Br.	Austria Galicia
21	"	"	" 5	"	Providence R.I.							5 5	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	Russia Libau
22	"	"	" 10	"	Mother							5 4	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	" "
23	"	"	" 11	"	Hartford Conn.							5 5	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	Lithuania "
24	"	brother	" 6	Yes 1907	Newport R.I.							5 7	Dk.	Dk.	Lt.	" "
25	"	brother	" 4	"	brother							Not on board				
26	"	self	$5	00	Providence R.I.							5 2	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	" "
27	"	"	" 5	Yes 1907	Providence R.I.							5 8	Dk.	Dk.	Lt.	" "
28	"	brother	" 17	00	Woburn Mass.							5 1	Fair	Lt.	Gy.	" "
29	No	married	No	00	Married							4 9	Fair	Lt.	Lt.	" "
30	"	brother	"	"	brother							5 1	Dk.	Lt.	Gy.	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Moller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Moller
Signature of Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 7 1909 1909

at NEW-YORK

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, such as clerk, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, painter, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, weaver, spinner, dyer, puddler, roller, heater, forger, driller, driver, miner, laborer, etc. Do not simply write "mechanic," "operative," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *housewife* and *house keeper*, regardless of the amount of money allowed, as follows:

A "housewife" is one who operates a home, either for herself or others.

A "house keeper" is one who works on a farm for the same wages as a man.

Skilled occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage or after arrival of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary visit to or in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—A person (3 years old and over) who can read any language should be entered Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can read but not write. Yes-No can read but not write. Yes-No can read but cannot write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers improperly or carelessly advised by inspectors and registry clerks be corrected. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the last nationality or country of people and similarly. "Portugal" appearing on a manifest should not be confused with "Portuguese" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Italian will remain such no matter how long he resides in the United Kingdom or how often he may change his nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

SYRIAN.

The people who immigrate from Syria, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Arabia, and Persia are neither Turks nor Armenians, and should be so described, whether Mohammedans or Christians. A native of Syria, or any other country, should be classed as a Syrian, not as a Turk. Most of these people are Arabic-speaking, and the Syrian immigrant

JEWISH.

The people who emigrate from Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Africa, China, Japan, India, and all other countries, should be classified according to race or people, and not according to country. Thus, natives of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KROONLAND** sailing from ANTWERP May 1st, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cyszkowska	regina	20 4 m				no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cottager	husband Ludor Cyszkowska	Pa	Readsy
2	"	Genovefa	2											
3	Pochilsky	Wojciech	17 [illegible]				" "				Leszowa	mother Elena Pochilska		
4	Skonczny	Franczek	18 4 m				no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cottage	mother Josefa Skonczny	Pa	Niegowa Poland
5	"	Helena	16 6 m											
6	Cielencsky	Ludomir	18 m o.					Russia	"		Lomza	father Karl Cielencsky	Pa	Lomza Poland
7	Kuzy	Joseph	46 m									wife Helena Kuzy	Pa	Niegowa Poland
8	Gazyevski	Josefa	14 [illegible]									Lomza		
9	Banach	Felix	18 m				no no					father Ludor Banach	Pa	Lomza
10	Bevch	Jan	"									Lomza		
11	Zeykowska	Bronislawa	18 [illegible] s.					Russia	"		Cot	father Walenty Zeykowska	Pa	Brooklyn
12	Sablosky	Franz	26 m 3								Cottage	father Ludor Sablosky		
13	Nowicka	Josefa	23 [illegible] m				no no				Torkowo	father Jos. Grzybowska	Pa	Kuczbork Poland
14		Wieslawa	9								Borkowo			
15	Rawa	Franz	34 m m								Grabowo	wife Helena Rawa	Pa	Plock
Admitted	Grabowski	Adolf	40 m m				no no					wife Wolya Grabowska	Pa	Plock
17	Cierkowski	Felix	32 [illegible] m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabowo	father of Tomasz Cierkowski	"	"
18		Anna	24 [illegible]											
19		Felixa	3 6 m											
20		Stanislawa	9											
21	Zebrowski	Joseph	32 m m					Russia	Polish			wife Wladyl. Zebrowska	Pa	Plock
22	Gromicki	Helena	19 [illegible] o.				no no					Grabowo father Joseph Gromicki		
23	Olchniak	Stanislaw	26 m 3								Borkowo	Grabowo mother Josepha Olchniak		
24	"	Dominica	17 [illegible]											
25	Frey	Konstantin	24 [illegible] m				no no					Borkowo father Leo. Konstantin	Pa	Kuczbork Poland
26	Zawadzky	Boleslaw	22 m 3				no no				Lidzbork	Borkowo mother Josef. Zawadzky	Pa	Plock
Admitted	Cieslak	Antoszyna	18 [illegible] s				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Kurowek	mother of male Ig. Cieslak		
Admitted	Morze	Josef	15 4 m				8-190080-50	6-5-40						
Admitted	"	Lorenz	10 9				no no							
30	Wolosyan	Michael	46 m m				no no				Tyszowce	wife Anna Wolosyn		

8-143673-2-3-38

P-948-DETROIT-4/2/37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$30			husband Salom Goodsmith Lodz Russ							5	6	Fair	Blue		Russia	Lodz
2	"	father																	
3	"	brother	$10			Wolka Josef Goldsmith Niagara Falls N.Y. 14 St							5	3	Med	Brn			Russia
4	Yes	cousin	$20			cousin Hermann Wenderlich							5	5	Med	Brn			Russia
5			$12			Northampton Mass J Wally							5	9½	Fair	Brn			Pol Lit
6	"	brother	$5			Wolka Jos. Eisenstein Johnsonsdale Pa							5	5	Fair	Brn		"	"
7	"	brother	$1½	Yes 1903/6	Niagara Falls N.Y.	both sl. + mother Mary + Margola Lavochowsky							5	4	Fair	Brn		"	Lemberg
8	"	mother				Niagara Falls N.Y. 16 St 57												"	"
9	"	cousin	$1¼	10		cousin + mother Wolsky Wash							5	1	Med	Brn		Russia	Lemberg
10	"	mother				Lowndale N.Y.													
11	Yes	brother	$8	10		stepbrother Jan Lewtowicz Brooklyn 99th St							5	3	Fair	Brn		Russia	Pol
12	"	self	$8½	"		brother Jos.							5	1	Med	Brn		"	Russia
13	Yes	self	$10	"		husband Louis Novicky							5	7	Med	Brn		"	Russia
14	"	"				Near Hyde Park N.Y. St												"	Boston
15	"	"	$10	Yes 1902	Blue P.	brother in Lindsay Manchester Blue P. Victim # 2548.											politically?		
16	"	"	10	Yes 1904	"	brother in Lindsay Manchester Blue Co Rockport							5	5	Fair	Brn		Russia	Gratz
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1904	Blue P.	brother C. Leonh Pezanowitz Blue P.A. Johnsonsdale Pa							5	4	Fair	Brn			
18	"	"											5	10	Fair	Brn		"	Russia
19	"	"											5	2	Fair	Brn		"	"
20	"	"																	
21	Yes	"	$5	No		friend Lindsay Manchester Blue P.A. Richmond Va							5	2	Fair	Brn		Russia	Gratz
22	"	self	$5	"		brother H. Gertzen Jermyn Pa							5	4	Fair	Brn			
23	"	brother	$15	"		both Jan Golodnik							5	2	Med	Brn			Russia
24	"	"	$6	"		Zebrzydowice Austria 1911 Ireland							5	1	Dk	Brn	Lutheran	"	
25	no	both	$7	"		brother 190 Lindsay Manchester New Hyde Park N.Y. St							5	3	Med	Brn		"	
26	Yes	"	$5	"		brother H. Lindsay Manchester Pittsburg P. Bullard Alley 3015							5	7	Dk	Brn		"	Russia
27		both	$7½			both + father												"	Russia
28		father				Jan Morge Newark Market Blk 4 1194							5	10	Fair	Brn		"	Russia
29																		"	"
30		self	$17	10	Yes	friend Jan Lysiewicz													

Not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting there at the said port employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the committing of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Moller
(Signature.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F L
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ten lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." These, coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is divided into two parts. The entry should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read or write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with appearance indicative of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Ultimate destination). The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the State in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and if No, the amount less than $50 should be stated.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 16 (Whether a prisoner, and if so, why). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, why.

Column 17 (Whether in good health and if not, what physical or mental defect). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and if No, what physical or mental defect.

Column 18 (Whether deformed or crippled and if so, how and from what cause). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, how and from what cause.

Column 19 (Height). The entry in column 19 should show the height of each alien. Subject to revision by any inspection officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Femel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 1st, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to - Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fedorowicz	Karol	43	m	m	Md	merch	Jes	jes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyzmyze	wife Marya Fedorowicz		Conn.	Hartford
2	Tesnik	Jan	39	m	m	"	Jes	jes	.	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Tesnik		"	"
3	Wolikowski	Jacek	33	m	m	"	merch	"	"	"	"	Galician	Zyzmyze	wife Marya Wolikowski		"	"
4	Cieslak	Jan	21	m	s.	"	Jes	jes	"	"	"	Galician	Zyzmyze	father Maciej Cieslak		"	"
5	Leszczynski	Antoni	43	m	m	Md	Jes	jes	Russia	"	"	Professor	Warszawa	wife Helja Leszczynski		"	"
6	Ludzgerowski	Wladyslaw	24	m	m	"	Jes	jes	"	"	"	Warszawa		father Franc Ludzgerowski		"	"
7	Wolikowski	Wladyslaw	24	m	m	Md						Jozefow		wife			
8		Stanislawa	22	f								Radebic		father Jan Wolikowski			
9	Jagodzinski	Piotr	30	m	m	Md	Jes	jes	"	"	"	Ro	"	wife Marya Aleksandra			
10	Gajek	Wincenty	26	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow father Antoni Gajek		Ill.	Lytton Station
11	Podkladek	Ludwig	9	m	s.	Md	C.O.	Jes	jes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzeszow	Rzeszow father Antoni Podkladek			Hartford
12	Rybicki	Josef	24	m	s	3-7340	Jes	jes	"	"	"	"	Kodlibo	Rzeszow father Franz Rybicki			
13	Bielawny	Pawel	29	m	w	.	merch	"	"	"	"	Konyowice	Konyowice	Kodlibo father Jan Bielawny		Ill.	Lytton
14	Leszczynski	Ignacy	39	m	m	"	merch	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow		wife Maria Leszczynski			
15	Cieradka	Jan	36	m	m	"	Jes	jes	"	"	"			wife Marya Cieradka			
16	Trzynski	Aleksander	36	m	m	"	merch	"	"	"	"			Rzeszow wife Antonia Trzynski			
17	Ostrowski	Stanislaw	26	m	m	"	merch	"	"	"	"	Warschau		Rzeszow wife Marianna Ostrowski		Ill.	Schaumburg
18	Grabowski	Jan	27	m	m	Farmer	Md	Jes	jes	"	"			wife Marianna Grabowski			
19	Kolakowska	Apolonia	46	f	w.		merch	7-479453	9/23/56	"	"	Galicia		Wielopole father Josef Kolakowska			
20	Bentkowska	Franciska	18	f	s.							Galicia		Rzeszow mother Marianna Bentkowska			
21	Uzdowski	Roman	20	m	m	Farmer	Md	merch	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzeszow		Rzeszow mother Antonina Uzdowski		Ill.	Binghamton
22	"	Stanislaw	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	Zygmund	16	m	"									Lipnica			
24		Kazimierz	31														
25	Kurowska	Wiktorya	39	f	w		merch	Russia	Polish			Cieklinow		mother Wiktorya Kurowska		Ill.	
26		Franz	4	m										Cieklinow			
27		Apolonia	2	f				3-238364	3/29/43								
28	Sowozinski	Josef	28	m	m	Md	Jes	jes	"	"	"	Wloyd	Wloyd	wife Josefa Sowozinska		Pa.	Readville
29	Kawczynski	Kazimir	39	m	m	Farmer	Md					Wilenka	Wilenka	father Ignac Kawczynski		Ill.	Chicago Heights
30	Kasperski	Michal	43	m	s.	"	"	11-2-11335	3/1/19					mother Malgra Kasperski			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each alien mentioned in the above-[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and is not a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 11 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence and whether going to join relative or friend).—The entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the country from which the immigrant came to the United States, and whether he was going to join relatives or friends, or to engage in business, or for any other purpose, and whether going to a place where he had resided before, or to a place where he was a stranger, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend, if any, to whom he was going, or the name of the business with which he was connected, and the name and complete address of the person or firm who sent for him, if any.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be questioned as to their last permanent residence in a foreign country, and not as to their place of birth.

Columns 12 and 13 (Final destination and whether having a ticket through).—The entries in columns 12 and 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 and 15 (Whether having been in the United States before and if so, how often and where).—The entries in columns 14 and 15 should be either Yes or No (in the United States before), and if so, how often (if person has been in the United States more than once), and when (year) and where (city and State), as, for example, 1894, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 and 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash in possession).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from [illegible] May 1st, 190

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ostrowski	Tom	19	m	s	Lab	Je	Je	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Father Jos Ostrowski Warsaw Russia		
2	Pierwiczuska	Franciska	1	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gatherer Thomas Pierwiczuska Gatherer		
3	Koblitka	Justina	24	f	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Gatherer Magda Jendrowska Gatherer		
4	Pietraszewska	Anna	23	f	m		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bargin	mother Ludwika Pietraszewska		
5		Kasimira	5												
6		Helena	3												
7	Paucus	Pawel	2	m	s	Lab	no	no			Schirley		Parent Pawel Paucus Schirley	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Mikidas	Piotr	24	m	s		1-374215	8/16/[illegible]			Bisyn		mother Barb Mikidas Bisyn	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Nowicki	Jan	23	m	s						Lilley		cousin Nowicki Lilley	Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Milcus	Franz	24	m	m						Kollenberg		wife Franciska Milcus Kollenberg	Mich	Detroit
11	Zgardzinska	Antonina	18	f	s						Tamaqua		parents Wlad Zgardzinska Tamaqua	Mich	Detroit
12	Wierzbicki	Josef	18	m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia		Frackville		father Franz Wierzbicki Frackville	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Jasa	Jan	22	m	m					Polish	Russia		wife Jasa Jasa		
14		Steven	24	m	m								wife Helena Jasa Jasa		
15	Felber	Josef	26	m	m		Yes	Yes		German		Warsaw	wife Christine Felber Russia	Ohio	Toledo
16	Tajecki	Adolph	29	f	s		no	no		Lith		Tamaqua	mother Antonia Tajecki Tamaqua	Pa	Simpson
17	Kalwelicke	Paulina	21	f	s						Nanticoke		father Karl Kalwelicke Nanticoke	Conn	Hartford
18	Bonkus	Peter	24	m	s	farmer	no	no			Tamaqua		father Constantin Bonkus Tamaqua		
19	Grabarczyk	Nikolaj	25	m	s					Russ	Russia	Nicholson	father Mich Grabarczyk Nicholson	Pa	Swoyersville
20	Laszkiewicz	Franz	28	m	m	Lab			Austria		Austria	Exeter	wife Anna Laszkiewicz Exeter	Pa	Berwick
21	Pirkus	Franziska	39	m	m		Yes	Yes		Polish		Tamaqua	wife Marya Pirkus Tamaqua		
22	Tygalk	Fedrej	40	m	m		no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Nicholson	wife Mich Tygalk Nicholson		
23	Legiczyk	Michael	19	m	s		no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Tamaqua	Father Jan Legiczyk Tamaqua	Mass	Adamsdale
24	"	Josef	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan "		
25	Pyzalk	Katarzyna	18	f	s		Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Frackville	Father Stanislaw Pyzalk Frackville	Conn	Hartford
26	Legiczyk	Josef	57	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tamaqua			
27		Marya	40	f	m										
28		Katarzyna	19												
29		Wojcich	15	m											
30		Tekla	26	f											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. 68 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the Stowage of said vessel carrying Steerage Passengers, and the contents thereof, to be made a physical and careful examination of, and that I have thereupon carefully examined the Original Lists or Manifests thereof, 38 in number, and that from the best information and belief obtained by such examination and from personal knowledge I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or is a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any flat, district or place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, or is a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1909, 19[illegible].

NEW-YORK

Inspector in charge of Office.

Approved.
Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made of incorrect entry by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens not citizens passing through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit." Those coming only to the inspection station in the District of Columbia and intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "no occupation."

Column 7 (Nearest relative or friend).—Column 7 is intended to elicit the fact whether the alien has any relative or friend living in the country whence he comes, and if so, who that relative or friend is.

Column 8 (Nation or people).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should not be accepted, as given by inspection and transportation officials. For instance, "French" appear in records to denote at once nationality and race. French is by nationality people, and similarly "French" appear in records to denote at once nationality and race. France is by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the natives of Africa, Negroes other than Cuban and West Indian, and to descendants of Negroes who were born in the United States. Appropriate indication or abbreviation of Negro race should be made under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, that is, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of other parts of Italy residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Natives of the people commonly called Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, that is, the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from such should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence of the prospective immigrant. For statistical purposes this information is desired to show country or local pertinent residence independent of country, but not instead of country, of race.

Aliens in transit through the United States and coming to the country from a contiguous country should be recorded as from such contiguous country, irrespective of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. The information being of the same character as that called for in column 7.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, respectively, the city, town, or village to which each alien is destined in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, respectively.

Column 14 (Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, how many times and when?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom persons are joined, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship agent, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or female) the exact amount of money in possession. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend?).—The entry must indicate whether such person is going to join his father, husband, or other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21/11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from May 1st, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primak	Hennie	20				no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	mother	Ethenie Primak	Mass	Brockton.
2	Grünberg	Meyer	23	m	m	Tailor	" "	"	"			Michowa	Mrs Grünberg		
3	Mayrad	Elisabeth	19		s							mother	Mrs Mayrad	Mass	Brockton
4	Seidenberg	Josiel	19	m	s.	Tailor	" "	"	"			Dolginow	Dolginow Russia Bessie Seidenberg	Mass	Brockton
5	Weinberg	Leiser	21	m	m	"	" "	"	"			Novardwa	Novardwa wife Ruth Weinberg	Mass	Brockton
6	Schulmann	David	33	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew			Neustadt	Neustadt Poland wife Schulmann	Mass	Brockton
7	Ledermann	Moische	50	m	m	"	no no	"	Hebrew			Warschau	Warschau Russia wife Moische Lederman	Mass	Brockton
8	Schirowitz	Meyer	28	m	s	Tailor	" "	"	"			Minsk	Minsk Russia mother Moische Schirowitz	Mass	Brockton
9	Lindein	Schime	18		s		yes yes					Zelwe	Zelwe Russia mother Esther Lindein	Mass	Brockton
10	Pivnick	Moische	35	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	"	"			Golovkov	Gelovkov Russia wife Leve Pivnick	Mass	Brockton
11	Karolin	Samuel	18	m	s		no no	"	"			Antan	Antan Russia father Hirsch Karolin	Mass	Utica
12	Popopert	Leo	18	m	s.	Tailor	yes yes	"	"			Rokolok	Rokolok Russia father Daniel Popopert	Mass	Brockton
13	Hildebrand	Wolf	17	m	s.		no no	"	"			Warschau	Warschau Russia father Selick Hildebrand	Mass	Brockton
14	Appelbaum	[illegible]	36		m							Jagow	Jagow Russia Mrs. Moisch Pesl		Jagow
15		Marcel	3												
16	Lushkin	David	38	m	m	Tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Lenik	Lenik Russia wife Golde Lushkin	Mass	Brockton
17	Prinn	Mendel	16	m	s		yes yes					Radwaf	Radwaf Russia mother Ette Prinn	Mass	Chelsea
18	Kodes	Hirsch	17	m	s	Tailor	no no					Wilna	Wilna Russia uncle Leibe Pelitzky	Mass	Brockton
19	Mutterperl	Schlome	45	m	m								wife Wolfe Mutterperl		
20	Nolenski	Joseph	17	m	s							Petersburg	Petersburg Russia father Pet. Nolenski		
21	Kodner	Jentel	23	m	s.	Tailor	yes yes					Bobruisk	Bobruisk Russia mother Ite Kodner	Mass	Brockton
22	Paniez	Abram	18	m	s.	Tailor	no no					Wolcinitz	Wolcinitz Russia mother Boles Paniez	Mass	St. Louis
23	Zigbaum	Joseph	32	m	m							Lublin	Lublin Russia father Leiser Zigbaum		
24	Zaplin	Simon	20	m	s	Tailor	yes yes					Bogoslaw	Bogoslaw Russia mother Lia Kaplan	Mass	Worcester
25		Schmidel	18												
26	Bergman	Jentel	29	m	m	Tailor	no no					Bogoslaw	Bogoslaw Russia wife Reisel Bergman		
27	Golovka	Berel	18	m	s	Tailor	yes yes					Hovki	Hovki Russia uncle Herman Hillowitz	Mass	Brockton
28	Pfeffer	Leibish	18	m	s	Tailor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Zgorod Bor	Zgorod Bor Russia father Moses Pfeffer	Mass	Worcester
29	Bogdanski	Sylvina	35	m	m	Farmer	yes yes	Russia		Russia	Kodsima	Lemberg	Lemberg Austria wife Rivah Bogdanski	Mass	Brockton
30	Wollach	Berl	20	m	s	Tailor	yes yes	"	"			Kodsima	Kodsima Russia father Mendelin Leib		
												Pruzkopole	Pruzkopole Russia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	no	Cousin Mendel Leeman Brooklyn, NY 541 Flushing Ave							5	6	Fr	Lt		
2	"	brother	$3	No	brother 96 " " Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY 197 Hemlock							5	6	Fr	Lt		
3	"	self	no	no	cousin 796 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY 770 Macdonough St.							5	5	Fr	Lt		
4	"	cousin	$5	"	cousin 76 Youngers Jersey City NJ 41 Grand St.									Fr	Lt		
5	"	brother	$15	"	brother 198 Conrad Fellenzig Newark 257 Madison St.							5	4	Dk	Lt		
6	no	brother	$8	no	brother 76 " Weithmann Brooklyn NY 1006 Jean Ave.							5	5	Dk	Lt	Cr	
7	"	son	no	"	son in law 76 Brenner Newark NJ 98 St.							5	3	Dk	Lt		
8	Yes	brother	$25	"	brother 76 " Wagner Newark NJ 54 Henry St.							5	4	Dk	Lt		
9	"	cousin	$25	"	cousin 76 " Lemken Brooklyn NY 559 Bladle Ave							5	4	Fr	Lt		
10	"	brother	no	no	brother Clemens Lemken Utica NY 152 Williams St							5	5	Dk	Lt		
11	no	brother	no	"	brother 76 " Rappaport Newark NJ 115 Warren St.							5	6	Dk	Lt		
12	Yes	"	"	"	brother 76 " Weinstein Brooklyn NY 458 Christopher St							5	2	Dk	Lt		
13	"	brother	no	no	husband Father 76 Yes							5	2	Fr	Lt		
14	"	husband	no	/	Farmers Rest Cousin Brother Cousin Brooklyn												
15		father			Rochester NY 75 Penn							5	6	Dk	Dk		
16	no	self	no	No	Father David Piven Chelsea Mass 192 Walnut St							-	2	Dk	Dk		
17	no	father	no	"	Brother 76 Lenzer Rudolph Brooklyn NY 1807 Third Ave							5	5	Dk	Dk		
18	Yes	brother	no	"	Cousin Simon Falkenau Brooklyn NY 76 Penn							5	6	Dk	Dk		
19	"	son	no	no	Brother Jacob Nyswonth Newark NJ 318 15 & 10 St.							5	6	Dk	Dk		
20	"	brother	$2	"	brother Max Rudnick 76 Penn Ave 1430 Ave Utica Nick Pennay Newark NJ 100 " Stamp							5	3	Dk	Dk		
21	"	brother	$2	"	Cousin N Landmann Brooklyn NY Borough Ra 196 Ave							5	5	Dk	Lt	Lt	
22	"	"	no	"								5	4	Fr	Lt	Br	
23	"	cousin	no	"								4	1	Dk	Lt	Lt	
24	Yes	cousin	$12	"	Cousin 76 Yes Silvermetz Ave 542 154							5	4	Dk	Dk	Bl	
25	"				Cousin (Jean Z) 9 Tonsher							5	2	Dk	Lt	Lt	
26	"	self	$10	no	Newark NJ 62 Henry St.								5			Lt	
27	"	cousin	5	"	Cousin Lydia Schmidt Silvermetz Ave 611 Chestnut							5	9	Dk	Lt	Bl	
28	"	brother	10	"	Brother Lehmann Schaffer Newark NJ 167 Ave							5	3	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	
29	"	cousin	10	Yes 1905	Cousin Bertl Waldmann Buffalo NY 207 Penn St.							5	6	Dk	Br	Bl.	Conjunctivitis
30	"	"	15	no	Cousin Gelb Gelb Brooklyn NY 76 Lynch St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon duly appointed and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admirer of one, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of currency shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race. Negroes who have been coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa, and all whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Peninsula of Europe lying north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, temporarily in, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak one of the dialects of the Raetian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Peninsula south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien was last a citizen or subject, and the place (city or town, if possible) from which he came to the port at which he arrived in the United States.

Column 11 (Intending to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by column number each and every class for which the alien is debarred, as stated in the law.

Column 13 (Have you paid your passage, and by whom paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has paid his own passage, or has had it paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and the amount paid.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less, how much.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where such husband or relative is, and whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where such husband or relative is, and whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Ever in institution or supported by charity).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in an institution or supported by charity, and if so, what institution or charity.

Column 17 (Where are you going).—The entry in column 17 should show the destination of the alien, as to the city or town in the United States where he intends to go.

Column 18 (Ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as for example, New York, 1903, Philadelphia, 1907.

Column 19 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 19 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came who has paid the passage or who has had it paid.

Column 20 (Final destination).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which the alien is destined, in the United States.

Columns 21 (Color), 22 (Height), and 23 (Complexion).—The entry in column 21 should be either W (white), B (black), or Mu (mulatto).

Column 24 (Any mark or scar, and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien has any mark or scar, and if so, what and where.

Column 25 (Name and address of person or friend whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 25 should show the name and complete address of the person or friend whom the alien intends to join.

Columns 26 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) and 27 (Name and complete address).—The entry in column 26 should show the name of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came, and the entry in column 27 should show the complete address.

Columns 28 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Jensel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Scandinavian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been six years employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Denmark, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909 1909

at NEW-YORK

J. Kaplan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]LAND sailing from ANTWERP May 1st, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country to which subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vasilik	Sora	19		s		Je	Je	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishinoff	Pennsylvania	[illegible]
2	Vascher	David	17		m		no	no				Starki	Father	Sharon
3	Jablonska	Katharine	19		m	wife						Lomtrowe	Father	Jablonska
4	Hester	Lieba	54		f wid				Austria		Austria	Przibicz	brother	David Hester
5	"	Bertha	19										Father	Pelcha Segal
6	Segal	Jerachim	17		m	sch			Russia		Russia	Pelcha	Father	Segal
7	Pawlowsky	Bell	22		m		no	no		Hebrew		Kovlow	Kovlow	Wis. Milwaukee
8	Lubawitz	Michel	17		m		Je	Je				Telmitzen	Father	Joseph Lubawitz
9	Adler	Chane	18		s			no	no			Mowilow	Aunt	Lowe Jellin Ill. Brooklyn
10	Blumberg	Chaim Leib	35		m	tailor	Je	Je				Wengrow	Father	Blumberg
11	Itzkowitz	Chawe	18		s			no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		
12	Aron	Judel	30		m	sch	Je	Je				Mohjat	Mohjat	
13	Krowitz	Israel	24		m							Proskurow	Father	Krowitz Ill. Chicago
14	Kolowitz	Lea	20		s							Minsk	Mother	Kolowitz Ill. Chicago
15	Motkowitz	Mose	18		s							Schowe	Father	Motkowitz Ill. Brooklyn
16	Nisselik	Golde	16		s		Je	Je				Lelow	Father	Nisselik Ill.
17	Jonchelis	Jenne	19		s		no	no				Lemberg	Brother	Jonchelis Ill.
18	Ilker	Chawe	21		s							Jabendoll	Jabendoll	Ill. Brooklyn
19	Schneider	Yekiel	13		m		no	no				Lemyra	Father	Schneider Ill.
20	Lewitz	Jack	17		m		Je	Je	Russia		Russia	Lodsch	Father	Lewitz Ill.
21	Segall	Chane	28		m		no	no	Russia		Russia	Rossoschitz	mother	Schmidel Wirbyn
22	"	Chawa	8		f								Rossoschitz	
23	"	Chawe	7		f									
24	"	Chaike	5											
25	"	Necha	3											
26	Pantel	Schael	36		m	sch		no	no			Radomisl	Radomisl	
27	Milbidowitz	Rachel	30		f	wid			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife	Feiga Pantel Ill.
28	"	Feiga	7		f								Kiew	
29	"	Mordech	5		m									
30	"	Eudick	3											

2-66 2-7-10/10/29

2-77810-10-20-4

38520.11/2

Reich 12/11/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6												Not on board							
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20												Not on board							
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller, Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, and those coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa, who give evidence of their African descent by appearance or admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended from them, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces (or former kingdom of the Two Sicilies) south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descended from them, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of which the alien is a native, or in which he has resided for the greater part of the last five years. Thus, a native of Germany who has resided in France for 20 years should be entered as coming from France, but a native of Germany who has resided in France for only 2 years should be entered as coming from Germany. Aliens who have been naturalized should be entered as coming from the country of their birth. Residence for the purpose of education or travel does not constitute residence within the meaning of the law.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the alien is destined. If going to the United States, it should never be sufficient to write "New York," "Philadelphia," etc., but the name of the city or town in the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and amount).—The entry in column 13 should be definitely by whom passage was paid (as by himself, friend, father or other relative, friendly society, or passage broker).

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—This column is to be filled out definitely by whom passage was paid (as by himself, friend, father or other relative, friendly society, or passage broker).

Columns 16 (Whether a polygamist) and 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and the same answer should be given to column 17.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any promise of employment, or has any definite arrangement for employment, and if so, what the employment is to be.

Column 19 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 20 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join a husband or father or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Tenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bowdoin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11 1909, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from [illegible] May 1st, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male.	Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]										[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]												

11-23738 - 2-2740-505—NO CA

2-890574 6-3-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] the said vessel [illegible] the owners thereof, to make the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an [illegible] anarchist, or under [illegible] remain, or go from, to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] and that the said vessel [illegible] as, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11 1909 [illegible].

NEW-YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: "Cabinetmaker, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Iron polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

"Farmer" means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" means one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should, if necessary, be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be classed under head of "In transit." Those coming into the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 should be divided into two parts, headed "Can read" and "Can write." The entry in each part should be either "Yes" or "No." "Yes" can read and write. "No" can neither read nor write. "Yes" "No" can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may have brought passage tickets from the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, or South America, who appear to be of African descent. Negroes [illegible] be classified under this heading.

EAST INDIAN.

The people who are natives of the Hindoo Peninsula in southern Asia, i. e., comprising British India, Nepaul, Thibet, Burmah, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, and other [illegible] remain, or go from, to the United States for the purpose of residence, are to be classified as East Indians. Do not class these people as Turks, Arabs, or Hindus, but as East Indians.

TURKISH.

The people who are natives of Turkey in Asia, and those of the Hebrew race who are natives of Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, and Egypt, whether Mohammedans, Christians, Hebrews, or Parsees, are to be classified as Turkish. Do not class these people as Turks, Arabs, or Hindus, but as Turkish.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, and Egypt, whether Mohammedans, Christians, Hebrews, or Parsees, are to be classified as Turkish. Do not class these people as Turks, Arabs, or Hindus, but as Hebrew.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the last country in which the alien has resided, and not the country from which he came to the port of departure, unless the two countries are identical.

Column 12 (Intending to become a citizen).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, and should be "Yes" or "No" in every case. Many aliens [illegible] Mexico, Canada, and other countries [illegible] the United States [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Ever in U. S. before? Where? When? How long? Last visit to U. S.? Where? How long?).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and when and where he last visited the United States (if ever before).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides.

Columns 15 to 17.—The [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Denmark University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F L [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 1st, 190

No. on List	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Whether Ticket. Read.	Whether Ticket. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gorski	Szczepan	41		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borki	Penn	Pittsburgh
2	Grigsby	Mary E	22		F	M									
3	Lovasova	Anna	21		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Austria	Borki	Penn	Pittsburgh
4	Sirbla	Josef	37		M	M	Laborer								
5	Polej	Franciszek	28		M	S		No	No	Russia		Russia	Wola	Penn	Pittsburgh
6	Zmyk	Jan	29		M	M	Laborer			Russia					
7	Zmyk	Pawel	19		M	S	Laborer								
8	Kadlub	Marcin	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biesarowce	Penn	Pittsburgh
9	Sikora	Joseph	24	3	F	S		Yes	No	Russia		Russia	Brzozow	Penn	Pittsburgh
10	Kyba	Katarzyna	18	4	F	S		Yes	Yes	"					
11	Pedzinski	Simon	20	4	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"					
12	Sikora	[illegible]	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polska	Penn	Pittsburgh
13		Franciszka	41	4	F	M									
14	Lucinski	Michal	29		M	M	Laborer			Russia		Russia	Borzow	Penn	Pittsburgh
15	Podbereznik	Marcin	26	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"					
16	Sikora	Alexander	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Wola	Penn	Pittsburgh
17	Malecka	Kapsia	19	4	F	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Pidwysza	Penn	Pittsburgh
18	Malecka	Marcinska	20		F	M							Wola	Penn	Pittsburgh
19	"	Wladysa	11										Wola	Penn	Pittsburgh
20	Jaskiewicz	Josef	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"		Skrzypole	Penn	Edwardsville
21	Lendowska	Katarzina	22		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Polish				
22	Lendowski	Ludwig	34		M	M	Laborer								
23	Sadecki	Michal	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Ruth		Kurowskatutti	Penn	Pittsburgh
24	Gladowska	Rozalia	19	4	F	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzigen	Penn	Pittsburgh
25	Skrzesz	Ludwig	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No				Brzozow	Penn	Pittsburgh
26	Gaus	Mary	18		M			Yes	Yes	Hebrew			Lemberg	Penn	Pittsburgh
27	Krasniecy	Katharzyna	24		F	M					Polish		Siecakowka	Penn	Pittsburgh
28	Pronska	Katarzyna	18	4	F	S							Horbiszow		
29	Zagyk	Wilek	20		F	S							Siechomo		
30	Kolodka	Helena	25	4	F	S							Korczenka		

11-1335 10-16-1906

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For future information.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																	not on board		
19																			
20																			
21																	not on board		
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, C C Moller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the said [illegible] from [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and [illegible] of said [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 [illegible] and that [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Deponent

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11 1909 1909.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the mere wages paid.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 requires but one entry, the reply should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No [illegible] Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the countries of the Levant Province, except Italy (i.e., comprising Turkey in Europe, Greece, Turkey in Asia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and Northern India) are properly classed as Turks, no matter what their religious faith may be. [illegible] Mohammedan religion. Most of these people are of Caucasic descent, but the Bedouin Arabs [illegible]

HUNGARIAN.

The term "Hungarian" refers to the people of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, and the Kingdom of the Hungarian Crown, including Croatia, Slavonia, Fiume, and the Military Frontier. [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the immigrant has been a resident for the longest period of time. [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the immigrant is going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been six years Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to , inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

251

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTWERP sailing from ANTWERP May 1st, 190

17—1128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Male.	Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	†Able to Read.	†Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Petrova	Teofila	20												
2	Sokolauk	Franciszka	30												
3		Helena	5												
4	Matyniakowska	Wladek	7												
5	Kochanowska	Helena	23												
6	Kacprzyniak	Leocadia	2												
7	Olchowik	Marya	22												
8	Brzozowski	Johan	29												
9	Gendrevich	Louise	11												
10	Kurzyc	Josef	22												
11	Sobon	Michal	29												
12	Teres	Apolonia	16												
13	Smaki	Leon	29												
14	Kosek	Franciszka	22												
15	Urutz	Josef	18												
16	Jurkowska	Josefa	21												
17	Kasprzik	Stanislaw	46												
18	Wojcik	Jan	36												
19	Radzikowski	Marya	27												
20	Zajac	Sabon	42												
21	Lukaszewski	Jan	28												
22	Godek	Kazimierz	25												
23	Wydrzycka	Marya	16												
24	Nizial	Michal	24												
25	Kwiatkowska	Filomena	29												
26	Wolkowicka	Stefania	19												
27	Schmidtka	Ludwika	29												
28		Jan	3												
29	Ruszko	Kazimierz	20												
30	Rutola	Jan	8												

2-934270-2/20/42-505.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination;	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$8 00		Tsar James Tregal Boston Mass. Cousin							5	4					
2	Yes	"	10 "		Husband John Sokolowsky							5	3					
3					Wakefield Mass. 10 Cherry st													
4	Yes	"	$8 00		female Friend Haverhill Mass.							5	1					
5	"	"	$75 "		Husband Hamil Hagopyan							5	4					
6					Merrifield Mass 10 Cherry st													
7	Yes	Brother	$ "		Brother Joseph Bloskowski							5	11					
8	"	Stepbrother	"		Stepbrother Adam Siemiatkowski							5	3					
9	"	Sister	5 "		Sister Marie Jendrzejczyk							5	2					
10	"	Sister	"		Stepsister Regina Siemiatkowski							5	2					
11	Yes	Self	$97.00		Brother Lukas Kobas							5	4					
12	"	"	12 "		Brother Stanislaw Kobas							5	7					
13	"	"	24 "		Brother in law Jakubowski							5	11					
14	"	"	12 Yes	1904 Chicago Ill	Husband Franciszek Kosek Chicago Ill							not on board						
15	"	"	12 00		Brother in law Joseph Zippel							5	4					
16	Yes	"	12 "		Uncle Wm Kobiel Brother in law Adolf Kowal							5	2					Austria
17	"	"	40 Yes	1903 Buffalo N.Y.	Minneapolis Minn. Brother John Kuspik							5	4					
18	"	"	22 00		Buffalo N.Y. Broadway N 1474. Brother in law Anthony Zagar							5	2					
19	"	"	10 00		Detroit Mich. Superior Ave. 6 Husband Mich Pazgier							5	3					
20	"	"	12 Yes	1904 Detroit Mich.	Brother Anton Zagar Detroit Mich. Leopold Friend Joseph Nowicki							5	5					
21	Yes	"	10 00		Stamford Conn. Liberty st 74. Wife Yes							5	10					
22	No	"	12 "		German Hamburg Italy							5	7					
23	"	"	26 00		Brother in law Edward Kaminski							not on board						
24	Yes	"	$ 16 "		Husband Wladyslaw Hapanowicz							5	2					Russia Poland
25				1904 Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill Uncle Wladyslaw Hapanowicz							not on board						
26	Yes	Brother in law	$ 100		Brother in law Jakubowski Harvard Norwich Town Conn 7 brothers							5	1					
27	Husband	$5	"		Husband Father Sokolowski							5	2					
28	Yes	Father	"		Nebraska P. Alloy Ill													
29	Yes	Brother	$20 00		Brother Eugene Kuchyba Detroit Mich Montcalm st 3							5	5					
30	No	Brother in law	$ 2 "		Brother in law Alex Jakubowski Jersey City N.J.							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Koller, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from such [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Koller [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11, 1909 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "tool polisher," "cotton molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies, since I make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 should be filled out and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes may be used to signify that the person can read and write. No can be used but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally set down under the head of "Race" in ordinary dictionaries.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted. Even the term "French" is ambiguous. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, Germany, a Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIENS (BLACK).

[illegible]

The people [illegible]

The panel [illegible]

Columns [illegible] The answers [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kenel, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have for [illegible] year(s) last past been serving thereon as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by due and proper authority of [illegible] universités; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 11 1909, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspector in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—7119

S. S. FRIESLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 1st 190

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zebrowski	Michalina	25		✓		m		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyskowo	Father Jan Zebrowski	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Jarembiewicz	Marya	1			✓	s.		yes	yes			Russia	Lyskowo	Father Ant Wlad Jarembiewicz	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Pelumbauskas	Bronislawa	17			✓	s.		no	no			Russia	Wolocisk	Brother Kazimir Pelumbauskas	Pa	Scranton
4	Golota	Franciska	19			✓	s.		8-285652-12/8/13				Russia	Kalwarya	Husband Joseph Golota	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Rotkowski	Tomasz	32		✓		m	lab	no	no			Russia	Mazowce	Wife Marynice	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Zulunas	Kasimir	2		✓		s.						Russia	Pilwy			
7	Kodenska	Anastazya	21			✓	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Julia Stenka		
8		Jan	2		✓		s.								Brother		
9	Silobran	Stefan	17		✓		s.		no	no			Russia	Segowe	father Jacob Silobran	Pa	Brooklyn
10	Stepanik	Stefania	18			✓	s.						Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Jarbacz	Pa	Steel
11	Jarbary	Katarzyna	20			✓	s.		3-108099-3/5/37(505)				Russia	Siedlkowe	Brother Wladislaw Olejan	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Olejacz	Jan	25		✓		m	lab	no	no			Russia	Siedlkowe	wife Maryanna Olejan	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Jennista	Michal	30		✓		m						Russia	Lodz	wife Maria Jennista	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Pazybyla	Katarzyna	16			✓	s.						Russia	Siedlkowe	Father Jan Pazybyla		
15	Kocian	Maria	24			✓	m		no	no			Russia	Lodz	mother Konstancja Gola	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Szela	Anna	19			✓	s.						Russia	Lodz	father Jacob Pietrowski	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Pietrowska	Anna	28			✓	m						Russia	Lodz	husband Jan Pietrowski	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Myszka	Piotr	26		✓		m	lab					Russia	Kalwarya	wife Anna Myszka		
19	Pezyck	Helena	30			✓	m		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Anna Szpalski	Pa	Chicago
20		Edward	2		✓		s.								Pezyck		
21	Palasz	Franciska	44			✓	m		—	yes					wife	Pa	Chicago
22	Piecka	Magda	20			✓	s.		8-203615-12/7/37						father Jan Piecka		
23	Markiewicz	Tomasz	22		✓		m	lab							Pezyck		
24	Ilsen	Kazimierz	30		✓		m		8-141691 (505) 12/16/37		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pacanow	wife Julia Pezyck		
25	Jarecka	Kazimira	21			✓	s.								Pacanow	Pa	Shamokin
26	Kazmierczyk	Michal	17		✓		s.	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Lodz	father Mich Jarecki	Pa	Steel
27	Slowacki	Josef	26		✓		m		3-156661-4/10/39(505)	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pacanow	father Wincenty Kazmierczyk	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Balon	Marya	21			✓	m		no	no			Russia	Lodz	Lodz	Pa	Pittsburg
29			9			✓									wife Wladyslawa Slowacki		
30	Stanzyk	Alexander	19		✓		s.		no	yes			Austria	Stara	Pacanow		
															father Jan Stanzyk		
															Stara		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11, 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$2	no	husband Ludwig Kowalski York, N.Y. Wordgen # 33.											
2	"	sister	13	"	sister Anna Jolembiewska Brooklyn Greenpoint # 158 Dupont st.											
3	"	father	" 2	"	father Franciszek Jolembiewski Id. Same.											
4	yes	brother	" 3	"	brother Wladyslaw Kaczmarski Petrikau # Wasz Kamienna brother											
5	"	self	" 7	"	brother Ludwig Kaczmarski											
6	"	brother	no	no	Klemens "											
7	yes	husband	$9	"	husband Frank Kozlowski											
8		father			Poland											
9	"	sister	$8	no	Victor Antonia Kowalski											
10	yes		" 2	"	sister Ruth Kozlowski											
11	"	woman	$8	no	Johann Jan Kowalski Maria P. Bloomingdale 2046.											
12	"	brother	" 11	"	brother Joseph Klajewski Panama											
13	yes	self	" 4	"	brother of Victor Kowalski Poland											
14	"	cousin	$11	"	cousin Ludovica Kozlowski											
15	"	husband	$7	no	husband & both # Stanislaw Kowalski											
16		both #			Poland											
17	yes	brother	$3	no	brother Jan Lewandowski Jan # 7 both # Wasz Kamienna											
18	no	both #	$15	"	brother # Johann Kozlowski Poland											
19	yes	self	$4	no	husband Ludwig Kozlowski Chicago Ill.											
20					husband from Poland											
21	yes	self	$20	no	brother # Albert Lewinski Chicago Ill.											
22	"	"	" 11	"	friend Wojciech Wozniak Chicago # 1906 Ashland Ave.											
23	"	"	" 26	yes	1904 Chicago 1907 Ill.											
24	"	"	" 6	yes	1907 Ill.											
25	"	"	" 9	no	cousin Tomasz Szymanski Syracuse N.Y. # 1 Wojciech 1907											
26	"	"	" 27	"	cousin Teodor Kaminski Poland Lodz											
27	"	"	" 9	"	cousin Ignacy Ciszek Pol. P. Rydzewo # 117 Plock											
28	no	self	" 6	"	husband Ludwig Bator											
29					Niagara Falls # Falls 1106.											
30	"	"	" 2	"	cousin Wojciech Szymanski Poland											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be taken and noted all the statements required by the several acts of Congress to be made by masters of vessels arriving in the United States from foreign ports, and by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and by the instructions of the Commissioner of Immigration, relative to the manifesting and landing of alien passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of said aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or afflicted with loathsome or with dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the practice thereof, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests certified by me of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller. Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1909, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person over 14 years of age. Correct entries: Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engineer, laborer, physician, coal miner, blacksmith, wood turner, etc. And not simply "engineer," "physician," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and those actually engaged in the cultivation of the soil as owners, tenants, or laborers.

A person who was formerly a farmer, but is now employed in other labor, should be returned as a laborer.

A person who is not working at a trade, but who usually follows it, should be returned as a mechanic.

Persons of independent means should make that fact known to the inspector, who should be permitted, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry of the person, to determine the question of alien admissibility.

A person coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, or friend, or having a ticket paid for him by a relative or friend, or having in his possession more than $30, or coming to engage in any trade or occupation for which he has a contract or promise of employment, should be returned as a laborer, and a head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Persons 14 years of age and over, who can read, should be entered Yes. Those who cannot read, even if they can write, should be entered No. Those who can read and write should be entered Yes. Those who can read but not write should be entered Yes.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed by entering the country of which the immigrant last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See back of this manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race" and "nationality," and nouns of nationality should be carefully avoided by inspectors and others when they intend "Race or people" by nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as meaning "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as meaning "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be classified under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ? Tenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Lahns Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP May 1 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which a Citizen or Subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Korzela	Marya	20			[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	mother Anna Justka Bratkowice	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Antoni	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	mother Anna Warkowska Rybnany	Wy	Little Falls
26	Bednarska	Katarzyna	28			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	brother Tomasz Bednarski Rybnany	Wy	Buffalo
27	Cygan	Marya	26			[illegible]	no	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	mother Anna Jadrosz Rybnany	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Sowska	Helena	26			[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Józef Jakubek Rybnany	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Marya	18			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Józef Jakubek Rybnany	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Zofia	18			[illegible]	no	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Bratkowice	mother Anna Justka Bratkowice	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket; if such ticket reads direct; if not, how far?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	—	—	sister Francesca Smith Philadelphia Pa 2874 Richmond									
2			25	—	—	brother Wilhya Kerkonen Fond Brooklyn ny 3 E. 30th									
3			10	1907 Buffalo	—	brother Johan franz Sarnecki ny same as Bros Frank in									
4	S		28	1908 Montour Falls	—	cousin Josef Castelunek Montour Falls Schuyler Co									
5	S		8	yes	—	brother Johan Amerikan Schuyler Co									
6			12	1905 Buffalo	—	cousin Maryel HH St Canada									
7	M		10	yes	—	cousin Johan Lusba Buffalo ny Vanguard 31									
8			18	—	—	Rosalia Walhya Kerkonen Brooklyn ny 3 E. 031									
9	Yes		20	—	—	sister Maria Sarnecki Brooklyn ny 17 st 283									
10			40	—	—	friend Wm Johan Klutkowski Brooklyn ny 3 Ave. 031									
11	S		40	—	—	brother Johan Wasmunia Buffalo Co. ny st N 24									
12			40	—	—	sister Marcina Cranay Warwick Orange Mich 473 Arabia									
13	S		—	—	—	Edward Redmark Maynard Iowa									
14	S		21	—	—	Wasilia Marcin Cole Buffalo ny H 1100									
15			12	yes 1907 Brooklyn	—	brother Johan Wallyc Kerkonen S. Brooklyn ny 32. 631						5	7			
16			18	1907	—	friend Stasia Wilk Brooklyn ny 17 st 283						5	3			
17			8	1907	—	brother Stasi Wilk S Brooklyn ny 17 st 283						5	6			
18	S		45	yes	—	cousin Antoni Kuzma Meriden Co 5 Myrtle st										
19	S		—	—	—	brother Stanislaw Lenko Meriden Co portant Co						5				
20			14	—	—	brother cousin Mikos ny ave B. N° 41										
21			18	—	—	uncle Agnieszka Gyimah ny ny 407 E. 5th										
22			18	—	—	brother Marcin Kostyra Brooklyn ny N°08 st 8						5				
23	M		11	—	—	uncle Kazio Mostyn Clinton Hill St Ave Brooklyn						5				
24			8	—	—	uncle Antonia Krzyzyka New Milford Co Wayne Ind										
25	S		5	—	—	uncle Tomasz Antun Little falls ny pomacent 1st										
26			14	—	—	brother Antoni Cygan Buffalo ny Black Rock Ward 346										
27			17	—	—	husband Antoni "										
28			12	—	—	brother Ignacy Jannuki Buffalo ny. 998 Grandst						5	3			
29			30	—	—	mother										
30	S		1	—	—	sister anna Krzyzyna New Milford Co Wayne Ind						5	2			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed, from time to time employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Every person who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make clear distinction between immigrants and cabin passengers, and the same should be required, by inspectors and registry clerks, in the personal examination of aliens appealing.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be used to express therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read and write Yes. Persons who can write but cannot read, Yes. Persons who can read but not write, .

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as near as may be known to the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Abyssinian, Negro, Senegambian, and other native races of Africa. Any person of color, classed as West Indian, Asiatic Indian, or South American, except a native African, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Modified by the fourth paragraph of the Italian law, etc.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula and Islands south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should be the country in which the person last had a residence, and from which he came to the United States.

Column 12 (Intending to).—The entry in column 12 should show the place to which the person is going, whether to a point within the United States or country beyond the United States.

Columns 13 and 14 (Whether ever before in).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and in column 14 the number of times.

Column 15 (Whether going to join).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, only.

Column 16 (Whether has paid own passage).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, only.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should be either "yes" or "no," only, and if less than $50 the exact amount should be shown. Money means the kind of a legal tender coin that will pass, at its par value, in the country to which the alien belongs.

Column 18 (Whether ticketed through).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No. If the ticket is not through to the place of ultimate destination, the fact should be stated.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No. If the ticket is not through to the place of ultimate destination, the fact should be stated.

Column 20 (Whether owns a farm).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, only.

Column 21 (If so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show the name and address of the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, in the United States and country to address.

Columns 22 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F K [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 1 190

17—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szpond	Franz	31	5	m		Lab	Yes	Austria	Polish	Hebrew	NON-MIGRATING ALIEN		wife Maria Szpond Okonna	Mich	Detroit
2	Barud	Lucyd	20	5	f		Servt					Austria		cousin Marjana Turek Okonna	Mich	Detroit
3	Kaniadka	Marya	24	5	f		"							brother-in-law Kanadka Okonna	Mich	Detroit
4	Rak	Agata	20	5	f		"							father Jacob Rak Okonna	Mich	Detroit
5	Novak	Viktorya	21	5	f		"							father Alex Novak Okonna		
6	Sigda	Katarzyna	10	5	f		"							father Wincenty Sigda Okonna		
7	Rydrik	Aniela	17	5	f		"		Yes			Austria		father William Rydrik Grodzisko	Ill	Chicago
8	Terepek	Anna	28	5	f		"							father Gregor Terepek Grodzisko		
9		Marya	17	5	f		"							father Simon Terepek Grodzisko		
10	Dowak	Nikola	52	5	m	Mar	Lab	No			Serbian	Austria	Serbia	wife Maryana Dowak Zenko	Ill	Chicago
11	Kudla	Suzanna	16	5	f			Yes						father Franciszk Kudla Zarzycka	Mich	Detroit
12	Pieciak	Antonina	16	5	f									father Jan Pieciak Zarzycka		
X 13	Orzechowska	Marta	20	5	f			No			Roman			sister Franska Osana Louka	Ill	
X 14	Turocko	Katarina	18	5	f									mother Martha Turocko Mosty	Ill	
X 15	Burko	Maria	18	5	f		4							mother Anna Burko Lezana		
16	Dzik	Anton	58	11	m	Mar	Lab			Prussia	Slavish	Prussia		wife Marianna Dzik Marton	Ill	Chicago
17	Kadula	Franz	18	5	m									father Vincenty Kadula Kunatki	Ill	Chicago
18	Koczerick	Benedikt	23	5	m		—							parents, mate Koczerick Kanno	Mass	N. Hampton
19	Schonwald	Franz	24	5	m		Lab							parents Mister Schonwald Hoki		
20	Sanigalka	Tomas	19	5	m									parents owner Sanigalka Skurczany	Ill	Jersey
21	Salaczynski	Tiberium	20	5	m									wife Mariana Salaczynski Zezon	Ill	Chicago
22	Koczerick	Melanya	21	5	m									parents cousin Koczerick Kuchonka		
23	Ginkowski	Vladislaw	30	5	m									cousin Mariana Ginkowski Louka	Mass	N. Hampton
24	Moschinski	Joseph	21	5	m									father Antoni Moschinsky Louka	Ill	Long Island
25	Matzuk	Stefan	24	5	m									father Ewa Matzuk Louka	Ill	
26	Bonkowski	Melanya	25	5	m									parents cousin Bonkowski Zerkowitz		
27	Tzranadel	Katarzyna	16	5	f			Yes	Austria		Austrian	Austria	Cracow	mother cousin Tzranadel Debowiecka	Ill	Cleveland
28	Palack	Marianna	19	5	f									father Joseph Palack Debowiec		
29	Jadowice	Franciska	18	5	f					11-299372	3-24-41			cousin Jadowice Zerkowitz	Ill	Harvey
30	Dwornec	Marcin	47	5	m	Mar	Lab	No						wife Zofia Dwornec Trema		

1-370327-7/30/41-305

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	yes 90 08 Detroit	brother resp. 6 York Detroit Mich											
2	"	"	10	tho — —	Detroit Mich defendant ago sister Walter & Kruspik											
3	"	"	5	— —	London Ont. 13. 40 another sister Andrey 6 York											
4	"	"	18	— —	Detroit Mich Wilson 304 brother in law Detroit years											Russia
5	"	"	8	— —	Detroit Mich Garfield 74 brother 1 Dan "											
6	"	"	10	— —	Uncle marianna Ryddzyk Detroit Mich R.J. 1 N of Congress sister "											
7	"	"	10	— —												
8	"	"	80	— —	sister Mary & Stanislaw London Ont. 120 40 sister "											
9	"	"	7	— —												
10	"	"	11	yes 00 1901 Detroit	Convent St onega ing City Brownsville N.Y.							5	8			
11	"	"	8	00 — —	brother Stan Hamtramck Detroit Mich superintendent 98											Russia
12	"	"	18	— —	brother Stan Francisca Tonawanda Detroit Mich Mon 42											
13	sister	"	10	— —	uncle Dantko Cyrill Jackson 30 Granada ing											Russia
14	brother	"	10	— —	brother Kasia Stanko Brooklyn N.Y. 189 Ashe											
15	brother	"	40	— —	brother Andrzej Stanko Brooklyn ing 91 York 6 st											Austria
16	"	"	7	— —	brother Josef Dzik Chandler 121 York Quebec											Canada
17	uncle	"	5	— —	uncle Vincent Stanislaw Grayson N 272 & Thirteenth							5	11			Russia
18	uncle	"	10	— —	brother Stan Stanislaw Rochester ing 10 14 N Stanley							5	3			Austria
19	bro Comm	"	14	— —	brother Stan Kontkanty Russia Hudson Av. 19 ing							5	8			Russia
20	brother	"	4	— —	brother Josef Kamfanka Morgan 133 Jersey ing											Russia
21	"	"	4	— —	brother Josef Galowicki Work Jersey N.Y. 080 Cleveland St							5	6			Russia
22	bro	"	15	— —	brother Stan Stanislaw Rochester 384 N Stanley Rochester							5	6			
23	sister	"	4	— —	B.S.T. 3 Overhead Long Island City brother Stan Rock Machuk							5	4			Russia
24	"	"	5	— —	Morgan N.Y. 149 179 Jersey City brother "							5	4			"
25	"	"	4	— —	brother Stanislaw Tarnowski 10 N 110 Wyandotte Detroit											"
26	"	"	4	— —	sister Marya Tarnowska 2751 W. 9th Cleveland O.							5	8			Russia
27	sister	"	40	— —	sister Salomea Tarnowska 2751 W. 9th Cleveland O.							5	1			Austria
28	"	"	10	— —	brother Salomea Tarnowska 2751 W. 9th Cleveland O.							4	10			Russia
29	bro mother	"	10	— —	brother Stanislaw 230 E 17th St Harrison N.Y.											Austria
30	Bro Stan	mother	13	—	brother Stan Tarnowski Waverly ing 10 Edmund Ave							5	4			Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and duly signed by me for identification, to be carefully examined by a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice thereof, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1903, 1901, at NEW-YORK

District Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival—as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, gold polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at their arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes of Africa, the Negroes of the West Indies, Cuba, or other islands adjacent to Africa, and the Negroes of the United States, or of any other part of the American continent. Negroes should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN NATIONS.

The people who are native to the countries of Europe, Asia Minor, the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, and the other provinces of the Dominion of Canada, and the Republic of Mexico, whether residing in Europe, Switzerland, Asiatic Russia, Asia Minor, Canada, Mexico, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north of Rome)," "Mexican," or "Canadian (French)," or "Canadian (other than French)," according to the European home to which they belong.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the countries of Europe, Asia Minor, the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, and the other provinces of the Dominion of Canada, and the Republic of Mexico, whether residing in Europe, Switzerland, Asiatic Russia, Asia Minor, Canada, Mexico, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north of Rome)," "Mexican," or "Canadian (French)," or "Canadian (other than French)," according to the European home to which they belong.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary sojourn, of the alien. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country, not of the city or town, in which the alien resided. Thus, "Germany" should be entered, not "Hamburg" or "Berlin," "England" not "London," "Ireland" not "Cork," "Scotland" not "Glasgow," "Italy" not "Naples," "Russia" not "Moscow," "Sweden" not "Stockholm," "Norway" not "Christiania," "Turkey" not "Constantinople," "Greece" not "Athens," "Portugal" not "Lisbon," "Spain" not "Madrid," "Switzerland" not "Geneva," "Belgium" not "Brussels," "Holland" not "Amsterdam," "Denmark" not "Copenhagen," "Mexico" not "City of Mexico," "Cuba" not "Havana," "Japan" not "Yokohama," "China" not "Hongkong," "Scotland" not "Aberdeen," "Wales" not "Cardiff," "England" not "Liverpool," "Ireland" not "Queenstown," "Canada" not "Montreal," "Australia" not "Melbourne," "New Zealand" not "Auckland," "India" not "Calcutta," "Africa" not "Cape Town," "Arabia" not "Aden," "Syria" not "Beirut," "Asia Minor" not "Smyrna," "Persia" not "Teheran," "Siberia" not "Irkutsk," "Finland" not "Helsingfors," "Austria" not "Vienna," "Hungary" not "Budapest," "Bohemia" not "Prague," "Poland" not "Warsaw," "Germany" not "Berlin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Ténel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND Lauhnsthermuth, do solemnly declare and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nouvelle Zélande, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so far as relate to me, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

L. Ténel
Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Febru[illegible] 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from [illegible] May 1st, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glowa	Wawrzyniec	22		m		labr			Austria	Polak	Austria	Zdolowce	father Kacper Glowa Zdolowce	Pa	Girard
2	Stefanchuczyc	Franciszka	17		f					Russia		Russia	Kraczuk	father Jan Stefanchuczyc Kraczuk	Ill	Chicago
3	Krawczyk	Wiktorya	21		f	m								father Jakob Krawczyk Kraczuk		
4	Hotarnicka	Katarzyna	26		f	m			no				Austria	Mrozka	Pa	Buffalo
5	"	Michalina	6		f	s								Hotarnicka Mrozka		
6	"	Andrzej	3		m	s								"		
7	"	Josef	11	m	m	s								"		
8	Wilkowska	Jadwiga	19		f	s	labr		je	Austria		Austria	Wielka	father Andrzej Wilkowski Wielka	Pol	Wilkesbarre
9	Gil	Apolonia	20		f	s	"		"	Austria				sister Marya Gil Wielka	Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Rzepa	Antonina	18		f	s	"		no	Russia		Russia	Stodkow	mother Zofia Rzepa Stodkow	Ill	Chicago
11	Wanatowicz	Konstantyn	21		f	s	"		je				Stroza	father Wojciech Wanatowicz Stroza		
12	Zalonzy	Adam	3		m	m			no	Austria		Austria	Toroba	wife Zofia Zalonzy Toroba	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Wanatowicz	Stefan	29		m	m			je	Russia		Russia	Stroza	father Wojciech Wanatowicz Stroza	Ill	Chicago
14	Weglarska	Josef	18		m	s				Austria		Austria	Wielka	uncle Josef Gil Wielka	Pa	Beaver Falls
15	Bruska	Wojciech	18		m	s								father Andrzej Bruska Wielka	Pa	Rutland
16	Kulina	Antonina	22		f	m			je no	Russia		Russia	Zowilin	father Ludwik Kulka Kowalin	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Czestaw	11		f	s			no					"		
18	Foltyn	Katarzyna	25		f	m	labr	14-50310-10/10/40	je	Austria		Austria	Miedzy	mother Magdalena Frabka Miedzy	Minn	Minneapolis
19	"	Alois	1		m	s		14-/$9196	no	101-2/5/42				"		
20	Wanatowicz	Piotr	19		m	s	labr		je	Russia		Russia	[illegible]	father Wojciech Wanatowicz Stroza	Ill	Chicago
21	Auto	Wojciech	45		m	m			no	Austria		Austria	Klapowka	wife Marya Auto Klapowka	Pa	Shenandoah
22	Dworecki	Antoni	21		m	m			je	Russia		Russia	Zabludow	wife Katarzyna Dworecka Zabludow	Ny	Ny
23	Bielej	Ludwig	26		m	m			no	Austria		Austria	Klapowka	wife Zofia Bielej Klapowka	Pa	Shenandoah
24	Berenstal	Jan	25		m	m			je				Zirka	wife Zofia Berenstal Zirka	Pa	St Clairville
25	Bielej	Wojciech	32		m	m							Klapowka	wife Katarzyna Bielej Klapowka	Pa	Shenandoah
26	Pruchnicki	Michal	43		m	m							Wielka	wife Apolonia Pruchnicka Wielka	Pa	Rutland
27	Sungrobe	Simon	31		m	m			no				Klapowka	wife Katarzyna Sungrobe Klapowka	Pa	
28	Kucia	Katarzyna	26		f	s			je				Zirka	father Wojciech Kucia Zirka	Ill	South Chicago
29	Buxtrin	Wiktorya	20		f	s								mother Stanislawa Buxtrin Zirka		
30	Klapowka	Anna	27		m	m				Russian			Grodno	wife Martha Klapowka Grodno	Pa	Clifton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket passage through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yrs. of previous years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"			[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]	
3	"	Self	"			[illegible]								[illegible]				
4	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
5	"					[illegible]												"
6	"					[illegible]												
7						[illegible]												
8	"	Self	"			[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	"			[illegible]								[illegible]				
10	"	"	"			[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	"			[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]
12	"	"	"			[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
14	"	"	"			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	"	"			[illegible]							not on board					
16	"	"	"			[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	"			[illegible]												
18	"	Self	"			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	"			[illegible]												
20	"	Self	"			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
25	"	"	"			[illegible]								"				[illegible]
26	"	"	"			[illegible]							not on board					
27	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	"			[illegible]								[illegible]				[illegible]
29	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
30	"	"	"			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] to be [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said examiners and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, or who admits the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or to [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as given to him. Correct: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, [illegible] and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regard being had to the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the use who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all cases, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under the head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Columns 7 and 8 are to be filled with the words Yes or No. Thus, if the alien can read and write, No. No. [illegible] Yes. Yes. If he can read but not write, Yes. No. [illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as known in the country from which the alien comes.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or such other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

CHINESE.

[illegible]

HEBREW.

[illegible]

Columns 11 to 14.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Zaandam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so far as same are correct, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP May 1 36 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male / Female	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read: Read	Able to Write: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
DEPORTED 14														
DEPORTED 15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
ADMITTED 24														
ADMITTED 25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-487487—11/17/36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11, 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time(s)	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or to procure the coming of any woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1907.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should designate, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, clerk, merchant, tailor, cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, hand polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Steerage passengers should make the distinction as far as practicable, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in the process of the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through, and out of the United States should be grouped under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only as a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to foreign parts, should be returned as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read or not read).—Columns 7 and 8 require the entry to be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read and write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as classified in set schedule of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care must be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or such other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, as distinguished from Cuban, West Indian, Negro, or other descent. African natives of Asiatic appearance indicate an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this head.

[illegible]

The people who inhabit the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, the principal city of which is Milan, are Lombards. Aliens of this race should be described as natives of Italy, and if residing in Italy, as residents of Italy. Aliens of Hebrew race should be described as natives of [illegible] and if residing in Italy, as residents of Italy. Aliens of Basque race should be described as natives of Spain or France, and if residing in Spain or France, as residents of Spain or France, respectively. Aliens of Celtic race should be described as natives of the United Kingdom, and if residing in the United Kingdom, as residents of the United Kingdom. Aliens of Finnish race should be described as natives of Russia, and if residing in Russia, as residents of Russia. Aliens of Gypsy race should be described as natives of the country in which they were born, and if residing in that country, as residents of that country. Aliens of Moorish race should be described as natives of Morocco, and if residing in Morocco, as residents of Morocco. Aliens of Romanian race should be described as natives of Roumania, and if residing in Roumania, as residents of Roumania. Aliens of Slovak race should be described as natives of Austria-Hungary, and if residing in Austria-Hungary, as residents of Austria-Hungary. Aliens of Syrian race should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia, and if residing in Turkey in Asia, as residents of Turkey in Asia.

[illegible]

The people who are native to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Tenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have for six years practised as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 & 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens."

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 1st* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming Through on a Prepaid Ticket	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	State
1	Markowicz	Katarzyna	18	F.			Polish	Russia	Russia	Father Mieczysław Markowicz Mich. Detroit					
2	Tunia	Salomea	18	"			"	"		Father Ivany Tunia " "					
3	Hafey	Nikodym	19	"			"	"		Father Nikodym " "					
4	Fiello	Bronislawa	21	"			"	"	Cielpy	Father [illegible] " "					
5	Kania	Maryla	[illegible]	"			"	"	Cielpy	[illegible] Kania " "					
6	Kudlas	Aniela	18	"		8-278278 3/11/03	"	"	Russia	Father Kudlas Wincenty Mich. Detroit					
7	Tyrpin	Weronika	18	"			"	"	Cielpy	Father [illegible] " "					
8	Marek	Petronela	20	"			"	"	Cielpy	Father [illegible] Mich. Detroit					
9	Zygmunt	Joanna	20	"			"	"	Kamionka	mother Kamionka Zygmunt Pa. Scranton					
10	Dobrzynski	Helena	26	"			Roth	"	Tolomica	Kamionka Father Jan Tolomica					
11	"	Josefa	3	"						Tolomica					
12	"	Stefania	8	"											
13	Bzyk	Anna	20	"			Polish	"		Father Ivany Bzyk Tolomica					
14	Bek	Marian	[illegible]	"			"	"	Kunki	[illegible]					
15	Szymkowicz	Wykleria	18	"			"	"	Kalkuszkowa	Father Ivany Szymkowicz					
16	Szuma	Wladyslawa	17	"			"	"	"	Father Mich. Szuma					
17	Zajac	Josef	39	M.	Md		"	"	Jasionka	wife Barbara Zajac Pa. Albany					
18	Mikler	Franciszek	32	M.	"		"	"	Krzywcza	Father Jozef Mikler Wis. Custer					
19	Sypek	Maria	18	F.	S.		"	"	Tylawa	mother Anna Sypek Minn. Glencoe Falls					
20	Kowalski	Josef	45	M.	Md		"	"	Pilzno	wife Anna Kowalski " "					
21	Cieszki	Michal	45	"	"		"	"	Dobrzyn	Father Michal Cieszki Pa. Scranton					
22	Borowicz	Jakub	18	"	S.		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Ill. Cook Chicago					
23	Parka	Katarzyna	11	F.	"	VL 628/947	"	"		Father Josef [illegible]					
24	Bober	Jan	28	M.	Md	VL 629/947	"	"		wife Hedwig Bober					
25	Baranowicz	Jan	32	M.	M.		"	"		Warszawa wife Teofila Baranowicz					
26	Jacubik	Jozef	22	M.	S.		"	"	Cechocinek	Father Jozef Wykrzyk Ill. Brooklyn					
27	"	Teofil	30	M.	M.		"	"	"	Cechocinek Wis. Racine Jacubik " "					
28	Zyrda	Apolonia	18	F.	S.		"	"	Adamy	Father Jan Zyrda Ill. Chicago					
29	Kowal	Ludwika	17	"	Md		"	"	Zagaje	Grandfather Jan Kowal Ill. Chicago					
30	Sima	Katarzyna	21	"	"		"	"	Sedziszowy	Father Jan Sima Ill. Chicago					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket paid passage through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? (years, months) / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Koller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Koller
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN [illegible].

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended from them, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (not the Roman language).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, born in this country, should be classed as "Italian (south)").

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "residence" be ascertained definitely, whether country or city. Residence independent of country of birth, parentage, nationality, or race.

Aliens departing temporarily from the United States and not intending to remain a year abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for the purpose of [illegible].

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If such relative is living, give name and address of husband.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the destination by the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, not the State or country of ultimate destination outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative and what friend, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 14 should be made only by writing the word Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as the case may be, and not by any other relative, friend, or attendant or company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should be made by writing the word Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as the case may be. Money includes bank notes, gold, silver, and all other coin, and should be considered to include the several moneys of the world.

Column 16 (Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased, and by whom).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as the case may be. The ticket is to be considered as through when it calls for transportation to the United States before, and to the place of ultimate destination after, arrival at a port of the United States.

Column 17 (Whether owns a railroad ticket or has money to pay for same, and how much).—The entry in column 17 should be made by writing the word Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as the case may be, and not by any other relative, friend, or attendant or company, etc.

Columns 18 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Fenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F D Sargeant
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32
42

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp. May 1st 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Write	Nationality of Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Having Been Assisted	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in the United States	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Zajac	Marya	38	f	m		y	Austria Polish	Austria	Zdzary	Pa	Chicago	y		y		husband Jan Zajac 3018 Wallace St Chicago Ill										
2		Franz	15	m	s																						
3	Terpetka	Karola	17	f	s												father Piotr Terpetka Zdzary										
4	Sobuo	Frank	17	m	s	lab	y										father John Sobuo Jan Cieszka										
5	Bulatouril	Tripko	20	m	s		no	Montenegro Montenegrin	Montenegro	Niksich							sister Mara Petrovich 3018 Wallace St Chicago Ill										
6	Rybak	Josef	19	m	s			Austria Polish	Austria	Wola Luna							father Josef Rybak Wola Luna Poland via Hamburg										
7	Kordas	Marya	25	f	s												Poland via Hamburg										
8	Uhrman	Marya	26	f	m												Poland via Hamburg										
9		Jan	0	m	s												mother Uhrman Marya Poland via Hamburg										
10	Maria	Wladyslaw	24	m	s	lab											brother Wladyslaw Maria Poland via Hamburg										
11	Mroczko	Katarzyna	28	f	m												husband Jan Mroczko Poland via Hamburg										
12		Helena	2	m	s												father Jan Mroczko Poland via Hamburg										
13	Mroczko	Katarzyna	25	f	m												husband Jan Mroczko Poland via Hamburg										
14	Baran	Pawel	20	m	m	lab											wife Antonina Baran Lubenia Poland via Hamburg										
15	Gostin	Anton	34	m	s		no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Mahoczy							brother Ed Gostin Kimtown										
16	Dabkowsky	Stanislaw	38	m	m		no	Polish		Klopnica							wife Catharina Dabkowska Klopnica										
17	Smolinski	Antoni	32	m	m					Lonik							wife Antoni Smolinski Lonik										
18	~~Markowska~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~					~~Skarzewy~~							parents Anton Markowski Skarzewy										
19	Tyburska	Maria	100	f	s			2-958227 7-25-42		Radomsk							parents Jan Tyburski Radomsk										
20	Cichocki	Maryan	24	m	s			2-5359.-10,11		Lipno							father Stefan Cichocki Lipno										
21	Krajewska	Ludwika	18	f	s					Zielona							parents Vincent Krajewski Zielona										
22		Jan	10	m	s	lab											parents Vincent Krajewski Zielona										
23	Mroczkata	Bonek	40	m	s					Lomza							father Jan Bonczak Lomza										
24	Kanarska	Mariana	30	f	m												mother Lomza										
25		Wladislawa	9	f	s												Lomza										
26		Sigmund	7	m	s																						
27		Henrick	3	m	s																						
28	Krawiec	Wladyslaw	40	m	s	lab				Ostrow							brother Wojciech Krawiec Lomza										
29	~~Dzuba~~	~~Agnieszka~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~s~~					~~Lomza~~							~~sister Lomza~~										
30	Janczarz	Katarzyna	20	f	s												mother Kath Janczarz Lomza										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *May 11 04* Mar 11, 1909 , 190

13 No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	22 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12,no	—	—	husband Jan Zapac Fayette Co Monroe Pa							5	3	Fr	l	l		Austria Zapac
2			—	—	—								5	2	Fr	—	l		"
3		self	10	—	—	uncle Tobias Marek 8256 Mackinaw Av. Chicago Ills							5	3	Fr	l	l½		"
4			10	—	—	brother Tobias Marek 122 W. Huron St Chicago Ills							5	11	Fr	½	ll		"
5			15	—	—	friend Tovo Tomanovich 1573-9 St. near 29th							5	7	Fr	ll	l		Austria Croatia
6			13	—	—	brother Thos Andrej Mora 35 & 36 yrs & the stepped Thos brother Thos Martin Lehman							5	6	Fr	l	ll		Austria Mora
7			12	—	—	20 Emmet St Utica Ny husband							5	2	Fr	½	l		Aus
8			15	—	—	Severin Lehman							—	11	Fr	½	ll		
9			—	—	—	20 Emmet St Utica Ny													
10			10	—	—	brother Thos Dominick Lehman 20 Emmet St Utica Ny							5	5	Fr	l	l		Austria Aus
11			10	—	—	husband							5	4	Fr	l	l		
12			—	—	—	friend Frendell 49 Albert St Utica Ny													" Austria Zapac
13			10	—	—	brother Anton Mrazek 49 Fairmont Albany Ny							5	4	Fr	½	l		Austria
14	No			—	—	brother Thomas Godfrey 105 - 22 St Bayonne City							5	4	Fr	l	l		Austria
15	yes friend		12	—	—	friend R. W. Frank 30 Wyatt St Portland Me							5	5	Fr	l	l		Austria Austria
16	brother		5	—	—	stepbrother Michael Tomanovich 5-13 St Bayonne City							5	1	Fr	½	l		" Austria
17			7	—	—	brother Joe Lubnicki 8 St Cor. 33d. Bayonne NJ							5	6	Fr	l	l		" Austria
18	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~2~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~37 Cedar Bayonne City~~							not on board						
19		brother	2	—	—	brother Frank Tuberosa							5	1	Fr	½	l		Austria Austria
20			10	—	—	grandmother 340 Hemenway St Boston Mass Catherine Tomanovich							5	5	Fr	l	l		" Austria
21			10	—	—	brother Stephan Tomanovich 42 Hemenway St Boston Mass													" Austria
22			15	—	—	brother Stefan "													" Austria
23			10	—	—	brother Teofil Tomcak 43 Rue Brisson Drancy Seine							5	4	Fr	l	l		" Austria
24		husband	4	—	—	husband							5	2	Fr	l	l		" Austria
25			4	—	—	Karol Kowalski													
26			—	—	—	2302 Fairmont St													
27			—	—	—	Cleveland Ohio													
28		brother	5	—	—	brother Casimir Kunicki 1280 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY							5	5	Fr	l	l		Russia Wilna
29		self	10	—	—	cousin Marjana Kralow 1 Jan 1909 Petrovac Serbia							not on board						
30			5	—	—	husband Michael Tomcsanyi 95 Union St							5	6	Fr	l	l		Russia Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Koller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person who has been within one year a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practicability of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests touching said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Koller
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190.

at NEW-YORK

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7: (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, and that the latter be not substituted for the former.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States is claimed, or who have come from a visit abroad, should be credited on the lists as to their permanent residence in the country of permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance was mentioned, add "none."

Column 12: (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or State) to which the alien is destined in the United States, or country if not to the United States.

Column 13: (If going to join a relative, name this relative; his relationship, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14: (If having been in the United States previously, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and, if Yes, should show definitely the time when and the place where such previous visit was made, and whether the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and, if so, their names and addresses.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of money and how much; whether over or under $50).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and, if Yes, should show the amount shown. Money shown by each alien should be counted, and not estimated, and should include all moneys belonging to the alien or to the family, whether in the possession of the alien himself or of other members of the family.

Column 16: (Whether ticket is through to destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. Yes should be entered if the alien has a ticket to his destination in the United States, whether the ticket be paid for by himself or by others, and No should be entered if the alien has not a ticket to his destination in the United States.

Column 17: (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or cash to pay fare, or has been assisted by others, or has a letter showing that fare will be paid on arrival).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and, if Yes, should show definitely by which of the means mentioned in the column the alien is provided, and, if by cash, the amount shown.

Column 18: (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and, if Yes, should show definitely what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Column 19: (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, and, if Yes, should show definitely what institution, and when.

Column 20: (Whether a polygamist).—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer making examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, X. Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F X Braccali
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp May 1st 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Kaniewski	Stefan	26	m	m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bork
2	Pawlowski	Antoni	19	b	s							Krzykawa
3	Nikolaiczyk	Leopold	24	f	m		11	324060	505	9/19/41		Germany
4	" "	Adam	3	m								
5	Mikolajczyk	Kalista	36	m	m	Lab	"	"			Russia	
6	Kochanski	Josef	18	m	s		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowicz
7	Matyszczyk	Jan	50	m	m	Lab	"	"				
8	Wolec	Wyktoria	25	f	m		no	no	"		Kielnarowa	
9	[illegible]	Ewa	18	f	s				Austria		Austria	Kolnarowa
10	Wisniewski	Marjan	40	m	m	Lab	yes	yes			Lodz	
11	Czarnecka	Katarzyna	18	f	s		no	no	"	Ruth	Austria	Tyczaly
12	Zajenska	Franciszka	18	f	s					Polish		Rzepnik
13	Cyzkowska	Andzela	17	f	s						Austria	Pagyla
14	Kocot	Katarina	20	f	s		yes	yes				Pzerowica
15	Kwiatek	Antoni	43	m	m	Lab						
16	"	Wolczyn	15	f	s							
17	Wojcik	Anna	19	f	s		no	no			Wola	
18	Gruba	Anna	19	f	s		yes	yes			Holaniec	
19	Andkowski	Jan	34	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		
20	Kolacz	Zofia	18	f	s		yes	yes				
21	Lewandowski	Michal	40	m	m	Lab	no	no	"		Wolka	
22	Chodyka	Josef	23	m	m		yes	yes				
23	Urbaniczyk	Sebastja	25	m	s		yes	yes			Urbanow	
24	Adamus	Wojciech	29	m	m	Lab	"	"				
25	Wysniak	Wolga	26	f	m		no	no	Austria	Slovenia	Austria	Tolmach
26	Tarlej	Krystyna	17	f	s				Austria	Ruth	Austria	Lelina
27	Zajka	Wolga	19	f	s					Polish		Lugg
28	Kapacz	Katarzyna	22	m	m	Lab	yes	yes				Lodz
29	Cinal	Wanda	20	f	s		1-297858		3-21-1940.			Inowrocz
30	Malinska	Anna	26	f	s		no	no	"			Krzyzanow

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11, 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or others	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: time or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Jos	self	$11	no	Brother Konigowitz Newyork 97 Delancey Str							5 3	dk	H	Gr		Galizien	
2	"		15	"								5 "	Fr	"	"		"	
3	"	self	$25	"								5 "	fair	"	"		"	
4																		
5	Jos		$10	no	Cousin Joseph Kozikowski							5 2	M	H	L		Galizien	
6	"	uncle	10	"	Brother Hanne Kozikowski							5 7	M	H	"		"	Kuczkowce
7	Jos	brother	$10	"	Brother Hanne Kozikowski							5 6	Fr	L	Gr		"	"
8	"	husband	$6	"	Wife Hanne Kozikowski							"	"	L	"		"	Kuczkowce
9	"	sister	$2	"	Sister Pauline Kozikowski							"	fair	L	H		Austria	Kuczkowce
10	"	brother in law	$10	Jos	1907 Brooklyn, Graniport, Brooklyn, Sister Emily Brewery							"	Fr	H	Gr		"	Lemberg
11	Jos	sister	$10	no	44 Jones St. 816							"	"	L	"		Austria	Galizien
12	Jos	uncle	$6	"	Brother Peter Kozikowski							5 1	"	L	"		"	Galizien
13	Jos	brother	$2	"	Brother Ludwig Kozikowski							4 "	fair	L	"		"	Galizien
14	"	self	88	"	Brother Hanne Karol							5 "	fair	H	Gr		"	Galizien
15			20	Jos	1904 Near Castle P. Box 636 Son Major Kowalski							5 7	M	H	Gr		"	"
16					Near Castle P. 112 Chestnut							not on board						
17	Jos		8	no	Brother Peter Kozikowski							5 "	fair	L	H		Austria	Galizien
18	Jos		8	"	Brother Hanne Karol							5 1	fair	H	Gr		"	Galizien
19	"		9	Jos	1907 Near Castle P. Brother Hanne Kozikowski							5 2	Fr	L	"		"	"
20			40	no	uncle							5 3	fair				"	
21	Jos		9	Jos	1907 Brother Franciszek							5 "	M	H	Gr		"	Galizien
22	Jos		9	Jos	1907 Near Castle P. Brother Hanne Kozikowski							5 6	L	H	Gr		"	"
23	Jos		28	no	Brother Joseph Kozikowski							"	M	H	L		"	Galizien
24	"		16	Jos	1907 Brother Franciszek							5 4	M	H	L		"	"
25	self	wife	14	Jos	1907 Near Castle P. Box 112 Chestnut							5 "	Fr	H	L		Austria	Galizien
26			4	"	Son Edward Kozikowski							not on board						
27	Jos		38	no	Brother Joseph Kozikowski							"	Fr	"	Gr		Austria	Tarnow
28	"		14	"	Brother Peter Kozikowski							"	Fr	H	H		"	Lemberg
29	"		38	no	Brother Hanne Kozikowski							"	Fr	"	H		"	Galizien
30	Jos		18	"	Brother Joseph Kozikowski							5 8	Fr	L	H		"	Galizien

KROONLAND ANTWERP

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Iemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Capt. Herewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to number, are, a correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F. L. Emerich.
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 14th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Been in the United States Before	Whether Coming to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Going to Join Such Contract or Agreement	Whether Ever Before Deported and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Kasprzycki	Jan	33	M	M	Labr		Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago														
2	Malinska	Rozalia	20	M	M						Chicago														
3	"	Stanislaw	22	M	M						Chicago														
4	Glumary	Jozef	32	M	M			Russian			Scranton														
5	Stojecki	Stefania	10	F	S			Polish			Chicago														
6	Kaza	Wincenty	22	M	S			Russian			Scranton														
7	Jeas	Jan	45	M	M	Labr		Polish			Chicago														
8	Zajonska	Ludwika	9	F	S		No																		
9	Trojanek	Michal	18	M	S	Labr		Russia			Chicago														
10	Zielinski	Wladyslaw	20	M	M			Polish			Chicago														
11	Zimne	Jozefa	40	M	M		No																		
12	Lenk	Walenty	20	F	S			Germany		Germany	Chicago														
13	Krupa	Josef	20	M	S	Labr	No	Russia		Russia	Chicago														
14	Lasko	Michal	21	M	S																				
15	Krutzis	Jan	20	M	S			Lithuanian			Chicago														
16	Wolowicz	Felix	23	M	S			Polish			Chicago														
17	Gendzar	Jozef	18	M	S			Lithuanian			Chicago														
18	Lasak	Wojciech	20	F	S			Polish			Chicago														
19	Krupski	Stanislaw	32	M	M	Labr					Chicago														
20	Kunnas	Michael	23	M	S																				
21	Kowalczuk	Jozef	20	F	S		No																		
22	Jaremek	Stanislaw	19	M	S	Labr					Chicago														
23	Jelowicka	Anna	28																						
24	Lenska	Anna																							
25	Kondratas	Alex	20	M	S	Labr		Lithuanian																	
26	Lewandowska	Franciszka	18	F	S			Polish																	
27	Nowicki	Jozef	24	M	M	Labr																			
28	Zajda	Teofila	18	F	S																				
29	Kowalski	Stefan	10	M	S	Labr																			
30	Marczewski	Jozef	18	M	S																				

3-2,376,673- 4/15/43

1-330349 4-15-41

1-400963 6-3-42- 505

1-372464-505- 5/14/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11, 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	no	yes	20	no	Friend Joseph Lucia 1 Grand Street New York City											
2	"	"	24	"	Cousin Joseph Lucia "											
3	"	"	12	"	Brother Thomas Buckley Bannockburn Stirlingshire Scotland Last Permanent Residence											
4	"	"	10	yes 1906 08	Boston Mass	friend John Lennie Boston Mass Tolland 115						4	11	M	Fr	Br
5	"	"	10	no		sister Julia Evans Mrs. Mary Marchese 1							6	M	L	Br
6	"	"	5	"		brother Thomas Evans Wrexham Denbighshire Wales							1	Fr		H
7	"	"	20	yes 1905 08	Mother in Law	Mrs. Catherine Kingsnorth 1 Bradford Street Lynn Mass 115								Fr		Gr
8																
9	"	"	3	no		brother John Lennie Boston Mass Tolland 5						5	7	M	M	Br
10	"	"	18	yes 1906 08	Cousin	friend John Mussinkevic 184 Cross St Lynn Mass 2 3						5	6	Fr	Br	H
11	no	brother	8	1907 08	Chicago	uncle Peter Evans Chicago Ill 2 Ontario Street Chicago Ill 28						5	5	Fr	Br	Gr
12	"	Cousin	1	no		brother Thomas Evans Antonio Gonzales Tamaulipas Mexico 115 Chestnut Street Lawrence Mass						5	5	Fr	Br	Gr
13	"	uncle	10	"		uncle John Janoski 1 Jackson Square Boston Mass 4						5	3	M	M	H
14	"	self	10	"		brother Thomas Ward 1 Jackson Square Boston Mass 4						5	3	M	M	H
15	no		5	"		Grandparents Samuel Jane Ward 1 Jackson Square Boston Mass 4						5	4	M	Br	Br
16	"		15	"		Stepbrother Dominic Emilio Perna City 19 Hanover 122						5	4	M	M	Gr
17	yes		3	"		Annike Antonia Jonkonka 3149 E Hellard Chicago Ill						5	4	Dk	Br	Gr
18	no		5	"		stepsister Rachel Radinska 21 Edward Ave Revere Mass							4	M	Fr	H
19	yes		5	yes 1914 08	Lorain Ohio	uncle Dominik Chrzakosky 1700 Lorain Ohio						5	2	Fr	L	Gr
20	"		2	no		uncle							4	M	L	L
21	no					mother in law Teresa Kovacevic Via Cappuccini 20 Rovigno Austria						not on board				
22	"		5	"		uncle Antonio Jannuzzi 13 35th Street Lynn Mass						5	3	Fr	L	Gr
23	"		7	"		mother Andrea Rivenes Via Cappuccini 123 Rovigno Austria						5	6	Fr	M	H
24	yes	mother in law	no	"		mother in law Hannah Rubin 30 Lincoln Street Lynn Mass						5	3	Fr	L	H
25	"		2	"		mother in law Rose Romanko Via Cappuccini Rovigno Austria						5	4	Fr	L	H
26	"		no	"		mother in law Antonia Nelly 1 Gold Abington Mass 81							5	Fr	L	H
27	no		3	"		mother in law Ida Kennedy 1 Pine Cove Ave						4	11	Dk	L	H
28	yes	uncle	no	"		uncle Michael Barcelo 1 Pinehurst Ave Lynn Mass 08						5	3	M	M	Gr
29	"	brother in law	"	"		mother in law Antonia Nevis 1 Hallett Ct Lynn Mass							6	Fr	L	H
30	no	cousin	5	"		mother in law Mary Marchese 1 Hallett Ct Lynn Mass						5	3	M	M	Gr

29
Place of Birth
Name of Husband. Country. City or Town.
Mexico Mexico
Austria
Lebanon
Austria
Lawrence
Scotland
Wolf Co
Russia
Austria
Gonzales Mexico
Austria
Austria
Austria
Wilna
Austria
Austria
Austria
Austria
Ostrowo
Austria
Austria
Austria
Austria
Austria
Austria
Austria
Austria
Austria
Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Mollier, of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said list or manifest of said aliens now delivered by me to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of NEW-YORK to be made from the original entries in the ship's books thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and every one of said aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the several columns of said list or manifest is correct and true as to each and every one of said aliens, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of each of said aliens, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said list or manifest in relation to the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 190

Master

NEW-YORK

Port of Arrival

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, merchant, tailor, clerk, miner, shoemaker, tinner, weaver, glassblower, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, housekeeper, bricklayer, plasterer, cook, painter, stonecutter, blacksmith, gardener, printer, boilermaker, engraver, policeman, soldier, sailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are ruled and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read and write English, or any other language, are to be entered Yes. Persons who can neither read nor write are to be entered No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the heading of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks. The words "Hebrew," "Russian," "Finn," appearing on a manifest are not nationalities, but races or peoples, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew, Negro, or Finn, might be a citizen of the United States, or of any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, or people of African descent, whether born in Africa, the United States, or elsewhere.

HEBREW.

The people who are popularly known as Hebrews or Jews are to be classified as to race or people, irrespective of the country from which they come, or their place of birth or their present nationality. A native Hebrew who comes from Russia, Germany, or England, is a Hebrew, not a Russian, German, or Englishman. Many of the Hebrews coming to the United States are not citizens of any country, as they have been deprived of their nationality by the countries of their birth because they refused to renounce their religion.

FINN.

The people who are natives of Finland, and who speak the Finnish language, are to be classified as Finns, irrespective of the country from which they come, or their place of birth, or their present nationality. A native Finn who comes from Russia, Sweden, or elsewhere is a Finn, not a Russian, Swede, or whatever his nationality may be. Many of the Finns coming to the United States are not citizens of any country, as they have been deprived of their nationality by the countries of their birth because they refused to renounce their religion.

Column 10 (Last residence).—Column 10 should be filled out with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and not the place of temporary residence. For example, a Russian Hebrew who has resided in Germany for a few months before coming to the United States should be entered as to last residence, Russia, not Germany.

Column 11 (Destination).—Column 11 should be filled out with the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined. Persons destined to Philadelphia, Pittsburg, or Scranton should be entered as such, and not as to the State in which those cities are located.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 16 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 18 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 19 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 20 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 21 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 24 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 25 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 26 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 27 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 28 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 29 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 29 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 30 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 30 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 31 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 31 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 31 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 32 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 33 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 33 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 34 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 34 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 35 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 35 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 36 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 36 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 37 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 37 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 38 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 38 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 39 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 39 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 40 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 40 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 40 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 41 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 42 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 42 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 43 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 43 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 44 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 44 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 45 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 45 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 46 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 46 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 47 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 47 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 48 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 48 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 49 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 49 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 49 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 50 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 51 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 51 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 52 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 52 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 53 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 53 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 54 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 54 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 55 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 55 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 56 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 56 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 57 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 57 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 58 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 58 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 58 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 59 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 60 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 60 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 61 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 61 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 62 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 62 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 63 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 63 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 64 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 64 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 65 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 65 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 66 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 66 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 67 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 67 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 67 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 68 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 69 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 69 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 70 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 70 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 71 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 71 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 72 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 72 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 73 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 73 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 74 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 74 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 75 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 75 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 76 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 76 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 76 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 77 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 78 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 78 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 79 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 79 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 80 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 80 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 81 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 81 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 82 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 82 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 83 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 83 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 84 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 84 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 85 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 85 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 85 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 86 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 87 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 87 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 88 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 88 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 89 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 89 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 90 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 90 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 91 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 91 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 92 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 92 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 93 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 93 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 94 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 94 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 94 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 95 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 96 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 96 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 97 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 97 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 98 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 98 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 99 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 99 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 100 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 100 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 101 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 101 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 102 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 102 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 103 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 103 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 103 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 104 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 104 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 105 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 105 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 106 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 106 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 107 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 107 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 108 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 108 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 109 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 109 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 110 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 110 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 111 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 111 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 112 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 112 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 112 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 113 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 113 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 114 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 114 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 115 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 115 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 116 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 116 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 117 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 117 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 118 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 118 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 119 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 119 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 120 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 120 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 121 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 121 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 121 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 122 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 122 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 123 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 123 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 124 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 124 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 125 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 125 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 126 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 126 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 127 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 127 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 128 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 128 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 129 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 129 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 130 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 130 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 130 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 131 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 131 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 132 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 132 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 133 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 133 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 134 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 134 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 135 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 135 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 136 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 136 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 137 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 137 should show whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 138 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 138 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 139 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished).—The entry in column 139 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, whether by relatives or friends, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company. Whether going to join a relative or friend or has a ticket through to such place, and by whom said money was furnished. The entry in column 139 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether by himself, by friends, by relatives, by charitable societies, or by the steamship company.

Column 140 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 140 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 141 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 141 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 142 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 142 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 143 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 143 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 144 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government).—The entry in column 144 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 145 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 145 should show whether the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 146 (Whether previously deported and if so, when and why).—The entry in column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma under the authority of Louvain University, also that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

L. Kemel
Inspecting Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35
25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 1st* 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien emigrated.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacevich	Mirco	29	m			farm lab	no no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rudkia	Father Vidoli Kovacevich		
2	Perovich	Lade	23	m									Father Leco Perovich		
3	Bosch	Carl	35	M	m		lab	ja ja	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Petrovitz	wife Sarah Schiava		Bethlehem
4	Mary	Rudolf	11	M	m		none						grandmother Mary Horvat		"
5	Tobler	Johann	26	M	m		farmer	ja ja	Austria	German	Austria	Lovban	Brother Anton Tobler		
6	Baugold	Carl	30	M	m		bothmaker	ja ja	Germany	German	Germany	Remscheid	Father Fr Baugold		Syracuse
7	Kubesky	Michel	24	M	m		lab		Luxemburg		Luxemburg	Klemdorf	Mother Gesyd		Rogers Park
8	Bibrich	Franz	19	M	m								Father Mathias Bibrich		Klemdorf
9	Wohlgemuth	Martin	26	M	m			ja ja	Austria		Austria	Trebitsch	Father Joh Wohlgemuth		Gabel
10	Buchel	Wilhelm	28	M		6-58.24		8/10/07	595 Germany		Germany	Meinerzhagen	Parents Bernhard Buchel		Tittburg
11	Wunsch	Barbara	44	M	f			ja ja					Meinerzhagen		
12		Johann	17	M	m								Schwiegertochter		
13		Mathilde	11	M	f								Mrs Ann Lay		
14		Veronika	9	M	f								Kinder		
15		Wm Carl	7	M	m										
16		Magda	5	M	f										
17	Gottardi	Emanuele	26	M	m		lab	ja ja	Austria	Austria	Austria	Roncegno	mother Rosa Gottardi		
18	Leitner	Wadan	20	M	m		lab	" "	"	Italian	"	Kayan	Brother Franz Leitner		
19	Schwabe	Wilhelm	29	M	m			Germany	"	German	Germany	Wolpeo	Father Wilhelm Schwabe		
20	Marie	Mitke	45	M	m								wife Maria Schwabe		
21	Lick	Lena	19	M	f	Servt		ja ja	Germany	German	Germany	Brandenz.	grandmother Maria Schuler		
22	Kohn	Wilhelm	26	M	m		farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	Brandenz. Lotta Kohn		
23	Hodel	Leopold	24	M	m		farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Leop Hodel		
24	Olsen	Peter	17										Brandenz		
25	Bencardi	Giovanni	30	M	m		lab	ja ja	Italia	Italian	Italy	Lazio	Wife Teresa Bencardi		New Britain
26	Marchettini	Gaetano	27	M	m		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Marchettini Evadnia		"
27	Giovannini	Giacomo	34	M	m								Wife Giovannini Adam		"
28	Pellegrinelli	Giuseppe	29	M	m								Father Pellegrinelli Luigi		"
29	Frohlich	Nicolaj	26	Sep	M		lab	ja ja	Austria	German	Austria	Gondell	Father Dietr Frohlich		Klein Rederwitz
30		Katharina	18	M									Gondell		

Pag 47 63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , MAY 11 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Je	self	$18 00		acquaint Sorr Tomanovich Newyork 573 9 Ave.							5 11	Sk	Dk	bl	Austria Gratz
2	"	"	15 00		friend											
3	"	"	8 Je	1904 Oct Boston	friend Jos Todt Bethlehem Pa							5 8	Sk	lt	bl	Hungary Temesvar
4	"	wife	$5 00		Lutheran Church Bishop Valley friend Jos Valley Girls Home Mary Gardner Birthplace Evang Schools Syracuse NY Orphan Asylum Syracuse NY Catherine Hy											
5	no	self	none	1904 Rotterdam Holland Steamer Statendam								5 7	Fair	lt	br	Austria Lemberg
6	Je	cousin	$25 Je	1904 Rotterdam Holland Steamer Statendam								5 6	Fair	lt	bl	Germany Darmstadt
7	Jos	cousin	$12 Hy		Rev Stein Reading Rogers Park Ill Rev Wm Brueck Brother John Brueck Randolph Mass Peter Mueller Rev. Detroit Mich Zeitstrasse 374.							5 5	Sk	Dk	br	Germany Darmstadt
8	"	brother	"05 "		Mueller Foster Family Dedham Mass							5 3	Dk	Dk	Dk	" Lich
9	Jos	self	"20 "									5 9	Sk	Sk	br	Austria Bohemia
10	no	"	"37½									5 4	Sk	lt	br	Germany Lich
11	no	self	$52 00		husband Teller Neal Wenneker Freedom Pa							5 11	Sk	lt	br	Germany Lich
12												5 1	Sk	lt	br	scar on throat
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	S		$10 00		friend Colored Dominick Loretta Church Martha Young Binghamton NY Chicago Ill Jerome Bowers friend pres. Doherty Springfield Ill Dist Ct St Louis Co								5 8	Fair	lt	Sk	Austria Germany
18		brother	"40 "									5 6	Sk	Fair	bl	" Lich
19	"	self	$100 00									5 5	Sk	lt	br	Germany Berlin
20																
21	Je	self	$18½ 00		mother Christina Schleer Schawalka Lutheran Church,						one eyed	5 3	Sk	lt	br	one eyed Germany Hattingen
22	"	"	"04½ "									4 9	Fair	lt	bl	" "
23	S	"	"49½ "		Church " "							5 5	Sk	Sk	bl	" "
24					Conr B Schulte											
25	no	self	$26 Je	1904 Rotterdam Holland Steamer Statendam	Brother H. Pellegrinelli Como Italy Cousin Mrs Bridam Como Statendam 345							5 8	Sk	Br	br	Italy Bergamo
26	"	"	$20 Je	1904 "	Brother H. Brevini Como Statendam Mrs Bridam Como Statendam							5 5	Sk	blond	Br	" "
27	"	"	"10 "		Cousin " "							5 6	Sk	Br	Br	" "
28	"	"	"20 Je	1904 Rotterdam Holland Steamer Statendam	Brother Pellegrinelli Como Italy Mrs Bridam Como Statendam 345											hot on board
29	"	"	$2 00		Aug. Bernard Schuppel							5 5	Sk	lt	br	Germany Gerbstedt
30	"	"	"		Alexandria Pa							4 10	Fair	lt	br	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller (Give Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1903 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Monte Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative knows, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination in or within the United States, contrary, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or No), as the case may be.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kensel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

t in the United States.

1906.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1909 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STATES IMMIGR... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the United States Imm...ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arriving at U.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp May 1st 190

13 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6	Jurgaitis	Marijona	18		f			no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalvarija	mother Juliana Jurgaitis	Pa	Pittston
7	Grikal	Jonas	48		m		Lab	Jews	Jews	"	"	"	Marijampole	wife Marija Grikal	"	"
8	Jwaschkowa	Petronella	40		f	m		no	no				Schawerwinken	brother in law Jovaschkowa	Pa	Bernell
9	"	Natalia	3										Schawerwinken			
10	Michalski	Elzbieta	26		f			no	no	"	"	"	Wlocławek	Michael Michalski	Pa	"
11	Laskowski	Piotr	4		m	m	Lab	no	no				Rypin	wife Julianna Laskowski	Pa	Archbald
12	Glembocka	Anna	2		f	s		no	no		Polish		Rypin	father Ignacy Glembocki	Pa	Carbondale
13		Petrone	24											Ignacy Glembocki		
14 ADMITTED	Kasdonczyk	Teofila	20		f	s		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	brother Antoni Kasdonczyk	Pa	Carbondale
15 ADMITTED	"	Olga	4										Augustow			
16 ADMITTED		Anna	8													
17	Zokolzyk	Magda	19		f	s		Jews	Jews	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sprowgrod	father Jan Zokolzyk	Pa	Archbald
18	Kolod	Kasika	16	6	f	s.								Sprowgrod		
19	Jornowicz	Rozalya	21		f	s.		no	no	"	"	"	Lyskowo	Jan Jornowicz	Pa	Brooklyn
20	Urbanska	Eugenia	18		f	s.		Jews	Jews		Polish		Lodacy	father Ludwig Urbanski	Pa	"
21	Bandya	Ludwig	17		m	s.				Russia	Lith	Russia	Wasilkowo	cousin Jan Lewandkowski	Pa	Belmont Sullivan
22	Iwaschkowna	Wladimir	18		m	s.		no	no	"	Polish		Schawerwinken	father Kasimir Iwaschkowski	Pa	Carbondale
23	Urbel	Jan	36		m	m	Lab	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Edrzychowa	wife Magdal Urbel	Pa	Hastings Harrison
24	Jendrzy	Julia	37		f	m		no	no		Polish		Bialobrzegi	Edrzychowa		
25		Kamila	8											Bialobrzegi		
26		Stanislaw	5													
27	Jurmalka	Katarzyna	21		f	s.		Jews	Jews	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bialobrzegi	mother Agnieska Jurmalka	Pa	Archbald
28	Pacek	Michal	46		m	m	Farmer	no	no				Zelechow	wife Julianna Porell	Mon	Luzerne
29	Kowalski	Tomasz	21		m	s							Pilczyzyce	father Wincenty Pacek		
30	Mosier	Josef	35		m	m	"	Jews	Jews	"	"	"	Zelechow	wife Zofia Mosier	Mon	Gilberton
31		Fedora	31		f	m								husband Antoni Koppler	Mon	Ludlow
32	Koppler	Michal	11		m	s							Zelechow	mother Rozalia Byrowa		
33	Byrowa	Michal	46		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	Edrzychowa	wife Anna Waltczynska	Pa	Jermyn
34	Waltczynski	John	36		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Edrzychowa	wife Katarzyna Sowa	Pa	Hastings Harrison
35	Sowa	Dmytro	31		m	m		"	"		Ruth		Edrzychowa	father Jan Jankol		
36	Jankol	Anna	18		f	s	Lab	Jews	Jews	"	Polish	Austria	Grodzisc	Grodzisc		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. C. Moller. ~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north."

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important that the actual purpose that an alien has in coming to the United States be learned, and evidence independent of statements of immigrants themselves should be sought.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States is their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If an alien has no friends, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (and extend to family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F. Watts
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, May 1st, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borsaman	Wolf	45		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	Wife; Sofia Borsaman	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Lupo	Vincenz	22		S.	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Galicia	Mother; Emanuel Lupo Louisiana —	"	"
3	Regina	Samuel	7		"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kolomea	Father; Regina Eig w — Visit; Emma Eig w — Wife; J. B. Macauley i —	"	Brooklyn
4	Lachowitz	Wolf	20		M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother; Rosa Lachowitz Father; Isaac Lachowitz Uncle	"	"
5	Goldfarb	Herz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Cousin	"	"
6	Fried	Moses	4		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Father, Max Fried, 2 Ave — Austria	"	"
7	Diamond	Frank	21		M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis Diamond	"	"
8	"	Abraham	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Esther	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hersch	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nuta Diamond, 2 Ave — Austria	"	"
11	Fried	Isaac	2		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zgliczhow	Ida	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Simon Zgliczhow	"	"
13	Fried	Fanny	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Simon Fried, 2 Ave	"	"
14	Frenkiel	Abram	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Fanny Frenkiel, Russia	"	"
15	Steinberg	Leib	21		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Zlata	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Isaac	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Esther	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Lina	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frumnik	Luba	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Father, Michael Frumnik, Russia	"	"
21	Feinös	Isaac	32		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kimitza	Father, Mendel Feinös, Austria	"	"
22	Ciecielnicki	Wolf	23		M.	Electrician	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kimitza	Father, Israel Ciecielnicki, Austria	"	"
23	Friedman	Frieda	17		S.	—	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gat.	Father, Isaac Friedman, Austria	"	"
24	Schwarz	Isaac	44		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Goldfein	Ida	23		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nadvorna	"	"	"
26	"	Heinrich	16		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Simon	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Zoltan	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Alfred	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katz	Sarah	19		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Munkacs	Father, Simon Katz, Hungary	"	"

2-105730-11/24/41

8A 3195(505) 6-30-41

2-797503-11/10/41-505

11-25-43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	—	No	Son; Hotel [illegible] 246 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Li	Li			
2	"	Father	$10	—	Father; same as above							5	8	Fa	Li	Br			
3	"	"	$20	—	213 First str. N.Y.C.							5	3	Fa	Li	Br			
4	"	Self	$10	—	Father's relative at 156 E. 84 str. New York City; Cousin; Jacob Moldawsky 101 E. 12 str. N.Y.C.							—	—	Fa	Li	Br			
5	"	Friend	$30	—	Cousin; Louis Schwartz 76 Allen str. N.Y.C.							5	8½	Li	Li	Br			
6	"	Self	$10	—	Cousin; Louis Schwartz 76 Allen str. N.Y.C.							5	8	Li	Li	Br			
7	No	Friend	$30	—	Cousin; Louis Schwartz 76 Allen str. N.Y.C.							5	—	Fa	Li	Li			
8	"	"	"	—	"														
9	"	"	"	—	"														
10	"	"	"	—	"														
11	Yes	Father	—	—	Father; same as above							5	10	Li	Li	Br			
12	"	Friend	—	—	Father; same as above							5	8	Li	Li	Br			
13	"	"	—	—	Cousin; Louis Schwartz 76 Allen str. N.Y.C.							Not on board							
14	"	Husband	—	—	Mother; Rose Feinschreiber 608 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Li	Li	Gr			
15	"	"	—	—	Cousin; Isaac Bromberg 76 Allen str. N.Y.C.							5	—	Li	Li	Br			
16	"	"	—	—	"							5	10	Fa	Li	Br			
17	"	"	—	—	"														
18	"	"	—	—	"														
19	"	"	—	—	"														
20	"	Sister	—	—	Brother in law; Berkowitz 42.14. East 103d st. N.Y.							5	1	Li	Li	Br			
21	"	Self	$30	—	Cousin; Louis Schwartz 182 Ridgewood Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fa	Li	Br			
22	"	"	Wife	—	Brother; Max Schwartz 1150 Longwood Av. N.Y.							6	—	Li	Li	Br			
23	"	Uncle	$3	—	Uncle; Max Schwartz 592 E. 182 str. N.Y.							4	9	Li	Li	Br			
24	"	Brother in law	$5	—	Brother in law; Jakob Schwartz 592 E. 182 str. N.Y.							5	4	Li	Li	Br			
25	"	Husband	$10	—	Husband; Chaim Feinschreiber 608 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Li	Li	Br			
26	"	"	"	—	"														
27	"	"	"	—	"														
28	"	"	"	—	"														
29	"	"	"	—	"														
30	"	Brother in law	—	—	Brother in law; Jacob Feinschreiber 608 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							Not on board							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1909, 1:30.

at NEW-YORK

F. O. Howard
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Emilia, and those descended from, whether residing in Italy, SAN Marino, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country and, preferably, city of last permanent residence of alien, as opposed to country of purpose, that is, country of temporary sojourn, immediately previous.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, on occasion of a visit abroad, secure passports, should be recorded on manifests as to their true country of permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town and State, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 (By whose money passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 38.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Lailin's Hereweths, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F O [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp May 1st, 1907

11—1118

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Höferle	Johanna	33		M	Wife			Austria	Germ.	Austria	Hoffnau	Wife Johanna Hoferle	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED	"	Adolf	4		M						Reach 3/19/40		Pittsburgh		
3	Tillman	Rudolf	25		M				12/16/32			Hamburg	Father Tillman		
4	Krupp	Leonard	25		M							Hamburg	Brother		
5	Weber	Matthias	32		M	M						Lundenau	Wife		
6	Lukener	Norbert	20		M							Lundenau	Mother		
7	Petke	Josef	34		M							Lehn	Wife Frau Petke		
8	Vrbec	Matthias	36		M							Kirchberg	Father		
9	Milkovic	Georg	48		M					Slav		Croatia	Brother	Penn	Lloyd
10	Gorec	Agnes	18		F	Servant						Croatia	Father		
11	Klovic	Franziska	21		F							Austria	Father	Penn	Lloyd
12	Pilz	Josef	20		F		24-747					Austria	Mother	Pa	Sharon
13	Klosic	Josef	19		M	Laborer						Austria	Father	Penn	Troy
14	Mularic	Anton	17		M							Austria	Father		Wilkes
15	Butala	Maria	20		F	Servant						Austria	Mother		
16	Polcevic	Maria	17		F							Austria	Father	Pa	Monessen
17	Wasilewsky	Franciska	29		M	M	6-107663-1-14-37		Austria	Austria	Austria	Poland	Father		
18	"	Anna wife	26		F	M	Nov 7-11 39/64		12/27/38				Husband		
19	"	Franciszek son	4		M								Wife Marya Wasilewska	Pa	Sharon
20	Wasilewska	Zofia	36		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Poland	Husband Jan Wasilewski		
21	Skowronek	Anna	28		F	Servant	Yes	Yes					Father Michael Konrad		Lloyd
22	Konrad	Josef	1		M	Son							Mother Antonina Konrad		
23	Jirovec	Marya	17		F	Servant							Father Franciszek Jirovec		
24	Polak	Marya	18		F						Hungary		Aidynek	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Fuita	Josef	17		M	Laborer							Landlord Franciszek Fuita		
26	Biencele	Magdalena	29		F								Father Vilagi Lajos		
27	Vilagi	Julianna	18		F				Hungary	Magyar/Hungary	Temesvar		Sister Julia Farkas		
28	Farkas	Istvan	36		M	M	2-52414	6/3/37			Tolnau		Tolnau		
29	Györi	Lili	24		F								Mother Teka Györi		
30	Zsirai	"	17		F								Father Lajos Farkas		
													Tolnau		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband of Rosalie				good								
2							Clevlarick Ch												
3							Brooklyn Ny 1190												
4							Brooklyn Ny 918 Hewes St												
5							Brooklyn Ny 238 Hopkins St												
6							Stepbrother Wilhelm Adolf												
7							Wife Mother in Law												
8							Brother in law Georg Klaus												
9							Daughter in law												
10							Mother in law												
11							Brother in law												
12							Cousin												
13							Brother in law												
14							Wife Mother in Law												
15							Uncle Johann												
16							Brother in law												
17							Brother												
18							Carl Klein												
19							Mortimer Da Klein												
20							Brother in law												
21							Bruder												
22							Bruder in law												
23							Bruder in law												
24							Brother in law												
25							Brother in law												
26							Cousin												
27							Brother												
28							Brother												
29							Brother												
30							Friend												

not on board

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. C. C. Moller (State whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. C. C. Moller
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190.

at NEW-YORK

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independently of country to which alien is going, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are passing in transit through the United States and are not to enter it as a destination should be classified as transit to United States, no country of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relatives. If no such relative is living, word "none" should be inserted.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination if going from the United States to a country other than the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (not both).

Column 15 (Ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No (not both).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of this family.

Column 17 (Whether ticket is through to destination, and if not, why not).—The answer in column 17 should show whether alien has a ticket to his destination in the United States or not, and if not, why not.

Column 18 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or individual).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Tennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F C Macculloch
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp May 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pentek	Josef	12	M.	S	Child	—	20	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Austria	Fathe Pentek Josef Trencsen Austria Hung.			
2	Horvath	Katharina	14	F.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsen Austria Hung.			
3	Tóth	Julia	25	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsen			
4	Dombi	Sandorné	33	F.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brlic Austria			
5	"	Mihály	8	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brlic Austria			
6	"	Janos	6	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsen			
7	Csirke	Karoline	17	F.	S	Cook	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Brlic Austria			
Admitted 8	Csapo	Sandorne	42	F.	M	Tobacco	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Mezötur Szatrijanosi Tobacco			
Admitted 9	Bulovsz	Janos	4	M.	S		no	"	"	"	"	Trencsen			
10	Varga	Janos	36	M.	Mar.	Laborer	ye	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Brlic Austria			
11	Zupunyi	Gizella	2	M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brlic Austria			
Admitted 12	Nagy	Mihalz	39	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Brlic Austria			
13	Varga	Josef	32	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsen			
14	Varga	György	47	M.											
15	"	Julia	38	F.											
16	Nemet	Josef	48	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Brlic Austria			
17	Szalai	Gyorgy	40	M.											
18	Bognár	Josef	31	M.											
19	Kalo	Karoly	41	M.						Hungarian					
20	Lujza	Josef	30	M.						Hungarian					
21	Kotrovics	Imre	17	M.						Hungarian					
22	Kleeg	Peter	40	M.			no			Hungarian					
23	"	Vitelia	1	F.											
24	Sliwinszky	Josefné	42	F.	M.					Hungarian					
25	Péci	Maria	14	F.	S										
26	Mészaros	Anna	25	M.	"		no	"		Hungarian					
27	Balonovic	Imre	20	M.	"		ye	"		Hungarian					
28	Murinic	Marie	20	M.	"		no	"							
29	Vukelic	Tomi	33	M.	"										
30	Majnaric	Mirko	19	M.	"		"	"							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; and if so, what kind or class of labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Moller Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 . 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, in the case of Italy, the province, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been naturalized in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (under) or No (no place).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Reinel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F C Howe
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp May 1st, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tlolk	Bela	18				Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tisnya	Father Martin Tlolk	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kovacsik	Bela	23				"	"	"	"			Father John Kovacsik		
3	Polacsik	Katherina	18				Yes	Yes			Poland		Mother Anna Polacsik	Ill	Chicago
4	Pavelek	Mihaly	38			Lab	Yes	Yes			Austria		Wife Julianna Pavelek	Ill	
5	Mrazek	Mathias	32				Yes	Yes	Slovak		Austria		Father Anna Mrazek	Ill	
6	Jankovics	Anna	16								Hungary		Father John Jankovics	Ill	
7	Csernek	Pal	31				Yes	Yes			Austria		Father Anna Csernek	Ill	
8	Gaspar	Mihaly	16								Hungary		Father Gaspar Gaspar	Ill	
9	Oliva	Mihaly	31								Austria		Wife Maria Oliva		
10	Kalbavszki	Pal	37								Hungary		Wife Helena Kalbavszki	Ill	Johnstown
11	"	Tgnacz	33								Austria		Wife Joh. Kalbavszki		
12	Pollak	Istvan	35				Yes	Yes			Austria		Wife Anna Pollak		
13	Lebo	Wilhelm	18				Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Wien	Mother Helena Lebo	Ill	
14	Lak	Paulina	16				Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Kattowitz	Husband Wm. Lak		
15	Pjenazka	Apolonia	63				No	No	"	"	Hungary		Father Martin Pjenazka	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Prihoski	Nadia	21				Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria		Husband Joseph Prihoski		Cleveland
17	Cvadek	Viktor	34			Lab	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lanyadva	Wife Katarina Cvadek	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Mazo	Wagne	26				Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hungary			Father Istvan Mazo		
19	Bokodia	Istvan	17			Lab	"	"	"	"			Father Istvan Bokodia		
20	Sabora	Nadia	36								Austria		Husband Anton Sabora	Ill	Newark
21	Kostaa	Miklos	32								Hungary		Wife Maria Kostaa		Cleveland
22	Retzi	Gyorgy	31				No	No					Wife Anna Retzi		
23	Rodon	Laszlo	16				Yes	Yes			Austria		Father Istvan Rodon	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Markovits	Janos	27				Yes		Slovak		Hungary		Father Regn. Deres	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Retzi	Jan	16	6	M	S			Roumania		Hungary		Mother Anna Rendra	Ind	Gary
26	Rantin	Nadia	28				No	No			Austria		Father Jan Mesjany		
27	Kraemmel	Anna	21								Austria		Wife Nadia Kodak	Pa	Jerome
28	Kodak	Josef	23		M	S	Yes	No	Slovak		Hungary		Mother Nadia Kodak	Minn	Duluth
29	Vidmor	Nikola	20		M	S	"	"	Croatian		Austria		Father Anna Vidmor		
30	Gajdek	Jan	41		M	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary		Wife Anna Gajdek		

2-688 Hon(505) 6-30-41

7-186921 11/3/43 (C.L.205 1/25/44)

43250 5-3/16/37 (505)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												not on board					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 27 1905, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. Aliens in passport control for identification purposes that accompany emigrants merely show name of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but entry [illegible].

Aliens who, on a present visit to the United States, are not proceeding from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and period of years, and place: i. e., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain université, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F.D. Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41
317

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Antwerp, May 2nd, 190

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Jozefczyk	Marjanna	46		f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tulgowitza	Adolf Jaworski Tulgowitza	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Weronka	10		f	s	Ch	yes	yes							
3	Ruska	Josef	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes				Medyna	Brother Lyons Rock Iowa		
4	"	Agata	32		f		Wife							Medyna Father Nikolay Wlasyk		
5	Wilczek	Jan	28		m	s	Lab	yes	yes				Glogowitza	Brother Glogowitza Poland		
6	Wala	Antoni	42		m	m		no	no				Kurzynna	Kurzynna Wife Lucia Gnolka		
7	Gnolka	Jan	35		m	m								Kurzynna		
8	Janzer	Dominik	25		m	m	farm Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lab	Father Tonga Dominik Austria		
9	"	Elizabeth	22		f									Kroll		
10	"	Magda	3													
11	Gredler	Anna	29		f			yes	yes				Kroll	Father Vitz Gredler Austria Kroll		
12	Gerich	Wolgedan	50		m	m	Lab						Kroll	wife Barbara Gerich Austria Kroll		
13	"	Katharina	22		f	wife		yes	yes	Hungary	German					
14	"	Josef	17		m	s	Lab									
15	"	Peter	18		"	"	Ch									
16		Wolfgan	2										Kroll	Father Lucian Kroller Kroll		
17	Janzer	Katharina	20		f	m	24-6705	yes	yes							
18		Regina	2				Ch						Kroll	Father Andreas Lenz 160 Ky Ave		
19	Lenz	Katharina	18		f	s	Lab	yes	yes					Kroll		
20	"	Anna	17				12-23806							mother Anna Traudsdorf Pa Chalfant		
21	Traudsdorfer	Miller	19		m	s	farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Transylvania	Kroll		
22	Lutkey	Michael	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transylvania Father Lutkey Austria		
23	Pobly	Elkabey	Bodanya		15		IN HOSPITAL							Pobly Father Austria Wash Seattle		
DEPORTED 24	Solow		[illegible]		35	m								Candy Wife Lena Candy		
DEPORTED 25	Selma		U B		29	m								Candy Father U B Chalf		
DEPORTED 26	Selma		U G		25	m								Candy father Bodya Lenz		
DEPORTED 27	Preember		U L		25	m								Candy father Selma Preember		
DEPORTED 28	Rosskov		U S		23	m								Candy father Selma Rosskov		
29	Klobucsar		Mate		40	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatia	Hungary	Lussy	Candy wife Mary Klobucsar Wash Duluth		
30	"		Sam		40	m								Mary wife Mate		

J Mann

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11, 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$50	No			husband Sabina Gevefejn South Ford 10th Canal St.	No	No	No	good	No		4 10	Dk	br	Gr		Austria Hungary	
2																				
3	S		$70				Wilhelm 4th Ferry Brooklyn							5 4	Dk	br	H			Aff
4							Behrmann friend Registered 716							5 4	Fair	br	H			
5	S		$10				Aug Anna Pirants							5 3	Dk	Dk	Br			Glogowska
6	S		$70	1905	Passage		Passage to Pittsburg							5 6	Dk	Bk	br			
7	S		$70	2 yrs	Father	Pittsburg	Aug. Anna " " "							5 6	Dk	Bk	Blue			
8	S		$50	No			Martha Jenja Clinton							5 8	Fair	br	H		Hungary	Polish
9	S		$20				Israel, Falk Mark,							5 2	Dk	br	br			
10							520 9th St.													
11	S		$50	1907	Friend	Mass	Cassin Mary 923							4 9	Fair	br	br		Hungary	Polish
12			$50	No			Chicago Ill. 2239 Grand Ave. Cousin in law Fish Lieber Cleveland Ohio Negro 3917							5 4	Dk	br	br			
13	self		$50				husband & father							4 10	Dk	br	br			
14			$30				Chikolegas Jerich							5 4	Dk	br	br			
15							Greek Pell, Mary 6 Ave.													
16																				
17	self		$50	No			husband Lieber Jenny							5 4	Dk	br	br		Hungary	Polish
18			$10				Lieber, Pell Mark,													
19	S		$70	1904	Cousin	No	520 9th St. Mark Mataun Schlesinger							5 2	Dk	br	br			Polish
20	S		$20				Cousin, 520 Lasper St. 184							5 2	Dk	br	br			
21	S	self	$50	No			Ignatz Konrad Kaiser													
22	S		$70				Charlotte Kaiser													
23	No	friend	$20	7 mo	1904	Cousin	Pius St. 2665 Pleasant Ave							5 6	Dk	Bk	Br		Austria	Carpathorska
24		"	$2	1903/4	"		Friend of Jakob Seattle Wash 521							5 3	Dk	Dk	Br		Belgium	Brussel
25			$2	No			Friend							5 3	Dk	Dk	br			
26			$20				Friend " "							5 2	Dk	Dk	br			
27			$20				Friend " "							5 3	Dk	Dk	br			
28			$2				Friend " "							5 2	Dk	Dk	br			
29	S	self	$50	No			Friend " "							5 5	Dk	Dk	br			
30							Aug Nicola Klabucar Duluth Minn Box 101 Aug Jos Klabucar Duluth Minn							5 5	Dk	Dk	br		Hungary	Croat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909 . 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and only so much *city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been in Canada or Mexico on the United States side and who emigrate from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested for the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No (the facts).

Column 14 (Whether coming by himself and if not, whether in company with and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F O Pearcalin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, May 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fortemark	Teresia	42	m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Finnish Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kajana	husband, [illegible] Kajana, Finland	Minnesota	Hancock
2	Zoltk	Mrs. Mary	106	m	s.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tarcal	Parents, [illegible] Tarcal, Hungary	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3	Zuppan	Marios	41	m	m		"	"	"	Servian		Kathrinum	Parents, [illegible] Kathrinum, Austria	Illinois	Chicago
4	De Brock	Fernie	45	m	s.	Cook	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Stroede	mother, [illegible] Stroede, Belgium	Michigan	Detroit
5	De Schuyter	Marie	45	m	m		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gent	husband, [illegible] Gent, Belgium	"	"
6	"	Jean	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible]	"	"
7	De Sommer	Alfred	30	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, [illegible]	"	"
8	Verhaert	Georges	33	m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, [illegible]	"	"
9	Rogiers	Marie	27	m	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, [illegible]	"	"
10		Emelie	21	f.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible]	"	"
11	De Ruyter	Charles	44	m	m.		"	"	"	Flemish	"	Ham Kill.	wife, [illegible]	"	Detroit
12	De Glas	Richard	33	m	m.		"	"	"	"	"	Roeselare	wife, Maria [illegible]	"	Grand Rapids
13	Fonver	Fred	22	m	s.		"	"	German	German	Germany	Hattenheim	father, [illegible] Hattenheim, Germany	"	"
14	De Block	Leonie	21	m	m		"	"	14 years	French	4 years	Gent	wife, Marie [illegible]	"	Detroit
15	Van Tee	Alfred	24	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible]	"	"
16	Horka	Anna	16	f.	s.		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitra	mother, [illegible] Nyitra, Hungary	"	"
17	Vanlike	Hélène	20	f	m		Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	father, [illegible] Gent, Belgium	"	"
18	"	Jeanne	16	m	s.		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simon	Frisopin	28												
20	Lippens	Lucien	25	m	s.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	father, [illegible] Courtrai, Belgium	Michigan	Detroit
21	Moenaert	Hippolyte	45	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, [illegible]	"	"
22	"	Pauline	40	f.	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, [illegible]	"	"
23	"	Gilder	11	6	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible]	"	"
24	Haeseroock	Alfons	26	m	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, [illegible]	"	"
25	Boers	Victor	40	m	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, [illegible]	"	"
26	Perfaillie	Francis	26	m	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, [illegible]	"	"
27	Pervaecke	Jules	32	m	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, [illegible]	"	"
28	Bulckaert	Alfons	26	m	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, [illegible]	"	"
29	Baerdt	Anna	21	f.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, [illegible]	"	"
30	"	Joseph	2	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, public or private body, or state, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Here insert whether going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Here insert whether deformed or crippled, and if so, whether from birth or accident, and the cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	$5	no	—	—	cousin [illegible] Ernest [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Fair	Gray		Russia	[illegible]
2	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	brother; Georg Wolf 110 6. [illegible]							5	10	Med.	Red	Gray		Hungary	[illegible]
3	"	"	$10	Yes	1904	Detroit Mich.	brother; Aug Zauhan 3 Ave. Lodz N.J.							5	4	Med.	Fair	Gray		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	self	$16	yes	Colorado	[illegible]	cousin; Fidel de Smyne [illegible] 18. Chicago Ill.							5	10	Med.	Fair	Blue		Belgium	[illegible]
5	~~Yes~~	"	~~$14~~	no	—	—	~~brother Louis Schinkel~~ [illegible]							Not on board							
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible] Frank Fil [illegible]							5	4	Fair	Red	Blue		Belgium	[illegible]
7	"	"	$30	"	—	—	[illegible] Oscar Van Woodmeyer [illegible] 1053 Westminster Ave.							6	2	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	$20	"	—	—	brother in law; Jerome Tangle [illegible] 124. St. [illegible] Mich.							5	4	Fair	Red	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	"	$10	Yes	1907	Galveston	Friend; Victor Lesse [illegible]							5	6	Med.	Red	Gray		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Friedrichsburg Texas							5	6	Med.	Red	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	"	$10	no	—	—	[illegible] Jerome Bernick [illegible]							5	6	Med.	Red	Blue		[illegible]	Russia
12	"	brother in law	$12	"	—	—	[illegible] brother in law Victor Dries Box 591. Gibbstown Mich.							5	5	Med.	Red	Blue		[illegible]	Denmark [illegible]
13	"	self	now	"	—	—	[illegible] cousin [illegible] friend. Antonio [illegible]							[illegible]	7	Med.	Red	Blue		Germany	[illegible]
14	"	"	$25	"	—	—	[illegible] 112 Woodbridge str. Detroit Mich.							5	4	Med.	Red	Gray		[illegible]	Hungary
15	"	brother in law	$10	Yes	1906	Detroit Michigan	friend; [illegible] Reynaert 112 Woodbridge str. Detroit							5	8	Med.	Red	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	self	$13	no	—	—	brother; [illegible] 660 Jefferson str. [illegible]							5	1	Fair	Red	Blue		Hungary	Nyitra
17	"	"	$10	"	—	—	[illegible] Ernst Rau [illegible]							5	4	Fair	Red	Blue		Poland	Lodz
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible] Roberts road [illegible]														
19	American Citizen													Second Class							
20	Yes	brother	$16	no	—	—	cousin; Clement Vanderveen [illegible] Saturday R.F.D. Box 31 Gabriels N.Y.							5	10	Fair	Light	Blue		Belgium	[illegible]
21	"	self	now	no	—	—	friend; Ed. Bertin [illegible]							5	3	Med.	Fair	Blue		[illegible]	Sweden
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	Corner Iowa & Edwards str.							4	10	Med.	Light	Blue		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	& Arndt							Portricelli							
24	"	"	$50	Yes	1909/5 1908/8	Windsor Ont.	friend; Mr Bates 33 Elliott Detroit Mich.							5	7	Med.	Red	Blue		Belgium	[illegible]
25	"	"	$50	"	1908/8	"	[illegible] cousin; Richard Verlinden [illegible]							5	6	Med.	Red	Blue		"	"
26	"	"	now	no	—	—	[illegible] 65 K.F.U. Mich. N.Y. [illegible] friend;							5	6	Med.	Red	Blue		"	Portugal
27	"	"	$20	Yes	1905	Kansas City	[illegible]							5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		[illegible]	Mark
28	"	"	$30	no	—	—	friend; Theodore Joliet Chapel Island Stillwater Minn.							5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray		"	Wendyken
29	"	"	$15	"	—	—	[illegible] friend; Ed Corrette 217 Cummings Bridge Ottawa Ont.							5	2	Med.	Light	Blue		"	Quebec
30	"	"	—	"	—	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Moller Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) or years and place or places, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F L [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hvoorland sailing from Antwerp May 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petranovic	Joso	38	m	m	Cabt	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kosny	wife	Stala Petranovic	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Jelovac	Marko	19	m	s		yes						father	Ivan		
3	Popovic	Mile	35	m	m		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
4	Glavocs	Vid	31	m	s											
5	Kovacs	Julius	18	m	s		yes		Magyar		Slan		mother	Rosa Erdinger	Ill	Chicago
6	Artinger	Rosa	17	f	s				German		Elkendorf		father	Johann		
7	Vogel	Margaretha	25	f	s						Jen Carna		sister	Anna Kuckla	Ill	Chicago
8	Kuckla	Ivan	26	m	m	Cabt			Bohemian		Mestecko		wife	Mestecko		
9	Svik	Andreas	40	m	m		no				Kapusvar		wife	Terka		
10	Nagy	Pal	35	m	m		yes		Magyar		Kapusvar		wife	Terka Nagy	Ind	Ft Wayne
11	Harbert	Elizabeth	17	f	s				German		Ehrendorf		father	Johann Harbert	Ill	Chicago
12	Fischer	Karl	48	m	w	Cabt					Ehrendorf		mother	Maria Fischer	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Maria	11	f	s								sister	Anna Fischer		
14	Gangel	Frank	38	m	m	Cabt					Zirkacs		wife	Lenyd Erzsi		
15	Reisinger	Georg	31	m	m						Zirkacs		wife	Reisinger Rosa	Pa	Cincinnati
16	Kerzo	Andre	23	m	s						Zirkacs		father	Johann Kerzo	Ill	Chicago
17	Bauer	Julius	17	m	s						Ivanc		father	Georg Bauer	Ill	Chicago
18	Kralt	Alois	28	m	s						Ivanc		father	Georg Kralt		
19	Szoo	Pal	41	m	m				Magyar		Tobor		wife	Szoo Klara	Ohio	St Louis
20	Mecklenauer	Emerich	20	m	s				German		Tobor		father	Gottlieb Mecklenauer	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Wiesberger	Georg	32	m	m						Zirkacs		wife	Wiesberger Eva	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Lorincz	17	m	s											
23	Tauber	Johann	32	m	m								father	Johann Kovacs	Ill	Chicago
24	Kovacs	Maria	17	f	s						Zemun		mother	Maria Kovacs		
25	Lencsar	Julia	21	f	m				Slovenian		Eskeredzsf		mother	Elisabeth Lencsar		
26	Ernst	Franz	40	m	m	Cabt			German		Antrovtz		wife	Maria Muhlmeier	Pa	Norvalk
27		Anna	30	f	m								mother	Antrovtz Maria		
28	Weber	Franz	19	m	s						Rackapalva		father	Weber Paulskapalva	Pa	St Bethlehem
29	Muth	Johann	53	m	w	Cabt			German		Kotvolgy		father	Andreas Muth	Ohio	Akron
30	Splisir	Juli	18	f	s											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11, 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	no – –	friend Dane Bennie B. 115 Duluth Minn							5 5				
2	–	–	20	–	stepbrother Vajo Boyanovo Locust 422 Mc Keesport Pa							5 2				
3	–	–	20	yes 1906 08 Pa	brother Ivan Stat Bodyanovo Locust 422 Mc Keesport Pa							5 2				
4	–	–	18	– 1906 08 Duluth Minn	friend Vasil Tanpovo B. 122 Duluth Minn							5 4				
5	–	–	52	no – –	friend Jos. Gramer 926 W. Randolph St Chicago							5 5				
6	–	–	10	– –	father Peter Gramer Conway Pa							5 3				
7	–	–	11	– –	brother Friedrick Vajda St Paul Minn 138							4 10				
8	–	–	20	– –	brother Stepan Kacek 3 St Thomas Pa							5 6				
9	–	–	20	yes 1906 00 Chicago Ills	brother Stepan Sink Chicago Ills 116 String St							5 3				
10	–	–	10	– 1906 07 friend	brother Ivan Ivan Peter Bend Ind Cayuse 205							5 5				
11	–	–	10	no – –	Peter Cuns Hammond 733 E. 92d St							5 4				
12	–	–	80	yes 1906 00 Allegheny Pa	Anna Sucha Brother 46 Allegheny Pa							5 5				
13	–	–	–	– – –												
14	–	–	22	no – –	friend Peter Muller Perry St. 1172 Berwick Pa							5 8				
15	–	–	87	–	wife Mary Wenn 19 Chrisman Emmanuel Ok							5 3				
16	–	–	26	yes 1906 08 Ills	friend Andreas Kacer 11 St 530 Chicago							5 2				
17	–	–	12	no – –	brother Ivan Johann Demborna							5 7				
18	–	–	10	yes 1906 08 Pittsburg Pa	friend Alois Kunka Clara St 842 Pittsburg Pa							5 8				
19	–	–	18	– 1906 00 St Louis Mo	Cousin Sandar Martou St. Louis St Mongit 1800							5 6				
20	–	–	36	no – –	friend Michael Cramer Wm vent 842 Pittsburg Pa							5 6				
21	–	–	23	– –	friend							5 6				
22	–	–	22	– –	Peter Muller Perry St 1172 B. 26 Berwick Pa							5 7				
23	–	–	20	yes 1906 08 Pa	friend Peter Muller Berwick Pa B 26 Perry St 1172							5 8				
24	–	–	4	no – –	cousin v. Serchisk Wesent 180 E. 92 St Chicago Ills							5 2				
25	–	–	10	yes 1906 05 Chicago Ills	brother Ivan Sucha 147 N. Leavitt St Chicago Ills							5 4				
26	no	–	50	no – –	friend							5 1				
27	–	–	–	– – –	Joseph Lyubanovic Frank Ba Perry St No 27 Norwalk Co							5 10				
28	no	–	10	– –	brother Joseph Weber 907 Wilson St Philadelphia Pa							5 8				
29	no	–	40	yes 1894 03 Pittsburg Pa	friend Alois Schlenar 918 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa							5 5				
30	no	–	26	no – –	sister Rosa Gibson 410 St Prescott Edwardsville Pa							5 4				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller ~~officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country) and permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through, and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50, and how much*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Loulins therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp May 14 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Hacker	Johann	56	m	m	Lab	Yes		Hungary	German Hungary	Austria		Wife	Pa	Allentown
Admitted 2		Therese	50	f	m	—									
Admitted 3		Franz	11	m	s	—									
4	Maylan	Kristina	22	f	s	—			Slovenian	Austria	mother	Susana Maylan		Ills	Chicago
5	Fako	Anna	25	f	m	—					Tavornika father	Stefan Oxandumsky			
6	Skandera	Bella	26	f	m	—					Tavornika				
7	Oxandumsky	Zuzanna	22	f	s	—					father	Stefan Oxandumsky		Ills	
8	Bruder	Andreas	46	m	m	Lab			German	Austria	Tavornika		son	Pa	Carbondale
9		Agnes	39	f	m								Mathias	Bruder	
10		Andreas	10	m	s	Lab									
11	Kobor	Maria	27	f	m	2-1824			Magyar	Szecsi	father			Ills	Grayson
12		Maria	3	f	s	—	no				Czirmadia	Istvan			
13		Anna	1	f	s	—					Szegyhalom				
14	Sunkovic	Stjepan	27	m	m	Lab			Croatian	Austria	Tavornika		wife	Pa	Sharon
15	Jesko	Gyorgy	58	m	s		no		Slovenian	Austria	father		Tavornika	Ills	
16	Hlavatka	Gyorgy	46	m	m										
17		Anna	48	f	m	—							— do		
18		Anna	11	f	s	—									
19		Maria	10	f	s	—									
20	Kornyacsek	Pal	28	m	m	Lab					wife	Anna Kornyacsek		Pa	Irwin
21	Doppler	Rudolf	16	6	m				German	Austria	father	Joh. Doppler		Ill	Ashbury
22	Katz	Anna	16	6	f	s					Tavornika			Ills	Chicago
23	Szabo	Imre	35	m	m	Lab			Magyar	Austria	wife	Maria Szabo		Mich	Detroit
24	Torvat	Istvan	36	m	m						Tavornika			Ill	Lehigh Gap
25	Lesi	Orango	10	m	s				German	Austria	parents	Istvan Lesi		Pa	Slatington
26		Barbara	10	f	s	—					Tavornika				
27	Sermani	Vinko	17	m	s	Lab					parents	Tavornika			
28	Tamasek	Ignacz	33	m	s		no			Austria	father	Tavornika			
29	Fuhar	Stefan	42	m	m				Slovenian	Austria	wife	Maria Fuhar		Ill	Chicago
30	Ponsek	Ludvig	30	m	m				Magyar	Austria	wife	Anna Ponsek			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by some other person or by what corporation, society, private employer, or Government, and if so, what relation, if any, to the alien.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	too no	— — —	son n law Joseph Lann 220 North 2 st Allentown Pa							5 3	Fr			Hungary
2												5 3	Fr			
3																
4	no	self	12	1904 Chicago	brother Krishna Sival 123 W. 16 st Chicago Ills							5 5	Fr			
5			16	1908 Ills	husband Sura Jacko							5 3	Fr			
6			12	1906 Chicago	290 Public Chicago Ills brother Krishna Khandera							5 1				
7			12	1903 Chicago	20 Rose Alley st Chicago Ills brother John Chesa 240 E. 11 st Chicago							Not on board				
8	no		60	no — —	brother Stan											1 girl
9				— — —	Marion Pa											
10				— — —	Jack Gallo Pa							5 2	Fa			
11	no		25	no — —	husband							5 2	Fr			
12				— — —	Joseph Kovacs Highland Ills											
13				— — —												
14	no		8	1905 Sharon 6a	uncle Sura Kornjak R.F.D. 7 Sharon Pa							5 6	Fr			Hungary Russia
15	no		26	1903 Newark	Sister Anna Kanya 401 E. 4 st Bay City							5 3	Fr			1 Hungary
16			90	no — —	uncle							5 2	Fr			
17			—	1905 Newark	Alex Krchus											
18			—	no 08 Ky —	250 E. 10 st Bay City											
19			—	— — —												
20	no		40	— —	brother Val Kovacki 20 Campbell Newport Ky							5 6	Fr			Russia
21	no		8	— —	Anotha Kopac Colin 20 Dayton Ohio							5 8	Fr			Slovakia
22			9	— —	brother Stan Kovac 325 E 22 st Chicago Ills							5 4	Fr			
23			46	— —	Friend Kosak 16							5 2	Fr			Magyar
24				1907 Lakeyn	friend Kovach same							5 4				
25			12	no 08 Ills —	Uncle Stock 31 st Milwaukee Wis							5 4	Fr			Austria
26			8	— —	uncle							5 4	Fr			
27			60	— —	uncle Bernard Vinek 205 - 4 st Milwaukee Wis							5 4	Fr			
28			1/2	1907 Milwaukee no 08 Wis	"							5 6	Fr			Russia
29	brother			— —	brother Stan Vincenz Lovecz							5 8	Fr			Hungary
30	Stan		20	no — —	brother Jos Tomm 379 W. 17 st Bay City							5 8	Fr			Pennsylvania
	peculiar		12	— —												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C C Moeller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or has any mental defect, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C C Moeller
Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be so noted on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show by city, town, or place (if in the United States) the real destination of the alien, and not merely the State.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50). The entry in column 14 should show by whom possessed, whether by himself, relative, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or not (Yes or No) as to United States before; and if so, the year or period or years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 38. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp May 1st, 190 1/

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skuska	Lugo	22	m	o	Lab			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
2	Frochsa	[illegible]	4	m					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Antal	3	m	m				Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Deb	[illegible]		
4	Sera	Ivan	32	m	m							Rosal	wife Eva Sira	Pa	Johnstown
5	Kozar	Istvan	31	m	m		no						wife Vasar Erzsi		
6	Bartonis	Ferenc	45	m	m		no					Deb	wife Tongrasi Erzsi		
7	"	Anna	15	f	sa								Vasar		
8	Nemec	Lorinc	17	m	o	Lab							wife Kocsis Teresz	Pa	Ligl
9	Schwarcz	Janos	3	m	m		no								
10	Tevics	Josef	4	m	m										
11		Theres	37	f	m										
12	Kocser	Janos	34	m	m	Lab	yes				Austria		wife Tarcsi Maria	Pa	Aspra
13	Kiss	Sandor	45	m	m								wife Somogyi Maria		
14	Farkas	Peter	12	m	m								Szaszon		
15	Gotmar	Karl		m	o								wife Tot Erzsi	Pa	Johnstown
16	Kraus	Bertold	14	m	m							Deb	Vasar		
17	Mate	Pal	32	m	m								wife Nagy Marcsa		
18	Tanis	Jerunk	31	m	m								Kunbor		
19	Dvorszky	Stefan	32	m	m						Austria		wife Kocsis Maria	Pa	
20	Steinmetz	Anton	40	m	m						Austria		Orsova		Johnstown
21	Koch	Bernat	30	m	m								wife Marti Terez		
22	Micsak	Gyorgy	41	m	m								Jaromy		
23	Herman	Jozef	36	m	m						Slovak		wife Kocsis Maria	Pa	Ligl
24	Steiner	Janos	37	m	m		7-209064-9/13/43								
25	Zoro	Anna	34	f	m						Slovak		Slovenska		
26	Szabo	Terez	18	f	s	—							Turocz Szt Marton	Pa	Mahanoy
27	Kodor	Josef	23	m	m	—					Deutsch		Szt Peter		
28		Rosa	106	f	s	—							Tanos		
29	Jozsi	Karoly	40	m	m	Lab					Slovak		Szt Peter		
30	Szabo	Sandor	32	m	m						Austria		wife Tot Marcsa	Pa	Aspra
													Szenesne	Pa	Mahanoy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11, 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or deformed, and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	4.00	—	uncle Herrman Hirsch Brooklyn 1408	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO						Shot on board
2		brother	10.	—	brother Jos Trucks Passenger Ph 13 24												
3		self	10	1891 Yes	mother Minnie Lewis Ny 1 2 ds							5	5	h	H		Germany, Russ
4				No	Charleston Galesburg							5	6	h	H		
5				1904 Yes	Johnstown Pa, E 121							5	5	h	—		
6				06 Philadel	Friend Rosa Lewis Buffalo Ny Walter 67												
7				Pa	friend Brotkovic Jerome Ny 85 st 525							5	4	[illegible]	h	h	
8				No —	brother Stanislaus Joseph Ny 910 Walter 88 Philadel							—	[illegible]	h	h		
9				1906 Yes	friend Louis Lewis Ny Baldwin 82 st Pa							—	—	[illegible]	h	H	
10				1888 Yes	Romy Lee Brewster Lewis Ny 457 st 15							5	4	[illegible]	h	H	
11				08 Philadelphia Pa													
12				1906 Yes	brother Stanislaus Joseph Alpha Ny							5	6	[illegible]	h	H	Poland
13				08 Alpha Ny	brother Stanislaus Joseph Alpha Ny							5	1	[illegible]	h	H	
14				No —	brother Stanislaus Joseph Alpha Ny							—	5	[illegible]	h	H	
15				1905 Yes	Hamburg Buffalo Ny E. st 251							—	—	[illegible]	h	H	Russia
16				08	brother Stanislaus Joseph Buffalo Ny							—	—	[illegible]	h	H	
17				No —	friend Rosa Lewis Johnstown Pa Broad St 124							5	6	[illegible]	h	H	Russia
18				1904 Yes	Johnstown Pa							5	2	[illegible]	h	H	
19				1906 Yes	Johnstown Pa							5	4	[illegible]	h	H	
20				06 Ny	brother Stanislaus Joseph Johnstown Pa 120 124							5	4	[illegible]	h	H	
21				1906 Yes	sister Barbara Stanislaus Ny 1173 Ont. Philadel Pa							5	4	[illegible]	h	H	Slavic
22				06 Philadelphia	brother Stanislaus Joseph Waterbury Co 153 Orange st							5	4	[illegible]	h	H	Russia
23				No —	brother Stanislaus Joseph Philadel 267							5	4	[illegible]	h	H	
24				1905 Yes	Hampton Ny brother Stanislaus Joseph Philadelphia Pa Tobaniff 1063							5	4	[illegible]	h	H	
25				04 Ny	brother Stanislaus Joseph Salamon Ny 1700 W. 5 st							5	3	[illegible]	h	H	Poland
26				1904 Yes	Chicago brother Stanislaus Joseph Ny Wachelunt 04							—	—	[illegible]	h	H	
27				04 Ny	friend Martin Salamon Ny 700 W. 5 st							5	8	[illegible]	h	H	Poland
28				1904 Yes	sister Rosa Sander Manitou Ok 8 August							5	1	[illegible]	h	H	Russia
29				04 Ny	sister Rosa Sander Manitou Ok							5	4	[illegible]	h	H	Poland
30				No —	Methuen Ny brother Stanislaus Joseph Methuen Ny							5	4	[illegible]	h	H	
31				1905 Yes	Methuen Ny brother Stanislaus Joseph Methuen Ny							5	4	[illegible]	h	H	Poland
32				08	sister "							—	—	[illegible]	h	H	
33				No —	brother Stanislaus Joseph Alpha Ny							5	3	[illegible]	h	H	Poland
34				1904 Yes	Alpha Ny friend Stanislaus Joseph Manitou Ok							5	6	[illegible]	h	H	Poland
35				04 Canada													
36																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C Moller
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

F R [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and the circumstances whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if in Europe, the town or post-office, of last permanent residence. In the case of aliens coming for temporary purposes that do not involve permanent residence elsewhere, the entry in column 10 should be the same as that in column 11, indicating the country of temporary residence.

Aliens who have previously been in the United States and who return to their former homes abroad should be considered as immigrants and not as United States citizens coming home to reside.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative. It should not be the name of a steamship agent.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place (city or town, if any) in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 13 (If having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (whether final destination be reached or not) the amount of money brought by the alien to the United States, the actual possession of the money.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 38.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F. B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp May 14th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fodor	Gyula	43	m	m		lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szucsi	wife Kati Fodor Szucsi	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Vanet	Istvan	17	m						"	"	"	Szucsi	father Istvan Vanet Szucsi	"	"
3	Krupics	Janosne	24	f	m					"	"	Hungary	Tenyo	father Gyula Szabo Tenyo	"	Pittsburg
4	"	Teresia	2	f						"	"	"	"	Tenyo	"	"
5	Banyas	Istvan	32	m	m		lab			"	"	Austria	Lucz	wife Theresia Josefine Fodor	Pa	Pittsburg
6	"	Anna	3	f						"	"	"	"	Lucz	"	"
7	Varga	Janos	32	m	m		lab			"	"	"	"	wife Varga Agnes F. L. Janos	"	"
8	Weisz	Lajos	50	m	m					"	"	Austria	Lucz	wife Julia Pecsi	Pa	Pittsburg
9	"	Gabor	17	m	s					"	"	"	"	Lucz	"	"
10	Orsolics	Janos	40	m	m		lab			"	"	Austria	Lucz	wife Rosa Szabo Lucz	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Semerenes	Henrik	29	m	m					"	"	"	"	wife Terezia Szabo Lucz	"	"
12	Tukacs	Josef	4	m	m					"	"	Austria	Lucz	father Istvan Tukacs Lucz	Pa	Pittsburg
13	"	Josefe	24	f	m					"	"	"	"	Lucz	"	"
14	Szabo	Janos	3	m	m					"	"	Austria	Lucz	father Istvan Szabo Lucz	"	"
15	"	Rosina	27	f	m					"	"	"	"	Lucz	"	"
16	Falschessel	Janos	28	m	m					"	"	Austria	Varat	father Ferenc Falschessel Varat	"	"
17	"	Regina	23	f	m					"	"	"	"	Varat	"	"
18	Blum	Johann	17	m	s					Austria	"	Austria	Kleinberg	father Blum Jac Kleinberg	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
19	"	Magdalena	7	f	s					"	"	"	"	Kleinberg	"	"
20	Toth	Istvan	14	m	s					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tenyo	gr father Gergely Horvath Tenyo	Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	Bela	11	m	s					"	"	"	"	Tenyo	"	"
22	Gergely	Juli	25	f	s		lab			"	"	"	"	father Gergely Horvath Tenyo	"	"
23	Impens	Charle	31	m						Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Impens Francis Antwerp	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
24	Van de Velde	Josef	36	m	m					"	"	"	"	wife Marie Van de Velde Antwerp	"	"
25	Rogiers	Anna	25	f	m					"	"	Belgium	Brussels	husband Alfred Rogiers Brussels	Wisconsin	Fredericksburg
26	"	Alice	1	f	s					"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	"
27	Bohler	Lurie	60				American citizen			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kemineff	father Jacob Bohler Kemineff	Ill	Chicago
28	Heilperin	Hirig	37	m	m		lab			"	"	"	"	Kemineff	"	"
29	"	Chane	31	f	m					"	"	"	"	Kemineff	"	"
30	"	Zippe	21	f	s					"	"	"	"	Kemineff	"	"

ADMITTED

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9												not on board					
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28												not on board					
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C Moller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C Moller ~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

F. C. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returned after temporary visit abroad, should be recorded—name, etc., as United States—country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11, 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

F D Mackie
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 1* 190*7*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 v	Tyrpin	Roman	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slav.	Austria	Cieszyn	mother Tyrpin Katarzyna	Pa.	Chester
2	Hanna	Wrzyko	16		f s		no	no	"	"	"	Silesia	father Wrzyko Wojciech	"	"
3	Wrzyko	Maria	21		f m								mother Wyrwa Elizabeth		
4		Tekla	2										Christie		
Admitted 5	Lang	Jakob	59		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	N. Pogna	friend Michael Oppelman	Pa.	Shamokin
Admitted 6		Elisa	55		f m										
Admitted 7		Filipp	31		m m	farmer							New Pogna		
Admitted 8		Barbara	30		f m										
Admitted 9		Elisa	8		f s										
Admitted 10		Filipp	5		m s		6-20504								
11		Katarzyna	4		f s		7-20230-11/3/43								
12		Jakob	2		m s		7-120769-2/9/40								
Admitted 13		Elisa	4	6	f s										
14	Szpyer Szczanowska	Marianna	26		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	brother Wodzisl Kalisz	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Stanislaw	5		m s								Wodzisl		
16		Aurelia	3		f s										
17		Henryk	10		m s										
18	De Volder	Cyprel	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	father Henri D. Volder	Pa.	Kutztown
19	Van Genot	Hugo	38		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Roulers	wife Celina Van Genot	Mich.	Detroit
20	Kaufmann	Wojciech	18		m s	merchant	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pest	parents Kaufmann Jacob	N. J.	Passaic
21	Mokegadoki	Lobe	30		f m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	father C. Mokegadoki	"	Grodno
22		Claike	3												
23	Jay	Julianna	23		f m		yes	yes			Canada		mother Margt. Jay	Pa.	Lansdowne
24	"	Stefana	3		f s								Geneva		
25		Maria	16		f s										
26		Franciska	2		f s										
27	Szper Zdolbicz	Szeier	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Lodz		father Abraham Szeier	Pa.	Philipsburg
		Mary	30		f m	weaver	no	no					Lodz Russia		
Admitted 28	Jacob	Jacob	30		m s	weaver	no	no	Poland	Polish	Lodz		Uncle Elias Lisniewitch	Pa.	Philipsburg
Admitted 29	" "	Sam	14		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"		Lodz Russia	"	"
30	Szachnajer	Marya	22		f m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Koczyna	father Kasimir Szachnajer	Pa.	Philadelphia
													Koczyska		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 11, 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (Examination of the above-named passenger is hereby waived, he (she) being supported by wealthy friends or relatives.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10 no				North Bay Jan Chicago 24 9830 Ashl. the						5	6					
2	"	brother	$12 "				Walter A. Nich Kozyra Clifton P. Del Co							not on board					
3	"	husband	$10 "				Husband Nick Kozyra						5	—					Austria Galicia
4	"	father					Clifton P. Del Co												
5	"	self	$18 "				Son Brother						5	4					Hungary Austria Poland
6	"	Niece					Lewis Jenny						5	4					"
7	"	Lady	$5	1904	Yes	Sharon P.	Sharon P.						4	11					"
8	"	Niece	20 "				Hester N. 12						—	5					"
9	"	Twin																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	"	uncle					nearest Peter Yeppel Newport " " "												
14	"	husband	$100	1907	Yes	Nyk	husband & father						5	3					Russia Wlotsk
15	"	father					Math. Surrentano												
16							Newyork 436 Hay 85th.												
17																			
18	"	self	$18 no				brother Harris E. Fielder Middletown Road Bronx N.Y.						5	5					Belgium Ruysselede
19	"	self	$ no				friend Felix Erlich Detroit Eight Randolph St.						5	6					" Kaenbrace
20	"	brother	$1 no				Brother Rosenbaum Jenna Newyork Roebuck St.						5	4					Hungary Felsen
21	"	husband	$	1904	Nyk		husband & father						5	3					Russia Grodno
22	"	father					Abr. Goldfarb Newyork 162 Hester												
23	no	Uncle	40 no				husband & father						5	4					Russia Janowo
24		father					Woodruff Pa.												
25							West Jersey N.J.												
26							Bethlehem Pa 109.												
27	"	self	$ 0 no	—	—		Uncle: Max Jacobs 20 Cedar Alley Phillipsburg						5	—					Russia Wodz
28	Yes	uncle	20 no	—	—		Uncle: Max Jacobs 20 Cedar Alley Phillipsburg Ny.						5	5					"
29	"	"	"	—			— " —												
30	no	self	20 no	—	—		husband Jonas Kaufmann 13. 23. Hester Newyork						5	6					austria Kozyka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. Moller, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. C. Moller ~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

F. K. Macalin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as natives of United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket by such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Kemel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kroonland

L. Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, May 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Miller	Chana	20		f	m		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno		sister Dora Lazarus Kovno		
2		Pride	7		f	s										
3		Berko	4		m	s										
4		Erke	3		m	s										
5	Wilczinski	Bronislaw	18		f	s		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowicki		parents Jan & Antonia Lubacki	Ill	Chicago
6	Szczkowski	Valenti	10		m	s	Cat					Wolka		mother Jadwiga Laskowska	Ill	
7	Pillis	Edmond	19		m	s						Lowicz		parents Leopold & Ida	Ill	Chicago
8	Konicurer	Ewa	22		f	m						Wilno		parents Jankel & Sarka Lawodek		
9		Maria	1		f	s										
10	Unger	Josef	17		m	s	Cat	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balony		Wilno brother Schwarzbom	Ill	Chicago
11	Schwarzon	David	25		m	m		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno		Wilno brother Jankel Lawodek	Ill	
12	~~Dranetzki~~	~~Hale~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	—					~~Grodno~~		~~Grodno father~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
13	~~Schlinowski~~	~~Krine~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	—							~~Grodno father Jacob Dranetzki~~		
14		~~Schipe~~	3		f	s	—							Grodno		
15	Zelezi	Nechama	17		f	m	11-262705-10/17/40-505					Wilno		mother Chaike Zelezi Wilno	Ill	Chicago
16	Horvath	Kalman	8		m	s	—		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary			no		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons. (Whether now insane.) Paupers. (Whether a pauper.) Constitutional psychopathic inferiors. (Whether coming under this class.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Whether coming under this class.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	husband	No	No	—	—	husband Hirschel Mueller 223 Coldbrook Av Jonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br		Russia	Kowno
2	—	—	—	—	—	—															
3	—	—	—	—	—	—															
4	—	—	—	—	—	—															
5	Yes	sister	100	No	—	—	sister Anna Helena Rudzik 2631 Richmond Ter Cleveland O							5	5	Fair	Br	Br		Russia	Suwalki
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sister Karolina Petkevke 304 630 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Br	Gr		"	Wolka
7		self	10	—	—		uncle Jakob Pilis Rockland Co. Ramapo N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Br	Bl		"	Lomza
8		husband	25	—	—		husband Julian Kamenes 115 Falconer Boston Mass							4	11	Fair	Br	Gray		"	Wilna
9		—	—	—	—	—															
10		self	4	—	—		Mrotka Maya Julia Philadelphia Hubert 810							3	7	Fair	Br	Gr		Russia	Palanay.
11		brother	No	—	—		brother Ike Schwarzbaum 136 Orchard N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Br	Br		"	Wilna
12		husband	—	—	—		husband Louise Dworski 40 Pettit N.Y.														
13		—	—	—	—	—	husband Rachel Schwarz 240 E. 27 th N.Y.	Not on board													
14		—	—	—	—	—															
15		Uncle	—	—	—	—	Uncle Dreske Herman 89 Austin Av. Chicago Ills							5	2	Fair	Br	Br		Russia	Wilna
16		—	—	—	—	—	Jake Kovodk Kalmen 114 Canal St														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Moller (Name of Master or Commanding Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jeb Moller ~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 11 1909, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

F C Iraccati

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], [illegible], 19, [illegible] M., [illegible] from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. I.	[illegible]	Blad, 11	—	—	—	—	2.15
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Tomas [illegible]	M	[illegible]	2.30	—	1	—	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro in law Tomas [illegible]	M	[illegible]	2.30	—	1	—	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	K.K. [illegible]	F	[illegible]	2.30	—	1	—	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	12	2.15	1	1	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	2.30	—	1	—	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	2.30	1	1	1	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	2.30	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of aliens: One year old or under	Number of aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
39	[illegible], [illegible] ab	15	3/1			tol	[illegible]					1	1
Sonino,	[illegible]	15				Relat	[illegible]					1	
5	[illegible], [illegible] ab	15	1/83	1		tol	Law hust Antoni, 1106 Niagara Falls St. Ny	J.	LC	1 20		1	1
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Am	15	1/2	2		tol	[illegible]						
[illegible]	Fielano, [illegible]	14	M	1		[illegible]	[illegible]					1	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	2	[illegible]			male	[illegible]					1	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	17	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					1	
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	17	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	17	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	17	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	17	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	Kosmelo, [illegible]	17	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	15	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	15	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	15	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	1	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., [illegible] from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Provided	MEALS: Dining-room	MEALS: Supper
[illegible]													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived ..19.., M.., from

No.	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1		[illegible], [illegible]												
2		[illegible], [illegible]												
3		[illegible], [illegible]												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

I.J.G. S. S. Kroonland Red Star arrived May 11, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec.—Encl. Date	Dec.—Encl. Page	Dec.—Encl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17m	1 Kowal, Josef	28	22	1	LPC	10.20	Newb																		
11m	2 Marx, Rudolf	25	4	1	LPC with 3	10.20	rear																		
35m	3 Bosch, Carl	25	3	1	LPC with 4	10.20	rear																		
23m	4 Lukacz, Iwan & sister	20	14	2	LPC	10.20	Yates																		
12f	Maria		15																						
20f	5 Kostenczuk, Teofil 2 sis	25	3	3	LPC	10.45	Mid																		
11f	Olga		4																						
8f	Anna		5																						
20f	6 Petysz, Emilia 2 nieces	7	10	3	LPC	11.00	Scar																		
10f	Syrys, Anna		11																						
12f	Emilie		12																						
46m	7 Kuzi, Josef	8	7	1	LPC with 8	11.05	Mutt																		
4f	8 Szarczewski, Sofie	8	8	1	LPC with 7	11.10	Mutt																		
23f	9 Kosior, Klara	6	21	1	LPC	11.05	Fitz																		
19m	10 Terka, Josef	6	4	1	LPC	11.05	Fitz																		
15m	11 Moryc, Josef & brother	8	28	2	LPC Guard. Comp.	11.10	Mutt																		
10m	Pawel		29																						
38m	12 Busikin, David	11	16	1	LPC Br. Cert.	11.10	Mid																		
40m	13 Grabowski, Adolf	8	16	1	LPC Br. Cert.	11.10	Mutt																		
32m	14 Bafader, Ojciech & brother	6	24	2	LPC	11.15	Fitz																		
25m	Vincenty		25																						
39m	15 Nagy, Mihaly	29	13	1	LPC Br. Cert.	11.15	Mid																		
11-1/2m	16 Bloch, Jan	8	10	1	LPC with 17	11.15	Mutt																		
18m	17 Bennel, Felix	8	9	1	LPC with 16	11.15	Mutt																		
40m	18 Jelinowski, Jan	6	27	1	LPC	11.15	Fitz																		
55f	19 Gorzczynska, Lucia	30	24	1	LPC Br. Cert.	11.15	Yates																		
9	20 Lyonski, Ludwika	24	8	1	LPC with 21	11.10	Mid																		
45m	21 Tras, Jan	24	7	1	LPC with 20	11.10	Mitch																		
35f	22 Hofeile, Johanna	28	1	1	LPC Ellis Is.		Johns																		
10-12m	Adolf																								

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

I.J.C. S. S. Kroonland Leicester arrived May 11, 190. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Exam. Date	Def. Exam. Page	Def. Exam. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Children	Lunches	Dinner	Supper
	18m	23	Kerkuba, Hersch & sister	II	7	10	2	[illegible]	11.40	Cuen															2	2	2
	9f		Sore			11																					
	15m	24	Kellenbaug, Otto & cousin		8	19	2	[illegible]	11.40	Cuen																	1
	15m		Jac			20																					1
	27m	25	Guth, Clara & child		7	21	2	[illegible]	11.40	Cuen																	1
	6m		Geza			22																					1
	37f	26	Fuchs, Magd. & child		8	4	1	[illegible]	11.40	Cuen																	1
	4m		Tschopp, Heinrich			5																					1
	50f	27	Muhlstein, Rachel & child		12	17	4	[illegible]	11.30	Kehler																	1
	7f		Reine			28																					1
	5m		Heilech			29																					1
	3m		Rudil			30																					1
	26m	28	Pattyn, Adolf & niece		1	23	3	[illegible]	11.30	Hecz																	3 1 3
	10f		Verbeke, Madeline			24																					
	7f		Helene			25																					
	17m	29	Blim, Johann & sister		36	18	2	[illegible]										Pitz									12 14 12
	7f		Magdalena			19																					
	30m	30	Jacobs, Morris & broth		37	28	2	[illegible]	11.35	Engl																	1 1 1
	14m		[illegible]			29																					
	4	31	Pellang, Sandor		29	9	1	[illegible]	10	with .32	12.00	Engld															1 1 1
	48f	32	Cosmo, [illegible]		29	8	1	[illegible]	with .31		12.00	Engld															1
	50m	33	Jung, Jacob wife & [illegible]		37	5	8	[illegible]	11	14	12.40	Engl															1 1 1
	55f		Elise			6																					
	31m		Willip			7																					
	30f		Teresa			8																					
	8f		Elise			9																					
			Willip			10																					
	4f		Kateryne			11																					
	2m		Jacob			12																					
	4-1/2f	34	Seppel, Elise		37	13	1	[illegible]	with .33		12.45	Engl															1 1 1

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1104

IJC S. S. Kroonland Red Star arrived May 11, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship	MEALS. Office	Meals. Detained	Meals. Dining R.	Meals. Sleeper
56m	35	Hacker, Johann wife son	34	1	3	Liv.		12.45		Insp.																
56f		Therese		2																						
11m		Franz		3																						
48m	36	Pantamaria, Francesco & wife	6	17	2	Liv. In Hosp.		11.40		Scher																
14f		Chiara		18		" "																				
55f	37	Kesler, Liebe & daughter	12	4	2	Liv. Dr. Cert.		1.00		Semler																
19f		Miele		5																						
26m	38	Jakina, Malgina	31	22	1	Liv. Pot. Others		1.00		Linn										APPEAL DISMISSED AND						
35m	39	Ilidagela, Petrina	31	24	1	Liv. Pot. Others		1.00		Linn										APPEAL DISMISSED AND						
25m	40	" Prescher, P.	31	27	1	Liv. Pot. Others		1.00		Linn										APPEAL DISMISSED AND						
25m	41	" Petrina Helena, Mrs.	31	26	1	Liv. Pot. Others		1.00		Linn										APPEAL DISMISSED AT						
29	42	Malgina Petra, Mrs.	31	25	1	Liv. Pot. Others		1.00		Linn										APPEAL DISMISSED AT						
45m	43	Dodya, Edmund	31	23	1	Liv. Pot. Others		1.00		Linn										APPEAL DISMISSED AND						
19m	44	Dummeldinger, Mikl	31	21	1	Liv. Pot. Letter		1.10		Linn																
19f	45	Duh, Louise	25	1	1	Liv. Pot.		1.10		Senr																
17f	11	Zapanek Paulina	22	22	2	Liv. Pot.		1.00		Linn																
25f	47	Zaberska Victoria	5	17	1	"																				
12f		" Wilhelmina		19	1	"																				
15f	48	Zamanda Katharina	8	21	1	"																				
26f	49	Zavalczyk, Katarzyna	28	6	2																					
17f		Marcus																								
30f	50	Zebrowska, Antonia	3	3																						
5f		Helena																								

N. Y. Form 40.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Jastrow, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie of the Norddeutscher Lloyd Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

28

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, 4th May, 1909

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	v. Richthofen	Freiherr	41		m.	Diplomat	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister: Frau Marie v. Richthofen, Berlin W. 62 Kurfürstenstr. 123	D.C.	Washington
2	Fee	William T. Mrs.	45		m.				Wife of U. S. Consul in Bremen.						
3	Hymann	Alex	38		m.	Merchant			U. S. A.					La.	New Orleans
4	Hymann	Rosa	32		m.	"			"					"	"
5	Schloss	Salomon	40		m.	Merchant			"					New York	
6	Wallis	H. Paul	57		m.	"			"					"	"
7	Springsheim	N. Hamilton	35		m.	"			"					"	"
8	Hall	Frances Thomas	M.	28	s.	"			"					"	"
9	Hall	William W.	38		m.	Merchant			"					"	"
10	Casper	Louis	53		m.	"			"					"	"
11	Kessler	Dr. Adolf	58		m.										
12	Borg	Charles	49		m.	Director								Ill.	Chicago
13	Conried	Augusta	42		m.	Privat								New York	
14	Clarke	Sarah	40		s.	Kürze								"	"
15	Conried	Richard	24		m.	Privat								"	"
16	Sperling	Henry	37		s.	Lawyer								"	"
17	Simon	Hermann	47		m.	Merchant								"	"
18	Scheerer	Christian	52		m.	"	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Tüttlingen	Brother: W. Scheerer, Tüttlingen.	"	"
19	Scheerer	Caroline	45		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scheerer	Fritz	20		s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yiol	Carl	60		m.	mechanic, foreman	"	"	German	Breslau	Germany	Breslau	Former: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Schneemann	Carl	45		m.	Merchant	"	"	"	Hannover	own home: Hannover, Schiffgraben 59			"	"
23	Schneemann	Elisabeth	40		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: b.v. Reinhold	"	"
24	Reinhold	Hugo	47		m.	Merchant	"	"	"	Wilkau	Wife: Wilkau, Sachsen			"	"
25	Rockdeschel	Eugen	59		m.	Manufactr	"	"	"	Gera	Wife: Mrs. Rockdeschel, Gera			"	"
26	Friedländer	Curt	35		s.	Merchant	"	"	"	Leipzig	Mother: Mrs. Dr. Friedländer, Leipzig, Bellertstr. 10a			Leipzig	
27	Strathann	Arnold	49		m.	Barrister M.P.	"	"	English	England	London		Wife: Mrs. M.L. Strathann, 12 Kings Bench Walk Temple	"	"
28	Weisz	Eduard	45		m.	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.					Ill.	Chicago
29	Weiszlowitz	Ignaz	59		m.	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Miskolcz		Wife: Mrs. Lotte Weiszlowitz, Miskolcz.	"	"
30	Clebsch	Alfred	44		m.	"	"	"	German	Germany	Brambke a/ Bremen		Wife: Antonie Clebsch, Brambke a/ Bremen	Va.	Clarkesville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

S. V. Form 90.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in possession of [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1		Self	yes		1908	Washington	Imperial Ambassador, Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	no scars	Germany	Valheim		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	N. Y.	Tiny Scheerer & Co 207-209 E. 24th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany	Valheim		
19	"	"	"	yes	yes	N. Y.	Tiny Scheerer & Co 207-209 E. 24th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Riedlingen	
20	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Tuttlingen	
21	no	"	"	no	—	—	Mr. Wilhelm Hinterhalser Rocky-Ford Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	gray	"	"	"	Faulbrunk	
22	yes	"	"	yes	yes	1	Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	yes	"	1	N. Y.	Savoy Hotel 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	"	Leipzig	
25	"	"	"	yes	"	1	N. Y.	Botanic Worsted Mills 329 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	yes	"	1	—	Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	yes	"	1	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	
28	no	"																					
29	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother: Ed. Weiss Chicago, Ill. 3524 Michigan Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	gray	gray	none	Hungary	[illegible]		
30	no	"	yes	yes	no	Business	A. Schumacher & Co. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Göttingen		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Jagemann,
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAI 1909, 190 .
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Write the word male or female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, Wid, widow, or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, specifying, as for example, Cotton planter, stockraiser, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, stonecutter, stonemason, bricklayer, plasterer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, hatter, furrier, weaver, spinner, woolsorter, comber, loomfixer, designer, draughtsman, mechanic, iron worker, steelworker, puddler, roller, heater, forger, nailer, riveter, moulder, founder, engraver, turner, wheelwright, joiner, sawyer, shipwright, boilermaker, blacksmith, tinsmith, coppersmith, pipefitter, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, metalworker, machinist, engineer, fireman, fireboy, sailor, deckhand, bargeman, boatman, fisherman, waterman, lighterman, pilot, longshoreman, stevedore, rigger, teamster, driver, hostler, groom, coachman, footman, valet, waiter, housekeeper, housemaid, nurse, governess, maid, porter, janitor, janitress, miner, quarryman, well driller, well digger, prospector, explorer, surveyor, chainman, rodman, topographer, photographer, lithographer, engraver, etcher, designer, painter (artist), sculptor, architect, decorator, upholsterer, weaver, basketmaker, potter, glassworker, optician, jeweler, goldsmith, silversmith, clockmaker, toolmaker, gunsmith, locksmith, cutler, saddler, harnessmaker, shoemaker, tanner, currier, fellmonger, butcher, poulterer, slaughterer, packer, meatcutter, baker, confectioner, grocer, miller, maltster, brewer, distiller, vintner, cooper, agriculturist, farmer, farm laborer, farm overseer, dairyman, gardener, florist, nurseryman, lumberman, sawyer, woodworker, carpenter, joiner, shipwright, cabinetmaker, chairmaker, woodturner, basketmaker, broommaker, engraver, painter, gilder, decorator, wheelwright, boilermaker, blacksmith, moulder, founder, roller, heater, puddler, shearer, finisher, metalworker, cutler, grinder, riveter, instrumentmaker, toolmaker, machinist, mechanic, miner, stonecutter, quarryman, driller, driver, engineer, fireman, conductor, brakeman, motorman, railroad contractor, railroad official, railroad clerk

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have and [illegible] was employed as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am subject to practice as such by said under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Thunder.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, 4th day, 190?.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salmson	William	35		m	Banker			U. S. A.					New York	
2	Stevens	John A.	40		"	Engineer			"					New Jersey	
3	Stevens	George M.	63		"	"			"						
4	Schammel	George	47		"	Merchant			"					Cal. Oakland.	
5	Mulholland	Charles	40		"	Buyer			"					Pa. Philad.	
6	Titus	Chena	26		"	Merchant			"					New York	
7	Nevin	Arthur	53		"	"			"					"	
8	Auerbach	Julius	43		"	"			"					"	
9	~~Farlane~~	~~Max~~													
10	Doob	Mark	43		m	"			"					"	
11	Rich	Herbert	37		"	Privat			"					Ill. Chicago	
12	Einsiedel	Adolfkar	20		M. S.	Merchant	yes		German		Ger.	Berlin	friend: Werner v. Alvensleben Schillerstr. 8	Mexiko City	
13	von Kadich	Dr. Hans	50		m	Writer	"		Austria		Austria	Wien	Wife: Mrs. v. Kadich. Luditz b/ Karlsbad.	New York	
14	Mahler	Leo	26		"	Secretar	"		"		"	"	Mother: Mrs. Mahler. Wien IV. Schikangberg	"	
15	Koffmahn	Erich	27		"	Manufactur	"		"		"	"	father: M. Koffmahn, Wien, Fahnermullerst. 56	"	
16	Fürstenheim	Levin	49		"	Tourist	"		German		Swiss	Genf	has none	"	
17	Engl	Anton	72		"	Privat	"		"		Germany	Kellau	Wife: Mrs. Engl, Kalkeim.	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"		"				Karl Maier Victoria Str 17 Mannheim	"	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1906 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	yes	self	yes	no	—	Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Ingolstadt
13	"	"	"	yes	1	N.Y.	Hotel Astor, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	— " —	Austria	Wien
14	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	"	"	yes	3/4	N.Y.	Park Ave. Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	— " —	— " —	"
16	"	self	"	"	1	— " —	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	— " —	Germany	Berlin
17	"	— " —	"	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	— " —	"	Stromberg
18	"	— " —	"	yes									5	3	"					
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAI [illegible], 190[illegible].

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each male alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No; "can read and write," "can neither read nor write," or Yes—No, "can read but not write."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fist on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who acknowledges himself an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those descending from persons living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who still be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country (not city) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] serving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Negro
Croatian	Polish Jewish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian or Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian Norwegian Danish and Swede
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian North	Turkish
Italian South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

3/3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Kronprinz Wilhelm~~ KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Southampton, May 5th, 1909

C & S 1883

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Hibbard	William J	39		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	United States	citizen U.S.A.		Chicago			
2	Hibbard	Susan	35		F M	—	"	"	"	"		"			
3	Scribner	Clarence H.	25		M M	Publisher	"	"	"	"		New York			
4	Christensen	Soren	34		F M	—	"	"	"	"		"			
5	Burson	Edward C.	44		M M	merchant	"	"	"	"					
6	Burson	Mary	50		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
7	Burson	Mary	25		F S	—	"	"	"	"					
8	Harper	Mary	30		F M	Wife	"	"	England	English	Eng.	Chicago	Brother in Law Chicago Ill 51 Dearborn Street		Chicago
9	Harper	Lucy Laura	3		F M	Dau	"	"	"	"	"		—		—
10	Lorland	Ernest	50		M M	S. Physician	"	"	United States	Citizen U.S.A.		Milwaukee			
11	~~Young~~	~~Robert~~	~~—~~		~~M M~~	~~Minister~~	"	"	"	"		~~Old Ire~~			
12	~~Young~~	~~Mary~~	~~36~~		~~F M~~	~~—~~	"	"	"	"					
13	Beaudin	Louis	41		M M	Mfg Financier	"	"	Canada	Fr.	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Frederick Co Canada Montreal 1064 St. Denis Montreal		
14	Beaudin	Justine	31		F M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Wright	Orville	37		M M	Engineer	"	"	United States	citizen U.S.A.		Washington D.C.			
16	Wright	Wilbur	42		M S	"	"	"	"	"		"			
17	Wright	Katharine	34		F S	None	"	"	"	"		"			
18	Wright	Lisa	23		F S	—	"	"	"	"		New York			
19	Murdock	Wm	31		M M	—	"	"	"	"					
20	Murdock	Mary	27		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
21	Brown	Grant in Mrs	45		M M	manufacturer	"	"	"	"		Detroit			
22	Walker	Mary	47		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
23	Dunn	Linton	30		M S	Cashier	"	"	"	"					
24	Reid	James Luther	23		M M	merchant	"	"	Britain Scot	Scotch	England	London	Brother Mr. Reid Manchester	10 Elm Street	Glasgow
25	Bloodgood	Joseph Brooks	53		M M	Dr	"	"	United States	citizen U.S.A.		Pasadena			
26	Freeman	Percy	24		M S	engineer	"	"	"	"		London	Mrs Percy Eagar Mr Percy U.S.A. Eagar Holmefield Road Leicester		Lagos
27	Eagar	Percy	32		M M	Mechanician	"	"	England	English	England	Leicester			Eton
28	Windsor	Emil	40		M M	"	"	"	United States	citizen U.S.A.		Newark			
29	Whitten	Florence	43		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira		
30	Caldwell	Laura	25		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N Y Form 20

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ***. 19***

C & S 1907

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								25	26	27		28		29	
	No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification			Place of Birth					
					Yes or No.	If Yes. Where.								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes				Country	City or Town					
1							State Street Bldg.																					
2							Chicago Ill.																					
3							—" — —" —																					
4							15 " " Kinsley																					
5							— " — — " — — " — — " —																					
6							East State = Chicago.																					
7							" " "																					
8	Yes	Yes	Self	Yes			" " "							5	0	fair	W.	Grey				England	London					
9	"	"	"	"			" " "							5	2	"	"	"				France	"					
10																												
11																												
12																												
13	Yes	Yes	Self	Yes			In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Brown	Grey				Canada	Montreal					
14	"	"	"	"			" " "							5	2	"	"	"				"	"					
15							Victoria Ill.																					
16							— "																					
17							— "																					
18																												
19							Joseph Ill. on Madison Ave. No 4.																					
20							" " "																					
21							Conn. Detroit Michigan																					
22							— " —																					
23							— " —																					
24	No	Sol.	Yes	Yes	Yes		Going through in transit.	through	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark.	Grey	Dark				Scotland	Glasgow					
25																												
26							40 East 24th Street: N York																					
27	Yes	Sol.	Yes	Yes	South N York		45 East 25th Street: N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	Dark.	Dark Brown.	Scars on left cheek				England	Bristol					
28							307 West 35th Street N York																					
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Hagen 1st Cap, of the S/S, from SOUTHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hagenaar,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1903 day of 19

at Ja[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The number of each passenger should be expressed in figures, the count applying only to those aboard 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be the surname or family name, and the Christian name or initials of each alien.

Column 3. Whether Married or Single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation which each alien has followed during the past year or two, specifying whether skilled or unskilled. Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, accountant, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, dressmaker, tailor, tailoress, milliner, hatter, cutter, boot and shoe maker, miner, iron worker, steel worker, tinner, roller, heater, puddler, forger, driller, engraver, painter, sculptor, designer, modeler, weaver, spinner, dyer, potter, glass worker, cabinet maker, carpenter, wood worker, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, operative, manufacturer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Common labor* and *Farm laborer*, and the number of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A laborer is one who works on, claims for the man who operates it.

Seamen, engineers, firemen, etc., employed on vessels, and employees on railroads should be marked, if necessary, to distinguish service rendered on land from that rendered on water.

Aliens intending to pass through or out of the United States should be classified under head of "non-immigrant aliens." Those aliens only who are coming to remain in the United States, or who intend to pass through it for that purpose, should be returned as "immigrant aliens" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Nationality. Germany, Russia, England, Ireland, and the country in which each alien was born should be given. Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and the British Provinces should be given. Yes—Yes (com. Ind.) and Negro. Yes—No. Canada should be given, not the United States. Yes—No (com. Ind.) but not White.

Column 6. Nationality of. Citizens of countries should be returned to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or People. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between this and the preceding, and immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and properly classified. For instance, "Irish" and "English" are frequently returned in the "Race or People" column, when "Irish" and "English" are not races or peoples, but nationalities. "Scotch" and "Welsh" are sometimes returned as races, when they are not. "French" sometimes means "Canadian," sometimes "Acadian," sometimes "Alsatian," sometimes "Basque," sometimes "Breton," sometimes "Norman," sometimes "Parisian," sometimes "Provençal," sometimes "Spanish," sometimes "Swiss," sometimes "Walloon," and sometimes "French." "German" sometimes means "Austrian," "Bavarian," "Hanoverian," "Hessian," "Prussian," "Saxon," "Wurtemburger," "Swabian," "Swiss," "Transylvanian," or "German." "Hebrew" sometimes means "Arabian," "Persian," "Russian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Polish," "German," or "Hebrew." "Italian" sometimes means "Calabrian," "Lombard," "Neapolitan," "Roman," "Sardinian," "Sicilian," "Tuscan," or "Venetian." "Spanish" sometimes means "Andalusian," "Asturian," "Castilian," "Catalan," "Galician," "Navarrese," or "Spanish." "Turkish" sometimes means "Armenian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Syrian," or "Turkish." "Negro" sometimes means "African," "Barbadian," "Cape Verdean," "Haytian," "Jamaican," "Liberian," "Portuguese," "Santo Domingan," "Sierra Leonean," "South American," "West Indian," or "Negro." Any of the above races or peoples may be returned as "Mixed," with the proportion of each, if known, as "Mixed Irish and English," "Mixed Scotch and Welsh," "Mixed Hebrew and Russian," "Mixed Negro and Portuguese," "Mixed Italian and Spanish," "Mixed Spanish and Negro," "Mixed Chinese and Negro," "Mixed Indian and Negro," "Mixed Indian and White," "Mixed Negro and White," "Mixed Chinese and White," "Mixed Japanese and White," "Mixed Japanese and Chinese," "Mixed Japanese and Negro," "Mixed Chinese and Japanese," "Mixed Indian and Chinese," "Mixed Indian and Japanese," "Mixed Indian and Negro and White," "Mixed Chinese and Negro and White," "Mixed Japanese and Negro and White," "Mixed Chinese and Japanese and White," "Mixed Indian and Chinese and Japanese," "Mixed Indian and Japanese and White," "Mixed Indian and Chinese and White," "Mixed Indian and Chinese and Negro," "Mixed Indian and Japanese and Negro," "Mixed Chinese and Japanese and Negro," "Mixed Indian and Chinese and Japanese and White," "Mixed Indian and Chinese and Japanese and Negro," "Mixed Indian and Chinese and Negro and White," "Mixed Indian and Japanese and Negro and White," "Mixed Chinese and Japanese and Negro and White," "Mixed Indian and Chinese and Japanese and Negro and White."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

N. Y. Form 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Fischer, Surgeon of the [illegible] Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Kronprinz Wilhelm~~ sailing from Southampton, May 5th, 1909

C. & S. 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Dickson	Frederick R.	57.	M.	M.		Engr			United States	Citizen	USA	Newark			
2	Dickson	Frederick	57.	M.	M.		Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Dickson	Frederick J.	21.	M.	S.		Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Goldsmith	Frederick Ernest	47.	5.	M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Springfield, Ohio	
5	Kinnicutt	Gustav	32.		M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	
6	Keilborn	Mathilda	50.		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Hanford	Robert Gilmore	45.		M.	M.	Mining	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Hanford	Harriet	25.		F.	W.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Popper	Edwin Samuel	46.		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Oppen	Victor Marcus	46.		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Bresel	Ellis Loring	43.		M.	M.	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Boston	
12	Rhodes	Cyril Edmonds	26.	9.	M.	S.	Secretary	Europeans	English	England	London	England	London	Father, Hon. Rhodes, 210 Cotherum Court, London	New York	
13	Clarke	Arthur Henry	43.		M.	M.	Mercantile	"	English	"	"	"	"	Rossia Bros & Co. 10 Basinghall Street London	Mexico	
14	Clarke	Augustus	40.		M.	M.	Miner	"	Mexican	"	"	"	"		"	
15	Forbes	John Edward	54.		M.	S.	Director	"	British Subject	"	"	"	"	Self, Forbes, Moorgate Street, London	Barrington House, London	Ohio
16	Hastings	Charles Asbury	41.	8.	M.	M.	Stockbroker	"	United States Citizen	United States	New York				New York	
17	Symons	Simon	65.		M.	M.	Stock Exchange Broker	"	British	England	London	Brother J. L. Symons, 8 Hanover Square, London			New York	
18	Schitzevoy	Michael	43.		M.	M.	Professor	"	Russian	Russia	Moscow	L. Bol'shaya Nikitskaya Moscow			USA Chicago	
19	Cockburn	Colin A.	47.		M.	M.	Merchant	"	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]			Canada Toronto	
20	Fox	William Wallace	55.		M.	M.	American Consul	"	United States Citizen	Germany	Bremen					
21	King	Albert John	45.		M.	S.	Merchant	"	British	Canada	London	Bro. C. King	2 Station Road Camb.		Canada Toronto	
22	Hildreth	William Harvey	45.		M.	M.	None	"	"	United States	Citizen	Panama				
23	Fox St.	Hermann	32.	8.	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Panama				
24	Fairchild	Samuel F.	56.		M.	M.	Chemist	"	"	"	"	USA	New York			
25	Fairchild	B. Ogden	26.		M.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Fairchild	Julia	23.		F.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Howe	Alfred L.	34.		M.	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Thornton	C. Hoope	33.		M.	M.	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Knight	Richard	47.		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Bodstein	Ludwig	38.		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 11 MAI 1909 , 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth	
					Yes or No.	If Yes, Year and place of former visits. Where.								Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
	1						21. East 81-28 St. First													
	2						" " "													
	3						" " "													
	4						72. Main Street, Hamilton Ohio.													
	5						37 Wall Street. Newyork.													
	6						31 Liberty Street. Newyork													
	7						St Regis Hotel. Newyork													
	8						" " "													
	9						5 – 15 Fulton Street. Ny													
	10						725 Broadway. Ny													
	11						84 State Street. Boston													
/	12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— — — —	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fair light Grey		None		England	London
C	13	No	"	"	Yes	In transit	In transit – through to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 fair light grey		"		"	London
	14	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 dark Brown Grey		"		"	Rio Janeiro
	15	Yes	"	"	"	from 1876 to 1908 Short visits yearly	Business trip to Various Cities	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fair Grey Grey		"		Scotland	Edinburgh
	16						8 & 10 Bridge Street. Newyork													
/	17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Frisco	Palaza Hotel. Ny York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 fair Brown Grey		None		Holland	Rotterdam
/	18	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ No	— —	Mgr Armour & Co. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Ruddy dark Grey		None		Russia	Odessa
	19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fair grey Blue		None		Canada	Toronto
	20						or Vacation.													
	21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 N York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 dark Brown Blue		None		England	Plymouth
	22						290 Broadway N York													
	23																			
	24						65. E. 56 Street. N York													
	25						" "													
	26						" "													
	27						23 Broadway. N Y													
	28						33 Wall Street N Y.													
	29						Union League Club. N York													
	30						42 Broadway "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 11 MAI 1909 *19* .

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as [illegible]. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the sojourning only for a temporary term in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether born in Africa, the United States, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person who is apparently of African (Negro) blood should be classed as coming under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Each person who is a native or citizen of Italy and who is from Italy proper, except those from the provinces of Basilicata, Calabria, Venetia, and Udine, and [illegible] should be classed as coming from Italy (North). Always bear in mind, in this connection, that the people of Italy (North) are not as a rule [illegible] Mediterranean people, speak Italian, and are [illegible] Italians (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives or citizens of Italy, except those from the provinces of Basilicata, Calabria, Venetia, and Udine, and [illegible], should be classed as coming from Italy (South). Always bear in mind, in this connection, that the people of Italy (South) are not as a rule [illegible] Mediterranean people, speak Italian, and are [illegible] Italians (South).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and as far as possible the town, of last permanent residence. Every effort should be made to secure information which will show the country of last permanent residence for purposes that statistics of emigration may be correctly compiled. Information as to country of last permanent residence, particularly of persons who have resided in different countries, is frequently independent of nationality or of temporary residence, particularly of tourists.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as manifested as United States [illegible] irrespective of the length of their temporary absence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative resides, give name and residence of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place (not country) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative, name and address). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 or upwards, or less than $50, and how much. If a family, the joint possession of the family should be considered. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to or not, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr T fischer, Surgeon of the Ss, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the ministry of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pyrenees Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

5/5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, May 5th, 1909

C & S 1863

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town.
1	Post	Bea	57		M. M.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	United States Citizen	USA		Columbus Ohio			
2	Fenn	Jenno Peck	72		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"		Cleveland			
3	Fenn	Maury	38		F. M.	—	"	"	"	"		"			
4	Lowenthal	Alfred	36		M. S.	merchant	"	"	"	"		N. York			
5	Hansen	Ludwig	41		M. M.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife. Mrs. L. Hansen 17 Mittel Weg. Hamburg	New York	
6	Rom	Mathilde	35		F. M.	none	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Father. Stanislas Haine 33 Rue Rodenbach Jacques Antwerp	USA Canada	
7	Trentheim	Baron Alex	36		M. S.	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	His parents in Germany	New York	
8	Wilson	John Sutherland	18		M. S.	—	"	"	United States Citizen	USA		New York			
9	Mill	Charles Henry	46		M. M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"		"			
10	Macdonald	John Alexander	36		M. S.	mine owner	"	"	Canada	British	England	London	His sister in Law	Canada	Ontario
11	McClure	Louis	60		M. M.	Lawyer	"	"	United States Citizen	USA		N. York			
12	McClure	Katherine	55		F. M.	—	"	"	"	"		"			
13	McClure	Katherine Jr.	23		F. S.	—	"	"	"	"		"			
14	Peske	Rose	30		F. S.	Maid	"	"	"	"		"			
15	Searle	Charles B.	30		M. M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"		"			
16	Martin	August Eduard	23		M. S.	"	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	F. B. Martin 14 Gitterstrasse Berlin	New York	
17	Meeker	Ing. Chas	42		M. M.	Chairman C. Storage Co	"	"	United States Citizen	USA		Milford			
18	Mora	Rene	7		F. M.	—	"	"	"	"		"			
19	Brandenstein	Baron Rudolf	38		M. S.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	His sister in Berlin	New York	
20	Colston	Mary W. S.	55		F. M.	none	"	"	United States Citizen	USA		Cincinatti	Mr. Wm. G. Peck Chicago Ill. 32nd street	Chicago	
21	Parsons	[illegible]	18		M. S.	—	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tour sts" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 11 MAI 1908 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27			28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes				Country	City or Town
					Year or periodical visits	Where.																
1							1215. E. High Street, Columbus															
2							Cleveland Ohio															
3							" "															
4							170 Broadway N Y															
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 months	1908	Friend. A J Paine & Co. 41 Park Row. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5	fair	Black	Brown	None			Germany.	Mannheim
6	No	Husband	Yes	"	1893	1901	In transit							5	6	"	Blonde	Blue	"		Belgium	Antwerp.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908.		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	0	"	Black	Blue	"		Berlin	Stallwich
8							56 Park Street. N York															
9							National Arts Club. N York															
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		In transit to London. Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	Light	dark	Blue	None		Canada	Ontario
11							22. W. 27 Street N York															
12							—" —															
13							—" —															
14							—" —															
15							114 Broadway. N.Y.															
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	——		Max Beckin. 300 W. 95th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.	3	fair	light	Grey	None		Germany	Berlin
17							N York															
18							American Arts Club. N York															
19							—" — —" —															
20							Cincinnati Ohio															
21							17 years in Chicago same address															
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O'Higgins and Co., 5/8 of the [illegible] from SOUTHAMP[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hogenmuir
Officer.

[illegible] 19

Sworn to before me this day of

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person as he or she has exercised the same in the country whence he or she came. Such terms as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Merchant," "Clerk," "Manufacturer," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Seamstress," "Boatman," "Fireman," "Engineer," "Locomotive engineer," "Stationary engineer," "Machinist," "Mechanic," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Shoemaker," "Weaver," "Clerk," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Servant," "Nurse," "Painter," "Glassblower," "Glass presser," "Iron roller," "Steel roller," "Iron puddler," "Steel hammerman," "Steel worker," "Tinner," "Potter," "Turner," "Stonecutter," "Stone mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Roofer," "Slater," "Painter," "Glazier," "Baker," "Butcher," "Miller," "Engraver," "Lithographer," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Upholsterer," "Saddler," "Harnessmaker," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Tanner," "Currier," "Dyer," "Brickmaker," "Potter," "Cooper," "Basketmaker," "Wheelwright," "Rope maker," "Sailmaker," "Ship carpenter," "Boatbuilder," "Shipwright," "Ship joiner," "Caulker," "Pilot," "Fisherman," "Sailor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing the ocean do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1905 day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

3—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

6/6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *, 190*

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ling	Basil	50	m	m	author			U.S. CITIZEN		Mass.	Boston			
2	Cosby	Arthur	40	m	m	private			U.S. CITIZEN		Ohio	Cincinnati			
3	— " —	Mrs.	34	f	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		—	—			
4	Seely	Wm. W	68	m	m	private			U.S. CITIZEN		Maine	Eden			
5	Cabot	N. Y.	33	m	s	trustee			U.S. CITIZEN		Mass	Boston			
6	Hawthorn	John	49	m	m	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN		N. Y.	N. Y.			
7	Glenn	Robert	46	m	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Pa.	Phila.			
8	Belden	Jas. A.	56	m	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N. Y.	Syracuse			
9	Hopkinsall	Mary A.	46	f	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N. Y.	N. Y.			
10	Starer	A. Henry	48	m	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Conn	Killingly			
11	Angelo	Henry	32	m	s	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN		N. Y.	N. Y.			
12	McCullough	E. Henry	30	m	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N. Y.	Buffalo			
13	Meyer	Heloise	30	f	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Ann	Devon			
14	Carson	Gertrude	30	f	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N. Y.	N. Y.			
15	Williams	Edith E	50	f	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N. Y.	Brooklyn			
16	— " —	Frances	25	f	s	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N. Y.	—			
17	Lilienthal	Jay W.	21	m	s	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Cal	Frisco			
18	Crow	Chas A	60	m	m	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN		D. C.	Washington			
19	Haas	Arthur	22	m	s	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		Md	Baltimore			
20	Kempner	Armand	21	m	s	—			U.S. CITIZEN		"	—			
21	Haas	Aaron	59	m	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		"	—			
22	Kluckhohn	C. Louis	48	m	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Minn	St. Paul			
23	— " —	Sophie	50	f	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
24	— " —	Chas.	20	m	s	—			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
25	Brandes	Jean Felix	33	m	m	engineer			[illegible]		Col.	Denver			
26	— " —	Bessie	27	f	m	—			[illegible]		"	"			
27	— " —	Juanita	2 3/4	f	s	—			[illegible]		"	—			
28	Hayward	Ella F	48	f	m	—			[illegible]		N. Y.	N. Y.			
29	— " —	Irene	29	f	s	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N. Y.	N. Y.			
30	Dean	Edward	42	m	m	physician			U.S. CITIZEN			Avignon			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6/6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *, 190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	King	Basil	50	m	m	author			U.S. CITIZEN			Mass. Boston			
2	Cooley	Arthur	40	"	"	private			U.S. CITIZEN			Ohio Cincinnati			
3	— " —	Mrs.	34	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN			— " —			
4	Seely	Wm. W	68	m	"	farmer			U.S. CITIZEN			Maine Eden			
5	Cabot	N. Y.	33	"	"	trustee			U.S. CITIZEN			Mass Boston			
6	Hawthorn	John	49	"	m	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN			N. Y. N. Y.			
7	Glenn	Robert	46	"	"	— " —			U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. Phila.			
8	Belden	Jas. A.	56	"	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN			N. Y. Syracuse			
9	Hopkinsall	Jay A.	46	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN			N. Y. N. Y.			
10	Starr	A. Henry	48	m	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN			Conn Ridgefield			
11	Ayde	Harry	32	"	"	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN			N. Y. N. Y.			
12	Mc. Callough	E. Henry	30	"	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN			N. Y. Buffalo			
13	Meyer	Heloise	30	f	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN			Mass Lenox			
14	Larson	Gertrude	30	"	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN			N. Y. N. Y.			
15	William	Edie L	50	"	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN			N. Y. Brooklyn			
16	— " —	Frances	25	f	s	—			U.S. CITIZEN			N. Y. — " —			
17	Lilienthal	Jay W.	21	m	s	—			U.S. CITIZEN			Cal San Fresco			
18	Snow	C. A.	60	"	m	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN			D. C. Washington			
19	Haas	Arthur	32	"	s	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN			Md Baltimore			
20	Kemper	Armand	21	"	"	— " —			U.S. CITIZEN			" — " —			
21	Haas	Aaron	59	"	m	— " —			U.S. CITIZEN			" — " —			
22	Kluckhohn	C. Louis	48	"	"	— " —			U.S. CITIZEN			Minn St. Paul			
23	— " —	Sophie	50	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN			" "			
24	— " —	Charl.	20	m	s	—			U.S. CITIZEN			" "			
25	Brandes	Juan Felix	33	"	m	engineer			U.S. CITIZEN			Col. Denver			
26	— " —	Bessie	27	f	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN			" "			
27	— " —	Juanita	2 3/4	"	d	—			U.S. CITIZEN			" — " —			
28	Hayward	Ella F.	48	"	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN			N. Y. N. Y.			
29	— " —	Irene	29	f	s	—			U.S. CITIZEN			N. Y. N. Y.			
30	Dean	Edward	42	m	m	physician			U.S. CITIZEN			Avignon			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Race or People.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Kronprinzessin [illegible], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Pfleiderer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pfleiderer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sorman	Maxwell	37	m		m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	Newport			
2	Ehlers	Jas. Wm	44	"	"	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
3	Rau	Chas. W.	50	"	"	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
4	Coughtelin	Jas. L.	53	"	"	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Ill	Winnetka			
5	Lecg	Sigmund	36	"	"	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Ill				
6	Adams	W. Max	52	"	"	"	Retired			U.S. CITIZEN		Ill	Chicago			
7	Buckingham	John	48	"	"	"	none			U.S. CITIZEN		Ill	—			
8	—	Ethel	23	"	f	"	none			U.S. CITIZEN		Ill	—			
9	Beal	Wm. A.	50	"	m	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Mass.	Boston			
10	Murphy	Kate	35	"	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Mass	—			
11	Winebaugh	Abraham	39	"	m	"	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
12	—	Adele	25	"	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
13	Rosenberg	Blanche	26	"	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Ohio	Toledo			
14	Wineman	Leopold	56	"	m	m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		Mich.	Detroit			
15	—	Henrietta	49	"	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
16	—	Helen	20	"	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
17	Neustadt	Sigmund	49	"	m	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
18	Richard	E. Bernh	77	"	m	wd	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
19	—	E. Henry	43	"	m	m	banker			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
20	Lapham	L. Henry	51	"	m	m	contractor			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
21	—	Antoinette	47	"	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
22	—	Elinor	19	"	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
23	—	Ruth	12	"	f	"				U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
24	Saulsbury	Willard	48	"	m	m	Lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN		Delaware	Wilmington			
25	—	May	32	"	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		—	—			
26	Rather	Robert	50	"	m	"	chairman			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
27	Esselyn	W. Arnold	36	"	m	"	secretary			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
28	—	L. K. D.	34	"	f	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
29	Schweizer	Joseph	53	"	m	m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
30	Hoffbauer	Carl	33	"	m	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27			28
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Race or People.
				If Yes													
				Year or period of visit	Where?						Feet. Inches.						
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hoyerman Com., of the S/S Kronprinzessin [illegible] from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hoyerman
E. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If neither having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n-mr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-ms

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Douglas	Richard	42		m m.	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Tenn.	Nashville			
2	— " —	Maud	21		f. s	—			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
3	Andrews	Walter D.	43		m m	lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN		Ga.	Atlanta			
4	— " —	Lois C.	34		f. "	—			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
5	Lehr	Bob. Clem	44		m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		Md.	Baltimore			
6	Capron	Chas. Dean	20		"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Ill.	Chicago			
7	Lansdale	Guy D.	32		"	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
8	Dyer	Elisha	46		"	banker			U.S. CITIZEN		N.J.	N.J.			
9	Carhart	Ethel	19		f.	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	Brooklyn			
10	Roody	Sara	23		"	maid			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
11	Peters	Will. B.	59		m m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
12	— " —	Helen H.	56		f. "	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.J.	N.J.			
13	— " —	Isabel	25		" "	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.J.	N.J.			
14	Beers	Fred. K.	49		m m	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.J.	Englewood			
15	— " —	— " —	48		f. "	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.J.	— " —			
16	Green	Helen B.	19		" "	—			U.S. CITIZEN		N.J.	— " —			
17	Hutchinson	Jas Mc.	26		m m	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		N.Y.	N.Y.			
18	Waldbott	Eng. C.	36		" "	— " —			U.S. CITIZEN		Ill.	Chicago			
19	Werk	Casimir L.	54		" "	—			U.S. CITIZEN		Ohio	Cincinnati			
20	— " —	— " Mrs.	38		f. "	—			U.S. CITIZEN		"	— " —			
21	Mrs Cruz	Margaret	24		" "	—			U.S. CITIZEN		France	Paris			
22	Mrs Keating	Ethel	26		" "	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
23	Mr Shenstone	Richard	52		m m	farmer			U.S. CITIZEN		Pa.	Md			
24	Mr Reed	Edward	50		" "	Architect			U.S. CITIZEN		"	Buffalo			
25	Mr. Yahl	Richard	33		"	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		Ny.	Ny.			
26	Mrs Strong	Mary	66		f. m.	none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
27	Mr Lamberg	Louis	43		m S	merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		England	Hull			
28	Mr Meyer	William	59		" m.	"			U.S. CITIZEN		Ny.	Ny.			
29	Mrs Mc Keever	Jessie	30		f. "	none			U.S. CITIZEN		Ny.	"			
30	Mrs Mc Keever	"	07		" "	"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, Cap. of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out Master, Captain, or Commander) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MARCH, 190 .

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing the ~~xxx~~ Line solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

9/9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from [illegible] , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Huber	Berta	26	5	f	s	maid	yes	yes	German	German	New York		Fr. Huber Heinrich Sigrid Str. 11	New York	
2	Boulet	Rodolphe	42	4	m	s	physician	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Boulet, Juliette, Hochelaga, Canada	Can	Montreal
3	Raymond	Madeleine	23	6	f	s	Lapdan	yes	yes	French	French	New York		Jacob Raymond, Strasburg	New York	
4	Ortiz	Manuel	50	4	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	City	Maria, 3a Calle Lata 44	Mexico City	
5	Ortiz	Julia	27	4	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	—	—					
6	Jauve	Marie Louise	36	3	m	m	broker	yes	yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Jos. Jauve Reventin Vaugirs (Isère)	Can	Montreal
7	Jauve	Marie Louise	28	8	f	m	wife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		Can	—
8	Forest	Catherine	40		f	s	Tailor	yes	yes	French	French	[illegible]		Mrs. Thos. Tauer Ridgefield, Conn	Can	Montreal
9	Rubio	Fernando	54		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	City	Señor Mariano Cardobarios 10	Mexico	City
10	Zammerer	Johanna	27	6	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	[illegible]		L. Zammerer Radiansk, Austria	N.Y.	City
11	Kramer	Anna	26		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]		Mr. J. R. Peters, N.Y. 33 W 49th St.	N.Y.	City
12	Elguero	Francisco	53		m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	City	Same: Mexico,	Mexico	City
13	Elguero	Guadalupe	21		f	s	None	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Carolina	—	—
14	Spiegel-Diesenberg	Joseph	28		m	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Kurt Spiegel Salzburg	Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Miss Paillet	Helene	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris			
16	Miss Aubert	Emilia	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs. M. Favron 137 Bd Haussmann	Paris	France
17	Miss Huber	Berta	26		f	s	maid	yes	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	Miss Huber Heinrich Sigmund 11 Munich	Italy	Italy
18	Mr Sielken	Herman	54		m	m	merchant	U.S. CITIZEN								
19	Mrs Folson	Ethelbred	34		f	m	artist	U.S. CITIZEN								
20	Dr Draper	George	24		m	s	Doctor	U.S. CITIZEN								
21	Mr Shepf	Daniel B	46		m	m	none	U.S. CITIZEN								
22	Mr Trebitsch	Oscar	26		m	s	merchant	U.S. CITIZEN								
23	Mr Kent	Edward														
24	Mr Johnston	F Hilbert	52		m	m	merchant									
25	Mr Barnes	George	73		m	m	—									
26	Mrs Barnes	— " —	38		f	m	wife									
27	Mr Petjens	Johannes	35		m	s	merchant	U.S. CITIZEN								
28	Mr Bernier	Arthur	35		m	m										
29	Miss Folda	Dorothea	20		f	s	none									
30	Mrs Hastings	Arnold	33		m	m	"									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9/9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Huber	Berta	26		f	s	maid	yes	German	German	New York		Fr. Huber chemnitz	New York	
2	Boulet	Rodolphe	42		m	s	physician	yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Boulet, Juliette, Montreal, Canada	Montreal	
3	Raymond	Madeleine	23		f	s	Lapham Seminary	yes	French	French	New York		Jacob Raymond, Strasburg	New York	
4	Ortiz	Manuel	50		m	m	Engineer	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico City		Mexico, 3ª Calle	Mexico	
5	Ortiz	Julia	27		f	m	Wife	yes	—	—	—	—	Sata 44	city	
6	Jaure	Marie, Francis	36	3	m		broker	yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Jos. Jaure, Revention Vaugirard (Seine)	Can	Montreal
7	Jaure	Marie Louise	28	8	f	m	wife	yes	—	—	—	—	—	Can	—
8	Jarest	Hortense	40		f	s	Stayer	yes	French	French	Connecticut		Mrs. Stayer, Ridgefield, Conn	Conn	Ridgefield
9	Rubio	Fernando	54		m	m	farmer	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico City		Lerma Mexico city Cordobanes 10	Mexico city	
10	Zammerer	Johanna	27	6	f	s	maid	yes	Austrian	Austrian	New York		L. Zammerer, Medianek, Austria	N.Y.	city
11	Kramer	Anna	26		f	s	Saint Peter	yes	German	German	New York		Mr. J.R. Peter, N.Y. 33 W 49th St	N.Y.	city
12	Elguero	Francisco	53		m	m	lawyer	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Rome	Same: Mexico, Marolia	Mexico	city
13	Elguero	Guadalupe	21		f	s	none	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Spiegel-Riesenberg	Joseph	58		m	s	none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Kurt Spiegel Salzburg	Austria	N.Y. N.Y.
15	Miss Partlet	Helene	21		f	s	maid	—	French	Belgian	France	Paris			
16	Miss Aubert	Emilia	22		f	m	none	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs de Fremon 137 Bd Haussmann Paris		
17	Miss Ebbets	Linda	26		f	m	maid	—	German	German	Italy	Rome	Miss Ebbets Augsburg 11 Prinzreg	Ny	Ny
18	Mr Sielken	Herman	54		m	m	merchant				U.S. CITIZEN			Ny	Ny
19	Miss Folson	Ethelbred	34		f	s	artist				U.S. CITIZEN			Mass	Lenox
20	Dr Draper	George	34		m	m	Doctor				U.S. CITIZEN			Ny	Ny
21	Mr Shepp	Daniel B	46		m	m	none				U.S. CITIZEN			Pa	Phil
22	Mr Trebitsch	Oscar	26		m	s	merchant				U.S. CITIZEN			Ny	Ny
23	Mr Kent	Edward													
24	Mr Johnston	F Hilbert	52		m	m	merchant								
25	Mr Barnes	George	73		m	m	—				U.S. CITIZEN				
26	Mrs Barnes	— " —	38		f	m	none				U.S. CITIZEN				
27	Mr Detjens	Johann	31		m	m	merchant				U.S. CITIZEN			Ny	Ny
28	Mr Bernier	Arthur	31		m	m	—				U.S. CITIZEN				
29	Miss Folda	Dorothea	20		f	s	none				U.S. CITIZEN				
30	Mrs Hastings	Arnold	33		f	m	"				U.S. CITIZEN				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town.
1	yes	Strong	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	maid of Mrs. Strong.							no	good	no	5	4	light brown	Low	Bavaria Germany
2	yes	self	yes	no								no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	Can. Joliette
3	yes	Lapham	yes	yes 1907 N.Y.	Mr. Lapham N.Y. 15 W. 56th st.							no	good	no	5	-	light brown	grey	France Limoville
4	yes	self	yes	yes travelling								no	good	no	5	7	dark		Mexico Mexico
5	no	—	—	yes								no	good	no	5	5	dark		— — —
6	no	self	yes	no	Louis Beaulieu 159 Hutchinson st Montreal, Can							no	good	no	5	5	light dark	blue	Theophile Vienne
7	no	—	yes	no								no	good	no	5	3	light black	black	James Ryan
8	no	Clark	yes	14 years	Mrs. Clark, Ridgefield Conn.							no	good	no	5	6	light brown		France Rheims
9	no	self	yes	yes	home Mexico city							no	good	no	5	5	light grey	black	Mexico Mexico
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1909 N.Y.	Caido Blanco 10 Madrid 10							no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	Austria Hedicasch
11	yes	Peters	yes	yes	Peters home N.Y. 33 W. 49th st.							no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	Germany Hatten
12	yes	self	yes	yes transit	home Mexico							no	no good	no	5	6	light	grey brown	Mexico Marillo
13	yes	—	yes	yes Mexico	home —							no	no good	no	5	4	—	black brown	— — — —
14	yes	self	yes	no	Mr. Bayer N.Y. 42 Jullian st							no	good	no	5	7	—	brown blue	Austria Austria
15	—	—	—	no	55 Central avenue Orange N.J.										5				France France
16	—	—	yes	1898 Ny	Mrs. Keating 40 Madison st N.Y.										5	5	white		— —
17	no	Mrs. Strong	yes	1908 Ny	maid to Mrs. Strong														Germany Germany
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Hoffmann, Chief Officer of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI, 190 .

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gerber, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinzessin Cecilie solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, numbered 1 to 10 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

May 11, 09

11 cards

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from PETERSBURG , 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Valadier	Emma	34		f.	company									
2	Mrs Valadier	Lia	37		f.	m.									
3	Mrs Douglas	R. Fred.	54		m.										
4	Miss Douglas	Mary	23		f.										
5	Mr Dulls	L Henry	38		m.	m. Merchant									
6	Mr Shmazy	Friderik	48		m.	m.									
7	Mr Adler	Max	52		m.										
8	Mr. Pittner	Relpn	52		m.										
9	Mr. Fraggi	Vida	43		m.				French	French	France	Marseille	Mr. Jacob Fraggi	Marseille N.Y.	New York
10	Mr Osio	Carlos	36		m.	Proprietor			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Miss Hoscher	Eva	25		f.	maid			Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spraug and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship-paid, home-passage, whether paid by the immigrant, another individual, a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming under the head of the class of persons whose importation is prohibited by the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?																
1							*companion to Harding Arnold*															
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hagensen, Com., of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Cherbourg, do
(Insert here Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hagensen
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

11

Crew

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kimmino Di (Klamensky)	[illegible]	24	-	M	Ukr	Y	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by Dr. Wilson

Inspected by R. S. Brown Inspector May 13. 09.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, *U. S. S. City*, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	Returning sister: Mrs. A. Richmond, Toledo Ohio 1911 Wood Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	fair	red	blue	Germany Hessen
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hoffmann, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Hoffmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1909

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

May 17th 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Waidt	Carl	22	m	S	Mechanic			Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father Herman Waidt [illegible] Germany	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herrmann	Arthur	25	3	m s		yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Father: Franz Herrmann Zuckerbäcker, 25 Markgrafenstraße	N.J.	Trenton
2	Rothberg	Simon	41		m m		yes	yes	Australia	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Mrs. Sara Rothberg Parkside Fitzroy Melbourne	N.Y.	N. York
3	Ruschmeyer	Georg	16		m s	none	"		Germany	Germany	Germany	Bremen	Father: Johann Ruschmeyer Löhningen 19 Bremen		
4	Feuerpeterburg	Christine	73		f wd		"						Daughter: Frau Hermann Herrmann Zuckerbäcker 25 Markgrafenstraße	Ind.	Aurora
5	Meier	Conrad	14		m s		"				Germany	Germany	Father: Conrad Meier Grashüttenstr. 21	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Schaller	Johannes	18		m s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Schwölle	Father: Schaller in Schwölle	Mass.	Boston
7	Neff	Otto	26		m s	confectioner	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Ida Neff Friedenstraße 7 Nice	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Engelhardt	Friedrich	33		m m	mechanical	"		"	"	Germany	Frankenthal	Mother: Mrs. Maria Engelhardt Bahnhofstraße 7 Frankenthal	Ohio	Toledo
3886118-5/24/28-2K															
9	"	Amanda	29		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Ludwig Florian Hellenberg Sporkstein Steiermark		
10	Pospasso	Marie	29		f s		"		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Graz	Father: Wilhelm Pfeifer No 5 Volksgasse Graz Steiermark	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Pelzer	Mara	35		f s		"		"	"	"	Graz	Mother: Frau Sabine Kirchfel Erlabrunn	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Neufeld	Rud. Otmar	23		m s	accountant	"		Germany	Germany	Germany	Erlabrunn	Friend: Rud. Neumann Neue Chausseestr. 6.	N.J.	Beckton
13	Hanlizek	Gustav	48		m m	miner	"		Austria	Austria	Austria	Silesia	Father: A. Koczyk Hohenlohe 3 Gotha	N.Y.	New York
14	Kaspar	Karl	19		m s		"		Germany	Germany	Germany	Gotha	Father: Herr Jesse Schwarzenbach Carlshafen a/Prosen	Mass.	Dakota Cards
15	Jesse	Jesse	27		f s		"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Krause	Carl	39	3	m m	merchant	"		"	"	Germany	Breslau	Father: Heinrich Krause Lessingstr. 8 Braunschweig	Ohio	Cuyahoga
17	Krause	Heinrich	27	8	m s	mechanician	"		"	"	"	Braunschweig	Father: Georg Krause Mannheim Friedfeldstr. 4a	N.Y.	New York
18	Krämer	Friedrich	28	2	m s		"		"	"	"	Mannheim	Father: Salen Catharina b. Hildesheim Niederbayern	"	"
19	Sailer	Franz	26	7	m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Director Louis Nettvingen in Memph.	"	"
20	Rodenroth	Eleonore	33		f m	none	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nettvingen	grandfather:		
21	Heidemann	Josef	16		m s		"		"	"	"	"	Father: Christ. Klaer Zunzenhof Appenzell Ausser-Rhoden	Canada	Montreal
22	Klaer	Anton	27		m s	cabinet maker	"		Switzerland	German Switzerland	Appenzell		Wife: Emma Richter Müller Hauptstr. 16a Frankfurt	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Engler	Emil	23		m s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	daughter: Ida Weisser Klosterneuburg b. Chemnitz	Ill.	Stpaul
24	Richter	Hilar	35	7	m m	stocking finisher	"		Germany	Germany	Germany	Falkheim	mother: Mrs. Stina Kette b. Weidlingau b. Bremen	Ill.	Chicago
25	Spitzner	Ida	18	2	f wd	none	"		"	"	"	Chemnitz	husband: Abram Rubezinska Stanislawow Gub. Kiew Russia	N.	New York
26	Steins	Bernhard	27		m s	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Isidor Krikower Brzezniz Gub. Plock Russia	"	Elizabeth
27	Rubezinska	Mathe	36		f m	none	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stanislawow	grandfather:		
28	Gerna	Lisa	22		f m		"		"	"	"	Brzezniz	wife: Mathilde Neurad Prag 21 Sonkenicka 21.	Cal.	New York
29	"	Schmul	1½		m s		"		"	"	"	"			
30	Neurad	Simon	67		m m		"		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Herrmann	Arthur	25		m s				Germany	Germany	Bremen	Father: Franz Herrmann Landwirt, 25 Parkmansdorf		Ohio	Toledo
2	Nothberg	Simon	41		m m				Russian	Russian	[illegible]	Wife: Sara Nothberg Father: Isaac Lipowitz		New York	New York
3	Rauschmayer	Georg	16		m s	none			Germany	Germany	Bremen	Father: Johann Rauschmayer			
4	Feierabend	Christine	23		f wd									Ind.	Terre Ha
5	Meier	Conrad	16		m s				Germany	Germany	Bremen	Father: Conrad Meier		New York	New York
6	Schaller	Johanna	18		f single							Father: Stefan Schaller		Penn.	Easton
7	Hoff	Otto	26		m single							Father: Wm Heinr Engelhard			
8	Gerstenkorn	Friedrich	33		m m				Germany	Germany	Neuendorf				
9	"	Amanda	29		f m							Father: Wm. Fr. von Ostenberg			
10	Klingsor	Marie	29		f s				Austria	Slavonic	Austria			New York	
11	Ecker	Maria	31		f s							Father: Johann Kunkel		Penn.	Philadelphia
12	Pfleger	Dipl. Ingenieur	23		m s				Germany	Germany	Bremen				Brooklyn
13	Hanzlick	Curtis Imagers	3		m —	none			Austria	Austrian	Vienna			New York	New York
14	Koppner	Carl	4		m s				Germany	Germany	Berlin			Penn.	Philadelphia
15	Lange	Julie	19		f s									NJ.	Brooklyn
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	2	m [illegible]									Colo.	[illegible]
17	Klumb	Heinrich	27	8	m s									[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Kramer	Friedrich	24	2	m s						Hamburg				
19	Meier	Adam	26		m s										
20	Rosenzweig	Clemens	32		f m	none									
21	Heinemann	Fritz	26		m s							Father: Fritz Maier			
22	Maier	Helen	27		f s				Siberian	German	Russian Empire	Husband: Eugen Maier		Penn.	Scranton
23	Engler	Emil	23		m s										
24	Richter	Johann	47		m widower				Germany	Germany	Eutin			Penn.	Philadelphia
25	Spitzner	Ida	25	2	f m	none					Germany	Husband: Wm. Stuhr		Ill.	Chicago
26	Steins	Bernhard	53		m m	carpenter					Hamburg			Penn.	Chicago
27	Rutkowska	Hattie	20		f m	none			Russian	Polish	Russia	Husband: Isaac Rutkower		NJ	New York
28	Gerna	Lilli	20		f m						Bremen	Husband: Gust. Mark	Russia	"	Elizabeth
29	"	Samuel	1	11	m s										
30	Renaud	Simon	67		m w				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Wife: Mathilde Renaud Frau 21 Jonkenneda 21		NJ	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *Nov. 5th*, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was otherwise paid for by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	no			friend: H. Tabermann 314 River St. Troy N.Y.
2	yes	"	"	"			father: Samuel Rabinsky 516 W. 38th St. N.Y. City
3	"	father	yes	"			uncle: Hirsch Rosenberg 82-103rd St. N.Y. City
4	no	self	yes	yes	23y.	Russia	sister: Lena Lindenbaum friend: Henry Pintoff
5	yes	father	"	no			285 Ocean Ave. Jersey City friend: Bookmaker Bklyn.
6	no	self	"	"			New Rose Lodge, Lodz, Russ. friend: Wm. Kirchman
7	"	"	"	yes	1901	Germany	brother: in Germany Lawrence
8	"	"	"	"	4y.	Russia	Max Rosenbaum
9	"	"	"	no	no		friend: Max Isaac
10	yes	"	"	"			258 Rivington St. N.Y. City friend: Johann Gödl Neu Mysdorf
11	"	"	"	"			Niederösterreich friend: J. Hoffmann 1st Avenue
12	"	"	"	"			Hagenau friend: Carl Müller,
13	yes	"	"	"			210 N. 102 St. N.Y. City
14	no	father	yes	"			Neu Paris, Russia friend: Max Schoeff
15	yes	self	"	yes	1901	Germany	Brooklyn father-in-law: Wm. Schieff
~~16~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~1900~~	~~New York~~	~~Brooklyn~~ ~~friend~~
17	no	"	"	no			Vienna friend: Mrs. Fischbeck
18	yes	"	"	"			115 Broadway New York friend: Max Hoffmann
19	"	"	yes	"			242 E. 84 St. friend: Max M. Mayer
X 20	"	parents	yes	yes	1901	New York	24 W. 62 St. N.Y. City
21	"	"	"	no			" "
22	no	self	"	"			friend: Samuel Lamanda
23	"	"	"	yes	98	Italy	friend: Karl Uhlig 408 E.
24	"	"	none	no			Allegheny, Pa. Russia brother: 1806 Bohemia
25	"	"	"	"			P.O. Box 61 St. James L.I.
26	yes	uncle	$20	"			uncle: Henry Jaudow 221 Pacific St. Chicago Ills.
27	"	Brother-in-law	$50	"			brother-in-law: Mr. Hoffmann 1868 Madison Ave. New York
28	no	husband	$1	"			husband: A. Goldmann Guiana 238 John St. Elizabeth N.J.
29	"	father	"	"			father: "
30	yes	son	none	"			son: Georg Konrad 202 Forsyth Ave. N.Y. City

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Persons (or alien in charge of family) who can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a previous immigrant to the United States and when and where.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Bärnwaldstadt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	dark	"	Russia	Lemberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Germany	Bischofstadt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue	"	"	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dark	brown	"	"	Lemberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	"	Lemberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Neu Mesritsch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	very dark	"	"	"	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Cöslin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Kalzhein
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Berlin
											Name, street, and number of friend in U.S. to whom alien is going. Height, build, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and any distinguishing marks.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray	none	"	Lemberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	blue	"	"	Czarkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Schiltorf
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"	Wiener Neustadt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	brown	"	Switzerland	Appenzell
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Falkenau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Breslau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	gray	"	Finland	Wasa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Pruszitz
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	Russia	Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Kronprinzess [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the Medical Act, 1858, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen May 4 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tschiel	Barbara	44		f. m.				U. S. A.			Milwaukee Wis.			
2	Schwarz	Babette	35		s.							New York			
3	Walter	Mathilde	10		"							Boston Mass			
4	Tschiedel	Emma	30		s.							Bridgeport Ct			
5	Keller	Adolfine	60		m. w.							East Hartford			
6	Knabl	Friedrich	27		"							Newark N.J.			
7	"	Amalie	24		s.							"			
8	Jensen	Marie	23		"							Chicago Ill			
9	Langenfeld	Caroline	28		"							Middletown, Conn			
10	Imhof	Georg	23		m.							Grand Rapids Mich			
11	Schumacher	Richard	24		m.							Scranton Pa			
12	Fehrmann	Franz	22		"							Brooklyn N.Y.			
13	Arnold	Rose	20		f.							"	brother Simon Hofmann	Elizabeth	N.J.
14	Bahrmann	Christine	37		f.							Elizabeth	Elizabeth Hamburg		
15	Langer	Anna	6		"							"	father Walter Langer		
16	Noll	Georg	26		m.								cousin Marenka Blagovska	Jersey	
17	Friedrich	Johanne	36		m.								father Karl Noll	New York	
18	Schenk	Hugo	28		m.								wife Emma Friedrich		
19	Langer	Franz	30		"								Voluntary Hamburg		
20	Friedrich	Gustav	17		"								father Johann Schenk		
21	Faust	Samuel	37		m.								Voluntary Hamburg		
22	Gerber	Samuel	36		m.								wife Emma Langer		
23	Lawrence	Lucy	21		f.				Canada			Toronto Canada	Voluntary Hamburg		
24	Frank		27		f.							New York	father Georg Friedrich		
Admitted 25	Bernhard	Heinrich	15		m.	farmlaborer							mother Rose Arnold	Buffalo	
26	Jacoby	Abraham	33		f.	none							Carol Jacoby		
27	Djidovic	Simon	23		m.	merchant			Turkey				wife Marie Djidovic	New York	
28	Muhlemeier	Anna	22		f.	none							father Franz Muhlemeier	South Bethlehem	
29		Frieda	12		f.								mother Marie Vogl		
30	Vogl	Anna	30		f.								Voluntary Hamburg	Waco	Texas

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York.** , 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, group, or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Years or parts of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Kronprinzessin [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number [illegible], contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lartcompied	Robert	41	m.					U.S.A.					
2	Chase	Martha	47	f.					U.S.A.			Chicago		
3	Rathbun	George	35	m.					"			Philadelphia		
4	Christie	Clementina	34	f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fiskum	New York	New York
5	Hagerdorn	Hermann	20	f.					Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg		
6	Zoglet	Jack	32		married	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Libau	Conn	Stamford
7	Greninger	Bertha	21	f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Ill.	Chicago
8	Frankheimer	Leopold	11	m.					"					
9	Feiser	Willy	35	f.	m.		"	"	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Libau	"	"
10	"	Lina	16	f.	s.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Maria	7	f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hermann	3	m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Alfon	12	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bockelmann	Georg Adam	23	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Ill.	Milwaukee
15	"	Ida Margaretha	26	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wolf	Johann	35	m.	s.				U.S.A.		Russia	Kowno		
17	Eller	Maria	18	f.	s.		"	"	Germany	"	"	Cöln	Ill.	Chicago
18	Eberhardt	Wanda	21	f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	Weimar	"	"
19	Foster	Anton	33	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rehrdum	Penn.	Pittsburg
20	Fischer	Rich	45	m.	m.				U.S.A.					
21	Schreiber	Anton	48											
22	Fiske	Carl	30											
23	Bodau	Moritz	40	m.	m.	Baker	"	"	Germany	"	"	Darmstadt	Penn.	New York
24	"	Anna	39	f.	m.				U.S.A.			New York, N.Y.		
25	Ludwig	Andreas	55	m.	m.				Austria					
26	Pfeffer	Fritz	30	m.	married	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Ill.	New York
27	"	Hedwig	22	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pözner	Minna	24										Kan.	
29	Zoke	Heinrich	45	m.	s.	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Unterfeld		
30	Wenniger	Agnes	44	f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Europe	Neurode, Rheinau	Pa.	Nanticoke

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

308

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York** , 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what other person or corporation, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and additional sum required by law, and if not, by whom such deficiency will be supplied.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	self	yes	yes	15 Years	N.Y.	Home: Husband: 1.7.Bowne Ave Staten Island Brother in law: Albert Frank 1026 Kent Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	11	fair	Blue	Blue	none	Norway	Bergen
5	"	"	"	"	6 Years	"	Son: Oscar Peter 16.10.1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mannheim Ludwigshafen
6	no	son	$10	no			France: Rouge Hermitage 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Brown	"	Russia	York
7	"	self	yes	"			Stamford Live. 155 Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Germany	Karlsruhe
8	yes	mother	none	"			Brother in law - Jack Rosenbaum 1146 E 85 St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Frankenhausen
9	"	husband	$5	yes	8	N.Y.	husband: Max Lessen 5214 S. 46th St. July City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Kiew
10	"	father	"	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	none	"			friend: Lenard Hay 231 Lenox Ave St. Rudolphstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Germany	Burgsteinfurt
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzendorf
16																					
17	yes	"	$30	"			Uncle: Otto Lilien 346 B'way July City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lemberg
18	"	"	yes	"			relative: Max Schuster 732 Union ave N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neusar
19	no	"	"	"			friend: Jack Rieder 10 Main Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Eskadarn
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	yes	"	yes	yes	15 years	N.Y.	friend: J. Rathenauer 24 E 2nd Ave. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Brunstadt
24			$30											5	-						
25																					
26	yes	"	yes	yes	-	-	friend: Schirmer New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wesel
27																					
28	no	"	$5	no	-	-	Friend: Hermann Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	Germany	Rodberg
29	"	"	no	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Tschernigow
30	yes	"	yes	no	12		cousin, Peter Oliver Kaunas Lithuania Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kalwarja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kronprinzessin [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hofjennunn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

Ar Tirana 9-20-38 ✓

P-1215255-10/20/38

1-2,48352-505-3/2-2/39

Admitted

ADMITTED

Admitted

Admitting

Admitted

Admitting

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1904.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relatives, or by others, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ruptured or Crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of Ticket.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kronprinzessin, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Canadian immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, _____, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23-54545 5/17/37 (505)

Aus

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*4*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous residence	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fiebe, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number of [illegible], contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1909 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1909.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fredovič	Angela	46		F.	M.	trans=mije	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Hrast	brat Stepan Hrast 17. Suhor Carniola	Lolo.	Salida
2	Medoš	Ivana	23		F.	S.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vinica	mother Marija Medoš Vinica 37 Carniola	Pa.	Allegheny
3	Slamka	Angela	25		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Blahaj	uncle Paul Damis Hung. Belehaj 27. Bezovom.	O.	Lorain
4	Svoboda	Josef	26		M.	"	butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Lazinky	father Jan Svoboda Laz. Kp. Hor. Budějovice	Neb.	Omaha
5	Včela	Marie	23		F.	"	servant	"	"	"	Bohemia	Hvonice	Hvonice	father Karel Včela Hvonice Tabor Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Klein	Clara	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Netschetin	mother Olgmira Klein Netschetin bei Elsen	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Němečka	Václav	24		M.	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Čeičovice	brother Karel Němečka Čeičovice p. Tabor Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Jezista	Albina	17		F.	"	farm= laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dombravice	father V. Jezista, Dombravice	Bohemia	" "
9	Klut	Margareta	49		M.	wife	house= work	no	no	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Lokovica	father Mart. Štefanče Lokovica 26. Unterika Carniola	Ill.	Chicago
to Rel: to 2	Lieke	Marie	11													
X 11	Marek	Marie	45		F.	m.		yes		Austria	Bohemiane	Laky	Laky	father Jos. Marek Laky, Czecho-Bohemia		
X 12	"		11					"		"	"	"	"	"		
X 13	"	Elsie	10					"		"	"	"	"	"		
X 14	Lékel	Karoline	18					"		"	"	"	"	friend		
15	Penke	August	23		M.	s.	laborer	"		Germany	Pomerania	Pomerania	Pomerania	brother Fred Penke	N.	Albany
16	Fell	Alfred	55		M.	m.		"		"	"	"	"			
17	~~Richter~~	~~Erich~~														
18	Lindig	Gerhard	2		M.	s.	Germany									
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

16/2/14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Years or periods. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	No	husband: John Predovič Zelida Cold Boz Carma.	No	No	No	No	good	None	4	11	fair	light	brown	None	Austria Carniola	Grajnič
2	"	"	10	Yes 1912 1908	Br. in law: B. Radovich Pa. Pittsburg Pa. Allegheny 913 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Virina
3	"	"	20	no	sister: Ostr Filet 812 St. Zgrain O. Brodzraisotki.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown	"	Hungary	Bdabaj
4	"	"	120	"	brother: Lambert Evstoda 1132 So 15. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Austria Moravia	Lajšlaz
5	Yes	"	30	Yes 1905 1909	Ill. sister: Rosa Svehla Ill. Chicago Chicago Cliffordpark ave 1380.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Divonice
6	"	"	20	no	brother: Garby Herzog New York N.Y. 304 E 83 d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	"	Netschetin
7	"	"	10	"	sister: Kathi Remišella Ill. Chicago 1539 W. 22 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Čičelovice
8	"	"	10	"	brother: Karl Jemista Ill. Chicago 1151 Hayden ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dombravice
9	"	"	100	Yes 1909	Ill. husband: John Plut Ill. Summit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	dark	grey	"	Austria Carniola	Lokevice
10																			
11	yes	self	50	no	daughter Primo Borovitag 378 E 71 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Bohemia	Žoky
12	"	mother	"	"	sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown		"	"	"
14	"	self	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	no	self	50	no	uncle: Heinrich Benke Brooklyn ave. Albany. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Carniola	Kaltenberg
16																			
17																			
18	No	self	50		brother: Heinr. Benke Brooklyn ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Jealousy of Neighbors	none	5	11	"	"	"	Jealousy of the neighbors	Austria Hungary	Kaltenberg
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAY [illegible], 190[illegible].

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1909 day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Southampton May 5th, 1907.

C & R 1883

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Feeney	John A.	47	M	M	Importer	yes	yes	United States Citizen U S A			Stanford			
2	Feeney	Elena	36	F	M	—	"	"	"	"		"			
3	Munson	Edwin	73	M	M	Capitalist	"	"	"	"		San Jose			
4	Coselid	Minna	45	F	M	None	"	"	Prussia	German	England	London	Sister in law Mrs J. Bisson Bramblebye Park Godalming Surrey	New York	
5	Mueller	Hans Georg	1	M	S	Child	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father Hermann Mueller Ebenstock Saxony	— " —	
6	Chadde	Otto	32	M	M	Clothier	"	"	United States Citizen U S A			Rochester N.Y.			
7	Fennig	William A	43	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"		Latonia			
8	Fennig	Helen wife	43	F	M	—	"	"	"	"		"			
9	Irwin	Charles W	40	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"		La Roma			
10	Irwin	Minnie	40	F	M	—	"	"	"	"		"			
11	Eyomkton	Walter James	36	M	M	Stockholder	"	"	"	"		"			
12	Laurence	James Forbes	40	M	S	Gentleman	"	"	Britain Scotch	Australia		Sydney	U.S.A. Same as Hon Charles W. Irwin Road. Putney. London	USA	New York
13	Greenland	William	37	M	M	Grocer	"	"	United States Citizen U S A			—			
14	Martin	Fred. L.	29	M	M		"	"	"	"		—			
15	Scoggs	Joseph James	32	M	Wid	Doc	"	"	"	"		Orofino Idaho			
16	Nelson	Asst. Francis Oscar	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —			
17	Hall	Lewis Brading	32	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"		New York			
18	Keller	Ruby Elsie	30	F	M	—	"	"	"	"		"			
19	Kallschener	Henriette	30	M	F	S Maid	"	"	Prussia	German	England	London	Mother Mrs H. Kallschener Burnstr: 40. Werden.	USA	Atlanta
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 16 L

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 1/

172

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 190

C & S 1883

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid in own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years	If Yes— Where.												
1						Plainfield Ohio												
2						" "												
3						San Jose California												
4	yes	Self	75	yes	29	L Island	Herman Boas. 25 Union Avenue Corona. Long Island.	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 11	fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany Hannover
5	"	"	80	No	—	—	Friend H. Herschell, 136 Water Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany Saxony
6							52 Elmira Street. Rochester N.Y.											
7							Parents. Tacoma.											
8							— " —											
9							Father. Tacoma. Park Station Washington											
10							— " — — " —											
11																		
12	yes	Self	100	yes	26	—	John Lawrence. Elm Villa Woodbridge N Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 8	fair	Brown	Blue	None Scotland Aberdeen
13							Fairbanks Alaska											
14							" "											
15							Beaver Pa											
16							Oakley Idaho											
17							156. 5th Av. New York											
18							" " " " "											
19	no	Self	yes	No	—	—	mind to Mrs. Carrie Patton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. 3	fair	fair	Blue	None Germany Werden
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hajenmann Cm, of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hajenmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190 .

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes -Yes (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (e.g., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, correctly spelled, of each alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 16 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin [illegible], am solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] annexed, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* CHERBOURG , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Fosman	John	27		m s	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	Ohio	Mrs Fosman	Ohio	Lima
2	Mr Stein	Fred	34		m m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	German	U.S.	Ohio	Mrs Stein	Ohio	Lima
3	Mr Grindell	Dewsbury	27		m s	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.	Ohio	Mrs Grindell	Ohio	Lima
4	Mr Carey	Frank	21		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	U.S.	Ohio	Mrs Carey	Ohio	Lima
5	Mr Pullman	Nicholas	50		m m		yes	yes							
6	Miss Delsaut	Jeanne	22		f s		yes	yes							
7	Mr Thiebaud	Jean F	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	French Belgian	French	France	Paris	Mr Eug. Thiebaud	Ohio	Lima
8	Mr Diderion	Regis	28		m m	waiter	no	no	French	French	France	Paris	15 Rue de Berri	Paris	
9	Mrs Diderion	Georgette	22		f m	cook	no	no	French	French	France	Paris	15 Rue de Berri	Paris	
10	Miss Roux	Rachel	20		f s		yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	15 Rue de Berri	Paris	
11	Mr Keller	Herman	28		m m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs Emma Keller Emanuelstr.		
12	Mrs Keller	Anna	30		f m		yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Emanuelstr.		
13	Mr Bachmann	Otto	32		m m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Mass	Waterbury	Mr Albert Bachman	Stamford	Conn. Waterbury
14	Miss Weisshartz	Berth	20		f s	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs Julie Lemoine	Me	Portland
15	Miss Mühlwald	Olga	25		f s	governess	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Greene	Paris	
16	Mr Turnitz	Raimund	39		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	American	German	Austria	Wien	Mrs Helene Turnitz	[illegible]	
17	Mr Friedman	Edward	41		m m	sketcher	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	25 Vienna 539 Lenox Ave	New York	NY
18	Mr Toba	Frank Hitan	25		m s	valet	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Mr Yamamoto	Japan	
19	Mr Dumail	[illegible]	40		m m		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	French	France	Paris			
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1916
1/2
181

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July*, 190 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
					Yes or No.	Years or months.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	yes	Swedish Lutheran Church	yes	yes	8	mo.	Swedish Lutheran Church, 11 East 19th Street, New York.	[illegible]	no					5	7	light	fair	blue			Sweden		
7	"	self	$60	1904		"	37 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		4		France		
8	"	"	"	"		no	Servants to Mr. Keating	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"		"		
9	"	"	"	"		"	58 Central Park West Mrs. A. D. Keating.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"		"		
10	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	"	self	$22	1904		no	240 Garfield [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	light	fair	blue	"		"		
12	"	"	"	1909				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dark	"	"		Austria	Jew	
13	no	"	$50	1907		no	Wolcottown	47 Capehal St Wolcottown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Germany	Lutheran	
14	no	"	$30	1908		no		of Mr Borden Fremont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"		Germany	Jewish	
15	"	"	$30	two					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"		Austria	Hebrew	
16	yes	"	$30	two				of Mr Bayer 42 Fulton St Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	"		Germany	Lutheran	
17	"	"	$30	Ony 2 years				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown		"		Austria	Catholic	
18	"	Belden	$40	Since 5		ny		roberts Mr Belden	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair		"		Austria	Jewish	
19														5	3	fair	black		"		Japan	Hebrew	
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, an solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1909 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (*Age.*)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (*Sex.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 6 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, and so forth. Simply the word "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "laborer," or other indefinite description is not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens immigrating to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No. can neither read nor write. Yes, No. can read but not write.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who possesses such features as admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—The entries in column 11 should show the *country only* in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not last country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*Whether alien was passage paid for.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, 4th of Jan, 190 8

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Heidmann	Johann	14		M	S	Edward	yes	yes	Germany	Teuton	Germany	Bremen	Father Friedrich Heidmann	Penn.	Pittsburg
2														Hermannthal Germ.		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by Dr Nute

Discharged by A.S. Brown Inspector
Mar 11 07

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th of July, 190[illegible].

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Arnau Heidmann Father Poland Steyer Moorzyk, Russia	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	none	Russia	Moorzyk
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoffmann.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1904,
at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Cherbourg (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3c in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909 . 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

177

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, Mai 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosol	Rudolf	26	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Dobregniewo	father Ludwig Rosol, Dobregniewo	Conn	Meriden
2	Sadowski	Aleksander	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	Polish	-	Dobrylas	father Jan Sadowski, Dobrylas	Conn	Old Mystic
3	Karwowski	Josef	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mrocki	father Jan Karwowski, Mrocki	Ill	Providence
4	Peczynski	Stanislaw	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lomza	father Jan Peczynski, Lomza	"	Crompton
5	Chorowowna	Teofila	17	F	-	servt	-	No	-	-	-	Chmielniki	sister Katarzyna Chorowyn, Chmielnik	Va	Richmond
6	Mozdierz	Jan	37	M	M	farm lab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Radlow	wife Maryanna Mozdierz, Radlow (Galicia)	Ill	Chicago
7	Kon	Josef	38	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Biecza	wife Rozalia Kon, Biecza	Madelung st. Gal.	-
8	Krawczyk	Jan	16	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gorzkowe	mother Katarzyna Krawczyk, Gorzkowe	P. Rozelew Gal.	-
9	Jedrzysik	Anna	40	F	M	domestic	-	-	-	-	-	Markuszowa	mother Agata Blazejowska, Markuszowa	P. Wyszanowa Gal.	Chicago
10	-	Franciszek	16	M	S	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	grandmother -	-	-
11	Konefal	Katarzyna	27	F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Staniszewskie	mother Josefa Olszowa, dakury	Kamizon Gal	Mt Vernon
12	-	Michal	4	M	S	-	No	No	-	-	-	-	grandmother -	-	-
13	Surleta	Maria	18	F	S	servt	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Mako-w	father Jan Surleta, Mankow 204	Galicia	Mich Grand Rapids
14	Jola	Aniela	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wola nielecka	sister Jola Wola nielecka	Justina Kielec Gal.	Ny Newyork
15	Ziemba	Rozalia	17	-	-	servt	-	-	-	-	-	Moravsko	father Jan Ziemba, Moravsko	P. Jaroslaw Gal.	Pa Burnyton
16	Sekiela	Anna	19	-	M	-	No	No	-	Ruthenian	-	Oslawica	father Iwan Sekiela, Oslawica	P. Rzepkow Gal.	Va Keokee
17	-	Iwan	11	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	grandfather -	-	-
18	Salek	Vaclav	55	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	St. Kolin	father Vinc. Salek, St. Kolin Bohemia	-	Ill Chicago
19	Ovcacek	Josef	17	-	-	farmer	-	-	-	-	-	Praha	father Alois Florian, nowy Kloupetin	Bohemia	O Cleveland
20	Kakacek	Jan	19	-	-	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Tedle	father Jan Kakacek, jedly C. Tedec	Bohemia	Mich Detroit
21	Kelnofx	Blazej	32	-	M	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Hluboká	wife Barb. Kelnofx, Hluboka	Bohemia	Mich Jamesley
22	Malek	Anna	16	F	S	servant	-	-	-	-	-	Strampouch	father Alois Malek, Strampouch, Caslav	Bohemia	Ny Newyork
23	Sivotnyak	Stefan	33	M	M	mason	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	brother Sivotnyak Gyula, Kassa Gizella Utcza	Hungary	-
24	Babiar	Anna	16	F	S	servt	-	-	-	-	-	Miava	father Babiar Janos, Miava 1654	Hungary	Ill Chicago
25	Chrzjka	Emilie	37	F	M	wife	-	-	-	-	-	Jnjovaralja	mother Bonat Maria, Leszjacko Jnjovaralja	-	-
26	-	Gyula	6	M	S	child	No	No	-	-	-	-	grandmother Szegyn Hung	-	-
27	-	Marcia	4	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	Lajos	2	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Petyko	Anna	30	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	11-2223	953-	1/4/10	Lozan	mother Kovacik Maria, Lozan Jnjovaralja Hung.	-	-
30	Kajcher	Maria	23	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cigene	father Kajcher Ignasz, Cigne Orva Co Hung	-	-

2 Rooms

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 11 MAI 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brail	11	No			Brail Carl Hoffmann 4 And Hall Pl. Nelson Colo	No	No	No	good	No		6						
2	"	Brail	11	No			Brail Bolesław Pazsik	"	"	"	"	"		7						
3	"	Brail	5	"			Brail Adolf Chrzanowski Andrzej St 16 Evergreen Ave	"	"	"				5						
4	"	"	54	"			Brail Andrzej Lychlarzyk Cromwell Ct	"	"	"	"	"		6						
5	"	Sister	34	"			sister Paulina Chromczewska Richmond, W Va. 17 St 1150	"	"	"	"	"		3						
6	"	Brail	15 Yrs	1902	Chicago		brail Wojciech Dylag 20 3927 S Rockwell Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		3						
7	"	Brother	10 Yrs	1907		02	brother Walenty Kron 1806 Hamlin Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5						
8	"	"	10 Mo				brother Paweł Chrzanicki Hamilton Ave 1556 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5						
9	Yes	Husband	15 Yrs	1900	Joliet	06	husband Ludwik Jeczynik Chabat St 6 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		6						
10	"	Father					father	"	"	"	"	"		5						
11	"	Husband	30	No			husband Andrzej Krefal Canal St 193 Canal, Nyc	"	"	"	"	"		4						
12	"	Father					father	"	"	"	"	"		5						
13	"	Uncle	11	1907			uncle Józef Surleta 649 Jon St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"		6						
14	"	Brother	10	"			brother Michał Kelisen New York, Hills Ave 377	"	"	"	"	"		4						
15	"	Sister	10	"			sister Mary Ziemba 681 Canal Ave New Kensington, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5						
16	"	Husband	8	"			husband Kazyo Sekiew Box 41, Keokee, Va	"	"	"	"	"		5						
17	"	Father					father	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	Brother	15	"			brother Jos Satek 870 Augusta St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5						
19	"	Uncle	10	"			uncle Frank Ovcacek 3807 Trumbull Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"		6						
20	"	Brother	18	"			brother Alois Kalasek 172 to 4 St South Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"		5						
21	"	Brother	16	"			brother Roman Kalinek Gomolez, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5						
22	"	Uncle	9	10			uncle Antan Kozek 439 6 74 St Manyard	"	"	"	"	"		5						
23	"	Wife	21	1901		07	wife Zofia Zyga 316 8 70 St Maryard	"	"	"	"	"		6						
24	"	Brother	5	7	No		brother Fabian Wisla 145 Marberry Ave Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"		4						
25	"	Husband	58	10 Yr	1903	Chicago	husband Wojciech Ostrowski 252 Mary St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5						
26	"	Father					father	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	born				-	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	Brail	12	No			brail Nowotny Vladimir 283 Maitland Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		6						
30	"	Brother	8	5 Yrs	1902	Chicago 20	brother Maxim Smaj 1932 Robert St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann, Master of the V. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 [illegible], 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* or *place of birth* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, insert name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by or for*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what (state or friend)*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing Vessel of the North German Lloyd Company, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vonič	Karolina	17	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chizone	uncle Vonic Mihaly	Ill	Joliet
2	"	Verona	15										Chizone Austria		
3	Gregus Szikora	Zuzanna	33	F	M						Szivitaka		father: Szikora Jan		
4	"	Zuzanna	11				No	No					Selobaka op. Kst	Ill	Enock
5	"	Maria	9										grandfather		
6	Glomba	Maria	20				Yes	Yes			Dobro		father Jan Glomba		
Admitted 7	Model	Louise	14		S.				Germany	Germany	Wachenheim		Dobro Austria	Ia	Hartford
8	Rodmeiss	Albert	17	M		cooper					Bellheim		father Karl Model		
9	Peterlin	Franz	38		M	miner			Austria		Meerbeck		Wife Anna 28 years	Ill	Natural Mine
10	Lenart	Franz	31										father Karl Rodmeiss		
11	Rahr	Carl	37		M	painter					Zirlitz		Bellheim Germany	Ill	Chicago
12	Pirpak	Jan	46		M	shoemaker			Austria	Slovak	Brezlyn		sister Anna Peterlin		
13	Magda	Marya 36/632	17	F	S	seamstress					Mielec		USC		
14	Bonk	Bronislawa	22	F	M	none	No	No			Rzadka		brother Jan Lenart		
15	Sillaczer	Marya	20	F	S		Yes	Yes			Rzadka		Mielec Galicia		
16	Kowalska	Zofia	16	F	S				Russia		Kamienica		father Jan Pirpak		
17	Jaroszewicz	Anastazya	20				No	No	Austrian	Galicia	Nikulice		Rzadka Galicia		
18	"	Stefan	18	M	S								father Jacob Kowalska		
19	Majchszack	Franz	25		S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ozarowo	Kamienica Austria		
20	Kuczniarek	Anton	24			smith						Skrzino	mother Marya Bonk		
21	Klingbeil	Gustav	23	M	S	farmlab						Kreutzburg	grandmother		
22	Luther	Rudolph	24		M	farmlab						Wisenthal	Ozarowo Austria		
23	"	Ludwig	21	F		none							father Wilh. Klingbeil		
24	"	Berta	62										Kreutzburg Germany	Ill	Condo
25	Lewitzki	Carl	22	M	S	farmlab							Wisenthal Germany		
26	Wickl	Katharina	18	F	S	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Riga	father Johann Luther	Ia	Boyleston
27	Bender	Arthur Hugo	23	M	S	clerk			Germany		Germany	Mensfeldt	friend		
28	Lapp	Richard	30	M	S	merchant							father Jan Lenart		
29	Fricke	Gerhard	23			farmlab							Riga Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Felicha	Anna	19	F		servant			Germany	German	Hungary	Rzeczyca	Germany		
													father Jan Pirpak		
													Rzeczyca Austria		
													mother Felicha Zuzanna		
													Rzeczyca Austria	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by whom; if by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Ya father 10 Yo			✓ father New York 413 Abe St	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	4				
2																
3	C-	husband 5			husband Gregus Georg Enock, Pa Royal St Mt											
4	C-	father			father											
5	C															
6		uncle 6			uncle John Mihalyak Demmo Pa 39 Kenfordtown											
7		brother 19			brother John Modell 5 Street 2944 Ryla, Pa											
8	Yes	father 26			uncle Georg Stalli Rochester, Wyo Laporte Ind											
9		self 20			friend Alois Novak Chauncey, Ohio											
10		" 20			brother											
11	S-	" 20			brother August Petzold 562 & 47 Street Chicago, Ill											
12		" 20 Yes 1908 NY.	1105		home											
13	Yes	brother 3 No			brother Tonasz Magda St 110, 72, Newyork											
14	Yes	husband 5 Yes 05	1901 Canada NY		husband Josef Rak St 4, 46 Odessa, NY											
15	C-	aunt 10 No			aunt Zofia Jacinska 127 the Corbet Jakestown											
16	C-	father 16 No			father John Hahn 62 Bucyrus Oak Ave, Buffalo											
17	C-	husband 10 Yes 08	1904 Harford Conn		husband Onufry Jaroniec Bradee St 69 Bristol, Conn											
18		father			father											
19		self 10 Yes 06	1113 Erie Pa		Uncle Michal Krybecki Lincoln St 223 Grand Rapids											
20	C-	" 20 No			friend Adam Chojnacki Frankfurt St 76 Chicago											
21	No	self 12 No			Brother-in-law Uncle August Poplawski Condon St 22											
22	No	self 30			uncle Wilhelm Ofmann Boyles Town Pa											
23																
24																
25	Yes	brother 18			brother Leo Gorecki Market St 323 Chicago Ill						Sunday	4 10				
26	C-	sister 10			sister Elis Wicke 506 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill											
27	No	self 25 No			uncle W. L. Hollenzwilla 204 Scoville Ave, Buffalo NY											
28	Yes	brother 10 No			brother N. Calm 1108 Louth St St. Joseph Mo											
29		uncle 25			uncle H. Hafemann Bradford, Penn.											
30	C-	brother 8			brother Rosa Josef 203 Union St Chicago, Ill											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kögemann, Master of the U. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kögemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 [illegible], 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, mill-owner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer (general) is one who works on a farm but who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9. (*Race or people.*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are variously termed Jews, Hebrews, Israelites, Children of the Dispersion, Children of Israel, Children of the East, Children of the Ghetto, Children of Jacob, Children of Zion, Children of the Covenant, Sons of the Law, Children of Abraham, Children of Judah, Children of Benjamin, Children of Levi, Children of Israel, Children of Jerusalem, Children of Shem, Children of Eber, Children of Hagar, Children of Ishmael, Children of Esau, Children of Edom, Children of Seir, Children of Moab, Children of Ammon, Children of Midian, Children of Amalek, Children of Kedar, Children of Dedan, Children of Tema, Children of Buz, Children of Hul, Children of Gether, Children of Mash, Children of Sheba, Children of Ophir, Children of Havilah, Children of Jobab, Children of Joktan, Children of Peleg, Children of Nahor, Children of Terah, Children of Haran, Children of Milcah, Children of Iscah, Children of Sarah, Children of Rebecca, Children of Rachel, Children of Leah, Children of Bilhah, Children of Zilpah, Children of Dinah, Children of Tamar, Children of Shua, Children of Asenath, Children of Potiphar, Children of Potipherah, Children of Manasseh, Children of Ephraim, Children of Machir, Children of Gilead, Children of Shuthelah, Children of Becher, Children of Tahan, Children of Eran, Children of Laadan, Children of Ammihud, Children of Elishama, Children of Nun, Children of Joshua, Children of Beriah, Children of Heber, Children of Malchiel, Children of Birzavith, Children of Asher, Children of Jimnah, Children of Ishuah, Children of Isui, Children of Beriah, Children of Serah, Children of Heber, Children of Malchiel, Children of Birzavith, Children of Dan, Children of Hushim, Children of Naphtali, Children of Jahzeel, Children of Guni, Children of Jezer, Children of Shillem, Children of Gad, Children of Ziphion, Children of Haggi, Children of Shuni, Children of Ezbon, Children of Eri, Children of Arodi, Children of Areli, Children of Reuben, Children of Hanoch, Children of Pallu, Children of Hezron, Children of Carmi, Children of Simeon, Children of Jemuel, Children of Jamin, Children of Ohad, Children of Jachin, Children of Zohar, Children of Shaul, Children of Levi, Children of Gershon, Children of Kohath, Children of Merari, Children of Libni, Children of Shimei, Children of Mahli, Children of Mushi, Children of Amram, Children of Aaron, Children of Moses, Children of Miriam, Children of Eldad, Children of Medad, Children of Judah, Children of Shelah, Children of Pharez, Children of Zerah, Children of Hezron, Children of Hamul, Children of Jamin, Children of Ohad, Children of Jachin, Children of Zohar, Children of Shaul, Children of Issachar, Children of Tola, Children of Puah, Children of Jashub, Children of Shimron, Children of Zebulun, Children of Sered, Children of Elon, Children of Jahleel, Children of Joseph

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Fenker, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Service serving [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, May 4 L, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feldmann	Hermann	59		M M	farmer	yes	yes	USA	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hans	Buckow	Hans Buckow		
2	"	Wilhelm	69		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Buss	Thomas	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Berek	Josef	38		" "	"	"	"	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Lubexa	wife Rosalia Berek Lubexa Galizien Gal	Ill	Chicago
5	Ulrich Dicker	Maria	28		F M	none	write		Hungary	German	Hungary	Vricsko	mother Debora Ulrich Komorn Hung. Vricsko Turocz co Hung.	Pa	Charleroi
6	Sepitko	Julia	18		S		yes		Magyar			Varanna	father Sepitko Andras Varanna Zemplen co Hung.	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Zupko	Janos	26		M	farmlab	yes		Slovak			Szasser	wife Zupko Maria Szasser Zemplen co Hung.	NJ	Trenton
8	Dzarisin	Anna	17		F S	none						Margonya	father Dzurizin Andras Margonya Saros co Hung	Ill	Streator
9	Kurinjan	Zuzanna	20		A							felsökeresny	mother Kurinjan Maria felsökeresny Saros co Hung.		
10	"	Andras	16		M S		no	no					grandmother "		
11	Wolff	Alfred	23		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Josef Wolff Berlin Art Unterricht Germ	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Kuranek	Albert	24		" "	mason	"	"	"	"		Weitendagen	father Wilhelm Kuranek Weitendagen Pommern Ger	Ny	Victor
13	Kopatz	Gustav	18		M S	farmhelp	"	"	"	"		Orion	father Adam Kopatz Orion O. Pr. Germany	Mich	Lansing
14	Elgers	Hattie	34		F M	none	"	"	"	"	Mass	Adams	father Carl Keller Langenwalde Elbe Germ	Mass	Adams
15	Blanchard	Augusta	37		F "	"	"	"	USA	English	R.I.	Westerly	N.S.C.	R.I.	Westerley
16	Komarek	Antonie	19		F S	servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tremosnice	father Rud. Komarek Tremosnice Bohmia	Ny	Wenyard
17	Hlavacek	Rosie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Jarratec	father Vaclav Hlavacek Jarratec Bohmen Boh.	Ill	Chicago
18	Lipsky	Mandel	16		M S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plonsk	father Zelig Lipsky Plonsk R. Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Grindl	Anna	33		F M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Köflach	father Georg Grindl Köflach Steiermg Austria	Pa	Allegheny
20	Danko	Juzanna	23		" "		"	"		Slovak	Hungary	Nagyszaniszlo	father Benko Andras Nagyszaniszlo Saros co Hung.	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Anna	3		" S		no	no					grandfather "		
22	"	Jan	10		M S										
Admitted 23	Fajt	Agnes	24		F S	servant	yes	yes				Szepespatak	mother Fajt Maria Szepespatak Szepes Hung	Ind	Clinton
Admitted 24	Katzer	Gyozfi	11		M S								grandmother "		
Admitted 25	"	Maria	9		F S										
26	Melnyczkyj	Adryan	30		M M	mason	"	"	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Flumacz	mother Barbara Melnicka Flumacz Galizia	Mass	Brockton
27	Czemerys	Rozalia	35		F M	none	no	no				Rowne	mother Maria Iwaniuk Rosrowock P. Ustrzyki dolne	Pa	Pittsburg
28	"	Aniela	7		F S								aunt " Gal.		
29	"	Mikal	3		M S										
30	"	Mytrus	10		" "										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	30 Yes	1887 1909 1911	Buffalo Kans		Home	No	No	No	No	good	No						U. S.	
2	"	"	"	1909	"		"													
3	"	"	"	1902 1909	"		"													
4	Yes	brother	10 Yrs	1903 04	Chicago Ill		brother: Josef Berch 30 Kenz St. Chicago Ill													
5	"	husband	30 No				husband: Wlad Dyba Jano 1109 Ave Centerville													
6	"	aunt	10 No				aunt: Rosalerie Jesz 146 Nord 10th St. Pittsburg Pa													
7	"	brother	10 Yrs	1902 05	Trenton NJ		brother: Stephen Kal 413 Federal St. Trenton NJ													
8	"	brother	10 No				brother: Stephen Andro 1419 Walnut St. Streator Ill													
9	"	husband	18 Yrs	1903 07	Streator Ill		husband: Kwiatek Andreas East First Ave 83													
10	"	father	"	born			father: " Streator Ill												U. S.	Streator Ill
11	"	self	50 No				comm. Alfred Covin 2333 Redfield Ave Brooklyn													
12	"	brother	7 No				brother: Carl Durand Victor Ny Conte 4.													
13	"	bro. in L.	10 "				bro. in L. Johann Sowa Jones St 820 Lemmon Ave													
14	"	husband	20 Yrs	1903 1909	Adams Neb.		husband: Peter Eggers 47 Lincoln St Adams Neb.												U. S.	Clinton Mass.
15	"	brother	20 Yrs	born	Conn.		husband: Henry Blanchard 167 Redwood St. Waterbury Conn.													Waterbury Conn.
16	"	uncle	2 No				uncle: Ant. Velebradsky 323 E 75 Newyork													Bohemia Austria
17	"	uncle	4 "				uncle: John Hlavacek 344 N Robey St. Chicago Ill													Austria
18	Yes	brother	1 No				brother: David Lipski 591 18th St. Chicago Ill													Russia Poland
19	"	husband	1 "				husband: Jindr Andras 901 Fremont St. Allegheny Pa													Hungary Borsova
20	"	husband	100 Yrs	1903 07	Chicago Ill		husband: Sanka Martin 117 Augusta St. Chicago Ill													Hungary Hungarian Co.
21	"	father	"				father: "												U. S.	Chicago Ill
22	"	"	"				"													Hungary Hungarian Co.
23	"	brother	17 No				brother: Kazir Guszti Box 17 Clinton, Md													Szirmapatak
24	"	father	"				father: "													
25	"	"	"				"													
26	"	self	40 "				wife Rozalia Ulrich 11 Gottig St. Pittsburg Pa												U. S.	Jones Pennsylvania
27	"	husband	80 Yrs	1902 07	Pittsburg Pa		husband: Nagel Steve 819 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa													Hungary
28	"	father	"				father: "													
29	"	"	"				"													
30	"	"	"				"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAI 1909 . 190 .
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to or [illegible] River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining regardless of length of time, should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes this generally compares accurately showing country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. It necessarily relative by name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place, giving street and number, if any, of the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Fox, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Vessel "sailing Ch..." do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ...s of Halle a/ Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Fox

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pecuch	Katarzyna	27		F M	none	W		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ropa	father Vincenty Pendrik Ropa Galicia	Pa	Oglebay
2	"	Josef	9		M S								grandfather " "	"	"
3	Hanck	Gottlieb	27		M M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenleiten	wife Sabina Hanck Langenleiten Germany	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Söder	Johann	25		M S	farmlab	—	—	"	"	"	Waldberg	father Joh. Christ. Söder Waldberg Germany	O	Cleveland
5	"	Anna	29		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregor Schneider Waldberg Germany	"	"
6	Schneider	Kaspar	16		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
7	Griebel	Gregor	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hilaria Griebel Waldberg Germany	"	"
S. I.	Kleinberg	Martin	37		M M	FARMER	X	DISCHARGED	"	"	X	"	wife Anna Kleinberg Waldberg Germany	"	X
9	Griebel	Johann	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregor Griebel Waldberg Germany	"	"
10	Hillenbrand	Josef	31		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rufina Hillenbrand Waldberg Germ	"	"
11	"	Theresia	28		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"
12	"	Maria	8		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
13	"	Johann	4		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Kraus	Marya	44		F M	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Radlexany	Przedbory	mother Anna Mroczek Kolbuszowa	Pa	Oswego
15	"	Bronislawa	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " Galicia	"	"
16	"	Mieczyslaw	9		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Tadeusz	4		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Henryk	4		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Zofia	3		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Biga	Josefa	18		F S	none	"	"	"	"	Grabkowice		father Andrzej Biga Grabkowice Austria	Pa	Brooklyn
21	Ehrenfeld	Filipp	30		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Heber	Romania	Sulina	wife Karoline Ehrenfeld Lubjna Romania	My	Newyork
22	Reith	Mihaly	36		M M	farmlab	"	"	German	Hungary	Borocz		wife Reith Eva Borocz Hungary	Pa	Dunbar
23	Dir	Aaron	25		M S		"	"	"	"	Kosek	Petrocz	wife Kala Dir Petrocz Hungary	Pa	Cincinnati
24	Resk	Katalin	27		F M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Borocz	father Pro Adam Borocz Hung	O	Cleveland
25	"	Istvan	3	9	M S		"	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
26	Kedovan	Janos	37		M M	farmlab	Yes	"	"	Croatian	"	Dusnok	wife Kedovan Rosa Dusnok Hungary	O	Lorain
27	Sitar	Janos	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sitar Rosie Dusnok Hung	O	"
28	Facko	Josef	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Focka Lila Dusnok Hungary	O	Akron
29	Gerepka	Karolina	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rymnow	father Ferdynand Gorlka Rymnow Galicia Gal.	Pa	Trenton
30	Dzedzic	Karolawa	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslo	mother Anna Brenzic Jaslo Galicia	R.I.	Woonsocket

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 11 MAI 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or passage paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband	26 Yr	1902 Elyphant Pa	husband Jan Recuch Elyphant, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2		father	60	born	father											
3		brother	50	No	brother Adalbert Häuck Howard St 1911 Phila, Pa											
4		brother	31		brother Gregor Söder 812 E 14th St & dealership											
5		husband	26		husband Johann Söder 3605 Payne Ave & Cleveland											
6		brother	45		brother Josef Kleyder 1790 E 38 St Cleveland O											
7		self	25 Yrs	1905 Cleveland O. 08	mule Franz Köth East 609 Aberdeen Ave Cleveland											
8			20	No	brother John Kleinberg 1811 E 55 St, Cleveland O											
9			20		mule Franz Köth East 609 aberdeen Ave Cleveland											
10			56 Yrs	1906 Cleveland O 08	husband Johann Hillenbrand 38 Street 1814 Rood East Cleveland											
11			50		husband Cleveland O											
12		mother			father											
13																
14		husband	36 Yrs		husband Franz Klaus 38 Garfield St, Niagara Falls											
15		father			father Can											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20		brother	24 Yrs		brother Albert Biga Brooklyn NY 89 12 St grocery 4th Ave											Switzerland
21		self	1		mule Jos Edwards 99 Columbia St Newyork											
22		self	64 Yrs	1905 Cleveland O 07	husband Adam Kleinetz 13 Street Amboy Pa											Hungary Europe
23	No		45 Yrs	1905 Cleveland O 07	friend Andrey Idely 52 Cresplen St											Servia
24	Yes		4 8 Yrs		husband Rezk Stefan Cleveland O 4 Cedar Ave											Russia
25		mother			father											
26		self	1 Yrs	1906 Lorain O. 07	friend Sedlock Albert Grovestreet 69 Lorain O											Germany
27		self	40 Yrs	1905 Lorain Ohio 07	friend											
28			8	No	husband Hodovan Janos 3rd Main St 104 Akron											
29		brother	3		brother Josef Bajorak 321 Fair St Trenton NJ											Galicia Austria
30		cousin	40		cousin Jedrey Clevelan First St 69, Wronsville O											Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann Master (Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer.") of the U. S. Kreuzer Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Högemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.—Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Nos (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8.—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria districts, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 must show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—Whether alien was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing there-from, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/ Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savic	Sudrja	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Kosach	father Tomas Savic	Austria	Illinois	Chicago
2	Tirkovic	Mate	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slivica	wife Marija Tirkovic	Croatia	"	"
3	"	Stipan	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ika Tirkovic Stipica 83	"	"	"
4	Bodric	Mile	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starigrad	wife Luka Bodric 36 Starigrad	"	"	"
5	Wachura	Franz	34	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	German	Silesia	Zimrowitz	wife Karolina Wachura Zimrowitz	Silesia	"	"
6	Wirsberger	Johan	40	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Moravia	German	Moravia	Straz. nitz	wife Agnes Wirsberger	Moravia	"	"
7	Wenda	Ignacy	30	"	"	cook	"	"	Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Strzesina	father Karol Bialik Strzesina, Tarnow	Galicia	Ills	Chicago
8	"	Hedwyka	17	"	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father "	"	"	"
9	Krosnowski	Kazmery	18	M	S	clerk	"	"	8-268150	Polish	"	"	father Wincent Krosnowska	"	Kosnia	"
10	Stepak	Antoni	29	"	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworow	wife Barbara Stepak	"	Galicia	"
11	Kwiatkowski	Jozef	25	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Laz	wife Wictoria Kwiatkowska Laz	"	Galicia	Bon Homme S.D.
12	Brunner	Franz	40	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austria Steiermark	German	Steiermark	Anderstorf	wife Maria Brunner Anderstorf	Steiermark	Ills	Chicago
13	König	Ludwig	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johanna König Anderstorf	"	"	"
14	"	Viecka	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"
15	Finter	Ida	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moersbach	father Ferdinand Schaller Szanyafalva	Hungary	Ills	Chicago
16	"	Viktoria	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	"
17	"	Anna	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Brandl	Andreas	39	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fürstenfeld	wife Maria Brandl Fürstenfeld	Steiermark	Ills	Chicago
19	Rosenbraun	Josef	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anderstorf	wife Lucie Rosenbraun Anderstorf	"	"	"
20	Hirtler	Ignatz	10	"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Galka	Galka	father Ignatz Hirtler Galka	Hungary	Febr. St. Arnold	Kans.
21	Bednar	Johanna	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"
22	"	Josa	7	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	"
23	"	Isidor	4½	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Richter	Josef	16	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Richter Szolka	"	"	"
25	Frisch	"	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenitza	wife Magdalena Frisch Offenitza	"	Minn. St. Paul	"
26	Kundis	Magdalena	58	F	wid	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Kundis Offenitza	"	"	"
27	Bartl	Nikolaus	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Bartl Offenitza	"	"	"
28	Karner	Theresia	18	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kabot	father Kaspar Karner Szanyafalva	"	Ia	Boplay
29	Max	Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szanyafalva	father Johann Max Szanyafalva	Hungary	"	"
30	Janicsek	Istok	25	M	"	laborer	"	"	11-377688-	11/7/11	"	Brasca	wife Franziska Janicsek Brasca	Trencsen	Ills	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 May, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					brother [illegible]		No	No	No	No	good	No						
2					[illegible]													
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U. S. Kreuzer Berlin from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia), and those descended, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most northern people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transportation Service "Sheridan" sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

H-III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kohut	Lajos	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rozsahegy	brother in law Josef Gerat Hlohovec Hodonin, Zogsdorf	Ohio	Chicago
2	"	Terezia	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Terezia	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4	"	Sibaly	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ivan	7	5	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Trangel	Janos	37	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Rosaca	"	"	wife Anna Trangel Rosacz Trencsen	"	"
7	Oravecz	Sibaly	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabeth Oravecz Rosacz Trencsen	"	"
8	Rehak	Rudolf	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosica	"	"	wife Franziska Rehak Rosica Tyitra	"	St Louis
9	"	Edi	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lajos Rehak Orsica Tyitra	"	"
10	Orezdo	Sibaly	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefin Orezdo Felsyoda Tyitra	"	"
11	Zatyka	Janos	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eleonora Zatyka Rosica Tyitra	"	"
12	Lathernus	Anna	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	Bobro	"	"	mother Maria Pavlak Bobro Troa grandmother	"	Ca Trenton
13	"	Maria	5½	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Anna	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kuban	Zuzsanna	16	"	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	Galgoloa	"	"	mother Eva Kuban Galgoloa, Hevto	"	Ohio Barton
16	Droppa	Emilia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tasagalu	"	"	brother Maria Droppa Tadastalu Hevto	"	N.J. Newark
17	Slevkovics	Jozsef	34	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Bodkrad	"	"	wife Catalin Stefkovics Bodkrazy Tyitra	"	Franklin
18	Donoval	Janos	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecenye	"	"	wife Maria Donoval Szecenye Selyom	"	Ca Bethlehem
19	Ochodnicki	Anna	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	Bodica	"	"	grandmother Eva Tuba Jengarcin Turocszentgya Trencsen Hung	"	Bethlehem
20	"	Istvan	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dragicevic	Mate	18	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jelero	father Stipe Dragicevic Jelero 75	Croatia	Ohio Cleveland
22	"	Luka	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivo Dragicevic Jelero 75	"	"
23	"	Roko II	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Jela Balen Draga Balenska	"	"
24	"	Mile	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabinac	wife Ana Dragicevic Sabinac 139	"	Pa Pittsburg
25	"	Roko	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Kodric Starigrad 60	"	"
26	Modric	Ivan	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Starigrad	father Ivan Modric Starigrad 64	"	"
27	"	Mate	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Turkosic Stinica 25,	"	N.J. N.J.
28	Turkosic	Ivan	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stinica	wife Marya Serkovic Starigrad 50	"	"
29	Serkovic	Jakob	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starigrad	wife Stefrale Turkosic Stinica 83	"	"
30	Turkosic	Mile	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Stinica			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kohut	Lajos	35	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rosnabedi	brother in law Gerat Hoosabadi	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Terezia	35	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ferenca	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4	"	Mihaly	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ferenc	4	5	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Trangel	Janos	37	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bosnia	"	wife Anna Trangel Bosnia Trencsen	"	"
7	Oravecz	Mihaly	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabeth Oravecz Bosnia Trencsen	"	"
8	Rehak	Rudolf	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	wife Franciska Rehak Trencsen Tyitra	"	St. Louis
9	"	Edi	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lajos Rehak Trencsen Tyitra	"	"
10	Olvezdo	Mihaly	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zsefin Olvezdo Felsocsa Tyitra	"	"
11	Zatyka	Janos	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eleonora Zatyka Trencsen Tyitra	"	"
12	Lathrnus	Anna	32	F	Widow	none	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Bosnia	mother Maria Lavlak Bosnia Foa	Ca	Fresno
13	"	Maria	5½	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
14	"	Anna	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kuban	Zuzsanna	16	"	"	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galgalova	Galgalova	mother Eva Kuban Zibto	Oh	Barton
16	Droppa	Emilia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tasnalia	Tatastalia	brother Maria Droppa Zibto	N.J.	Newark
17	Stevkovics	Jozsef	34	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Bodvad	Bodvagy	wife Catalin Stefkovics Tyitra	"	Franklin
18	Donoval	Janos	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecenye	Szecenye	wife Maria Donoval Solyom	Ca	S. Bethlehem
19	Obodnicaki	Anna	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Fenyevaralja	grandmother Zuba Sengarcin Trencsen Hung.	"	Bethlehem
20	"	Istvan	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dragicevic	Mate	18	"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jelero	father Stipe Dragicevic Jezero 75	Croatia	Oh Cleveland
22	"	Luka	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivo Dragicevic Jelero 37	"	"
23	"	Roko II	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Jela Balen Braca Balanska	"	"
24	"	Mile	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	wife Ana Dragicevic Jelovgarac	Ca	Pittsburg
25	"	Roko	27	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Dragicevic Sabinac 934	"	"
26	Modric	Tomo	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Starigrad	Starigrad	wife Mata Modric Starigrad 60	"	"
27	"	Mate	18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Roko Modric Starigrad 64	"	"
28	Tukosic	Ivan	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stinica	Stinica	wife Marya Tukosic Stinica 25	N.J.	N.J.
29	Serkovic	Jakob	21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Starigrad	Starigrad	wife Marya Serkovic Starigrad 80	"	"
30	Tukosic	Mile	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Stinica	Stinica	wife Gertrude Tukosic Stinica 83	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 M[illegible]9, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						brother August Bhudik												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann, Master of the U. S. Kreuzerin Cuba Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport-ship "Cecilie" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

f. S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brozd	Antonina	32	6	F	Wife		Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Debica	brother Wojciech Brozek	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Wawra	11	4	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
3	"	Wladyslaw	6	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jan	5	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Adolf	3	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Szpunar	Wladyslaw	29	6	"	Laborer	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Walenty Biba Tresin	"	"
7	"	Jadwiga	24	5	"	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Josef	4	6	M	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
9	"	Wladyslaw	2	6	"	"										
10	"	Helena	5	2	F	"										
11	Brzykuta	Malgorzata	24	6	"	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister Marya Kochanska Tresin	"	"
12	"	Wladyslaw	5	6	M	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
13	Kozik	Jan	18	6	"	farm laborer		Yes	Yes	"	"	Lubla		father Antoni Kozak Lubla	Mass.	Chicopee
14	Olszowa	Marya	16	6	F	maid servant		"	"	"	"	Wawrzy		mother Zofia Olszowa Wawrzy	N.J.	Passaic
15	Osiecki	Konstanty	39	6	M	farm laborer		"	"	"	"	Konczyska		wife Marya Osiecka Konczyska	N.J.	Hopleville
16	Lazarek	Antoni	34	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		wife Sodeja Lazarek Konczyska	"	"
17	Chudoba	Marjanna	30	6	F	wife		"	"	"	"	Zasik		sister Rozalia Duda Zasik	Ills	Chicago
18	"	Josef	9	11	M			"	"	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"
19	"	Marjanna	3	6	F			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	Kalas	Anna	20	6	"	maid servant		Yes	Yes	"	"	Wrzana gorka		father Jan Kalas Wrzana gorka	"	"
21	Dukkiewicz	Walerjan	40	6	M	farm laborer		"	"	"	"	Tczew		wife Helena Duszkiewicz Tresen	"	"
22	Dziedzic	Jan	38	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grusnow		wife Anna Dziedzic Grusnow vicchy	Pa.	Coatesville
23	Kosa	Wojciech	29	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	Radgoszcz		wife Helena Kosa Radgoszcz	"	"
24	Urban	Karol	48	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Urban Radgoszcz	"	"
25	Waz	Marcin	32	6	"	"		No	No	"	"	Grusnow		wife Marya Wawsz Grudzion Radgoszcz	"	"
26	Dabek	Josef	16	7	S	"		"	"	"	"	Lubla		father Jan Dabek Lubla	N.H.	Manchester
27	Orzechowski	Josef	17	6	"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Jozef Orzechowski Lubla	"	"
28	Glot	"	17	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		father Simon Glamicki Lubla	"	"
29	Hatuszak	Jan	38	6	M	"		"	"	"	"	Tczew		wife Gabryela Hatuszak Tczew	N.J.	Poughkeepsie
30	Walczyna	Franciszek	42	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		wife Natalia Walczyna Tresen	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	husb Leon Drozd 2 7-1 str. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No good	No							Austria Gal
2	"	mother					father "												
3	"	"	4	born			"												Penn Pittsburgh
4	"	"		"			"												"
5	"	"	11	"			"												Penn Pittsburgh
6	"	self	$10	1907			brother-in-law Tomasz Tarnowski 362 E 10th str. N.Y.												Austria Tarnow
7	"	husb.					"												
8	"	father		born			uncle "												Austria Galicia
9	"	"		"			"												
10	"	"		"			"												
11	"	self	$10	1904			husb. Boleslaw Bryshuta 218 E. 11 str 3 str. N.Y.												Austria Galicia
12	"	mother		born			father "												
13	No	self	$9	No			brother Jan Kozik 11 Dublin str. Chicopee Mass												Austria
14	"	"	$25	"			cousin Anna Skorupa 50 Bond str. Passaic N.J.												Hungary
15	"	"	$60	"			step brother Ignacy Zagora Oakland 2 Jo Chapleville L.I.												Austria Galicia
16	"	"	$5	yes	1907	Allentown	step brother Jozef Tomek Oakland 2 Jo Chapleville L.I.												Austria Galicia
17	Yes	"	$40	"		Pa	husb Konstanty Chudoba 127 Dornel str. Chicago												Austria Galicia
18	"	mother	$6	"			father "												
19	"	"					"												
20	"	self	$20				cousin Wiktorja Krysa 99 West Place & Chicago Ills												Austria Galicia
21	"	"	$10	yes	1905	Ill. Chicago	brother-in-law Wladyl. Wierzbicki 1076 S Western Ave Chicago												Austria Galicia
22	"	"	$12	"	1907	Ills	brother-in-law Jan Truscz Ills												Austria Galicia
23	"	"	$10	"		Coatesville	319 West Main st Coatesville												Austria Galicia
24	"	"	$10	"		Pa	uncle Jan Krupica Pa 319 Main st Coatesville Pa												Austria Galicia
25	"	"	$15	"			brother-in-law Wojciech Krupica 319 West Main st Coatesville Pa												Austria Galicia
26	"	"	$10	"			cousin "												Austria Galicia
27	"	"	$9	"			brother-in-law Michal Banara 20 Birch st Waszch ster N.Y.												Austria Galicia
28	"	"	$10	"			cousin Jan Draca 220 Manchester N.H.												Austria Galicia
29	"	"	$10	yes	1907	Pa Roslin	brother Franciszek Glos 20 Birch st Manchester N.H.												Austria Galicia
30	"	"	$8	No			aunt Joanna Skora 98 Albany st Bridgeport Conn												Austria Galicia

318

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann Master, of the D. S. Kronprinz Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 370, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and its subdivision* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien was passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen Mar 4th 6, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wasik	Andrzej	19	6	M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dworzy	father Wojciech Wasik	Galicia	Dworzy
2	Zajac	Jedrzej	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworze	brother-in-law Wawrzyn Zajacz	"	Jaworze
3	Orzechowski	Franciszek	29	6	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lubla	Pawlow wife Zofia Orzechowska		Wisconsin
4	Bednarz	Katarzyna	30	F	none	Do	Do					Kamionowskie	brother Maria Daniel		Milwaukee
5	Sieczkowski	Franciszek	34	M	farm laborer							Gruszow	Pawlowskie wife Swiatczna Sieczkowska		New Britain
6	Urban	Kalman	37	"	"								Gagobza		Ca Baltimore
7	"	Anna	33	F	none		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beharfalu	father Peter Urban Beharfalu, Lipto	Hung	Ills Joliet
8	Lesha	Helen	50	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fatherie		
9	Vizvary	Karolin	17	"	S	maid servt						Tagyhovali	sister Katarin Matuszky		Conn Bridgeport
10	Krcsharik	Maria	18	"	"								Tagyhovali Fyitra father Istvan Vizvary		
11	Swietek	Jan	17	M	"	farm laborer						Bobro	Tagyhovalio Fyitra sister-brother Barbara Kraener		Brook
12	Holnik	Helena	40	F	M	none						Sehelnik	Bobro Troa father Antal Sojetek		Oh Cleveland
13	"	Helena	10	"	S							Bobro	Sehelnik Troa acqu Hanka Ozklar		Conn Broad Brook
14	"	Maria	7	"	"								n Bobroca, Troa		
15	"	Justina	5	"	"										
16	"	Franz	3	M	"										
17	"	Anton	10	"	"										
18	Roscoak	Simon	34	"	M	farm laborer						Landak	wife Margit Roscoak		
19	Bartek	Lorinca	26	"	"		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jacsko	Landok Jacsko wife Kornelia Bartek		Pa Jarrettsun
20	Friedl	Karl	30	"	"		"	"	"	German	"	Hlawnosd	Jacsko Svenesen wife Maria Friedl		Ills Chicago
21	"	Johann	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Borostyanko	Hlawnosd Tas wife Maria Friedl		
22	Daniel	Samuel	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kiczled	Borostyanko Tas wife Alisi Daniel		
23	Ringbauer	"	17	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Likkosd	Kiczled Tas father Josef Ringbauer		
24	Dreszler	"	37	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Kasa Hunad	Likkosd Tas wife Veneta Dreszler		
25	Targos	Josef	44	"	"		11-23407	76	(503)	4/29/39	"	Ben-ik	Kasa Hunad Tas wife Rosalia Targos		Oh Cleveland
26	Grabner	Johann	31	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Laba	Beheznik Troa wife Emilia Grabner		Ca Irwin
Admitted 27	Stec	Apolonia	36	F	none	Do	Do		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzybowka	Maria Laba Tas father Pawel Stec		Ohio
Admitted	"	Katarzyna	16	"	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brzybowka grandfather Jozef Galinz	Mass	Chicopee
Admitted 29	Kochnia	Josef	34	M	none	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cawlfa	Katarzyna	48	F	wid maid servt				"	"	"	"	uncle Wawrzenice Hadro Brzybowka		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1909, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, being subject to certification by the Board of Special Inquiry.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or labor of any kind enforced, prepaid or not, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, etc., or of any person or persons, company, partnership or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1		yes self $12.00					Brother Josef Chalupa 50 Curtiss str. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Ed brown		Austria Prag
2	"	" 5 "					Father Jan Zaruba 24 Bos Jewett City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair			Bohemia
3	"	" 8 "	1904				brother Nikolas Cerentsevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Austria
4	"	" 10 "	6 Hindmarsh				Wife husb Jan Bednarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey			Hungary Austria
5	"	" 15 yes	1903 7 Oakesville				cousin Antoni Kowal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Galicia Austria
6	"	" 200 "	1902 16 Newark				acqu Maria Gajan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Hungary	Austria
7	"	husb "	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Hungary
8	"	self $16	1907 19 Bridgport				husb Pedro Vieira Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		black				Portugal
9	"	" 14	00				acqu "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brn brown				
10	No	" 18	1				brother in L. Karel Skoupanik Broad Brook Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair				Austria
11	yes	" 12	1				brother in L. Josef Matias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	old blue				Austria
12	No	" 100	yes 1901 Broad				733 E. 70 str. Chio str. Cleveland O. husb Zigmund Rosenek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		grey				Austria
13	"	mother "	" " Brook				605 Rose Broad Brook Conn father	"	"	"	"	"	"			blue				
14	"	" "	born				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			grey				
15	"	" "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	" "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			blue				
17	"	" "	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			Hungary	Austria
18	yes	self $20	yes 1903 15				brother in L. Antonia Grasmucke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown				Austria
19	"	" 25	1905 18				Yedlitz N.J. cousin Simon Kudek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	old grey				Austria
20	"	" 12	No				Carentsun 103 Wagmann Oleg Carentsun do acqu Samuel Leyrer Co 962-71 Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue			Austria
21	"	" 12	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Austria
22	"	" 14	"				brother in L. Josef Willes 1837-49 str. Chicago Ills acqu "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Austria
23	"	" 10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			Austria
24	"	" 15	yes 1903				brother Johann Dressler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue			Austria
25	"	" 14	1901	7 Cleveland O.			5719 Bonc str. Cleveland O. brother Janos Fargos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Austria
26	"	" 12	1902	5 Jowin Pa			Jowin Pa acqu Fred Hg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark grey			Austria
27	"	" 180	No	7 Chicago Ills			1826 Farnwell str. Chicago Ills husb Hannemuc Chic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Austria
28	"	mother "	"				63 Bryant str. Chicopee Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue			
29	"	" "	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	self $20	"				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Högemann, Master, of the U. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Högemann,
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1903, 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Transportation "Cevic" sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2c in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania Hoods sailing from Plymouth, May 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Zofia	19		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	father Sebastyan Kadzik Galicia Poland	Illinois	Chicago
2	"	Katarzyna	17				yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia Poland	"	"
3	Kowalczyk	Agata	19				yes	yes					Galicia Poland mother Marya Kowalczyk		
4	Kowalski	Jan	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish Hebrew			Kraków Austria wife Emmala Kowalska		Grand Rapids
5	Kowalski	Lipka	32		F						Polish		Polska Russia father Jacob Kud		Mt. Clemens
6	"	Jan	2½		M								father Paul Kowalski		
7	"	Josepa	1/2		F						Galicia		Galicia Austria grandfather Kowalski		
8	Kozlowska	Josef	34		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Barbara Kozlowska		
9	Kozlowska	Marya	6		F					Polish Hebrew			Mikolow Prussia father Josef Kozlowski		Grand Rapids
Admitted 10	Kozlowski	Jan	37		M	farm laborer							Mikolow Prussia wife Julianna Kozlowski		
Admitted 11	Kozlowski	Andrzej	9		M						Austria		Galicia Austria Kowalski Mikolow Prussia		Detroit
Admitted 12	"	Marya	8		F								grandmother Marya Kowalski Kowalski		
13	Kowalczyk	Franciszka	22		M								father Josef Kowalczyk Galicia Austria grandfather Kowalski		Flint
14	"	Katarzyna	1		F		yes	yes							
15	Kozlik	Marya	18			married					Austria		mother Elena Kozlik Galicia Austria		Grand Rapids
16	Kozka	Rozal	28		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	6-116357- 9/19/41- NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Russia		wife Anna Kozka Russia		Ca. Wisconsin
17	Kozlik	Szczepan	22		S		11-232838 (505) 5/20/40						brother Ludwig Kozlik Russia		
18	Kozlik	Sebastyan	24		M		yes	yes					Ludwig Kozlik Russia wife Agata Kozlik Galicia		
Admitted 19	Kozlik	Adam	1		S		yes	yes	1-200900 + 4/12/37		Galicia Austria		Galicia Austria mother Ludwika Kozlik Galicia Austria		Detroit
20	Kozak	Maciej	27		M						Galicia Austria		Galicia Austria wife Maria Kozak Galicia Austria		Grand Rapids
21	Kos	Anna	22		F S		3-13675-P 6/1/36				Hungarian		Hungarian Hungarian grandmother Regina Kolarinska Galicia Austria		Grand Rapids
22	"	Jan	2		M S		3-130965- 10/31/36				Austria		Austria grandmother Kowalski Galicia Austria		Ft. Wayne
23	Kolarczyk	Franciszka	21		married		6-111558 3-24-41						father Jan Kolarczyk Austria grandmother Kowalski Galicia Austria		
24	Kolejas	Katarzyna	24				yes	yes			Austria		Poland Austria father Jan Kolejas Galicia Austria		Detroit
25	Kaminski	Wiktorya	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria		Austria Austria mother Magdalena Kaminska Galicia Austria		Mt. Clemens
26	"	Paweł	11		M S								Mikolow Prussia father Wojciech Kaminski Galicia Austria		Detroit
27	"	Wladislaw	8½										grandmother Kaminski		
28	Kolar	Rozal	27		M	farm laborer					Austria		Galicia Austria wife Anna Kolar Galicia Austria		Port Edward
29	"	Anna	19		F								Galicia Austria father Wojciech Kolar Galicia Austria		
30	Kolada	Wladislaw	17		M						Austria		father Wojciech Kolada Galicia Austria		Ft. Gratiot, Mich

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 23
Amended and Consolidated Rules

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, Master of the D. P. Kaiserin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1909 . 190 .

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actually at his command. Correct: stenographer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lapis polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not Simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money of which, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (race).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, who, after residing in Ticino, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year—both be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is necessary, for statistical purposes, that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of friend or relative he intends to join or reside with in the United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therefrom solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from "Bremen" May 6, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unfamiliar forms permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Lata	Josefa	17		F.	maid	Y	Y	Austria	Croat	Austria	Lukovica	brother, Lukovica	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Klimielowski	Stanislaw	17		M.	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kolbes, Austria	Klimielowski	"	"
3	Voraniec	Eleonora	22		F.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolbes, Austria	Voraniec	"	"
4	Spuniar	Vincenty	22		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow, Austria	Spuniar	"	"
5	Grabowska	Teresa	25		F.	none	"	No	"	"	"	Lasko, Austria	Grabowska	"	"
6	Zimek	Katarzyna	22		F.	servant	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wola Lasko, Austria	Zimek	"	"
7	Galka	Jan	42		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow, Austria	Galka	"	"
8	"	Barbara	40		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Krüger	Josefa I.	19		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucin, Austria	Krüger	Penn.	Pittsburg
10	"	Josefa II.	14		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gabriel	Marya	17		F.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rzeszow, Austria	Gabriel	Penn.	Pittsburg
12	Jeffej	Zofia	28		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow, Austria	Gabriel	"	"
13	"	Maria	4		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow, Austria	"	"	"
14	Olawa	Anna	17		F.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukow, Austria	Olawa	"	Carbondale
15	Kuras	Jan	32		M.	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Tarnow, Austria	Kuras	"	Pittsburg
16	Zagaja	Agnieszka	21		F.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaroslaw, Galicia	Zagaja	"	Lawrence
17	Pasaja	Anna	16		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukow, Austria	Pasaja	"	Wyoming
18	Novak	Franciszka	20		F.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jaroslaw, Galicia	Novak	"	Pittsburg
19	Hajer	Wenzel	34		M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kochlowice, Austria	wife, Hajer	Ill.	Chicago
20	Ziel	Samuel	33		M.	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Jarocin, Austria	wife, Franciszka Ziel	"	Pittsburg
21	Hanczek	Andreas	30		M.	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vukanova, Hungary	wife, Hanczek	Penn.	Pittsburg
22	Vrsata	Johann	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Vrsata	"	"
23	Szlezacik	"	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukanova, Hung. wife, Szlezacik	"	"
24	Skrecnic	Jovan	35		M.	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kosinec, Croatia	wife, Skrecnic	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Antunovic	Martin	36		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kosinec 29, Croatia	wife Antunovic Marica	"	"
26	"	Ivan	19		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopronca, Croatia	father, Antunovic Ivan	"	"
27	Klein	Peter	17		M.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kosinec 30, Austria	wife Lena Tomm	"	"
28	"	Skelli	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorjka, Macedonia	"	"	"
29	"	Dimitrovic	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, "	"	"
30	Petro	Simeo	38		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Petro Dimitre Gorjka, Macedonia	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 23
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19[illegible]9, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1		Herself	No	No			wife Brother & Sister Mary, 29 Hester St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Dk	gray	
2	"	"	No				sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7			blue	
3	"	"	No				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				gray	
4	"	"	$20	Yes	08	Washington	Brother 3035 Kosciuszko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Dark	Dark	
5	"	"	$5	"		Country	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Dk	Gray	
6	Yes	"	$6	"			Brother 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8			Blue	
7	"	"	$25	Yes	02	Cincinnati	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Gray	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				
9	"	"	$6	No			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Dark		
10	"	"	$6	"			Brother 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Gray	
11	"	"	$6	"			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		Dark		
12	Yes	"	$20	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Gray	
13	Yes	mother	$5				father												
14	"	self	$6	Yes	08	Warren	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Brown		
15	"	"	$10	Yes	08	Warren	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			Gray	
16	"	"	$9	Yes	02	Lawrence	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Blue	
17	"	"	$9	No			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9			Gray	
18	"	"	$6	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		Brown		
19	"	"	$6	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			Blue	
20	No	"	$5	Yes	02	Lowell	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown		
21	Yes	"	$10	Yes	02	Milwaukee	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black		
22	"	"	$20	No			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Dk Brn		
23	"	"	$10	Yes	08	Milwaukee	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
24	"	"	$20	Yes	02	Champaign	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brown		
25	"	"	$12	Yes	02	Lansing	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
26	"	"	$20	No			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
27	"	"	$20	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
28	"	"	$20	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
29	"	"	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Gray	
30	"	"	$10	Yes	08	Portland	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			Brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kögemann Master of the G. I. Kommandit Gesellschaft from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kögemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8.—*Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10.—*Nationality.*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12.—*Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparti-ments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13.—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column [illegible] will show the *country, nobility or bundred* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 14.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15.—*Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16.—*Whether have ticket through to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 20.—*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transportation Service "Sheridan" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1909

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rapi	Petro	20	8	M	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Hellenic	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Yeorniki Rapi Yiskiki	Macedonia	Bridgeford
2	Petro	Tonni	36		M	fruit merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Katsnidi	mother Petro Despina Katsnidi	Mass	Cambridge
3	Tase	Sotir	30		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coritza	mother Vasa Tasse Katsnidi	Me	Lewistown
4	Lazaru	Dionisios	24		M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Katsnidi	wife Katherina Dionisios Katsnidi	Mass	Boston
5	Gheorghiu	Spiro	28		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Greeka	father Georgi Kole Greeka	"	"
6	Radosevic	Ivan	20		S		yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bagunca	father Tid Radosevic Bagunca 22	Croatia	Minn Duluth
7	"	"	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vena Radosevic Bagunca 225	"	"
8	Waczwar	Wojciech	17		S				Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Posada	father Pawel Waczwar Gorna Gorna	Galicy	Pa Edri
9	Brzezinski	Josef	39		M				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leiter	brother Bartlomej Brzezinski Rogagora	Russia	Mass Worcester
10	"	Marianna	36		F		No	No	"	"	"	"	Rovno brother Michael "	"	"
11	Breiwa	Anton	28		M	farmer	2-8-19703	3-24-41	"	"	"	Yagniiawy	father Petras Breiwa Yagniiawy Rovno	"	"
12	Terebeisa	Josef	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Kazimir Terebeisa Yagniiawy Rovno	"	"
13	Jankewicz	Viktor	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katerzyna Jankewicz Yagniiawy Rovno	"	"
14	Socha	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Wolica	father Franek Socha Wolica Dembica	Galicy	Ills Chicago
15	Wolicka	Maria	23		F	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	Gumniska	father Jan Wolicki Gumniska	"	"
16	Jaskowska	Anna	18		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Jaskowska Gumniska	"	"
17	Fern	Heinrich	18		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Konotschy	father Georg Fern Konotschy Lenke	"	Long Island City
18	Marcula	Veronna	20		F	single	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Yezylenice	mother Feodka Andwar Kalnikow	"	N.J. Newark
19	Cepilowna	Anna	24		S	unmarried servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rupienin	brother Stanislaw Ziegilow Rupienin	Mass	Palmer
20	Czepil	Helena	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stanisl Szymanski Rupienin	"	"
21	Gajdosz	Michal	38		M	farm laborer	2-225988	3/27/1040.	505		"	Yaroslaw	wife Rosalia Gajdosz Yielkje	"	Taunton
Admitted	Jasaorek	Zofia	28		F	none					"	Boleslaw	father Stanislaw Zachaba Boleslaw	"	Silverbrook
Admitted	"	Zofia	11		S						"	"	grandfather "	"	"
24	Cichan	Katarzyna	17		"	none					"	"	father Wojciech Cichon Boleslaw	"	"
25	Kurzata	Marta	16		"	"	2-225921				"	Glinzid	mother Katerzyna Karnata Glinzid	"	Fallriver
26	Dulak	Franz	17		M	farmer laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Silchow	brother Marja Dulak Silchow	"	N.J. Alpha
27	Lisowski	Josef	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michal Lisowski Silchow	"	"
28	Wulkowic	Jan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glowaczowa	mother Klata Wulkowic Glowaczowa	Mass	Webster
29	Caryiak	Stanislaw	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzycz piastowe	brother Tuma Caryiak Krzycz piastowe	"	Pa Saltsburg
30	Stotzek	Jakob	24		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rasinkamala	father Wojciech Stotzek Rasinkamala	"	Ills Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 190 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission to or deported from the United States; and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	No			mother Filomena Giro 10 Alfred st. Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown			
2	"	"	20	1903	18 Boston		14 Sentral Square Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			
3	"	"	20	1905	18 Lewistown		brother Tangel Case Box 150 Lincolnville Lewis Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			
4	"	"	16	1907	18 Sanford	Me	brother Thoma Costa 28 Pork Square 28 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			
5	"	"	16				cousin Taki Christo 187 Cleanbern str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			
6	Yes	"	15				brother Jure Radoseric 215 Lee str. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Croatia	Croatia
7	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray			
8	"	"	10				uncle Jan Wasnisk 14 Box Edri Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown			
9	No	"	500	1894			son Franciszka Breninski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blue		Galicia	Lwow
10	"	brother	4	1903	Worcester	Mass	490 to 500 Wilbur st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Russia	Kalusz
11	Yes	self	$18	1897			friend Anton Terebeisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray			
12	"	"	40	1896			215 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y. stiefbrother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown			Austria
13	"	"	4	1903	N.Y.		brother Franz Lauberwicz 4 York st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	old gray			
14	"	"	8	1905			brother Victor Sikcka 671 Superior st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown brown			
15	"	"	8				brother Karol Zagas 37 Holt st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	old blue		Galicia	Krakau
16	"	"	45				father Josef Kaskowski 846 Wood st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	brown			
17	No	"	22	1903	N.Y.		cousin Hermann Heinrich Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			
18	"	"	30		17 Cortland		Greg kus st. Stefan Abarchula Belmont ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blue		Hungary	Hungary
19	"	"	20				cousin Rudolf Skowyra Palmer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	gray			Austria
20	"	"	40				stiefbrother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			
21	Yes	"	13				brother Aebastyan Gasiorek 17 Chestnut st. Taughton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown		Russia	Russia
22	No	"	12	Yes	1904	Gilbertville	husb. Wojciech Gasiorek 118 Box Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	old gray			Galicia
23	"	mother	17	No		Mass	father Josef Gasiorek 118 Box Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown			
24	"	self	10	"			brother in law Kardas 118 Box Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blue			
25	Yes	"	5	"			uncle Jan Lechowicz 119 Wiler st. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	gray			Russia
26	No	"	10	"			brother Jan Dubat Elyka N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			Poland
27	"	"	10	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue			
28	Yes	"	24	Yes	1904	Webster	cousin Josef Gawle 21 st Tower ave Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black brown			Austria
29	"	"	10	"	1903	Salisbury	Mass acyn Stefan Andrecka Salisbury Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			Austria
30	"	"	7	No		Pa	sister Josefa Babiaska 8866 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	old gray			Austria

N. Y. Form 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Högemann, Master, of the U. S. Kreuzerin Yacht from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Högemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1903,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to be joined in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes–ticket or No–no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Foster, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Yale & Laale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D Foster

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 0, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots. (Here insert any person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		no				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair					
2		mother					"	"	"	"	"	"								
3							"	"	"	"	"	"								
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10						
10		mother					"	"	"	"	"	"								
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10						
18		mother					"	"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
21		husb.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
22		father					"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
27		mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	4							
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

N. Y. Form 80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann Master, of the S. S. Kaiserin Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative, and where).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Who paid passage; if paid by other than himself, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing Mch 7th solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Public Health of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

211

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrow	William	30	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia	wife Ludwika Barrow Gallicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Gabor	George	30	5	"	"	"	"	~~Austria~~ Hungary	~~Croatian~~ Hungarian	U. S. A.	Citizen	mother Rosa Gaja Keredvye Hung.	"	"
3	Lojo	Ybadria	20	F	Unmaid	serv	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Keredvye	Hung.	Hung. to Carbon	"	"
4	Trba	Mihaly	44	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tagrefalu	Trenczen	wife Erika Trba Tagrefalu Trenczen	"	N.Y. Newark
5	"	Tunka	30	Fm	married	serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andras Turak Tagrefalu Trenczen	"	"
6	Kalenka	Anton	37	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hlohovec	Trnava	wife Katalin Kalenka Hlohovec Trnava	Oh.	Cleveland
7	Obitana	Adam	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bozac	Trencsen	wife Katarina Obitana Bozac Trencsen	Ills.	Chicago
8	Olejar	Ferencz	49	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Hlohovec	Trnava	wife Anna Olejar Hlohovec Saros	Conn.	Waterbury
9	"	Mihaly	9	"	Single	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
10	Seliga	Georg	46	"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	V. Bobrocz	Liptó	wife Anna Seliga V. Bobrocz Liptó	Ca.	Weston Lands
11	Lalak	Maria	29	F	Single	none	yes	yes	"	"	Hradistye	Trnava	father Josef Maria Hradistye Trnava	"	t. of Guttenberg
12	"	Jan	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
13	Sarah	Magda	16	F	single	none	"	"	"	"	Szos	Trnava	father Tendel Sarah Szos Trnava	"	"
14	Mihalovics	Gizella	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Mihalovics Szos Trnava	"	"
15	Hutta	Kata	41	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Andras Hutta Szos Trnava	"	Blendell
16	"	Regina	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
17	"	Janos	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leska	Agnesz	19	F	single	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Vajos	Trnava	father Mihlos Leska Vajos Trnava	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Zoffer	Josef	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Trnczko	Turocz	wife Anna Zoffer Trnczko Turocz	Pa.	Pittsburg
Admitted	Capes	Janos	50	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Capes Trnczko Turocz	"	"
21	Beda	Josef	42	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Olecka	Trnava	wife Anna Beda Olecka Trnava	Wisc.	Superior
22	Katuska	Georg	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korpalu	Ka	wife Anna Katuska Ka szerdahrouca Saros	Pa.	Scranton
23	Halko	Josef	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podolicsko	Zemplin	wife Maria Halko Kopladicsko Zemplin	"	Slatington
24	Turek	Andras	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarto	Saros	father Janos Turek Kervato Saros	"	Eisenring
25	Sivna	"	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sarjatak	Trnava	wife Maria Sivna Sarjatak Saros	"	Fitzsburg
26	Soltis	Janosz	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kervarto	Kerbalto	wife Zuzana Soltis Kerbalto Saros	"	"
27	Petraszek	Anna	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Petraszek Kerbalto Saros	"	"
28	"	Janos	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
29	Joan	Vincze	37	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Germ.	Kozmorak	Ruszgben	wife Teresika Joan Kozmorak Ruszgben Germ.	"	Bucks
30	Winter	Josef	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Andersdorf	Andersdorf	father Josef Winter Andersdorf Steiermark	"	Allentown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of the payment of the expenses of another who was deported.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes 1905 Niagara Falls N.Y.	cousin Valenty Bryson 1206 Street Falls Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4			Austria Hungary.
2	"	"	"	10 1899 1907 Hermel	as 447 Citizen											
3	"	"	"	10 No	to Brother in law Mikaly Tdamus Daughter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	lost l. eye crippled right hand	5	4			Hungary Austria
4	"	"	"	15 yes 1906	18 Newark N.J. cousin Maria Behim 204 Elm st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11			Austria Hungary
5	"	"	"	15 No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
6	"	"	"	20 yes 1904	18 Cleveland O. acqu Josef Gonder 177 Hill st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
7	"	"	"	9 " 1907	brother in law Jan Sabloguski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Austria Hungary
8	"	"	"	10 " 1906	18 Milwaukee 744 Centre st. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			Austria
9	"	father	born		Nue son Andras Elegard 67 Bircher st. Waterbury Conn. born brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Austria Hungary
10	"	self	$18		son György Seliga Address Lenyo Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	No	"	15	yes 1902 1908 Guttenberg N.J.	husb Jovinana Salak Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			Austria Hungary
12	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
13	"	self	$18	No	brother Albert Janak 25 Box Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11			Austria
14	"	"	"	4 yes 1905	18 Binghampton 62 sister Hedvik Sondek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
15	"	"	"	20 No	N.J. husb Fidor Skutka N.J. 62 Bne Blandelt N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			
16	"	mother	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	yes	self	$81		cousin Andrej Leska Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			Austria Hungary
19	"	"	"	20 yes 1907	18 Grayton Pa acqu Sal Abazancer Greentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
20	"	"	"	20 " 1907	Charleroi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
21	"	"	"	8 " 1907	Scott Pa acqu Peter Priegem Wellington Ont. Canada Ave 1227 Superior Vic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Austria
22	"	"	"	8 " 1907	Dunmore Pa brother in law Jan Turkanin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			Austria Hungary
23	"	"	"	15 " 1903	Flatington Pa cousin Josef Laholko-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Austria Hungary
24	No	"	20	No	Flatington Pa uncle Andras Gambaly 83 Leisegrieka Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			Austria Hungary
25	yes	"	28	yes 1907	brother in law John Draganovsky 15 Winston st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0			Austria Hungary
26	"	"	15	1907	Allegheny Pa acqu Stefan Kuzgar 1340 Palmer st. Allegheny Pa. husb John Petrusek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			Austria Hungary
27	"	"	40	No	21 Taylor st. Allegheny Pa father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
28	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0			
29	"	self	$61	yes 1907	Emmaus Pa brother in law Jan Zukorak Emmaus Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Austria Hungary
30	"	"	15	No	brother Ludwig Fuiter 328 Franklin st. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			Austria Hungary

N. Y. Form 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hofemann, Master of the G. F. Hamburg Pass. Dampfer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hofemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 2, 3, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." West-Italian people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

N. Y. Form 88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereat solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sovics	Katalin	40		F S	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varano	[illegible]		
2	Kulai	Janos	16		M S	Laborer						Varos			
3	Kovacs	Erzsebet	25		F S	[illegible]						Szpe			
4	Balka	Gyorgy	26		M M	Farmer				Hungarian		Hungary			
5	Balka	Janos	42												
6	Jano	Samuel	29									Hungary			
7	Kosztor	Lajka	31									Kordaboly			
8	Feldman	Jeno	33							Hebrew		Pilke			
9	Jozwicz	Anna	30												
10	Kaszonyan	Anna	19		F S	Laborer				Russian		Russia			
11	Szczuka	Kazka	43		M M	Farmer						Lipke			
12	Scheiner	Johann	24							Magyar		Kapolanka			
13	Szczudi	Ferenc	20		M S	[illegible]						Lelesz			
14	Hegyal	Josef	30		M M	Farmer						Hungary			
15	Gerda	George	43							Russian		Orsk			
16	Klein	Gertrud	18		F S	milliner			Germany	German		Germany			
17	Kiraly	Josef	27		M M	Carpenter									
18	Feher	Georg I	42			Farmer			Hungary			Hungary			
19															
20		Karl	17												
21	Jasperson	Hans	18		M S				Sweden			Sweden			
22	York	Ivey	21						Moravia						
23		Gyuri	21												
24		Jose	2												
25	Gyo	Karoly	42		M M	Farmer						Hungary			
26	Czuka	Istvan	30												
27	Kalap	Jan	54			Farmer									
28	Sabik	Wojcik	21												
29	Kiraly	Endre	21		M S	Laborer									
30	Keller	Otto	17												

14-41890 7/5/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket has been prepaid, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a labor contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No								
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hogemann Master of the D. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Canada last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States last country or last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*If whose own passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Forster, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thence with the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Dr Forster

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 1, 1907.

15.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Darner	Helena	25		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Horvata	Hungary	Nagy Bobroz	father: Stefan Dgorner	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Klimko	Anastazia	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Bobroz Liptom Dum	"	"
3	Monko	Emilia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. in law: Jos. Macura	Ill.	Joliet
4	Majerčila	Juraj	26		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Cecilia Monko	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Marcel	Andrej	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slalabinya	Slalabinya Turcz m. Dum.	wife: Zuzanna Majerčila	Pa.	Port Chester
6	Paško	Maria	25		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Kralovan	Kralovan Orva m. Dum.	wife: Zuzanna Marcel	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Požlátko	Dorothea	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oszterbne	mother: Zuzanna Janci	"	"	"
8	Supila	Katerina	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turzovka	Oszterbna Varmica	"	"	"
9	"	Stefan	3		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	father: Filip Hrubera	"	"	"
10	"	Pavel	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turzovka 334 Trenc. m.	"	"	"
11	Uhrika	Sofia	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Turzovka 334 Trenc. m.	mother: Eva Uhrika,	"	"
12	Lavrica	Jan	28		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kavnič	Turzovka Orlovce m. Dum.	wife: Zuzanna Lavrica	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Klapal	Andreas	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdeše pole	Kavnič diplo m. Dum.	wife: Verona Klapal	Pa.	Blairsville
14	Supela	Terezia	34		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Magasfalu	Zdeše pole Trenc. m.	mother: Josefina Dodek	Wis.	Sylvanburg
15	Pivoda	Maria	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Magasfalu Zolnor n. Bozony m.	mother: Magdalena Vindeš	"	"
16	Pšarenz	Pavel	36		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Krajna	brother: Juraj Vindarenj	Krajna Vrbitka m.	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Zuzanna	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	br. in law:	"	"	"
18	"	Anna	4		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	"
19	Sarvela	Jan	28		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	B. Szt Peter	mother: Magdalena Sarvela	B. Szt. Peter 2111 Bozony m.	Pa.	Forest
20	"	Anna	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law:	"	"	"
21	"	Jan	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	"
22	Baica	Stefan	39		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kiava	wife: Zuzanna Micala	Kiapad 108 Nyitra m.	N.Y.	Little Falls
23	Sroloveāka	Jan	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Sroloveāka	"	"	"
24	Minaēēle	Alžbeta	21		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	V. Šura	father: Jan Bjelička	V. Šurá V. Surá Nyitra m. Dum.	Pa.	Dixonville
25	Adamela	Katerina	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Kiava	brother: Pavel Adamela	Kiava 909 Nyitra m.	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Zuzanna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Adamela	"	"	"
27	Javnila	Judita	20		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Jelf. Kasnik	960 b.	"	"
28	Šulcas	Magdalena	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Kozard	Krajna 209 Nyitra m. Dum.	father: Jan Selecak	N.Y.	Binghamton
29	"	Viktor	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kozarda Csiptom.	grandfather:	Pa.	Hanover Junc.
30	"	Rudolf	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M—1115

N. Y. Form 20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to what relation and relative or friend; and if so, friend, and his name and address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	16	No	Bro. in law: Joe Jalowiska.											
2	"	"	10	Yes 1902 1908	Joliet	Pa. Pittsburg Spring Alley 22.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair		Hungary Bacska
3	"	"	12	No		Ill. Joliet 606 Eliot Str.										
4	no	"	10	Yes 1905 1907	N.J. Port Chester	bro. in law: John Blahunka						5	dark			Hungary
5	Yes	"	16	Yes 1902 1906	Pittsburg	Pa. Pittsburg Spring Alley 22.										
6	"	"	16	Yes 1904 1909	"	bro. in law: Mike Sarka						5 4		brown		Hungary
7	"	"	16	no		husband: "						5 5		grey		Austria
8	"	"	15	Yes 1904 1907	Parentum	husband: Lukas Boglatka						4 5				Russia
9	"	mother	"	" " "	"	Pa. Blairsville										
10	"	"	"	no		husband: Ludwig Lupsik 56.						5		black brown		Hungary Bacska
11	"	"	"	"		Pa. Blairsville 356 Vorta										
12	"	sellf	10	"		father: "										
13	"	"	10	Yes 1905 1907	Pa. Pittsburg	brother: Mayk Durrea						4 9				Austria
14	"	"	10	Yes 1900 1909	Pa. Blairsville	Pa. Pittsburg										
15	"	"	10	no		friend: Lud Gyuro						5 3		grey		Hungary
16	"	"	10	"		St. Libert P. Blairsville Pa.						5		black brown		Hungary
17	"	"	10	no		uncle: Andrej Kajdin						5				Austria
18	"	"	10	"		Ill. Chicago 424 Poplar Str.						5 7		bld		Hungary
19	"	"	10	"		uncle: Stefan Stula										
20	"	husband	"	"		" 424 Poplar Str.						5 2		grey		Hungary
21	"	father	"	"		cousin: Stefan Bydarczy						5 7		black brn.		Hungary
22	"	sellf	15	Yes 1904 1906	Barton	Ill. Chicago Augusta Str. 118.										
23	"	"	15	Yes 1902 1909	N.J. Little Falls	husband: "						5		blk		Hungary
24	"	"	15	no		uncle:										
25	"	"	15	"		brother: Anton Samek										
26	"	"	15	"		N.J. Paterson.						5 6		brown		Austria
27	P "	"	12	"		bro. in law: "										
28	"	"	30	Yes 1904 1910	Pa. Wanworlish	uncle: "						5		grey		Austria
29	"	mother	"	" "		friend: Carl Hockovčak								brown		Hungary Slavonia
30	"	"	"	" "		N.J. Little Falls Jerman Str. 31.								grey		
						brother: "										
						husband: John Klimačka						5 5		brown blk.		Austria
						Pa. Wanworlish Box 131. Indian Str.										
						sister: Anna Adamska						4 5		black brown		Austria
						New York N.J. 337 Ave 45						4 10		blk grey		Austria
						cousin: "										
						bro. in law: Jan Čavar						4 10		brown		Austria
						N.J. Binghamton Holland Str. 1						5 2		grey		Hungary
						husband: Florian Fulas										
						Pa. Wanworlish						5 4				Austria
						father: "										
						"										Hungary Bezada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann Master, of the G. I. Kommanditgesellschaft from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1909, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of over an half constitutes permanent residence. The next column is also to be considered with it, as intent must remain as long as reasons exist. Half the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit, is residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last or most recent permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and president of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transportation Service sailing there-in do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. S. S. "Kronpr. Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, May 11, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
16.															
1	Wydlarska	Zofia	17		F	S. seamstress	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	mother: Rozalia Wydlarska	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Podworska	Bernarda	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Podworski	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Szaforówna	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan "Heba"	"	Chicago
4	Przyzbilski	Stanislaw	18		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Wingbiden	"	"
5	Kaschek	Václav	29		"	Driver	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Čechras		wife: Marie Kalousek	Ill.	Cleveland
6	Černý	"	30		"	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Černý	"	"
7	Jandák	"	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Jandák	"	"
8	Staněk	Ignác	32		M	Mechanician	"	"	"	Moravia	Brno		wife: Anna Staněk	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Strazil	Friedrich	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Strazil	Ill.	Chicago
10	Mazgirek	Jozefa	17		F	S. servant	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Lwów		mother: Rozalia Mazgirek	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	Istvan	Antonina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Istvan	"	"
12	Hajas	Andrej	24		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Pavlów		father: Jan Hajas	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kolaczek	Stanislaw	28		"	"	Y	Y	"	"	Zirot		father: Franciszek Kaczek	Mass.	Ward
14	Szymanczyk	Endrej	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucin		wife: Anna Szymanczyk	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Anna	23		F	S. servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Szymanczyk	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Wolowiec	Jan	25		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Pawlow		wife: Marya Wolowiec	"	Scranton
17	Hrncirik	Josef	24		M	S	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kyjová		father: Jos. Hrncirik	Ill.	Chicago
18	Polanek	Václav	26		M	S. farm laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klinkey		mother: Kateřina Hora	Ill.	Omaha
19	Jirásek	Josef	18		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Brezi		father: Jan Jirásek	Ill.	Chicago
20	Hrabanek	Jiří	18		M	Molder	"	"	"	"	Nová Říčany		father: Jos. Borotary	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Smolik	Marie	19		F	S. servant	"	"	"	"	Zán		father: Jos. Smolik	Ill.	Chicago
22	Janovský	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Janovský	"	"
23	Jarmuska	Bohumil	23		M	S. rider	"	"	"	"	Stadinany		father: Jos. Jarmuska	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Vlcek	Franz	27		M	M. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Březno		wife: Anna Vlcek	Mich.	Owosso
25	Pindis	Anna	31		F	S. servant	"	"	"	Moravia	Jelsovic		brother: Jos. Pindis	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Malik	Josef	44		M	M. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Hustenovice		wife: Františka Malik	Ia.	Smoka
27	Vanek	Marie	25		F	M. wife	"	"	"	"	Skvrna	Chrudim Bohemia	father: Karel Vanek	"	"
28	"	"	6		F	S. child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather: "	"	"
29	"	Elsinka	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Palanek	Jan	32		M	M. farm laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Hustenovice	Chrudim Bohemia	wife: Barbara Palanek	"	"

11-198846-505-7-22-38
(-338)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 11 MAI 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given part by himself, part by friend, part by relative, and what relative, part by money, part by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	10	no	cousin: Michalina Noworyla N. J. W. Orange:	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dk				
2	"	"	10	Yes 1906 Chicago	cousin: Wincenty Kazorowski N. J. Riverbeyd							5	0						
3	"	"	10	no	cousin: Michalina Noworyla N. J. W. Orange							5	1		brown				
4	"	"	10	"	cousin: Józef Wiśniewski N. J. W. Orange Forest St.							5	8		dk		brown		Poland
5	Yes	"	10	"	bro. in law: Jul. Zielala r. Cleveland: Broadway 640							5	4						Poland
6	"	"	10	"	bro. in law: "							5	7						
7	"	"	10	"	bro. in law: L. Melda r. Cleveland 3251 = 50 Str.							5	9		brown		brown		Prus
8	"	"	10	Yes 1906 Noworyla Yes 1907	friend: Brodaka 8 Lorala Noworyla 1319 Second Ave							5	6		"		"		
9	"	"	10	no							Corp. fell								Poland
10	"	"	10	"	cousin: Karolina Noworyla Indianapolis 2dy St. 1249						No	5	11						
11	"	"	10	"								5	2		grey				Austria
12	no	"	10	Yes 1900 Yes 1903 Jeweo City	Comm. sister: Josefa Zajac Comm. Detroit City Box 172.							5	8						Russia
13	"	"	10	"	Ware cousin: Jozef Urban Water St. 27. Haverhill Ware							5	4						Hungary
14	Yes	"	10	no	bro. in law: Jan Cieta 72. Chicago Chicago ave 48.							5	10						
15	"	"	10	"	cousin: Jakób Sobek Noworyla 47 W. St. 605							5	4		blue				Prussia
16	"	"	10	"	bro. in law: Marcin Grygorek N. J. Fulton St. North 207							5	6		brown		brown		Austria
17	"	"	10	"	bro. in law: Ant. Schlegel 1419. Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5		grey				Germany
18	Yes	"	10	"	sister: Josefa Schild 2017 St. 30 Str. Omaha Neb.							5	6		blue				Russia
19	"	"	10	"	bro. in law: Franz Hejduk 1084. Wright Str. Chicago Ill.							5	6		dk				Austria Hungary
20	"	"	10	"	cousin: F. Kolenko Noworyla 439 W. 74. Str.							5	6		grey				Lan
21	"	"	10	"	uncle: Jan Horlacz Ill. Chicago 2337 W. 19 Str.							4	10		blue				
22	"	"	10	"	cousin: Jan Krajcar 447 — 19 Str. Ill. Chicago						Corp. fell								Poland
23	"	"	10	"	friend: Ludwig Kajdon 449 — 19 Str. Str. Milwaukee						No	5	2		brown				Austria Hungary
24	no	"	25	"	brother: Jos. Pierlwil Apple Olwogoo R. D. Str.							5	8		grey		brown		Austria Hungary
25	Yes	"	10	"	friend: John Talarek Noworyla 438 R. 75 Str.							5			blue				Austria Hungary
26	"	"	10	"	son: Fr. Adamska Da. Innocka							5	4		grey				Austria
27	"	"	20	"	husband: Dominik Tomala Fa. Innocka							5	"		"				
28	"	mother	"	"	father: "														
29	"	"	"	"	father: "														
30	"	self	10	"	friend: "							5	6		brown				Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, Master, of the U. S. K. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M., married, S., single, Wd., widowed, or D., divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should specify as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the coasts of the Levant [illegible] permanent [illegible] Parliament, Lombards, Venetians and Liguria, and their descendants, who [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line between the Papal States and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not merely a temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall establish the permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not within the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether ever (—ever) Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 '95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether coming to join husband, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transportation "Cecilie" sailing this port solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. "Krompr. Cecilie" sailing from Fiume, May 1st, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17.															
1	Gergorach	George	46		M M	farmer	yes	yes	~~U.S. of Libegia~~	Dalmatian	Croatia			Penn	Carbondale
2	"	Maria	42		F M	wife	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	Fabich	Josef	54		M M	farmer	"	"	U.S.	Slavonian	"			"	Pittsburg
4	Radaic	Jelka	41		F M	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"			"	Mun. Swabia
5	Furaic	Bara	24		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 6	Frankovic	Zila	21		F M	"	24-16360 404	2/3/14	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED	"	Manela	3		F S	none	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED	Petrovic	Mato	65		M M	farm laborer	"		"	"	"			"	"
9	Pratanic	Anna	27		F S	servant	11-29206	2-24-14	yes	Slovenian	Austria	Slovenian Carniola		"	Lemont
10	Pepanic	Marija	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Joliet
11	Milans	"	30		F M	wife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia			"	Wilson
12	"	Feliczya	6		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	Wadislaus	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	Stanislava	2		F S	"	29-37128	-505-	1/18/40	"	"			"	"
15	Pragiel	Franciszka	20		F M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 16	Mozolela	Jan	40		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"			"	Mass. Andover
ADMITTED 17	Sidotepa	Antonina	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 18	Mianecka	Marcelina	17		F S	"	1-348936	6-4-41	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 19	Pergut	Franciszka	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	Hladicz	Jan	37		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	"			"	Ill. Chicago
21	Cibulka	Stefan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	Adamela	Juraj	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Cibulka	Michal	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	Teplij	Franz	35		" "	"	11-283097	2/18/40	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain		Penn	Cedar Rapids
25	"	wife Josefa	25		F "	wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	son Franz	4		M S	none	11-29206	2/12/41	"	"	"		grandfather	"	"
27	"	dau Liboba	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	"	" Josefa	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	adopted Berta	13		F "	"	15-47199	"	"	11-27140-505				"	"
30	Rabe	Charles	50		M M	farmer	"	"	U.S.	German	Illinois	Austria			Newyork

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 69

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by himself or herself, or by ... relative, friend, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ...	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes 1890 Yes 1909 Houghton	citizen and home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	gray	none		U S A
2				" " "	"													
3				1907 Minn. " 1909 Biwabik	Dist Ct St Louis Co							4	11	"	blk	blue		
4	Yes	self	10	Yes	husband: Mato Gracan							5	3	"		gray		
5	"	"	10	"	Biwabik Minn. Box 745.							5	3	"		black brown		Croatia Gjuro
6	no	"	100	"	brother: Mate Gracan							5	4	"		blk blue		Sv. Ivan Zelina
7	"	mother	"	"	husband: Mark Franković							5	4	"		"		Kuljevčan
8	Yes	self	200	"	Mark Hancevola.											brown		Gjurgevac
9	do	"	4	"	father: "							5	4	"		gray		Sv. Ivan Zelina
10	Yes	"	5	"	daughter: Jane Ostrovich							5		"		blue gray		Cunovec Gjurgevac
11	"	"	100	"	Ja. Pittsburg 52 Av. Furnace.							5		"		"		Sangak
12	"	mother	"	"	aunt: Marg. Kut							5	7	"		blue		Gjurgevac Dekanovec
13	"	"	"	"	Ill. Joliet mt.									"		gray		" "
14	"	"	"	"	husband: Frank Milkus									"		"		" "
15	"	self	200	"	Wallaloon Wash.									"		blue		" "
16	Yes	"	15	Yes 1905 Yes 1908 Minn. Ludlow	father: "							5	11	"		gray		" "
17	"	"	100	no	husband: Roman Bragiel													
18	"	"	10	"	Wash. Wallaloon.							5	3	"		"		" Zjurgevac
19	"	"	10	"	sister: Zofia Wozalela													
20	Yes	"	10	Yes 1907 Ill.	Minn. Ludlow							5		"		blue		" "
21	No	"	10	Yes 1906 Chicago Ill.	sister: Marya Gaetzka													
22	No	"	10	Yes 1908 "	"							5		"		blue		" "
23	No	"	10	no	sister: Marya Stiarcekia													
24	"	"	10	"	"							4	6	"		brown		" "
25	"	husband	no		brother: Alex Hladka							4	9	"		blue		" "
26	"	father	"		Chicago Ill. Chicago Division St. 95 th.							5	9	"		brown		Hungary St Ivan Zelina
27	"	"	"		br. in law: John Moravcik													
28	"	"	"		" " Karshape							5	6	"		blue		" "
29	"	"	"		br. in law: Ex. Hladky													
30					Ill. Chicago Division St. 95 th.							5	1	"				" "
					br. in law: John Moravcik													
					" Karshape.							5	5	"		gray		" "
					brother: Ex. Tepla													
					Ja. Cedar Rapids 1693. - 4th.							5	10	"		black brown		Bohemia Prosek
					"													Zybica Tribec
					uncle:							4	10	"		blue gray		
					-							4	4	"		brown		
					"													
					"													
					"													
					"													
				Yes Yes 1891 1909 Ill. Joliet	citizen and home.													

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, Master of the U. S. Kreuzerin Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people (because native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy) (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a bona fide resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

N. Y. Form 10
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Foster, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport "Sherman Leslie" sailing thence to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Foster

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 1 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Kankewicz	Jakob	32	M	M	farmer laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bloszkow	wife Barbara Kankewicz Bloszkow Warschau Russia
2	Stowdzik	Peter	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wreschowo	" " "
3	Brzezinzek	Thary	28	F		unpaid serv							
4	"	Simon	61	M	M	farmer			1874		1874		to Wisc 21 St. Fr Citizen
5	"	Hedwig	52	F		none							
6	"	Stanislawa	10	F	S								
7	Teschulat	August	30	M		textile laborer			Germany		Germany	Schmalle	father Heinrich Teschulat Schmalleningken Ostpreussen
8	Engelman	Filip	16			farm laborer			Austria Galicy		Galicy	Brigidau	father Ludwik Engelman Brigidau Galicy to Chicago
9	"	Margareta	19	F		maid serv							
10	"	Filip	24	M		farm laborer						Skwajow	father Georg Engelmann Skwajow
11	Hargesheimer	Filip	16									Brigiden	father Walenty Hargesheimer Brigidau Galicy
12	Hoszko	Semen	49	M						Austrian		Czrab	brother Jurgen Hoszko Czrab Strelnpno Bukowina
13	"	Maria	41	F		none	No	No					mother
14	"	Iwan	11	M	S								uncle
15	Zrodlo	Ludwika	18	F		maid serv	No			Polish		Podlesiany	brother Regina Zrodlo Podlesiany Galicy
16	Zaboj	Petronella	21									Rudno	cousin Jan Foira Radrosz
17	Kolodek	Katarzyna	40		M	none						Podlesiany	sister in law Nata Kondek Jan Lary Stoler
18	"	Jozef	10	M	S								
19	"	Zygmunt	7				No	No					
20	"	Jan	4										
21	Skaziarz	Jakob	26	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Galicia		father Stanislaw Skaziarz Polka Tanewska, Tonawanda
22	"	Zofia	27	F		none							father in
23	"	Katarzyna	2½	F	S								grandfather
24	"	Jozef	10 M										
25	Cucko	Lukasz	19	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	5-49137	1.8.36		Mianow	mother Agnieszka Cucko Mianow
26	Stah	Gniela	17	F		dress maker	No					Zabie	father Wladislaw Stah Zabie
27	Jakra	Franciszek	35	M	M	farm laborer	No	No				Brzegocin	wife Maria to Brzegocin to Chicago
28	Stanek	Jozef	30				Yes	Yes					wife Julia Stanek Brzegocin
29	Skukla	Katarzyna	18	F	S	maid serv	No	No					mother Jadwiga Skukla father Gabriel Stefan
30	Strzalka	"	18	F			Yes	Yes					Mianow

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 9, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
C. No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$3			acqu Wojciech Celmer 54 Bartlett str Glenville Conn	No	No	No	good	No		5	7	fair		Austria	Germany
2		"	$10		1888	father Simon Brzezinski 1903 - 2nd at Portland Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"		"	Austria Galicia
3		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
4	yes	"	$100			Cit of Citizen	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	U S C	"	"
5	"	husb.	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
6	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
7	"	self	$10	1904	18 Dayton	cousin Gustav Kinczyzer 6 Cave Str Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Germany	Schwarte Washington
8	"	"	$15			uncle Jakob Stuller 273 W. Ohio st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	red	Germany	Gilgenburg Prussia
9	"	"	$7				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
10	S	"	$10				"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	light	"	Kuzyce
11	S	"	$7				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	Brzezie
12	No	"	$100	yes 1907	1886 Fusonia	brother Petro Skorzko Fusonia Minn	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	red	"	Grab
13	"	husb.	"		born	brother in	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blue	"	"
14	"	father	born			uncle	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	grey	"	"
15	yes	self	$13	50		cousin Michal Tyc 6 North str Glenville Conn	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brown	"	"
16	"	"	$5			cousin Frieda Kaczkowski 217 Kent str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	grey	"	Poland Kaczkowy
17	"	"	$25			husb Josef Szyndler 191-29 str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	Poland Poczesny
18	"	mother	"			father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brown	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	$10	yes 1907		uncle Wojciech Klonowski	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	Galicia
22	"	wife	"	"	Tonawanda	195 Main str Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	born			granduncle	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	$10	50		uncle	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	blue	"	Ulanowo
26	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	4	grey	"	Galicia
27	"	"	$10	"		cousin Jan Stanek 718 St 18 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	Kuzyce
28	"	"	$35	yes 18	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	8	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$10	50		Ills brother in law Wenzion 352 Rapender st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	brown	"	Kuzyce da
30	"	"	$12	"		aunt Anna Stanek 316 Ogden str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	grey	"	"

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, Master of the D. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Högemann,
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not *city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities

of Halle & Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this — day of 11 MAI 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, June 11, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Polnicha	Aniela	20	F. M.	none		yes	yes	Galicy	Polish			father Tomasz Polnicha Krenice	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Marian	9	M. S.			no	no	"	"			"	"	"
3	Sokolowska	Eleonora	16½	F.		tailor	yes	yes	"	"			father A. Sokolowski Krenice	"	"
4	Paralysz	Franciszek	18	M.		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria		father Andrzej Paralysz Sonnenberg	"	"
5	Drapp	Wiktorya	20	F.		maid servant	"	"	"	"	Austria		mother Zofia Drapp Lipnica	Pa	Tonawanda
6	Imrasz	Wojciech	34	M.	M.	farm laborer	"	yes	"	"	Austria		wife Rozalia Imrasz Grobel	Mass	Holyoke
7	Deptula	Doreta	24	F.	M.								father Mawrzyniec Deptula		
8	"	Stefania	11	F.	S.		no	no	"	"	"		Markuszowa	"	"
9	Brozyna	Stanislaw	46	M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria		wife Anna Brozyna Knapy	Conn	Fontain
10	Smykla	Wojciech	29				yes	yes	"	"			wife Katarzyna Smykla Knaky		
11	Kalafarska	Stanislawa	18	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	Austria		mother Marya Kalafarska Borussowa	Mass	Ludlow
12	Zagranicznа	Agnieszka	20			maid servant	"	"	"	"			mother Agatka Zagranicznа Borussowa	"	"
13	Niedziela	Julia	17								Austria		mother Anna Niedziela Markuszowa		Holyoke
14	Kamila	Jaga	26	F.	M.	none					Austria		father Anton Koziol Okno	N.J.	Manville
15	Sobel	Zofia	18	F.	S.	maid servant					Austria		father Marcin Sobel Olszowa	Pa	Scranton
16	Dabrowski	Józef	Mic. 29	M.	M.	Mechanic	"	"	Russia		Russia	Warschau	wife Josefa Dabrowska Warschau Ulica 88 Nr. 4	Mass	Little Falls
17	Buś	Jekla	18	F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	Galicy		Galicy	Mokre	mother Franciszka Buś Mokre Galicy	Mich	Lansing
18	Haznar	Józef	27	M.	M.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"			wife Rozalia Haznar Korczyna	Mass	Holyoke
19	Pociask	Antoni	30										wife Helena Pociask Niedzwiedza	Ill.	Chicago
20	Gawron	Bronislawa	17	F.	S.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"			mother Anna Gawron Rzegocin	"	"
21	Koziol	Julia	17				no	no			11-17286	4/13/57	father Jakob Koziol Rzegocin		
22	Frost	Jnta Leib	32	M.		tailor			Bukovina	Hebrew	Bukovina	Radautz	aunt Ethel Frost Radautz	Bukovina	Pa
23	Havka	Andras	26		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tothalom	wife Klarka Eva Tothalom	Hungary	Ill. Birmingham
24	Tomaga		39									N. Bruterecz	wife Maria Tomaga N. Bruterecz	Ill	Chicago
25	Klinka	Maria	16	F.	S.	maid servant	11	13	4	7	8	36	father Klinka Michaly N. Bruterecz	"	"
26	Smlek	Zuzanna	72		M.	widow							friend Janowicz Janos N. Bruterecz	Pa	Morgantown
27	"	Maria	15	F.	S.										
28	"	Zofia	9				no	no							
29	Bator	Klement	31	M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"			wife Bator Gizela Ilco	Ill	Indianapolis
30	Kadlicsek	Beta	28	F.							Verbocz		father Plangazator Vera Verbocz	Pa	Lansford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own passage or by other person or corporation, state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Length of previous period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			husband Francisc Palicha No 2623 E. Madison Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No		No	No good							
2	"	mother					father	"	"	"										
3	"	self	3	"			brother in	"	"	"										
4	"	"	5	"			friend Rosalia Wojnarowska Frankford St. 4531 Philad. Pa	"	"	"				5	6		gray			
5	no	"	10	"			friend Anastazya Lutinska Jakson St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"				5	8		blue			
6	yes	"	25	yes	1903	N. Y.	friend Josef Pelska 19 Hampton St. S. Berford Mass.	"	"	"				5	3		brown			
7	"	"	20	"	1903	N. Y.	husband Wladyst. Pasternak 159 Front St. S. Berford Mass.	"	"	"				5	4		gray			
8	"	mother	—	no			father	"	"	"				5			blue			
9	"	self	3	yes	1903	Reading Pa.	friend Jan Kuczicz Kiewicz Schmidt St. 66 S. Britain Conn	"	"	"							brown			
10	"	"	1	"	"	S. Britain Conn		"	"	"				5	6		gray			
11	"	"	4	no			brother in. Wojc. Gerbienski Linkoln Mass. Box 514	"	"	"				5	8		black gray			
12	"	"	10	"			cousin	"	"	"				5	0		dk gray			
13	"	"	10	"			cousine Anna Romaniak Holyoke Mass. Oliver St. 42	"	"	"				5			brown			
14	"	"	5	"			husband Dmytro Kamiński Box 381 Manville R.I.	"	"	"				5	3					
15	no	"	15	"			brother in. Antoni Kapeluch Northbridge Mass. Portuguese	"	"	"				4	11					
16	yes	"	10	"			cousin Zygmund Uranski 91 W. Main St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"				5	9		brown			
17	"	"	4	"			friend Josef Kagdziosz Pawlowa St. 323 Lansing Mich.	"	"	"				5	3		brown brown			
18	"	"	10	"			brother in. Maciej Gondek Lyman St. 122 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"				5	1		black blue			
19	"	"	10	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	brother in. Antoni Tekior Chicago Ill. 316 Lagnon St.	"	"	"				5	6		gray			
20	"	"	10	no			father Frank Gorzycz 856 So Paulina St. Chicago	"	"	"				5	3		black blue			
21	"	"	10	"			brother in. Frank Grom 639 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"				5			gray			
22	no	"	5	"			cousin Leibisch Strucek 47 Norfolk St. 131	"	"	"				5	1		blue			
23	yes	"	12	"			friend Stanislaw Adamczyk William Alb.	"	"	"				5	7		black			
24	"	"	400	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	friend Jan Kalarus 36 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"				5	6		black brown			
25	"	"	40	no			cousine Katarzyna Tinta 413 Ford Campbell Ave Chicago	"	"	"				4	7		black gray			
26	"	"	40	"			husband Jurek Stefanczyk Morgantown W. Va.	"	"	"				4	11					
27	"	brother	—	"			dr. 22	"	"	"				4	8					
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"							blue			
29	"	self	7	yes	1903	Philad. Pa	cousin Dominicanetz Vincent Abington Heights Ill.	"	"	"				5	2		gray			
30	"	"	12	"	1903	Pittsb. Pa	husband Kathleen Martin 5 Ave. Lawsfort Pa	"	"	"				4	10		black brown			

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, Master of the G. I. Kaiserin Maria Theresia from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent just mentioned for so long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (Whether person or passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99.
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/ Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peko	Imre	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Telsi-tamok	wife Maria Peko Telsi-tamok, Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Kupecky	Anna	33		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leibitz	Leibitz, Sopron, Hungary	"	Cuyahoga
3	Tomcik	Lorinc	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Telsi-tamok	wife Tomcik Anna Telsi-tamok, Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Szolga	Andras	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsadany	wife Zsuzsa Szabo Zsadany, Hung.	"	"
5	Jaccarowski	Karoly	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaid	wife Jaccarowszky Karolin	"	Cuyahoga
6	Kaizaan	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	magyarom	Felsomagyarom, Szava, Hung.	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Kuracek	Anna	25		F	Wife, servant	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kuracek Karolina Felsomagyarom, Szava, Hung.	"	"
8	Kaczocek	Katarzyna	25		"	"	11-330155-1-6-42-905		"	"	"	Torbirow	wife Radacsek Anna Kiava nad Gotta, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
9	Sek	"	28		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kuracek Emma Torbirow Kiava nad Gotta, Hung.	"	"
10	Kura	Weronika	28		F	Wife	3-12,[illegible]		Austria	Galicy	Galicy	Zaczkow	father, uncle, Nowosadec Gal.	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Stanislaw	3		M	none	3-192878-3/28/40.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Wladislaw	9 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kaczej	Josef	26		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zaczkow	Zaczkow, Nowosadec Gal.	"	Kalbarro
14	Kaczorzyk	Josef	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jamborcz	wife Cecilia Kaczorzyk Jamborcz, Galicia	"	Cudahy
15	Kaczek	Franciszek	18		S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Kaczek Jamborcz, Gal.	"	"
16	Kocur	Janarey	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdunka gorna	Zdunka gorna, Sanok, Gal.	Ill	Chicago
17	Kaworski	Stanislaw	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepienic	wife Kaczor Jadwiga Rzepienic, Galicia	"	La Salle
18	Kaminski	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lenga Kaczkiska Rzepienic, Galicia	"	"
19	Kapuszczynski	Andrej	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kaczkowski Kapuszczynska Rzepienic, Galicia	"	"
20	Kaczek	Antoni	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torbirow	Torbirow, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
21	Kendyk	Jakob	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszowce	wife Karpinska Kendyk Tomaszowce, Tarnopol Gal.	"	Chicago
22	Gil	Adam	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lenka Gil Sonyaszowce Gal.	"	"
23	Karenta	Cecilia	20		F	Servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rzepienic	Jaslo, Nowy Kaczala Rzepienic, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24	Kaminska	Wiktoria	46		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	wife Lenga Kaczkiska Rzepienic, Galicia	"	"
25	"	Katarzyna	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Stefania	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Wiktoria	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Eugenia	9		"	"	2-884534-7/24/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Emilia	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Antony	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5				Br. i. l. Geneva Peter												
2	"	"	$30				Br. Chester Wt. Pittsburgh Ohio		No	No	No	good	No						
3	"	"	$50				Richesbey Chief												
4	"	"	$20				Br. i. l. Geneva Peter												
5	"	"	$6				Br. i. l. Geneva Peter												
6	"	"	$9				Br. i. l. Stepan Kovacik												
7	"	"	$20				cousin, Jakob Rada												
8	"	"	$6				cousin, Rebecca Kazlik												
9	"	"	$15				Br. i. l. Peter Jasas												
10	Yes	"	$5				husb. Antony Rosa												
11	mother		$1				Jakob,												
12	"	"	"																
13	"	self	$35				niece Marya Rospecka												
14	"	"	$15				husb. Franciszek Kaczyk												
15	"	"	$5				brother												
16	"	"	$20				cousin, Josefa Olesz												
17	Yes	"	$10				brother												
18	"	"	$8				Br. i. l. Franciszek Kapuscinski												
19	"	"	$10				husb. Franciszek Zakrzewski												
20	Yes	"	$20				Br. i. l. Franciszek Zakrzewski												
21	"	"	$7				Br. i. l. Julia Kacper												
22	"	"	$6	Yes	5	39	brother												
23	"	"	$15				Uncle Karola Sarr												
24	"	"	$5				Belmont Ave 62 Newark, N.J.												
25	"	mother	"				husb. 62 Belmont Ave,												
26	"	"	"				Jakob,												
27	"	"	"				"												
28	"	"	"				"												
29	"	"	"				"												
30	"	"	"				"												

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Högemann, Master of the U. S. Kriegsmarine Kreuzer from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Högemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at work, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city in case of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States country; if outside the United States

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4105

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transportation Service "Sheridan" sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

Name.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–105

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bajdas	Andras	28		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Austrian Hungarian	Hungary	Zara	wife Anna Bajdas Zara Zemplin Hungary	Pa	Scranton
2	Bertho	Erzsebet	25		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Matas Bertho Bakany Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
3	Katona	Georg	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lajos Bede Katona Nezerpeklény Lajos	"	"
4	Pandur	Ludvig	34		M "	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bamberg	wife Anna B. Pandur Spatin Slavonia	Pa	Rhoda
5	Flesch	Jakob	25		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Flesch Tengentamare Tor	"	"
6	Lajovics	Elaine	18		F "	"	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tecsö	father Josef Lajovics Ikolcza Veszprem	N.J.	N.J.
7	Kohn	Lina	38		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thos	brother Lazo Lörincz Thos Bilagy	Pa	Philad
8	"	Emma	16		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9	"	Bela	9		M "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wandelbaum	Irena	16		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wondruschka	Anastasia	21		" "	cook	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	father Taclav Wondruska Sebirov Bohemia	Mo	St Louis
12	Jablonski	Marjanna	28		" "	maid servo	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Siedwiada	father Jedrzej Jablonski Siedwiada Galicia	Ills	Chicago
13	Zuranska	Anna	24		F "	maid servo	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Marja Zuranska Siedwiada	"	"
14	Tokarz	Helena	20		" "	11-274035-9-15-41	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Tokarz Siedwiada	"	"
15	Beben	Josef	23		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gumniush	Gumniush	mother Kata Beben Gumniush	"	"
16	Kawecka	Rozalia	21		F "	maid servo	9,714,997		5-27427	"	Gora Ropczka	Gora Ropczka	father Wojciech Kawecka wife Reginka Violek	N.J.	N.J.
17	Violek	Walenty	36		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Szczucin	Szczucin	wife Reginka Violek Szczucin	"	"
18	~~Wieprzowski~~	Jan	17		" S	joiner	"	"	"	"	Brody	Brody	father Bazyli Wieprzowski Brody Kl Lwow	Pa	Philad
19	Kady	Szymon	33		M M	farm laborer	2	2	35373	"	Radobycel	Radobycel	wife Katerzyna Kady Radobycel	N.J.	Florida
20	Chrzanzh	Jan	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Schottwiena	Schottwiena	wife Marya Chrzanzh Schottwiena	Pa	Boudersport
21	Huszkiewicz	Rozalia	19		F S	maid servo	"	"	"	"	Rennow	Rennow	sister Veronika Boimbinska Rennow Galicia	N.J.	Detroit
22	Hlavhay	Josefines	21		M M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Istvanza	brother Gyuro Gyurenka Istvanza Hung	N.J.	Franklin
23	"	Josef	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
24	Radeczky	Mikulas	17		" "	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kaczovice	Kaczovice	father Matyas Radeczky Kaczovice Hung	Pa	Jennings
25	Barsalek	Janos	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Barsalek Kaczovice	"	"
26	Lefcsik	Gaspar	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szkirocz	Szkirocz	wife Maria Lefcsik Szkirocz Hung	Manit	Winnipeg
27	Jancovic	Stepan	36		" S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Serdahel	Serdahel	father Flonis Jancovics Oalany Hung	N.J.	N.J.
28	Jamnicka	Teodora	25		F M	none	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Bilsko	father Stanislaw Wojtaszyn Ohno Galicia	N.J.	Oakville
29	"	Anastazya	1	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
30	"	Michal	5	11	M "	"	22M,5935		6-7-43	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by him or herself, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25				cousin Wasyl Bayda 415 Washington Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Galicia
2	"	"	10				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
3	"	"	10																		
4	"	"	28	yes	1907	Philad Pa	wife Louise Bayaur 1919 N. 30th Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown				
5	"	"	18				Johan Flesch 430 Baldwin st Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
6	"	"	25				brother Henal Sajovics 16 Agnes st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gray				
7	"	"	100	yes	1907	Philad Pa	husb. Jakob Hohn 2022 N. Bergan st Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
8	mother	"	"				father										brown				
9	"	"	"											4	8		light				
10	self	$100					uncle							5	10		brown				
11	"	"	17	46			acqn Stefan Okorovatz 304 E. Broadway St Louis Mo										brown				
12	"	"	40				brother Jedrzej Jabfonski 216 Chicago ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				Bohemia		Jedrzejow
13	"	"	5				niece Anna Wojcik 86 Front st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		gray		Galicia		Jedrzejow
14	"	"	40				cousin Casimir Kosicki 90 Front st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
15	"	"	8	10	yes	1905 Chicago Ills	father Joseph Lachowski 846 Wood st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
16	"	"	12	40		1905	acqn Bolcslaw Kowalczyk 574 N. 19th st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
17	"	"	1	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	acqn Tomasz Margutkiewicz 362 - 10 st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11						
18	"	"	20	00			brother-in-law Teofil Antonow 515 South st Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blue				
19	"	"	50				acqn Franz Grzyb 67 Box st Florida N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	30	20	yes	1905 Doylestown	acqn Franz Dulus Doylestown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown				Galicia
21	"	"	5	00			brother-in-law Wladyslaw Sawicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
22	yes	"	10	yes	1905	Franklin	husb Anto Klavka Franklin N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Austria	Galicia	Jedrzejow
23	"	mother	"	born		N. J.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	no	self	$28	40			acqn Talent Radevsky Lexington Ky														
25	"	"	5	45			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		gray				Krakow
26	yes	"	100	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Mihaly Jakesik 485 Flora ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown				
27	"	"	28	00			acqn Hermann Lichtenhahn 4481 - 1st ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown				Zyrardow
28	no	"	18	yes	1907	Danville Pa	husb Teodor Tanasiuk 126 Pa ave Danville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0						Kopitzy
29	"	mother	"	born		Pa	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blue		Austria	Galicia	Jedrzejow
30	"	aunt	no				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, Master of the S. S. Kaiserin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The entry of an alien's number should be preceded by a capital letter, the letter used being that next to the last letter of the alien's name in all cases.

Column 2 (Name). Surnames to be given first, followed by full Christian names.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday, and should be written in figures.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should state what trade, profession, or occupation the immigrant has been engaged in, if any, and whether he has a special calling or is capable of performing skilled labor, and, if so, what kind. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "scholar," "student," "at school," "child," "infant," "invalid," or "at home" are not sufficient.

A full history should be made of persons reported under these headings, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

If "laborer" is the occupation given, ascertain the kind of labor he usually performs.

If "servant" is the occupation given, ascertain the kind of service usually performed.

Steamship companies should make every endeavor to have the "occupation" and "nationality" columns properly filled in, as it is necessary for immigration and statistical purposes that these columns should be correctly filled. See particularly instructions of June 29, 1903.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read only, Yes. Can not read nor write, No. Can read and write, Yes. Can not read but can write, Yes. Can not read nor write, No.

Column 8 (Nationality). Citizens of countries should be mentioned by name the necessity of which is apparent to the meanest capacity.

Column 9 (Last city or country). The entry in column 9 should name the city or country in which the alien last had a home, whether he came to the United States directly or not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and sufficient detail should be carefully secured by inquiry and required entries in this column. For instance, "Russia" appearing as the nationality of a person is misleading, as it may mean Great Russian, White Russian, Little Russian, Polish Jew, Russian Jew, Finn, Lett, Livonian, Esthonian, Courlander, Pole, Russian Mennonite, Russian Lutheran, Russian Roman Catholic, Russian Greek Catholic, Russian Nihilist, Russian Revolutionist, Russian Anarchist, Russian Socialist, Russian Hebrew, Russian Gypsy, Russian Tartar, Russian Mohammedan, Russian Pagan, Russian Buddhist, Russian Black Hander, Russian Criminal, Russian Convict, Russian Exile, Russian Polygamist, Russian Bigamist, Russian Idiot, Russian Insane, Russian Pauper, Russian Professional Beggar, Russian Diseased, Russian Cripple, Russian Deformed, Russian Blind, Russian Deaf and Dumb, Russian Physical Defective, Russian Contract Laborer, Russian Landed in Transit, Russian Stowaway, Russian Returning Immigrant, Russian Ticket Broker, Russian Ticket Speculator, Russian Banished, Russian Deported, Russian Expelled, Russian Escaped Prisoner, Russian Fugitive from Justice, Russian Fugitive from Military Service, Russian Fugitive from Civil Service, Russian Fugitive from Religious Persecution, Russian Fugitive from Political Persecution, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Crime, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Misdemeanor, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Political Offense, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Religious Offense, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Race Offense, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Color Offense, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Nationality Offense, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Language Offense, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Dialect Offense, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Religious Offense, Russian Fugitive from Punishment for Political

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therefrom solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

aff F. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43
227

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22. S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 4, 1909

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Anna	30	F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy Kitinda	Father: Anton Ujong, Kitinda, Fülmüves ut. 345, Trontal Hungary	Virginia	
2	Bürger	Justina	38	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Katalin Schmeltz, Nagy Kitinda, Nemet utca Hungary	"	"
3	"	Karl	9	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
4	Grochala	Agnes	18	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mariowów	Mother: Marianna Grochala Mariowów 142 P Kenitów Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
5	Vos	Agnes	18	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Blazej Vos, Rénitów Galicia	New	
6	Stein	Magdalena	26	F	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kwiatin = Fabva	Wola Kunitowska, Galicia	town	Britain
7	Stein	Katharina	16	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Josef Stein, Katalinfalva 26 Torontab megye Hungary	Mo	St Louis
8	Kwesera	Magdalena	24	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aurelhára	Father: Jakob Kwesera 66 Aurelhára Trontal, Hungary	O	Cincinnati
9	Voki	Katharina	24	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Johann Petzl N° 101 Aurelhára, Trontal, Hungary	N y	New york
10	Towarshaim	Johanna	28	M	M	merch-ant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uj Arad	Wife: Margit Towarshaim Uj arad Szeb ut 13, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kyrinska	Johanna	21	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Posen	Mielschisko	Father: Antoni Kyrinsky Mielschisko, Posen	N Y	Dunkirk
12	Kowalska	Pelagia	18	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Kaclaw Nowotaki Mielschisko, Posen	"	"
13	Barnas	Michal	18	M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsó Lemitz		Father: Stefan Barnas Alsó Lemitz, Hungary	Mich	Manistique
14	Mayleader	Georg	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marie Mayleader Alsó Lemitz, "	N y	Brooklyn
15	Kowanale	Michal	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Katarina Kowanale Alsó Lemitz "	Ca	Tarrapolis
16	Kochalik	Janos	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Margita Kochalita Alsó Lemitz, "	Mich	Manistique
17	Czupak	Tomas	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teresa Jawalka Alsó Lemitz, "	Mich	Manistique
18	Dworska	Anna	30	F	M	none	11-275366	6/26/11	"	"	Bresovice		friend: Janos Sobozale Bresovice	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Karolina	8	F	S	"	11-275068	7/1/11	"	"	Kyselne		Kyselne, Hungary	"	"
20	"	Marya	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Brikes	Marya	57	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Szczepan	Julius	26	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	german	Russia	Balaty	father: Julius Szczepan Balaty Peripark 17 Russia	Ny	Kronsville
23	Wojcinczynska	Zofia	30	F	S	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Jasło	father: Wojciech Jandorski Jasło Galizia	Ill	Wonowdet
24	Mikolajczyk	Konorata	22	F	S	none	yes	3/22/08	"	"	"	"	father: Wladyslaw Dumanowski Grybow Galizia	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Szczepan	7	M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Grybow	"	"	"
26	Jotak	Jan	39	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Dévalja	Hungary	grandfather: Jotak Lehe Jotak wife: D Varalja Torsonyan Hung.	Ill	Joliet
27	Jelic	Jarel	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hane Jelic D Varalja Torsonyan Hung.	"	"
28	Jakobus	Emma	52	F	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Tomoschatzen	husband: Jacob Jakobus Tomoschatzen, Tilsit, Germ.	Ny	Brooklyn
29															
30															

Admitted

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10.	yes 1904 Cincinnati Ohio	Husband: Anton Mayer, York St. 415, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	gray	Hungary Austria
2	"	"	20.	no — —	Husband: Josef Bürger York St. 415, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"
3	"	"	"	no — —	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"
4	no	"	10.	no — —	Friend: Katarina Sadej 6 St. 165, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blk	gray	Austria Hungary
5	no	"	10.	no — —	Aunt: Marie Kopec 211 Main St., New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	Russia Poland
6	yes	"	10.	yes 1904 St Louis 1909 Mo	Brother i.l: John Jäger 1812 S. 8th St., St Louis Mo,	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	Hungary Lutchfalva
7	"	"	10.	no — —	Br. i.l: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	Austria
8	"	"	14.	no — —	Brother: John Kuczera, 4753 Woodland ave, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	gray	"
9	"	"	10.	yes 1907 1909 New-York	Husband: Mike Koki 42 W 104 St., New york city.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	Austria
10	"	"	60.	yes 1905 1908 Pittsburg Pa	Brother i.l: Josef Schmied, 1806 Beaver ave Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	"	"
11	"	"	20.	no — —	Uncle: Leon Nowatzky Dunkirk N.Y., Courtney St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary
12	"	"	20.	no — —	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria Ko
13	yes	himself	23	no — —	Brother: Stefan Baranec Wranichigne, Ungh	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blue	"	"
14	"	"	18	yes 1905 2 Roebling	Brother-in-law: Ede Bede Roebling 629 Woodline St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Hungary Austria
15	"	"	16	" Roebling	" : Steve Lemer, Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"
16	"	"	20	yes 1888 Carnegie Pa	Carnegie, Pa Box 106	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"
17	"	"	21	" 1905 Wranichigne Ungh	Brother: Albert Kocholitz Wranichigne, Ungh	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"
18	"	"	16	no — —	father: Pal Czepka Trnava, Box 234	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	Austria Hungary
19	"	"	16	" — —	husband: Jacob Dworecki Chicago, Ill 4619 Laflin St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gray	Hungary
20	"	"	"	" — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	18	" — —	husband: Wilko Janos,	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"
22	yes	self	23	yes 1905 -06	Cleveland Ohio friend Jakob Kuczy Rochester N.Y. Lord 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	Austria Galicia
23	"	husband	18	no	husband: Jedrzej Adamczyk 1 Stop 77 Forrest St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"
24	"	husband	16	yes 1906 -08	Chicago husband: Karol Sulej 20 cayl W 31 Street 2483 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"
25	"	father	50	yes 1907 1908	father: Karol Bendej	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	Austria Galicia
26	yes	self	16	yes 1907 1908 Ford City Pa	friend: Karol Bendej 19 Yard, Penard Perry St. 86	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Hungary Nagal
27	"	"	"	16	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	Austria
28	"	"	16	"	Son: Chaim Kaczka Brooklyn, N.Y. 114 Williams Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Russia Poland
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, Master of the U. S. Kreuzer "Geier" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI, 190 .

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy situated to the south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, Dec 4, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Tacker	Teresa	59	F	W	none	yes	yes	U.S. of Germany	U.S.	Lithuania		[illegible]	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
2	Lenkowski	Julian	44	M	M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Congolton	[illegible]	Russia	Wyszkow
3	Tomek	Michal	27		S	Laborer			Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Cadgorne	[illegible]	Galicia	Bobrka
4	Zaremba	Josef	42				yes	yes				Dzialoszyce	[illegible]		Jaworzno
5	Tilles	Josef	19		S	Laborer			Russia			Warszawie	[illegible]		Lipsk
6	Zimer	Veit	18			Farmlaborer							[illegible]		Kalisz
7	Tenk	Adam	38										[illegible]		Kalisz
8	Lenk	Kaczel	23						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galicia	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	Kaszakiewicz	Victor	25		S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Edward	[illegible]		
10	Lindak	Mihaly	28		M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Unvars	[illegible]	Russia	Pa. Pittsburgh
11	Dimian	Georgy	20										[illegible]	Hungary	Kaindorf
12	Lipo	Mihaly	29										[illegible]		
13	Kaso	Herbert	26										[illegible]		
14	Gorbeka	Josef	16		S	Laborer							[illegible]		
15	Gomez		49		M	Farmlaborer						Caibarr	[illegible]	Pa.	Chicago
16	Lipus	Jakob	49										[illegible]		
17	Lipiak		31		M	Laborer						Vizcaya	[illegible]	Pa.	Erie
18	Lukala	Joseph	32		M	Laborer						Galicia	[illegible]		Pittsburg
19	Lipsky	Kasimir	33						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipsinka	[illegible]		Franklin
20	Lenk	Alexander	16		S								[illegible]	Galicia	Kalisz
21	Jendrzek	Jakob	28		M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liptovska	[illegible]		
22	Jasenka		35										[illegible]	Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Lenk	Ede	16		S								[illegible]		
24	Admitted								German		Russian		[illegible]		York
25	Admitted								Slovak				[illegible]		
26	Grek		30		M								[illegible]		
27	Czima	Nikolai	31		M				German		Russia		[illegible]		Pa. Erie
28									Hungary		N.Y.	Pittsburg	[illegible]		Penn Pittsburg
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL

DEPORTED S.T.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

81

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage money, or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No					
2												6				
3																
4												5				
5												5	11			
6												5	6			
7												5	4			
8												5	6			
9												5	11			
10												5	6			
11												5	6			
12												5	6			
13												5	9			
14												5	6			
15												5	3			
16												5	7			
17												5	8			
18												5	6			
19												5	6			
20												5	6			
21												5	9			
22												5	6			
23												4	10			
24												5	6			
25												5	4			
26												5	4			
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hojnacki, Capt., of the SS Kaiping Teutonic from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hojnacki
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1902, 190 .
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read; can't read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy—the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia—and these descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (the compartimenti of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—At it is useful to have a one-year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (except the intervening at sea) for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out side the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in whole or in part paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Foster, Surgeon of the U.S. Transportation "Lucile" sailing from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Halle a/ Saale [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

67
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprz. Cecilie" sailing from Bremen May 4th, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chapeau	Agnes	39		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Goulka	father: Josef Lolek Goulka p. Zlin Austria		
2	"	VL 619/301	6		M S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "		
3	"	622/50	9		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Šolář	Marie	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kathi Šolář		
5	Vincene	Julie	18		F S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Zizrow	Zizrow	father: Jos. Vincene		
6	Zrbel	Matylda	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Zapotice	Zap. Zapotice	Bohemia		
7	Polata	Josefa	38		F M	wife	"	"	"	Moravian	Radejov	Radejov	father: Jan Lovecky Boh.		
8	Fiala	Alojzia	22		F S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Čáslav	Čáslav	husband: Jan Polata Bohemia.		
9	"	Stefan	11		M S	none	no	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vozard	father: Jan Lerona Vozarda Lipto m. Hungary	Pa.	Exeter
10	Liptka	Magdalena	26		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " mother: Helena Chotal		
11	Michalik	Jan	40		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	vozada Lipto m. Hung.	"	Erwin
12	Silka	Karol	26		" "	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Jelšovce	Jelšovce	wife: Anna Michalik Jelšovce m. Hung.	O.	Cleveland
13	Krajanik	Andrej	22		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ličnica	Ličnica	wife: Marie Silka " m. Hung.	Pa.	Ellsworth
14	Stozala	Michal	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Marikova	Marikova	Ličnica Bella father: Andrej Krajanik Marikova Stiavnica m. "	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Stupňa	Josef	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Jelšovce	Jelšovce	wife: Maria Stozala Jelšovce m. "	Pa.	Brownsville
16	Rajecky	Gabriel	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Stupňa " "	"	"
17	Jarund	Dorothea	26		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	Strelcov	Strelcov	wife: Maria Rajecky " m. "	Pa.	Spring Grove
18	Krajcovic	Anna	30		M wife		"	"	"	"	Skalite	Skalite	brother: Ignel Krajcovic Skalite m. Hung.	Pa.	Boardman
19	"	Jakub	3		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Varmus " "	"	"
20	Veglarz	Michal	33		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
21	"	Anna	30		F wife	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Stavala Skalite Presov m. Hung.	"	"
22	Petrila	Jan	24		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Zofia Petrila " "	"	"
23	Pirgon Jagan	"	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalite Presov m. Hung.	Pa.	Mansfield
24	Ridzon	Ayton	36		" "	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Trebkovcy	Eldik	wife: Sabina Ridzon Bohemian m. "	"	Shamokin
25	Stujala Strula	Stefan	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sabina Ridzon " "	"	Donora
26	Zelezjak Ubor.	Andrej	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sabina Stujala " "	Pa.	Shamokin
27	Sikorčin	Jan	31		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Ozdrbizlo	Nagyzamlo	son: in law: Jan Adamik " "	"	"
28	"	Katerina	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Sikorčin Nagyzamlo Penez m. Hung. father: Adam Sikorčin " "	Ill.	Chicago
29	Galumecky	"	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Galumecky " "	"	"
30	"	Zuzanna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							husband: Jno Kasparek 117-116 So 13 Ste. Omaha Neb					No	No good	No					
2							father: "												
3							uncle: Frank Palo												
4							241 Chicago 47th-20 Sts.							5	2	Dk.			
5							sister: Theresa Vincent												
6							4168 Fordham Ave Philadelphia							4	10	Brown		Bohemia	Hradischt
7							cousin: Peter Lovelesky												
8							26 Ste. Newyork							4	9			Galicia	Lemberg
9							br. in law: Karl Kalka												
10							2 Bronx N.Y. 597 Ely Ave							5		Blue		Austria	Lemberg
11							cousin: Jos Silka												
12							Joliet Ill							4	10				
13							father: "												
14							husband: John Sipka												
15							Irwin Pa.							5		Brown			
16							Pa Irwin												
17							brother: Joseph Lukesha												
18							9 Elwell and Woodland Ave							5		Blue			Lemberg
19							brother: Felix Filka												
20							Ellsworth Pa. Box 241.							5	7	Brown			Galicia
21							cousin: Karol Lukianska												
22							Pa Kittanning 116 Ste. 4							5	9				
23							br. in law: Jno. Kugla												Galicia
24							Pa Kittanning 98 Ste. 6							5	3				Austria
25							brother: Stefan Sula												
26							cousin: Josef Kanzel							5		Blue			Galicia
27							N. Tilton Springs												
28							friend: John Kriana							5	6				Austria
29							Jr. Boardman												
30							husband: Jan Skrijana							5	10	Brown			
31							Pa Boardman												
32							father: "												
33							br in law: Jan Baroniak												
34							Pa Boardman							5	7	Black Grey			
35							brother: "												
36							brother: Georg Petrak							5	9	Brown			
37							Pa Mayfield												
38							br in law: Stef Mudia							5	5				Galicia
39							Pa Shamokin							5	6	Brown			
40							cousin: Franz Svarcak												
41							Pa Donora							5	8	Lt blue			
42							friend: Jos Burgala												
43							Pa Shamokin							5	6				
44							brother: Jan Gorgala												
45							" "							5	3	Brown			
46							br in law: John Sawka												Galicia
47							3311 Ulrich Jefferson Ave 332							5	10	Med grey			Lemberg
48							"							5	10				
49							uncle: John Bria 32												
50							Chicago Bucyrus Ste 12							5	6	Brown			
51							"							5	5	Grey			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in a prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
					If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	10.00				husband: Jno Kairaulk 114-116 St & 13 Ave. b. make Kitchen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	red		
2	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	self	10	"			uncle: Frank Zalo 711 Chicago 4112-20 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
5	"	"	10	"			sister: Angie Vincene 4168 Lord St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	"	"	Bohemia Austria
6	"	"	10	"			sister: Filippe Dovelay 211 E. 96 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
7	"	"	10	"			bro. in law: Carl Zabela 1 Prospect St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bohemia Austria
8	"	"	20	"			sister: Julia Zilko father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Hungary Austria
9	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	self	20	Yes 1905 Pa.			husband: John Sipka Pa. Stewarts	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brown	"	"	
11	"	"	10	Yes 1905 Pa.			brother: Joseph Zabielski 69 Elwell and Wayland Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	blue	"	"	Austria Austria
12	"	"	10	no			father: Filip Filka Box 241. Pa. Ellsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	15	Yes 1906 Pa.			cousin: Karol Zabitzanka Pa. Kilgore 116 St. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	10	Yes 1905 Pa.			bro. in law: Jno. Krala bro. in Granlee 81 St. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	Galicia Austria
15	"	"	10	no			brother: Stefan Zula " " cousin: Josef Kanzel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	blue	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	12	Yes 1905 Pa.			N.J. Silver Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	18	no			uncle: John Viana Pa. Boardman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	Austria
18	"	"	15	"			husband: Jan Krijana Pa. Boardman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
19	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	self	20	Yes 1904 Pa.			bro. in law: Jan Baronziala Pa. Boardman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark grey	"	"	
21	"	husband	10	no			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	
22	"	self	10	"			brother: Georg Petrak Pa. Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
23	"	"	15	Yes 1903 Pa. 1905 Shamokin			bro. in law: Lotz Anda Pa. Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	36	" 1903 Pa. 1907 Donora			cousin: Franz Svarena Pa. Donora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light blue	"	"	
25	"	"	12	" 1904 Pa. 1905 California			friend: Jos. Kaczgala Pa. Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
26	"	"	14	" 1905 " 1907 "			brother: Jan Gorelgala " " bro. in law: John Sawlka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	10	no			511 Chicago Jefferson Ave 1332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	old grey	"	"	Austria Austria
28	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	
29	"	"	10	"			uncle: John Berisz 711 Chicago Augusta Pa. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	grey	"	"	

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, Master of the U. S. Kreuzerin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1909, 190,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Not can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

8f 7

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

---ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the

. do

sole[illegible], sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. MON.

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— — FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May, 190

1—1116	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
o.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.
n	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Antonick														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
0															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
0															
1															
2															
3															
1															
5															
3															

Father [illegible]
Scranton replaced by [illegible]
Penn

8f

Marya

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

8f Marya

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any of his own passage money was furnished by any individual, Society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Tow
1					uncle- Milton [illegible]												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8f

Marya

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRANT INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any part has been paid by any person or corporation, society, or government, and what part was so paid.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. (Feet, Inches.)	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.)	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. (Country. City or Town.)
1					uncle, Milton [illegible]										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8f

...rya

N. Y. Form 88

...IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

No. .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or , from , do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *day of* , 190 .

Immigration Officer. *Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

per S. S. FROM KINGSTON CELTIC

arrived at N. Y. 11, 190 . 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Fee	MEALS: Number	MEALS: Fee
1	Czuczk, Tomas	2[illegible]		1	To tel	3;-				
2	[illegible]ajovies, Chaim	21		1	" brother					
3	[illegible]echril, [illegible]ranz	1[illegible]		1	" tel					
4	[illegible]ollak, [illegible]de	[illegible]		1	" b-i-l					
5	[illegible]ajchszach, [illegible]ranz	[illegible]		1	" tel					
6	[illegible]alek, [illegible]arie 3 ch	[illegible]		4	" daughter					
7	[illegible]arlovics, [illegible]alalis	14	1	1	" b-i-l					
8	[illegible]epitko, Julia	[illegible]		1	" aunt					
9	[illegible]aboj, [illegible]etronella	1[illegible]		1	" cousin					
10	[illegible]oni, [illegible]ron'a	[illegible]		1	" tel P.J.					
11	[illegible]indl, [illegible]nna	[illegible]		1	" husband tel					
12	[illegible]eraffi, [illegible]ozalia	12		1	" father					
13	[illegible]rehel, [illegible]atilda	[illegible]		1	" sister					
14	[illegible]lynaczyk, [illegible]nna	1[illegible]		1	" cousin					
15	[illegible]ioneck, [illegible]ata,	[illegible]		1	" sister					
16	[illegible]rindis, [illegible]nna	1[illegible]		1	" friend					
17	[illegible]aternus, [illegible]nna 2 ch	[illegible]		3	" tel					
18	[illegible]danek, [illegible]ata cousin	1[illegible]		2	" sis & cou					
19	[illegible]omerek, [illegible]nconie	[illegible]		1	" uncle					
20	[illegible]obel, [illegible]ofia	19		1	" tel					
21	[illegible]ilewski, [illegible]nna 2 ch	[illegible]		2	" tel					
22	[illegible]oneck, [illegible]ata 3 ch	1[illegible]		4	" husband					
23	[illegible]hudo a, [illegible]arya 2 ch	[illegible]		3	" tel					
24	[illegible]rankovic, Jela 3 dau	17		3	" tel					
25	[illegible]emanicz, [illegible]a ria	17		1	" tel					
26	[illegible]ratamic, [illegible]nna	17		1	" tel					
27	[illegible]oziol, Julia	19		1	" tel					
28	[illegible]wick, [illegible]ekla 2 ch	[illegible]		3	" tel					

[illegible]

29 [illegible]arya

11—1151

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

.19 , M.. . from

per S. S. Iron Br Cecilia arrived

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Class: One year old or under	Number of Class: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED: Days	Hours	MEALS: No.	MEALS: Rate	MEALS: Amount
✓ 29	Kurz,	Veronika	2 ch	30	10/11	2	To husband	3:13					
✓ 30	Kanalis,	Teodore	2 ch	31	28/30	2	" tel						
✓ 31	Kasula,	Jaga		19	14	1	tel						
✓ 32	Krzykuta,	Malgorzata			11/12	1	" husband						
✓ ..	Kor Bir,	Martin		4	25	1	" tel						
✓ 34	Lagda,	Marya		2	13	1	" brother						
✓ 35	Lipidor,	In.		1	4	1	" tel						
✓ 36	Lrodlo,	Ludwika		13	15	1	" cousin						
✓ 37	Lig,	Josefa		4	6	1	" brother						
✓ 38	Malek,	Anna		1	8	1	" uncle						
39	Szepesik, Jaspan 216 Podwinska Bronislawa 103						tel	Cas Case to proceed					
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
91													
92	Marya												

Huseb Wojcek —, 65 Rockaway Road, Jamaica L.I. S 7/14 10 31 1 1 1
R.K.E. husb Teodor — Box 126, Manville N.J. " 13 11 1 3 1
R.K.E. husb Lmitro — Box 331, Manville, N.J. " 13 11 2 1 2
R.K.W. ford — Andrej Melig, Box 57 Creighton, Pa. " 14 2 3 3 3
Kato bro Simon —, 2525 Pacific St Brook " 12 11 1 — 1
Cous. Eva Pysa, 76 Ma. 6 St, Brklyn. NY 13 13 1 2 1 2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., from

No.

INDEX	NAME	MANIFEST Class	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	LANDED BY	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Exc.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Deportations	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Receipt No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Orders	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Other
	1 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 [illegible] 3 16	1														
	2 - Otto, [illegible]		1 5	1														
Bf	3 - Neudadt		[illegible] 1 11	1	10			5 21			5 13							
Hn	4 - [illegible], Heinrich		1 8	1														
Hm	5 - [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] 4 11	1														
	6 - [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] 4 1	1														
	7 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 1	1				3.00										
	8 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 1	1														
	9 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 18	1														
	10 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 [illegible] 4	1														
	[illegible], [illegible]																	
	[illegible], [illegible]																	
	[illegible], [illegible]																	
	11 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 [illegible]	1														
	12 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 [illegible] 7 17	1														
	13 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 [illegible] 7 2	1														
	14 - [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] 1 6	1														
	15 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 [illegible] 7	1														
	16 - Gorick [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1														
	17 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 [illegible] 21	1	43													
	18 - [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1														
	[illegible], [illegible]																	
	[illegible]																	
	19 - Pendick [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] 1	1														
	20 - [illegible], [illegible]		1 [illegible] 1	1						19								
	21 - Chmel, [illegible]		1 1	1					.25		Discharged							
	22 - Krolick, [illegible]		1 1/12	1					.21	.37	Discharged							
	[illegible]																	

H—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

2 S. S. Kronyrinzessin Cecilie (N. L.) *arrived* ___ 1., 1903. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	File.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	File.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	File.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Order.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23	[illegible], Ephir	4	7	1	[illegible] Ill. Gen. Hosp.	5.00	[illegible]th																	
24	[illegible], Herbert	6	18	1	[illegible] Ill. Gen. Hosp.	5.30	Cook																	
25	[illegible], [illegible]	9	19	1	[illegible]	5.45	Driscoll																	
26	Jones, Enos	18	20	1	[illegible] Med. Cert.	4.00	Keeler																	
27	Undis, Magdalena	8	25	1	[illegible] Ment. Def.	4.00	Murphy																	
28	Kwiatkowski, Josef	5	11	1	[illegible] Med. Cert.	4.00	Murphy												APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.					
29	Klimko, Anastasia	12	2	1	[illegible] Med. Cert.	4.00	Murphy																	
30	Jroelich, Andrey	4	25	1	[illegible] Med. Cert.	4.10	Driscoll																	
31	Gill, Istvan + son	12	24/25	2	[illegible] Med. Cert.	4.15	English																	
	[illegible] story																							
32	[illegible]																							
33	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]																							

B—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

2 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie (N. G. L.), *arrived* May 11, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
23	-dam, Arghir	4	7	1	LPC Placed in -osp.	2.30 Smith							5/24	1764		3:30							1	5	6
24	Stubbe, Gerhardt	6	18	1	LPC Placed in Hosp.	2.30 Bock																			
25m	-adry, -dam	9	19	1	LPC	3.45 DiMicell							5/12	66		3:40							1	1	1
26	Papes, Tanos	13	20	1	LPC -ed. Cert.	4.00 Semler							5/12	111		Clark 10:00							1	1	
27f	Undis, -agdalena	5	26	1	LPC -ed. Cert.	4.00 -urphy							5/12	111		Clark 10:00							1		
28m	Kwiatkowski, Josef	5	11	1	LPC -ed. Cert.	4.00 -urphy													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.				1	1	1
30f	29 Klimko, Anastasya	15	2	1	LPC -ed. Cert.	4.00 -urphy							5/12	28		Clark 10:00							1	1	
	30 Jaceljak, Andrey	24	26	1	LPC -ed. Cert.	4.10 -itchell							5/12	144	Gold	7:40 M.							1	1	1
m	31 Milk, Istvan & son	23	24/25	2	LPC -ed. Cert.	4.15 English							5/12	138	Gold	1:45							1	1	1
m	Gyory				Detent																				
2m	32 Kubala, Justyn	13	18	1	L. P. C. from Hosp.	5/8 09 English																	8	9	8
f	33 Frankovic, Jelatch	17	6½	2	"	N. Y. 5/20/09 10:30 am	Coiven	5/21/09	6				6/7	615	Jan	2:30				2:30 pm	May	Chelsea	3	8	3
						To N. Y. Hosp 5/27/09 10:30 am Ret 6/7/09 5:30 pm																			
f	34 Kleinberg, Mazlin	"	1	1	L. P. C. from Hosp.	5/23/09																	3	4	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2783

May 10-11-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 2 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
.....
Date

Joyce Sedlossman
.....
Camera Operator